

1975 Volume 44 Annual Indexes

QL
392
H42
N/C
Sch

U.I.C.C.

NOV 22 1976

LIBRARY.

ISSN 0300-8339

Helminthological abstracts

Series A

Animal and human
helminthology



HELMINTHOLOGICAL
ABSTRACTS
SERIES A
ANIMAL & HUMAN HELMINTHOLOGY

Prepared by:

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF HELMINTHOLOGY

The White House, 103 St. Peter's Street, St. Albans, AL1 3EW, UK.

Director : SHEILA WILLMOTT, Ph.D., F.I.Biol.

Consultant Director : PROFESSOR G.S. NELSON, M.D., D.Sc.

Assistant Director : P.S. GOOCH, B.Sc.

Scientific Staff : MARY T. FRANKLIN, D.Sc. (part-time),

ELISABETH GASCOIGNE (part-time),

LYNDA M. GIBBONS, B.Sc., C.W. GORDON, B.A.,

ARLENE JONES, Ph.D., L.F. KHALIL, Ph.D.,

JANET E. MACHON, B.Sc., C.P. OGBOURNE, Ph.D.,

K.J. ORTON WILLIAMS, B.Sc.,

GRAZYNA I. POŻNIAK (part-time),

M.R.N. SHEPHARD, M.Sc., M.R. SIDDIQI, D.Sc.,

R.T.K. WONG, B.Sc.

Librarian : HELEN J. HART

Senior Clerical Officer : BARBARA GIBSON

Indexers : G.W. DIMMOCK,

HILARY J. WHITE, B.Sc.

Published monthly by :

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough, SL2 3BN, UK.

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1976. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux Organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

HELMINTHOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS

SERIES A
ANIMAL AND HUMAN HELMINTHOLOGY

Volume 44



Prepared by

Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology

1975

ISSN 0300-8339

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1976

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.



published by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

printed by

Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

(i)

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB) is a co-operative venture established by Commonwealth Governments. The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. On the following pages are lists of the present members of the Executive Council, together with the names of Liaison Officers who form the primary link in the member country. The organization exists to provide specialized services for agricultural scientists and, through an Institute based in Trinidad with stations in various parts of the world, to undertake field work in biological control.

CAB provides the only comprehensive information service for agricultural research workers. It is based on 19 abstract journals which, taken together, cover the whole range of agricultural science. Contemporary world literature in many languages is scanned for items worthy of noting by abstract or title in the journals, and since 1973 all references have been taped. The current data base, already containing $\frac{1}{4}$ million items, grows by approximately 125,000 references per annum, and all or part can now be made available for machine retrieval.

Identification services are provided for entomologists, mycologists and helminthologists. Other services include: bibliographies (with or without annotations), review articles, technical monographs (some of which are standard works), photocopies of source papers, answering enquiries.

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific aspects of CAB work should be sent to the Director of the appropriate Institute or Bureau. Other enquiries should be sent to the Secretary, CAB, E.A. Runacres at the address at the foot of the page, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

Institutes

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR

Acting Director: A.H. Parker, MSc, PhD.

Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF

Director: A. Johnston, BSc, AICTA, FIBiol.

Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies

Director: F.J. Simmonds, MA, PhD, DSc, FRSA.

Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology, The White House, 103 St. Peter's Street, St. Albans, Herts.

Director: Miss S.M. Willmott, PhD, FIBiol.

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH

Director: J.O. Jones, MA.

Animal Breeding and Genetics, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX

Director: J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.

Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey

Acting Director: R.M. Mack, FRCVS.

Dairy Science & Technology, National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9AT

Director: E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.

Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD

Director: P.G. Beak, MBE, MA.

Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent

Director: G.E. Tidbury, BSc, ARCS, AICTA, FIBiol.

Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB

Director: Miss D.L. Duncan, BSc, PhD.

Pastures & Field Crops, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR

Director: P.J. Boyle, MA.

Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Downing Street, Cambridge CB2 3BX

Director: R.H. Richens, MA, PhD.

Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ

Acting Director: B. Butters, MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS.

Headquarters

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK

(ii)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at 31 October, 1975)

<i>Member</i>		<i>Representing</i>
T.N. TANDON (Chairman)	...	India
J.W. GREENWOOD (Vice-Chairman)	...	Canada
G.M.P. MYERS	...	United Kingdom
R.D. CROLL	...	Australia
C.M. PALMER	...	New Zealand
A. JAYASINHA	...	Sri Lanka
J.G. BAETA	...	Ghana
S.H. BAKAR	...	Malaysia
THE FIRST SECRETARY	...	Nigeria
J.K. SHEKERIS	...	Cyprus
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	Sierra Leone
Y. OSMAN	...	Tanzania
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	Jamaica
MRS. J. GEORGE	...	Trinidad & Tobago
THE AGRICULTURAL ATTACHE	...	Uganda
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	Kenya
M.V. PHIRI	...	Malawi
THE TRADE COMMISSIONER	...	Zambia
A.T. SALLAH	...	The Gambia
R.E. CHANDISINGH	...	Guyana
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	Botswana
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	Barbados
J.G. FOKER	...	Mauritius
E.M. NHLABATSI	...	Swaziland
M. SAHADEO	...	Fiji
Q.A.M.A. RAHIM	...	Bangladesh
H.E. SIR ALVIN BRAYNEN	...	The Bahamas
W.D. MANICE	...	Dependent Territories
D.G. THOMAS, Secretary, Commonwealth Scientific Committee (Observer)		
E.A. RUNACRES (Secretary)	...	Farnham Royal, Slough, SL2 3BN

LIAISON OFFICERS

<i>Contributing country</i>	<i>Liaison Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural Research Council, 160, Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT
Canada	G.M. Carman, BSA, MSc, PhD.	Director, Information Division, Administration Branch, Canada, Department of Agriculture, 1105, Sir John Carling Building, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C7
Australia	P.F. Butler, MAgSc.	Assistant Secretary, (Agricultural & Biological Sciences) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, PO Box 225, Dickson, A.C.T. 2602.
New Zealand	G.W. Butler, MSc, Fildr, FRSNZ	Assistant Director-General, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.
India	M.S. Swaminathan, BSc, BScAgr, PhD, AIARI, FNI	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 1.
Sri Lanka	C.R. Panabokke, BSc, PhD.	Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research) Central Agricultural Research Institute, Gannoruwa, Peradeniya.
Ghana	General Secretary	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, PO Box M.32, Accra

Malaysia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	Secretary	Agricultural Research Council of Nigeria, Private Mail Bag 5382, Moor Plantation, Ibadan.
Cyprus	R. Chr. Michaelides, BSCAgr, NDA, DipAgrEc.	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia.
Sierra Leone	Research Co-ordinator	Njala University College, Njala.
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	PO Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.
Jamaica	L.E. McLaren, BSc, MRCVS, PhD, MIBiol.	Technical Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 480, Kingston 6.
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Agriculture)	Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Fisheries, St. Clair Circle, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.
Uganda	Commissioner of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Co-operatives, Department of Agriculture, PO Box 2, Entebbe.
Kenya	Under Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 30028, Nairobi.
Malawi	Director of Agricultural Research	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, PO Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3.
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Rural Development, PO Box RW. 197, Lusaka.
The Gambia	L.J. Marenah, BScAgr, PhD, DipAgr, DTA.	Director of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, Cape St. Mary.
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Central Agricultural Station, Mon Repos, East Coast Demerara.
Botswana	The Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Private Bag 3, Gaborone.
Barbados	Chief Agricultural Officer	Ministry of Agriculture, Commerce, Science and Technology, Crumpton Street, Bridgetown.
Mauritius	B.D. Roy	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
Swaziland	O.Z. Dhlamini	Under Secretary, Office of Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 162, Mbabane.
Fiji	Secretary	Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Suva.
Bangladesh	A.H.M.A. Hye	Deputy Secretary (Development), Ministry of Agriculture, Government of Bangladesh, Dacca.
The Bahamas	The Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, PO Box 28, Nassau, The Bahamas.
Dependent Territories	A.R. Melville, CMG, BSc, AICTA	Agricultural Adviser, Overseas Development Administration, Eland House, Stag Place, London, SW1E 5DH
Irish Republic	D.O'Muirthile	Assistant Principal Officer, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (Development Division), Upper Merrion Street, Dublin 2.

HELMINTHOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS

SERIES A

ANIMAL & HUMAN HELMINTHOLOGY

Volume 44, 1975

This journal is prepared by the staff of the Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology, The White House, 103 St. Peter's Street, St. Albans AL1 3EW, Hertfordshire, England.

Director: Sheila Willmott Ph.D., F.I.Biol.

Consultant Director: Professor G.S. Nelson M.D., D.Sc.

Assistant Director: P.S. Gooch B.Sc.

Scientific Staff: Mary T. Franklin D.Sc. (part-time), Elisabeth Gascoigne (part-time), Lynda M. Gibbons B.Sc., C.W. Gordon B.A., Arlene Jones Ph.D., L.F. Khalil Ph.D., Janet E. Machon B.Sc., C.P. Ogbourne Ph.D., K.J. Orton Williams B.Sc., Grazyna I. Pozniak (part-time), M.R.N. Shephard M.Sc., M.R. Siddiqi D.Sc., R.T.K. Wong B.Sc.

Supporting Staff: E. Beryl Bull (part-time), Beryl Cunningham (part-time), Susan J. Darby, G.W. Dimmock, Sheila N. Eames (part-time), Yvonne Emery (part-time), Barbara Gibson, Audrey M. Godman (part-time), Doris M. Harris (part-time), Helen J. Hart (part-time), Margaret A. Smith, Lorna M. Twiddy, Hilary J. White B.Sc.

Abstracts and Book Reviews in this volume are by: Mary Beverly-Burton, K. Broadbent, M.W. Brzeski, Katherine R. Cook, Deirdre A. Czipri, J.J. Czipri, M.J. Dennis, P.H. DeRycke, Mary T. Franklin, Elisabeth Gascoigne, Lynda M. Gibbons, Barbara I. Gibson, P.S. Gooch, C.W. Gordon, D.S. Jairajpuri, Arlene Jones, L.F. Khalil, E.L. Krall, D. Lincicombe, M. Obayashi, C.P. Ogbourne, K.J. Orton Williams, Grazyna I. Pozniak, M.R.N. Shephard, J.W. Smith, M.A. Stirewalt, Y. Tigin, K. Yasuraoka, Sheila Willmott, R.T.K. Wong.

OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENTS OF THE COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF HELMINTHOLOGY

Animal and Human Helminthology

- ANTIGUA** Director of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, Friars Hill, Antigua, West Indies.
- AUSTRALIA** Dr. Hugh McL. Gordon, C.S.I.R.O. Division of Animal Health, McMaster Laboratory, C.S.I.R.O., P.O. Box 1, Glebe, N.S.W. 2037.
- BAHAMAS** Director of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture and Marine Products, P.O. Box 28, Nassau.
- BANGLADESH** Director of Agriculture (R & E) 87 Pioneer Road, Kakrail, Dacca.
- BARBADOS** Senior Veterinary Officer, Department of Science and Agriculture, P.O. Box 505, Bridgetown
- BERMUDA** Director of Agriculture, Agricultural Station, Paget East.
- BOTSWANA** Director of Veterinary Services, Private Bag 32, Gaborone.
- BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS** Senior Agricultural Officer, Department of Agriculture, Honiara, British Solomon Islands Protectorate.
- BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS** Superintendent of Agriculture, Agricultural Department Tortola, British Virgin Islands, West Indies.
- BRUNEI** State Agricultural Officer, Brunei.
- CANADA** Prof. R.C. Anderson, Department of Zoology, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario.
- CYPRUS** M.A. Petris, Director, Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia.
- FIJI** Chief Veterinary Officer, Suva.
- GAMBIA** Principal Veterinary Officer, Abuko, via Bathurst.
- GHANA** Dr. Letitia E. Obeng, Institute of Aquatic Biology, P.O. Box 38, Achimota.
- GUYANA** To be nominated
- HONG KONG** D.A. Higgins, c/o Director, Agriculture and Fisheries Department Canton Road Government Offices, 393 Canton Road, 12th-14th Floor, Kowloon
- INDIA** Dr. Karam Chand, Professor of Parasitology, Harayana Agricultural University, Hissar, Harayana.
- JAMAICA** To be nominated
- KENYA** Chief Veterinary Research Officer, c/o Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Kabete.
- MALAWI** Director of Veterinary Services, Ministry of Natural Resources and Surveys, P.O. Box 34, Zomba, G.K. Mehra, Veterinary Research Service, Box 55, Blantyre.
- MALAYSIA**
- MALAYA** Director of Veterinary Services, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur.
- SABAH** Senior Veterinary Officer, P.O. Box 105, Jesselton.
- SARAWAK** Director of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, Kuching.
- MAURITIUS** Senior Veterinary Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
- MONTSERRAT** Director of Agriculture, Agricultural Department, The Groves, Montserrat, West Indies.
- NEW ZEALAND** Dr. L.K. Whitten, Wallaceville Animal Research Station, Private Bag, Wellington.

- NIGERIA** Director, Federal Department of Veterinary Research, Vom, Benue Plateau State.
- LAGOS STATE** Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources Trade and Industry, Lagos.
- WESTERN STATE** Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Ibadan.
- NORTH-CENTRAL STATE** Director, Institute of Agricultural Research Samaru, Private Mail Bag 1044, Zaria.
- MID-WESTERN STATE** Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Benin City.
- REPUBLIC OF IRELAND** To be nominated.
- ST. HELENA** Agricultural and Forestry Officer, Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Scotland.
- SEYCHELLES** Director of Medical Services, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 54, Victoria, Mahé.
- SIERRA LEONE** Director of Veterinary Services, Teko, via Makeni.
- SRI LANKA** Dr. S.B. Dhanapala, Assistant Director of Agriculture (Veterinary Research), Veterinary Research Institute, Gannoruwa, Peradeniya.
- SWAZILAND** Dr. A.M. Khoza, Chief Veterinary Officer, Box 162, Mbabane.
- TANZANIA** Chief Veterinary Research Officer, c/o Veterinary Department Dar-es-Salaam.
- TRINIDAD & TOBAGO** Technical Officer (Animal Husbandry), Department of Agriculture, St. Clair, Port of Spain.
- UGANDA** Chief Research Officer, Animal Health Research Centre, P.O. Box 24 Entebbe.
- WINDWARD ISLANDS**
- GRENADA** Superintendent of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, St. Georges.
- ST. LUCIA** Agricultural Superintendent, Department of Agriculture, Castries St. Lucia, West Indies.
- ST. VINCENT** Superintendent of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture Kingstown, St. Vincent, West Indies.
- ZAMBIA** Dr. S.M. Silangwa, University of Zambia, P.O. Box 2379. Lusaka

HELMINTHOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS

Series A – Volume 44

CONTENTS

REVIEW ARTICLE

Fluke Biochemistry – <i>Fasciola</i> and <i>Schistosoma</i> , by G.C. Coles	147
--	-----

ABSTRACTS

ANIMAL HOSTS

General Surveys	1	77	—	245	—	429
	517	—	685	831	921	1005
Primates (including man)	1	77	163	245	339	429
	517	573	685	831	921	1005
Equines	5	81	167	252	344	435
	—	580	692	837	925	1010
Ruminants	6	82	167	252	344	436
	521	581	693	837	925	1011
Pigs	9	84	170	257	349	439
	522	584	699	839	928	1014
Carnivores	10	84	171	257	349	440
	523	585	699	840	929	1015
Rodents, Insectivores and Lagomorphs	11	85	172	259	351	440
	524	586	702	840	930	1016
Marine mammals	—	87	174	260	352	441
	525	587	704	841	932	—
Other mammals	—	87	—	—	353	—
	525	588	704	841	932	1018
Birds	13	87	175	261	353	442
	526	588	705	842	932	1018
Reptiles	—	—	—	262	355	443
	—	—	—	—	933	1020
Amphibians	—	88	176	—	355	443
	527	588	707	843	934	1020
Fish	14	89	177	262	356	444
	527	588	708	843	934	1021
Invertebrates	16	91	179	264	357	445
	528	590	711	846	937	1023
Mixed groups	18	93	184	267	360	450
	530	594	716	848	939	1029
ASSOCIATIONS	20	94	184	268	362	452
	532	596	719	849	941	1031

MORPHOLOGY, TAXONOMY AND NOMENCLATURE

Monogenea	20	95	185	268	361	451
	532	597	720	850	942	1031
Aspidobothria	21	—	—	—	362	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—
Digenea	21	96	186	269	363	452
	533	599	721	850	943	1032

MORPHOLOGY, TAXONOMY AND NOMENCLATURE (continued)

Cestoda	24	100	191	271	368	456
	535	609	727	853	946	1035
Cestodaria	—	—	—	—	—	—
Acanthocephala	—	—	721	—	—	—
	—	—	192	273	370	458
Nematoda	536	612	730	854	948	—
	24	101	193	273	370	458
Nematomorpha	537	613	730	855	948	1036
	—	105	—	277	374	464
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—
	27	105	—	277	375	464
	539	617	—	857	953	1043
IMMUNITY, SEROLOGY AND RESISTANCE	27	106	197	277	375	464
	539	617	739	858	953	1044
PATHOGENESIS AND PATHOLOGY ...	34	115	204	287	386	475
	546	630	755	871	966	1055
BIOCHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY ...	39	121	209	297	392	481
	550	636	768	879	972	1063
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR	49	124	216	301	399	487
	554	646	776	887	977	1069
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION ...	—	—	218	302	401	490
	—	649	782	—	—	1073
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND EPIZOOTIOLOGY	50	126	218	302	401	490
	555	650	782	888	979	1073
CONTROL	53	128	220	305	404	493
	558	655	789	892	982	1078
TECHNIQUE	68	136	234	326	418	504
	565	669	813	911	993	1096
LIFE-HISTORY	69	136	236	329	419	505
	566	672	816	913	994	1099
CYTOLOGY, GENETICS AND EVOLUTION	71	141	239	331	422	509
	568	675	822	915	997	1103
HIRUDINEA	72	—	239	331	423	510
	570	676	823	916	998	1104
UNCLASSIFIED	72	142	240	332	424	511
	570	677	824	916	998	1105
BOOKS AND NON-PERIODICALS ...	72	143	240	333	425	512
	571	678	825	917	1000	1108
CONFERENCE AND CONGRESS PROCEEDINGS	74	144	244	337	427	515
	—	682	829	919	1003	1111
REPORTS	74	144	—	—	—	—
	571	682	829	919	1003	1111
AUTHOR INDEX						1115
SUBJECT INDEX						1165

SYMBOLS FOR LANGUAGES

Afrikaans	Af	Italian	It
Albanian	Al	Japanese	Ja
Arabic	Ar	Korean	Ko
Bulgarian	Bg	Latin	La
Chinese	Ch	Latvian	Lv
Croat (Serbo-croat in Latin script)	Cr	Lithuanian	Li
Czech (Český)	Cs	Macedonian	Ma
Danish	Da	Norwegian	No
Dutch (Nederlands)	Nl	Persian	Pe
English	En	Polish	Pl
Esperanto	Eo	Portuguese	Pt
Estonian (Eesti)	Ee	Rumanian (Românesc)	Ro
Finnish	Fi	Russian	Ru
Flemish (as Dutch)	Nl	Serbian (Serbo-croat in Cyrillic script)	Sr
French	Fr	Serbo-Croat (either script)	Sh
German (Deutsch)	De	Slovak	Sk
Greek	Gr	Slovene	Sn
Hebrew	He	Spanish (Español)	Es
Hungarian	Hu	Swedish (Svensk)	Sv
Icelandic (Íslenzk)	Is	Turkish	Tr
Indonesian	In	Ukrainian	Uk
Interlingua	Ia	White Russian (Belorusskii)	Be

(x)

ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

Volume 42

Page Abstract Line

- | | | | |
|------|--------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 180 | 994 | 11 | for 'Gynaecotyle' read 'Gynaecotyla' |
| 1072 | Col. 1 | 34 | omit |
| | | 35 | omit |
| 1074 | Col. 1 | 30 | omit |
| | | 31 | omit |
| 1077 | Col. 1 | 20 | for 'Gynaecotyle' read 'Gynaecotyla' |
| 1186 | Col. 2 | 22 | omit |

Volume 43

- | | | | |
|------|--------|----|--|
| 135 | 630 | 2 | for 'egyes újabb eredményeiről' read 'antiparasitic drug action' |
| 323 | 1502 | 1 | for 'Helath' read 'Health' |
| 492 | 2146 | 2 | for 'trichurliasis' read 'trichuriasis' |
| 1040 | 4789 | 6 | for 'hydati' read 'hydatid' |
| 1226 | Col. 2 | 3 | for 'Athyia' read 'Aythya' |
| 1284 | Col. 2 | 15 | between 'rusticum' & '3727' insert 'Choanotaenia infundibulum' |
| | | 16 | between 'setulosum' & '3727' insert 'Choanotaenia infundibulum' |
| 1418 | Col. 1 | | between lines 39 & 40 insert 'Choanotaenia infundibulum 3727' |

Volume 44

- | | | | |
|------|------|----|---|
| 58 | 290 | 1 | for 'JOON-WAH, M.' read 'MAK, J.W.' |
| 128 | 626 | 1 | for 'VALUILLIN' read 'VALIULLIN' |
| 186 | 854 | 15 | for 'nigrilabis' read 'nigrilabris' |
| 260 | 1256 | 4 | for 'Sciureus' read 'Sciurus' |
| 281 | 1366 | 11 | for 'Muelleria' read 'Muellerius' |
| 288 | 1395 | 10 | for 'an adult nematode' read 'a live adult Wuchereria' |
| 371 | 1857 | 1 | for 'Cyrtocomum' read 'Cyrtosomum' |
| 717 | 3960 | 4 | for 'The two kittens tested' read 'The relative susceptibilities' |
| 721 | | 37 | for 'Aspidobothria' read 'Cestodaria' |
| 725 | 3997 | 8 | for 'munshi' read 'munshii' |
| 725 | 3997 | 9 | for 'shubharai' read 'shubhrai' |
| 766 | 4210 | 5 | for '20 Caryophyllaeus laticeps' read '20 carp' |
| 943 | 5269 | 7 | for 'sihama' read 'siharma' |
| 948 | 5292 | 7 | for 'Orienus' read 'Oreinus' |
| 991 | 5551 | 14 | for 'Nematodirus' read 'Nematospiroides' |
| 1018 | 5706 | 3 | for ' (1973) ' read ' (1973, publ. 1974) ' |
| | | 4 | for ' (II) ' read ' (3) ' |
| 1109 | 6213 | 4 | for 'Ascaridia' read 'Ascaridida' |

AUTHOR INDEX

*Revista do Instituto de
Medicina Tropical de
São Paulo* 628

Veterinariya, Moscow
6177

Abadie, S. H. 3103

Abae, A. N. 5545

Abate, O. 5902

Abayomi, I. O. 4821

Abboud, M. A. 4138

Abdallah, A. 1514, 3155,
4327, 5318

Abdel Aal, T. M. 4061

Abdel-Aziz, M. T. 1407

Abdel-Fattah, F. 4426

Abdel-Fattah, R. F. 1439,
1440

Abdel-Ghaffar, F. 2484

Abdel-Ghaffar, Y. 4139

Abdel-Hafez, S. K. 2966

Abdel-Halim Saleh, S.
4140

Abdel-Hamid, M. E. 117

Abdel-Kader, M. M. 1407

Abdel-Khalek, K. 2484

Abdel-Meguid, M. 5563

Abdel Nur, O. 3830

Abdel-Rahman, M. S.
4686

Abdel-Razzak, M. 5398

Abdel-Wahab, E. 3619

Abdel-Wahab, M. F. 1352,
4329

Abdel Wahhab, S. 3764

Abdelal, A. H. A. 4328

Abdin, F. H. 5399

Abdin, M. A. 1403, 1514

Abdin, Z. H. 1485

Abdou, A. H. 4431

Abdou, M. S. 187, 962

Abdul Rahman, S. 2861,
4635

Abdulla, M. K. 384

Abdullaev, G. I. 1166

Abdullaev, M. A. 4330

Abdullaeva, M. R. 4337

Abdulrahman, M. 5941

Abdurahmanov, T. A.
3469

Abe, H. 720, 721

Abi-Rached, M. 3734

Abi-Yaghi, M. J. 2057

Abidaeva, L. V. 179, 1415,
2504

Abioye, A. A. 4597

Abodie, S. H. 1486

Abou-Gareeb, A. H. 4331

Aboul Fadl, A. 2676

Aboul Naga, M. 3764

Aboul Nasr, A. E. 2290

Abram, J. B. 1735

Absalyamov, I. F. 4474

Abu-Zikry, A. 4332

Abul-Fadl, M. A. 187, 962

Abul-Fadl, M. A. M. 1485

Abul-Nasr, A. L. 947

Abuladze, K. I. 150, 3954

Acharya, B. N. 3146

Acharya, L. N. 3146

Acholonu, A. D. 1978

Achuthan, H. N. 5158

Ackerman, S. J. 3429

Acland, G. M. 2608

Adam, S. E. I. 2862, 2985

Adamczyk, E. 3814

Adamina, G. N. 5996

Adamovich, V. L. 1990

Adams, J. R. 805, 1119,
2688, 3516

Adamson, R. H. 4432

Adamyman, A. A. 3158

Adil'khanova, T. Kh. 269

Adonajto, A. 5122

Aeschlimann, A. 6197

Afanas'ev, N. V. 4456

Afonin, I. P. 2845

Agamieh, M. M. 4333

Agapow, L. 4511

Agarwal, S. K. 649

Agarwal, S. M. 5930

Aggerwal, S. C. 5821

Agranonik, R. Ya. 2614

Agranovskii, Z. M. 3871

Agrawal, R. D. 1214,
5171

Aguilar, F. J. 3365, 4028,
4919

Aguirre, G. H. 2658

Ah, H. S. 2121, 2967,
3683, 4731

Ahe, C. von der 1238

Ahluwalia, J. S. 202, 4475,
5069, 5978

Ahluwalia, S. S. 1028,
1214, 1914, 2227, 3053,
5171

Ahmad, A. S. 5566

Ahmad, K. N. 3160

Ahmad, M. S. 5080

Ahmed, A. 2453

Ahmed, K. 309

Ahmed, N. el D. 1434,
3481

Ahmed, S. 3595

Ahmet, K. Y. 1404

Ahn, Y. K. 3034, 3096,
3671

Aidney, C. 4985

Aigase, R. 5648

Aikat, T. K. 5630

Aiyathurai, J. E. J. 6081

Aizawa, M. 1905, 1920

Akahane, H. 1112, 1623,
1720, 4698

Akashi, Y. 1208, 1667

Akbaev, M. Sh. 87

Akbarzadeh, M. 1029,
3672

Åkeson, Å. 2944

Akhaev, A. 700

Akhmerov, A. Kh. 4260

Akhmetov, A. A. 4020

Akhtar, A. S. 6034

Akhurst, R. J. 6134

Akinkugbe, O. O. 4821

Akkary, S. 4334

Akmatov, B. A. 5484

Akulin, N. A. 2023

Akusawa, M. 915, 936,
940, 3432, 5319

Al-Affas, N. E. 5442

Al-Affas, N. H. 2182

Al-Attar, M. 537

Al-Baldawi, F. A. K.
2446, 4859

Al-Barrak, N. S. 2182

Al-Barwari, S. E. 1439,
1440

Al-Jaboori, T. J. 2587

Al-Mezaini, S. 33

Alaimo, R. J. 1487, 4335

Albi, I. 6064

Alcaino, H. A. 3684

Alcantara, J. 1788

Alden, C. 5900

Aleksandrova, N. P. 5989

Alekseeva, Kh. V. 6195

Alexakis, A. 4983

Alexander, J. B. 2446,
4859

Alferova, M. V. 4062,
4148

Ali, K. E. 4809

Ali-Khan, A. 2758

Ali-Khan, Z. 522, 523,
561, 2400, 5320

Ali, M. 457

Ali, M. I. 3595

Alias, N. M. 5543

Aliev, N. A. 4923

Aliev, N. G. 2677

Aligadzhiev, A. D. 2277

Allakhverdiev, A. Z. 2050

Aldredge, A. L. 4284

Allen, K. B. 2828

Allenspach, S. 175

Aller, B. 3973

- Aller Gancedo, B. 4292
 Aller, J. M. 3973
 Allison, M. J. 1167
 Allison, V. F. 877
 Allonby, E. W. 3815,
 4165, 5321
 Alls, M. E. 1736
 Almási, P. 5460
 Almtsier, S. 2654
 Almeida, A. P. 3927
 Almeida, S. T. de 2623
 Alquezar, A. S. 1090,
 3667
 Altaev, A. Kh. 2277
 Altaif, K. I. 926, 3120,
 3816
 Altman, N. H. 3596
 Altman, P. L. 3735
 Alvarado, J. T. 1704
 Alvarez, I. 172
 Alvarez, J. S. A. 3761
 Alvarez Pellitero, M. P.
 5730
 Alvarez Pellitero, P. 2838
 Alves, E. L. 3883
 Alves, R. M. R. 3615
 Alwar, V. S. 1494, 1707,
 2968, 4336, 5154, 5158
 Aly, I. M. 5147
 Amadou Sy 3686
 Amanatidis, D. 5011
 Amato Neto, V. 1078
 Ambler, J. 1879, 3384,
 4732
 Amborski, G. F. 412,
 1353
 Ambroise-Thomas, P. 714,
 3385, 3386, 3387, 5322
 Amegee, R. 1712
 Ames, B. N. 5007
 Ames, E. R. 629, 1236
 Amin, M. A. 4920, 4921,
 4962
 Amin, O. M. 4656, 5209
 Amindzhanov, M. 4344
 Aminzhanov, M. 1491,
 1508
 Anandan, R. 1494, 1707,
 2968
 Anantaraman, M. 2168,
 2515, 3861
 Anantaraman, S. 975,
 5567
 Anderholm, L. 3073
 Andersen, K. 1013, 4005,
 5284
 Andersen, S. 151, 1420,
 3811, 5629
 Anderson, F. L. 1488,
 2526, 3557
 Anderson, J. 1168, 1183,
 1392, 1393, 2169, 3159,
 3192, 5631, 6000
 Anderson, J. S. 2094
 Anderson, N. 3455, 4922,
 5400
 Anderson, R. C. 506,
 1211, 3112, 4288, 5766
 Anderson, R. I. 3762,
 3763, 3777, 4569
 Anderson, R. M. 1113,
 4657, 5473, 5942, 5979,
 5993
 Anderson, S. 2248
 Anderson, S. S. 2827
 Andersson, A. 3100
 Andrade, A. H. P. 730
 Andrade, C. C. Q. de 955
 Andrade, G. 1929
 Andrade, R. M. de 811
 Andrade, Z. A. 948, 1929,
 3598, 4141
 Andraško, H. 1489
 Andrássy, I. 881
 Andre, J. 3200
 Andreano, R. L. 2750
 Andreassen, J. 2401, 2402,
 2403
 Andreeva, G. N. 2562
 Andreeva, N. N. 5426
 Andreeva, R. V. 5312
 Andrei, S. 3105, 3613,
 3685, 6098
 Andreiko, O. F. 852,
 1746, 2154, 3352
 Andrews, B. J. 828, 3560
 Andrews, J. R. H. 1855,
 2351
 Andrews, W. H., Jr. 4677
 Ang, Ö. 2759
 Angelov, A. 274
 Angus, K. W. 4072, 4162
 Anikieva, L. V. 5492
 Anisimov, A. P. 3129,
 4502
 Annabaeva, G. D. 2527
 Annen, J. M. 270
 Anon. 32, 101, 383, 713,
 800, 1351, 1878, 2022,
 2143, 2226, 4457, 4568,
 4611, 4612, 6196
 Ansari, M. A. 1591
 Ansari, M. N. 3160
 Ansari, M. Z. 949
 Anstee, D. J. 3433
 Anteson, R. K. 5901
 Anthony, D. D. 5726
 Antonenkov, I. P. 1705
 Antonie, S. 3105
 Anvik, J. O. 3856
 Anwar, M. 801
 Anyulis, R. 6029
 Aoki, Y. 2378, 2605,
 5188, 5193, 5293
 Appel, B. N. 3881
 Appleton, C. C. 1787,
 4900
 Arafat, M. A. 4142
 Arafat, M. S. 4637, 5323
 Arafiles, K. 1497
 Arai, H. P. 518, 869, 878,
 4658
 Araki, J. 498, 1833, 1869,
 5748
 Araki, K. 1101, 4790,
 5140
 Araki, T. 1668, 2189,
 2404, 3416
 Arambulo, P. V., III 34,
 761, 1169, 1300, 2101
 Ardalan, A. 1362, 3161
 Ardashева, N. V. 3340
 Arêas, J. A. 2207
 Arekul, S. 562, 563, 4143
 Areekul, Sutharm 2306
 Areekul, Suvit, 2306
 Arfaa, F. 1180, 1362,
 2047, 2076, 3161, 3779,
 4570
 Argento, C. A. 1043
 Arguedas, J. A. 4786
 Arias, B. 2684
 Arif, S. 1552
 Arifdzhanov, K. A. 4337
 Aristoff, H. 401
 Arizono, N. 1208, 1667,
 2122, 4059, 4060
 Arkhipova, N. S. 440
 Arme, C. 605, 606, 976,
 977, 4223
 Armour, J. 271, 524, 981,
 1706, 1961, 2405, 2421,
 2422, 2514, 2998, 3494,
 3817, 3818, 4121, 4338,
 4557, 4776, 4909, 5368,
 5504, 5850
 Arnastauskene, T. 4301
 Arnastauskienė, T. 4301
 Arnold, B. L. 5506
 Aron, E. 2353
 Aron, L. 4482
 Arora, G. S. 348, 2227,
 5171, 5706
 Arora, R. G. 740, 2485
 Arora, R. R. 5646
 Arru, E. 458, 938, 6030
 Arseni, C. 2170
 Arshadi, M. G. 102
 Artamonova, S. V. 660,
 2619
 Artamoshin, A. S. 2002,
 2839, 5727
 Arthes, F. G. 3777
 Artopios, E. 75

- Artyukhovskii, A. K. 6149
 Arundel, J. H. 1608, 3113
 Aruo, S. K. 6031
 Arutyunyan, G. K. 2627
 Arystanov, E. 2286, 3928
 Asadov, S. M. 249, 1466, 2024, 6032
 Asami, K. 4585, 5134
 Asch, H. L. 5443
 Ascher, G. 5520
 Ash, L. R. 678, 3293, 3703
 Ashba, J. 4220
 Ashizawa, H. 2969, 4144, 4698
 Ashley, D. C. 689, 755
 Ashmawy, S. 947
 Ashraf, S. M. 3160, 5123
 Asirvatham, J. 3242
 Askar, O. 4145, 4339
 Askerkhanov, R. P. 4340
 Askerov, A. A. 4923
 Aslamazov, E. G. 6033
 Asmi, S. 2654
 Asoskova, I. I. 2821
 Aspöck, H. 1390, 2208, 2760, 4977, 5366
 Asprer, G. 1788
 Assassi, B. 4594
 Astaf'ev, B. A. 575
 Astaf'eva, N. V. 5426
 Aswapokee, N. 4410
 Ata, A. H. A. 4146, 4182, 4341
 Atadzhanov, R. A. 385, 715
 Ataev, A. M. 3905
 Ataev, Ch. 1772
 Atallah, O. A. 4686
 Athey, J. R. 4470
 Atías, A. 2202
 Atienza, M. P. 2613
 Atkinson, P. G. 2609
 Attia, M. S. 603
 Attia, O. M. 4172
 Attiah, M. A. E. H. 5401
 Aueron, F. 1962
 Augustine, P. C. 4476
 Aung-Myint 4571
 Aung-Than-Batu 4571
 Austin, B. E. 1002
 Austin, F. 3495
 Austin, F. G. 272
 Australia, Queensland
 Department of Primary
 Industries 6225
 Australian Meat Research
 Committee 379, 6226
 Auz L., J. L. 3054
 Avakyan, Z. G. 2502
 Avebil, F. R. 5141
 Averikhin, A. I. 950
 Avery, R. A. 2155, 2569
 AVMA Council on
 Veterinary Service
 1490
 Avouac-Borzée, F. 5657
 Awadalla, H. N. 3456, 3457
 Awadhiya, R. P. 759
 Awny, A. Y. 4147
 Awwaad, S. 3764
 Awwad, H. 5436
 Ayad, N. 659, 3084, 4342, 4924
 Ayanru, J. O. 2761
 Ayres, P. B. 429
 Ayupov, Kh. V. 2025, 4343
 Azarashvili, M. P. 5383
 Azer, M. 957
 Azevedo, J. F. de 4682
 Azevedo, M. C. 730
 Azimov, D. A. 3021, 3099, 3812, 5683
 Azimov, S. A. 3469
 Azimov, Sh. A. 1491, 3819, 4062, 4148, 4344, 4477, 4518, 4531
 Aziz bin Ahmad, A. 677
 Aziz, S. 1405, 1406, 1407, 4183
 Baalawy, S. S. 1673, 5954
 Bāba, U. 4261
 Babaev, Ya. 769, 770, 1737
 Babaeva, M. B. 3707
 Babaeva, O. B. 1483
 Babi, G. B. 2740
 Babenskas, M. 250, 4733
 Babero, B. B. 1771, 2260, 5568
 Babić, I. 4519
 Babu, P. 5087
 Babyanskas, M. 250
 Bačev, K. 1441, 3765, 4224
 Bachev, K. 614, 3765, 4224
 Bachinskii, V. P. 5728
 Bačinský, A. 3366, 4716
 Backhausz, R. 5892
 Badam, L. 3693
 Badawi, H. 4199, 4208, 4344
 Badawi, H. S. 4149
 Badawi, S. 5436
 Bădescu, C. 2077
 Badeyan, G. O. 1522
 Bae, K. H. 2970
 Baeder, C. 1492
 Baer, J. G. 4520
 Baerg, D. C. 1693
 Baeva, O. M. 1269
 Bagirov, T. B. 4296
 Baglioni, T. 176
 Bagó Soós, M. 6064
 Bagramova, M. O. 951
 Bähr, H. 1492
 Bailenger, J. 177, 1645
 Bailer, J. 160, 1367, 1528, 2929
 Bailey, C. H. 1103, 3275, 5448
 Bailly, R. 2741
 Bain, A. M. 1493
 Bain, O. 812, 882, 1331, 1712, 3266, 3717, 3929, 4021, 4022, 4478, 5294, 5817, 5818
 Bairden, K. 4338
 Bāirit, F. A. 4459
 Bajan, C. 5235
 Bajt, J. E. 225
 Bakaev, A. E. 4345
 Baker, D. J. 5075, 6143
 Baker, J. D. 3444
 Baker, J. R. 2827
 Baker, M. R. 4288
 Baker, N. 2495
 Baker, N. F. 1457, 1745, 3684
 Baker, S. T. 1935
 Bakhramov, A. 1656
 Bakhramov, S. M. 1394
 Bakke, T. A. 5707
 Bakken, G. 35
 Bakker, K. E. 1816
 Balakanich, S. 1008
 Balasubramaniam, G. 1494, 1707, 2968
 Balayan, D. E. 5904
 Balbo, T. 1708, 1709, 2898, 3820, 5153, 5178, 5902, 5903
 Balde, I. 2216
 Baldelli, R. 5485
 Baldwin, R. E. 2750
 Balediata, E. 1480
 Bali, H. S. 741, 1710, 2336, 5474
 Balikian, J. P. 5632
 Balkibekov, A. B. 263
 Ball, P. A. J. 525
 Ballard, N. E. 150, 5855
 Ballarini, G. 4630, 5666
 Balogun, R. A. 203
 Balraj, C. T. A. 4336
 Balusek, J. 3316
 Balutsa, P. I. 1358
 Balykin, A. V. 5210
 Bambroo, N. 4034, 4719
 Bando, T. 5976
 Banerjee, K. N. 5179
 Banerjee, L. K. 5505
 Bang, F. B. 2632

- Bankov, D. 1573
 Bankov, D. E. 1030, 1031, 6034
 Bankov, I. 2528, 4834
 Banning, P. van 4724
 Banting, A. de L. 4150
 Banzon, T. 4214
 Banzon, T. C. 4734, 5048
 Bao, O. 1581
 Bapat, V. N. 4968
 Baquir, H. 1495
 Barabash, F. G. 4380
 Bărașcu, M. 445
 Baratov, S. B. 564
 Barber, J. M. 3275, 5448
 Barbosa, F. S. 4572, 5749
 Barcan, J. 2026
 Barcan, M. 2026
 Bardhan, A. K. 1800
 Barger, I. A. 4346, 4440, 4791
 Barker, I. K. 4792, 4793
 Barnabé, R. 645, 1056
 Barnes, J. R. 2142
 Barnish, G. 1092, 4442, 4925
 Baron, R. W. 771
 Barrabès, A. 210
 Barrett, J. 978, 3496, 4225, 4226, 4835
 Barrett, M. W. 1747
 Barriga, O. O. 4735
 Barros, J. 4209
 Barrow, W. B. 3606
 Barsoum, I. S. 59
 Barth, D. 1032, 2027
 Bartholomew, R. S. 5633
 Bartlett, A. 525
 Bartoli, P. 813, 814, 4532, 5980
 Bartsch, R. C. 1730
 Baruš, V. 780, 1009, 1773, 1799, 2028, 2078, 2093, 2127, 2367, 3046, 4023, 5092
 Barush, V. 1773
 Basch, P. F. 122, 2536, 2678, 3101, 3104, 3984, 4237, 4670, 5750
 Basden, R. D. E. 4573
 Bashirullah, A. K. M. 132, 2368, 3258, 3259, 3985
 Bashkirov, B. A. 2610
 Basistan, A. K. 4634
 Baskaran, G. 5185
 Baskerville, R. E. 2656
 Basmy, K. 638, 3619, 4082, 5331
 Basnet, B. M. 758
 Bassaly, M. 4347
 Bassily, S. 1354, 4954
 Basson, P. A. 5138
 Basu, A. K. 4178
 Basurto, L. A. 3244
 Batcharov, G. 5819
 Batchvarov, G. 1309, 2689
 Bat'kaev, A. I. 2003
 Batke, J. 639, 3213, 4370, 4958, 4959
 Batko, B. 5124
 Batte, E. G. 1930, 3055, 3234, 4626, 4926, 4927
 Battelli, G. 5682
 Baturina, E. A. 5989
 Baudin, L. 4353
 Baudin-Laurencin, F. 448, 1856
 Bauer, O. N. 1991, 3148, 4659
 Baufine-Ducrocq, H. 3388
 Bauman, P. M. 3857
 Baumann, H. 2723
 Bäumler, W. 772
 Bautista, S. 1788
 Bawden, M. P. 2451, 2916
 Bawden, R. J. 1887
 Baxi, L. V. 3203
 Bayandina, D. G. 432, 1541, 3078
 Bayanov, M. G. 2267, 4479
 Bayssade-Dufour, C. 1817, 1818, 1819, 2710, 3992, 5796
 Bazin, H. 1880, 1893, 4067, 5857
 Bazitov, A. A. 2711, 6150
 Bazyak, A. P. 4348
 B'chvarov, G. 3257
 Beach, D. H. 594
 Beal, C. B. 3519
 Beard, T. C. 1033
 Beatty, J. F. 5506
 Beauclournu, J. C. 812
 Beaumont, W. 3821
 Beauvais, B. 3388
 Beaver, P. 3114
 Beaver, P. C. 430, 680, 716, 1395, 1636, 2326, 3475, 3582
 Bechelli, L. M. 4574
 Beck, A. A. H. 1728
 Becker, F. F. 4799
 Becker, W. 3949, 5236
 Beckerdite, F. W. 118, 6153
 Beckett, E. B. 1396
 Becquet, R. 3558
 Bedding, R. A. 6134
 Bedi, T. R. 2171
 Beer, R. J. 952, 2029
 Beer, R. J. S. 1952, 3975
 Beër, S. A. 1483, 2291, 3559, 5150
 Beermann, I. 878
 Befus, A. D. 899, 1355, 1356, 2406, 5851
 Begoyan, Zh. T. 2284
 Beguet, B. 5579
 Begum, A. 1338
 Behairy, G. E. 4349
 Beheshiti, G. H. 4581
 Behm, C. A. 4227, 4836, 5444
 Behnke, J. M. 900, 3872, 5697, 5852
 Behrens, H. 3599, 4350
 Beĭ-Bienko, I. G. 896
 Beier, A. 3766
 Beiram, M. M. 1168
 Beis, I. 3496, 4225, 4226, 4835
 Beitel, R. J. 2795
 Bejšovec, J. 3046
 Bekény, G. 5634
 Bekhli, A. F. 1500, 3078
 Bekish, O.-Ya. L. 5939
 Bekkouche, Z. 2870, 5267
 Belcher, D. W. 4901, 6035
 Belen'kii, Yu. S. 2172, 2486
 Belikov, E. S. 1414
 Belinisova, L. K. 5745
 Beljin, V. 1496
 Belkin, B. L. 4289
 Belkov, D. 4448
 Bell, D. R. 1064, 4419
 Bell, R. R. 2815, 3231
 Bell, W. J. 3650
 Bellani, G. 4928
 Bellman, M. H. 2030
 Bello, T. R. 412, 1353
 Belousova, M. A. 1097
 Belozertov, S. N. 2897
 Belozertov, S. N. 526
 Bel'skaya, G. S. 4044
 Beltrán, H. F. 4736
 Beltrán Hernández, F. 1739
 Bemis, D. A. 178
 Bemrick, W. J. 1342
 Benbrook, E. A. 4533
 Benediktov, I. I. 229, 3056
 Benevenga, S. 28, 2223, 2659
 Bénex, J. 4737, 6206
 Benham, G. S., Jr. 3930
 Benit, M. 401
 Benito, M. 600
 Benjamin, D. B. 2917
 Benjamin, M. 3950
 Benkova, M. 2409
 Bennejean, G. 5708
 Bennett, C. 2690

- Bennett, C. E. 6151
 Bennett, D. G. 4351
 Bennett, J. L. 3532, 4934
 Benoit, G. 4352
 Bensabath, G. 730
 Beran, G. W. 1300
 Berber, B. 3517
 Berdyeva, G. T. 984,
 4228, 5943
 Berenguer Puvia, F. J. 273
 Bereni 3686
 Bereslabich, T. N. 2627
 Berezantsev, Yu. A. 1609,
 1881, 4063
 Berezkhko, V. K. 1882
 Berezovskii, G. M. 6182
 Berg, H. S. 4214
 Berger, J. 4929
 Berger, W. 2009
 Bergin, W. C. 1497
 Bergman, R. K. 4110
 Bergner, C. 436
 Bergstrom, R. C. 4613,
 4902
 Berky, G. 6077
 Berland, B. 3906
 Berry, A. 1170
 Berry, C. I. 953
 Bertazzoli, S. B. 1078
 Berthoud, S. 4151
 Bertrand, E. 4353, 5649
 Bessonov, A. S. 424, 526,
 2004, 2031, 2611, 2897,
 4771
 Bethel, W. M. 679, 2567
 Bettarello, A. 2991
 Betterton, C. 78
 Beveridge, I. 4484, 5250
 Beverley-Burton, M. 4481
 Bezerra, V. C. 4372
 Bezubik, B. 2407, 2529,
 3389, 3390, 3458, 3823
 Bhagwat, A. V. 2506
 Bhaibulaya, M. 1690,
 2369, 3600, 3601, 3701,
 3718
 Bhandarkar, L. D. 717
 Bhargava, A. K. 3869
 Bhaskaran, C. S. 2173
 Bhatia, B. B. 5853
 Bhatia, B. P. R. 3780
 Bhatnagar, P. K. 788
 Bhattacharjee, M. L. 439
 Bhattacharya, N. C. 3038
 Bhattacharya, G. 5751
 Bhattacharya, M. A. 6034
 Bhutani, L. K. 2171
 Biagi, F. 4930, 5854
 Biallo, S. 2216
 Bianchi, M. 1034
 Biasi, P. de 4514
 Biavati, S. 3306
 Bickford, A. A. 4351
 Biddell, D. 1443, 5336
 Biddell, D. G. 2438
 Bielak-Oleksy, T. 6096
 Bienek, G. K. 1841
 Bier, J. W. 4677, 5486
 Biessels, M. 3602
 Biggs, M. H. 4929
 Biguet, J. 3448, 5386
 Bikbulatov, N. T. 4343
 Bilewicz-Pawińska, T.
 1789
 Billaudots, A. 5507
 Billeter, P. A. 2840
 Bilos, J. Z. 716
 Bilques, F. M. 1820, 1821,
 4006
 Bin Abass, J. 1169
 Bindra, R. 5552
 Bingham, A. 2825
 Binh, N. H. 5778
 Biocca, E. 2898
 Birgi, E. 3979
 Birkhead, H. A. 1569,
 1582
 Birová, V. 3603
 Birová-Volosinovičová, V.
 527, 565, 3022
 Bisarya, B. N. 4794
 Bishop, S. H. 5944
 Bisley, G. G. 5097
 Bisso, R. 1486
 Biswas, H. 670, 5646
 Bitakaramire, P. K. 2971
 Bizilevičius, S. 1138,
 2757, 5548
 Bizyukin, N. F. 6020
 Bizyulyavichyus, S. 1138,
 5548
 Black, H. 1767, 5198
 Black, N. M. 2049, 2487
 Blagov, N. A. 2612
 Bláha, R. 3775
 Blähsér, S. 3407
 Blair, D. 1114, 1775
 Blair, D. M. 1040
 Blair, L. S. 634, 3609,
 3610, 4358, 4359, 4936
 Blake, R. T. 5400
 Blancou, J. 5402
 Blanea, M. R. 761
 Blankespoor, H. D. 3317,
 3886
 Blas, B. L. 5869, 6146
 Blažek, K. 1212, 5684
 Blinova, S. L. 507, 3267
 Bliznyuk, I. D. 2530
 Bloch, K. J. 2408, 5454,
 5858
 Bloch, S. 5640
 Blundell-Hasell, S. K.
 4738, 4739, 4740
 Boatman, P. A. 4276
 Bobikyan, R. A. 2502
 Bocharova, M. M. 4671
 Bocharova, T. A. 5150
 Böckeler, W. 5762
 Boczoń, K. 3004, 3459
 Bodareva, V. V. 959
 Bodrossy, L. 103
 Boero, J. J. 149, 701,
 2399, 3297
 Boev, S. 2899
 Boev, S. N. 1, 251, 4687,
 5295, 5487
 Boever, W. J. 1498
 Bogatu, D. 3907
 Bogdanov, V. R. 204, 205,
 234, 979, 1442, 1499,
 1549, 1963
 Bogdanova, E. A. 1035,
 5211
 Bogdanovich, V. V. 566
 Bogitsh, B. J. 815, 3351,
 3514, 5945
 Bogolepova, I. I. 2900,
 3057
 Bogomolova, Z. N. 630
 Bogoyavlenskii, Yu. K.
 508, 1139, 1876, 1964,
 2742, 5946
 Bogush, A. A. 631
 Bogush, P. P. 816
 Bohrer, S. P. 4821
 Bok, S. S. 2996
 Bokhodurov, B. U. 592
 Bokov, B. F. 4337
 Bolaños, O. 2505
 Bolbol, A. S. 1357
 Bolen, E. G. 5713
 Bolotina, L. A. 1500
 Bol'shakova, G. M. 5855
 Boltaev, A. N. 592
 Boman, T. J. 4604
 Bommer, W. 2467, 3195
 Bonaduce, D. 4837, 4889
 Bonasera, L. 5382
 Boncyk, L. H. 1397
 Bondareva, V. I. 1, 4687
 Bone, L. W. 2135, 2712
 Bonev, B. 252, 274, 1213,
 2112
 Bonfim, J. R. A. 1044
 Bonner, W. N. 2827
 Bonnet-Eymard, J. 714
 Bora, B. N. 2174
 Boray, J. C. 270, 2588,
 3035, 4931
 Borgarenko, L. F. 3318,
 3888, 3889
 Borgers, M. 1566, 3058,
 3086, 3460, 4229, 6036
 Borgsteede, F. H. M.
 3508, 3759

- Borisenko, V. S. 3162
 Borojević, D. 2943
 Borojevic, R. 3598
 Boron, P. 567
 Boros, D. L. 913, 4064, 4083, 5856
 Borošková, Z. 2409
 Borowik, M. M. 3840, 4065
 Borredon, C. 1574
 Borroni, I. 5729
 Borsos, A. V. 3262
 Borthistle, B. K. 5324
 Bortoletti, G. 2352, 2888
 Boss, J. M. 1281
 Bossen, F. 4932
 Bosworth, W. 3466
 Botera, D. 3163
 Botero, D. 4933
 Botros, B. A. M. 59
 Bouchaud, C. 4150
 Bouchet, A. 5402
 Boucque, C. 2038
 Boulay, J. 3200
 Bourée, P. 3168, 3604
 Bourgarel 3686
 Bourgat, R. 847, 1309, 1814
 Bourgeois, J. G. 89
 Bourne, G. H. 3736
 Bourns, T. K. R. 597, 4152, 4730
 Bourque, J. E. 5985
 Bout, D. 2410, 2411, 2426, 3394, 4066
 Bouvry, M. 3790
 Bouwman, S. 2032
 Bouzakoura, C. 4151
 Bovm, V. D. 345
 Bovt, V. D. 1128, 1610
 Bowers, J. Z. 1637
 Bowie, A. 1857
 Boyakhchyan, G. A. 1505
 Boyce, J. M. H. 632
 Boyce, N. P. J. 5079
 Boyd, S. T. 1068, 6075
 Boyer, A. C. 2088
 Bozdéch, V. 2175, 3164
 Bozhkov, D. 5569
 Božkov, D. 4480
 Bozóti, M. M. 3391
 Brack, M. 1397, 4795
 Bradley, J. 4184
 Bradley, R. E. 1389, 6113
 Bradley, R. E., Sr. 3513
 Brag, S. 36
 Bragina, E. V. 3908, 3909
 Brahm, R. 1467
 Brahmi, C. 368
 Brai, M. 5382
 Braide, E. I. 203
 Brain, P. F. 528
 Bramble, A. J. 6037
 Brandetti, E. 149
 Brandly, C. A. 1646, 4534
 Brandt, G. 3767
 Brandt, P. C. 1082
 Branovics, L. 6038
 Brant, P. C. 5687
 Bratanov, V. 3059, 4741
 Braude, M. B. 1500, 3078
 Braun, F. 3264
 Bravo-Hollis, M. 5265
 Bray, R. A. 856, 1834, 1842, 1853
 Brayton, A. R. 528
 Brazil, R. P. 5518
 Breeze, R. G. 1232, 3483, 4153, 4154
 Bregadze, I. L. 1928
 Bremner, K. C. 2797, 2972
 Brengues, J. 381, 459, 2846
 Brenner, S. 3719, 3723
 Bretheau, H. 764
 Brglez, J. 1759, 4266, 4453
 Brichuk, P. F. 1274, 3910, 3911
 Bridgman, J. F. 3319
 Briers, P. J. 954
 Brighi, P. 5682
 Brinck-Lindroth, G. 88
 Brinkmann, U. K. 346, 3687
 Briouga, J. 6207
 Britain 6227
 Britain, Agricultural Research Council 6228
 Britain, The Game Conservancy 6208
 Britain, University of Birmingham Research Committee 5624
 British Society for Parasitology. 1160
 British Veterinary Association, T. D. C. 1931
 Britov, V. A. 615, 1165, 1459, 1501, 1858, 3130, 3955, 4717, 5295, 5296
 Brizard, A. 1216
 Broadbent, V. 5125
 Brockelman, C. R. 1965
 Brockington, I. F. 4155
 Brodskaya, A. D. 6020
 Bronshtein, A. M. 1500, 2205
 Brooker, P. J. 4354
 Brooks, D. R. 3912
 Brooks, G. D. 1502, 1590, 1591
 Broome, A. W. J. 633
 Brosi, B. J. M. 5372
 Brossard, B. 4592
 Brothers, E. B. 3912
 Broughton, B. J. 1883
 Broughton, E. 64
 Brown, A. W. A. 3654
 Brown, B. J. 3538
 Brown, C. 4575
 Brown, D. S. 1282
 Brown, G. W. 1171
 Brown, J. 3421
 Brown, J. R. H. 46
 Brown, L. J. 5068
 Brown, M. A. 5508
 Brown, R. J. 3887, 4156
 Brown, W. R. 5324
 Brozeit, H. E. 1503
 Bruce-Chwatt, L. J. 3768
 Bruce, J. I. 980, 2997
 Bruce, R. A. 4576
 Bruce, R. G. 901, 981, 1961, 2973, 2998, 3494, 5325, 5389
 Bruckner, D. 6144
 Bruckner, D. A. 119, 120, 1036, 3688
 Brudastov, A. N. 5590
 Brüggemann, B. 1585
 Brugmans, J. 4969
 Bruijning, C. F. A. 2918
 Brummer, M. 2905
 Brumpt, L. 3155
 Brumpt, L. C. 1172
 Brun, J. 4503
 Brunault, G. 1619
 Brunetti, O. A. 3045
 Brunhes, J. 381
 Brunner, R. K. 4838
 Brunsdon, R. V. 3605
 Bryan, J. H. 267, 828, 3560
 Bryant, C. 4227, 4836, 4843, 5444, 5947
 Bryant, V. 206
 Brzeski, M. W. 702
 Bubnov, V. A. 568
 Buchanan, R. A. 3606
 Buck, A. A. 3762, 3763, 3777, 4569
 Buck, O. D. 5199
 Bucur, G. 5011
 Budagova, G. G. 6141
 Budanova, I. S. 432, 1541
 Buecher, E. J. 216, 3497
 Bueding, E. 89, 2032, 3074, 3532, 4934, 5466
 Bueding, E. E. 2094
 Buffington, J. D. 3250
 Bugaro, R. P. 37, 950
 Bukhlanov, R. U. 5456

- Bulgakov, V. A. 5997,
6056
- Bulhões, M. S. 5517
- Bullock, W. L. 2310
- Bungard, K. 5762
- Bunji, H. 4856
- Bunker, D. 3549
- Bun'kova, T. M. 6190
- Bunnag, D. 4443, 4935
- Bunnag, T. 3804
- Burakauskas, A. 250,
2757, 4355, 4356
- Burba, V. 4357
- Burchuladze, O. G. 1648
- Burczek, R. 4767
- Burdelev, T. E. 1358
- Bürger, H. J. 3607, 4157,
4742
- Burić, M. 3824
- Burke, G. 2793
- Burkhart, R. L. 1037
- Burrien, C. 3060
- Burreson, E. M. 2568
- Burrows, R. B. 4929
- Bursey, C. C. 2889
- Burston, T. O. 3408
- Burt, M. D. B. 502, 2889,
2891, 3353, 5212
- Burton, A. B. G. 369
- Burtsman, F. E. 1711
- Bussieras, J. 448, 1712
- Bustos V., J. 3054
- Butterworth, A. E. 2919
- Butts, J. A. 63
- Butyagin, V. N. 2743
- Butylin, R. Ya. 1843, 3825
- Buys, J. 5372
- Buzmakova, R. A. 283,
569
- Bwangamoi, O. 3858
- Bykhovskaya, A. M. 179,
1415, 2196, 2504
- Bykhovskaya, I. E. 1822
- Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya,
I. 4521
- Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya,
I. E. 853, 3986, 5709
- Bykhovskii, B. 6198
- Bykhovskii, B. E. 5266
- Bylund, G. 871, 2890
- Byram, J. E. 5580
- C., F. E. G. 1884
- Caballero R., G. 509,
5270
- Caballero y C., E. 1135,
2343, 5270, 5585
- Cable, R. M. 1129, 2292
- Cabrera, B. D. 3608
- Cabrera, D. 1788
- Cabrera, D. J. 2042
- Cahill, K. M. 4796
- Caillier, R. L. 275
- Cain, G. D. 4158
- Cairns, G. C. 6039
- Calamai, G. 2762
- Calcoen, J. 207
- Calderón, C. 2202
- Caleb, J. M. 2765
- Calegari, A. M. 1669
- Calero Carretero, R. 419,
5716
- Caley, J. 208, 3498, 4230,
4243
- Cali, A. 4071
- Calleja, J. M. 2033
- Calow, P. 2531
- Camacaro, A. 40
- Cameron, I. R. D. 3822
- Cameron, R. S. 2034
- Čampa, F. 4453
- Campana-Rouget, Y. 4024
- Campbell, A. D. 3913
- Campbell, D. L. 3392
- Campbell, E. 747
- Campbell, R. A. 5285,
5811
- Campbell, R. S. F. 3578
- Campbell, W. C. 634,
3609, 3610, 4358, 4359,
4936, 6040
- Campbell, W. W. 5908
- Campos, C. A. M. 3769
- Campos, D. M. B. 765
- Campos, J. M. de 200,
5509, 5936
- Campos, M. 3296, 3393
- Camps, S. 1065
- Canada, Ministry of
Agriculture and Food,
Ontario 6229
- Canada, Veterinary Services
Division 6230
- Canale, A. 5903
- Candar, Z. 3206
- Cañedo, L. 2188, 2353,
2361, 3000, 4853, 4884
- Canquilha, B. 777
- Čanković, M. 2308, 3302,
4360, 4937, 5710, 6006
- Canning, E. U. 2868, 4691
- Cano, O. 2188, 4853
- Cantoray, R. 5160
- Cantwell, G. E. 4535
- Caparros, J. A. 2201
- Čaprářin, A. 570
- Capron, A. 2212, 2410,
2411, 2412, 2413, 2426,
3394, 4066, 4067, 4126,
5857
- Capron, M. 2212, 2410,
2413, 3394, 4067, 5857
- Carayon, A. 4159
- Carcenac, F. 177
- Cardona, G. A. 743
- Cargnel, A. 5601
- Carlisle, C. H. 276
- Carlos, E. T. 277
- Carlsson, G. 2293
- Carneiro, J. R. 765, 3859
- Carneri, I. de 338, 406,
2763, 2764, 5995
- Carney, W. P. 386, 1174,
2123, 2257, 2765, 2810,
2858, 3561, 3562, 3770,
3887, 5259
- Caroli, G. 5128
- Carrié, J. 5635
- Carrillo de Albornoz, A. O.
671, 4251
- Carrillo Melgar, H. 3860
- Carroll, M. D. 2915
- Carson, D. 5858
- Carter, O. S. 3461
- Carter, R. L. 5390
- Carvajal, J. 5812
- Carvalho, C. T. de 278
- Carvalho, J. F. de 1291,
3247, 3335
- Carvalho, L. P. de 4648
- Carvalho, O. S. 811
- Carvalho, R. M. de 1191
- Carvalho Varela, M. 2167,
2247, 6222
- Casarosa, L. 3771, 4068,
4069, 4070
- Casey, W. J. 3186
- Cassone, J. 5836
- Castagnari, F. 2434
- Castell, D. O. 4198
- Castella, J. 5144
- Castillo, J. M. 2544
- Castillo, P. 2213
- Castleton, C. 5517, 6094
- Castro Filho, B. G. 955
- Castro, G. A. 1932, 3499,
4231, 5403
- Castro, H. N. de. 3611
- Castro, P. T. de 3370,
4700
- Catão, E. 5687
- Cavallini, C. 5772
- Cavallo, T. 1933
- Cavallone, E. 176
- Cavier, R. 1567, 2048,
3644, 4970
- Celep, A. 3233
- Cello, R. M. 5665
- Cena, H. 5393, 5394
- Cengiz, A. 3678
- Čerejido, M. 1455
- Čerman, J. 2409
- Černák, V. 3642
- Ceruzzi-Romeo, O. 1669
- Cervetti, F. 3197
- Cesari, I. M. 3500, 3501,
4839

- Chaban, L. S. 1394
 Chabaud, A. G. 506, 883, 1331, 4025, 4026, 5297
 Chad, Institut d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux 711, 4562
 Chaikin, I. Ya. 3007
 Chaiyaporn, V. 1679, 2830
 Chakrabarti, D. 3772
 Chakrabarti, K. K. 2875
 Chakraborty, R. I. 2488
 Chalmers, G. A. 1747
 Chamone, D. A. F. 1090, 3667
 Chan, H. L. 1344, 1866, 4055, 4056
 Chanco, P. P., Jr. 2613, 3612
 Chand, K. 1283
 Chandra, G. 279, 4797, 4822, 5428
 Chandra, R. 4429, 5859
 Chandra, S. 4429, 5859, 6112
 Chandrasekharan, K. 1038, 1039
 Chang, B. P. 3048, 3592
 Chang, D. S. 3643
 Chang, H. S. 3043
 Chang, J. 1236, 6123
 Chang, J. K. 2176, 2177, 2773
 Chang, K. C. 4601
 Chang, L. C. 5510
 Chang, S. J. 2176, 2773
 Chantachum, Y. 4143
 Chao, J. 5070
 Chaphekar, P. M. 4968
 Chaplen, P. 1883
 Chaplinskiĭ, B. 5981
 Chapman, C. G. 362
 Chapman, H. C. 5342
 Chapman, H. D. 3539
 Chapman, W. L., Jr. 2986, 3465
 Chappel, R. J. 1443, 2438, 5336
 Chappell, L. H. 209
 Charleston, W. A. G. 4475
 Chatterjee, S. 5751
 Chattopadhyaya, D. R. 5797
 Chaturvedi, Y. 3380
 Chaudhary, B. S. 2174
 Chauhan, B. S. 2366
 Chauhan, H. V. S. 2236, 5151
 Chauhan, P. P. S. 1214, 2227, 5171
 Chauhan, S. P. S. 5719
 Chavarria, A. P. 4786, 4938
 Chaves, A. 1060
 Chaves, G. M. 18, 727, 1683
 Cheah, K. S. 4232, 4840, 5445, 5948
 Chebyshev, N. V. 2928, 2999
 Chechina, A. S. 5744
 Cheever, A. W. 2, 736, 1432, 1934, 2094, 4577
 Chefranova, Yu. A. 2532, 3061
 Chege, S. W. 4361
 Chellappa, D. J. 3861, 5154
 Chen, C. P. 791
 Chen, C. Y. 6028
 Chen, E. R. 2628, 5521, 6028
 Chen, P. 2423, 4743, 4748
 Chen, S. N. 1916, 3395, 4744, 5251, 5378, 5636
 Chen, S. T. 5324
 Cheneau, Y. 5402
 Cheng, L. Y. 1885
 Cheng, T. C. 833, 987, 1398, 3944, 4071, 5098, 5610, 5752, 5760
 Cheong, W. H. 3
 Cheremisina, E. Ya. 4548
 Cherepanov, A. A. 2097
 Cherepanov, A. I. 5602
 Cherepanova, A. D. 4380
 Chernin, E. 240
 Chernin, J. 773, 2974, 6135
 Chernogorenko, M. I. 3268, 5237
 Chernyaeva, A. I. 432, 1504, 1541
 Chernyshenko, A. I. 2045
 Chertkova, A. N. 1859, 5720
 Cherynyk, O. O. 4037
 Chesterman, C. C. 1173
 Chestnut, R. Y. 944
 Chevez, A. 2353, 3000
 Chevis, R. A. F. 3626, 3627, 5524
 Chew, L. H. 845
 Chhabra, R. C. 571
 Chiang, P. K. 89
 Chiba, I. 1678
 Chiba, N. 4790, 5140
 Chibichenko, N. T. 4003, 4290, 5286
 Chieffi, P. P. 4291
 Chiejina, S. N. 2414, 2415
 Chien, S. M. 3308, 3309, 4658
 Chilikin, M. M. 2614, 6041
 Chimishkyan, K. L. 2920
 Chindanond, D. 4443
 Chinenkov, V. A. 357, 2713
 Chinery, W. A. 3165
 Chinese Society of Microbiology 5618
 Ching, H. L. 121, 834, 1310
 Ching Lih Feng, W. 2852
 Chiriack, E. 2691
 Chiribelea, E. 3105
 Chisholm, E. S. 5887
 Chishtī, M. Z. 135
 Chitiashvili, B. G. 1301
 Chitkara, N. L. 2941, 3693, 5355
 Chitwood, M. B. 1740
 Chiu, J. K. 1885, 2586, 2921, 3292, 4601, 4841
 Chlebauskas, P. 152, 4092
 Chmielowski, W. 3814
 Cho, B. H. 2780
 Cho, H. S. 3040, 3044
 Cho, K. H. 3462
 Cho, K. M. 1892, 2176, 2177, 2933, 3486, 3671, 5326
 Cho, S. Y. 1267, 1670, 2771, 3032, 3094, 4430
 Cho, Y. J. 4, 1263, 3166
 Chobanov, R. E. 1460, 1611
 Chobanyan, A. G. 301
 Chodera, L. 572, 3062
 Choi, B. H. 3637
 Choi, D. W. 2012, 2589, 3108, 3281, 3502, 3575
 Choi, K. J. 3502
 Choi, W. K. 3637
 Choi, W. Y. 1303, 1680, 1896, 2777, 2938, 3008, 3425, 3637
 Chomicz, L. 3396
 Chopra, J. S. 5355
 Choquette, L. P. E. 64
 Chou, N. Y. 5510
 Chou, T. 4934
 Choudhry, A. W. 3628
 Chow, C. Y. 1018
 Chow, K. 4841
 Chowaniec, W. 5560
 Chowdhury, A. B. 2416, 2615, 5497
 Chowdhury, N. 672, 2488, 2533, 3503, 4007
 Choy, C. H. 3575
 Christ, O. 1492, 4939
 Christensen, C. A. 214
 Christian, F. A. 1671

- Christie, J. D. 1399, 1400, 2489
- Christie, M. 902
- Christie, M. G. 4072
- Christoff, L. 5381
- Christoph, H. J. 5603
- Chroust, K. 1217, 1714, 2035, 3215, 5668
- Chu, J. K. 4, 1263, 3166
- Chu, K. Y. 2076
- Chuan, E. L. K. 2616
- Chubaryan, F. A. 1505
- Chubrik, G. K. 5798
- Chun, D. E. 3040
- Chun, S. K. 2703
- Chung, H. L. 483
- Chung, P. R. 2195, 3097, 3167
- Chung, S. B. 1263
- Chung, S. J. 3588
- Chupakhina, T. I. 1753
- Church, E. M. 4160
- Church, T. L. 4184
- Churina, N. V. 2005
- Chute, A. M. 111, 792, 1359, 4693
- Chvapil, M. 4233
- Ciba Foundation Symposia 5099
- Ciccarone, P. 1886
- Cieślińska, K. 4578
- Cifuentes, E. 4919
- Cifuentes, J. L. 3000
- Cioaca, S. 2036
- Cioaca, T. 2036
- Ciomîrtan, I. 5011
- Ciorbagiu, E. 664
- Ciordia, H. 341, 3063, 4614, 5555
- Ćirić, V. 306
- Cironeanu, I. 2922, 3237, 3613, 3689
- Ciuniené, E. 4218
- Clark, C. J. 2104
- Clark, J. 2303
- Clarke, M. D. 1174, 5638
- Clarke, V. de V. 1040, 3563, 4940
- Clarkson, M. J. 906, 5327
- Clausen, B. 1803
- Clegg, J. 2534
- Clegg, J. A. 3434, 4073, 4104
- Clinard, E. H. 6136
- Clipa, V. 5922
- Clivio, S. 5187
- Cociu, M. 2098
- Cockrill, W. R. 2744
- Coelho, P. M. Z. 3655
- Coffrell, B. J. 3397
- Coggins, J. C. 5475
- Coggins, J. R. 1010
- Cohen, J. E. 4322
- Cohen, S. 4745
- Coil, W. H. 3131, 3269
- Coles, G. C. 1041, 4234, 4941, 5511, 6042
- Colglazier, M. L. 280, 2617, 4391, 5512
- Colley, D. G. 1878, 2417, 2923, 3107, 4074, 4798
- Colley, F. C. 2851
- Colli, C. W. 343
- Collier, M. A. 1497
- Collins, H. M. 5252
- Collins, J. A. 4982
- Collins, J. J. 4660
- Collins, R. C. 2037
- Collins, R. F. 5860
- Colombia. Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical, CIAT 6231
- Coltorti, E. A. 173, 529, 1387, 2476, 2477, 4133, 4782, 4783, 4784
- Coman, B. J. 3239
- Coman, S. 666
- Combes, C. 796, 3132, 3274, 3702, 3992, 5267, 5570, 5799, 5911, 6152
- Combes, M. 5262
- Combescot, C. 210
- Comerton, M. 5753
- Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology 6209, 6210
- Conceição Avelino, I. 2311, 3712, 4493
- Conceição, E. L. 1297
- Connan, R. M. 241, 742, 3036, 3463, 3826
- Connolly, J. F. 3402
- Connor, D. H. 4721
- Constantinescu, L. 4974
- Cook, G. C. 4161
- Cook, J. 4942
- Cook, J. A. 1370, 1935, 3614
- Coop, R. L. 4162
- Cooper, C. L. 69, 70, 90, 2268, 2831, 3890, 4645, 4646, 5199, 5200, 5711
- Cooper, J. E. 1647
- Copeland, E. M. 4231
- Corallo, J. 714
- Çorba, J. 530
- Çorba, J. 2418
- Çorba, J. 2952, 3098
- Çorba, J. 4362
- Corbett, J. R. 5604
- Cordero del Campillo, M. 1631, 3464, 4292, 5253, 5578, 5730
- Cordero-Moreno, R. 718
- Córdova, L. F. de 1913
- Corkum, K. C. 118, 1422, 6153
- Cornelius, C. E. 1646, 4534
- Cornet, P. 5530
- Cornford, E. M. 982, 2535, 4008, 4842
- Cornish, R. A. 4843
- Cornudella, R. 5144
- Cornwell, R. L. 3660, 4293, 4989
- Corrêa, L. de L. 3064
- Corrêa, M. O. A. 3064
- Cortelazzi, E. 4928
- Corwin, R. M. 1738
- Cosma, A. 627, 4987, 6062
- Cosme, A. 3198
- Costa, H. M. A. 1718
- Costa, H. M. de A. 425
- Costa, J. A. R. da 5518
- Costa, J. C. da 533
- Costa, U. C. da 28, 2223, 2659
- Costantini, R. 1709, 2898, 3820
- Costerton, J. W. 878
- Costin, P. 3037, 3773
- Cotchin, E. 1401
- Cotta, E. 1034
- Cotteleer, C. 1042, 2038, 3210, 3211
- Cottrell, B. J. 2435
- Coulaud, J. P. 2990, 3976, 4779
- Coura, J. R. 1043
- Courter, M. 4108
- Courtot, D. 2039
- Coutinho, A. 1044
- Coutinho, A. B. 1284
- Coutinho, F. A. B. 1284
- Couzineau, P. 3168, 3388
- Cowper, S. G. 3690
- Cox, J. N. 4151
- Coz, J. 459, 1790
- Crabb, L. A. 6128
- Craig, S. M. 5754
- Cran, I. R. 1395
- Crandall, C. A. 903, 2419, 3398
- Crandall, R. B. 153, 903, 2419
- Crans, W. J. 516
- Cranston, L. 1676
- Creemers, P. C. 2816
- Cremers, H. J. W. M. 744
- Crespeau, F. 5637
- Crestian, J. 5637
- Crewes, W. 3169
- Crichton, V. F. J. 4481

- Cristofaro, R. 5300, 5800
 Crites, J. L. 70, 247, 1017,
 2268, 2831, 3890, 4645,
 4646, 4827, 5199, 5711
 Croll, N. A. 242, 1340,
 3540, 4027, 4844, 5315,
 5982, 5983
 Crompton, D. W. T. 2365
 Cross, J. H. 993, 1174,
 2221, 2257, 2369, 2810,
 3167, 3293, 3564, 3703,
 3887, 4214, 5048, 5638,
 6028
 Crowe, D. G. 2891, 3353
 Crowell, W. A. 2503,
 3465, 4813
 Crum, J. W. 980
 Crusz, H. 854, 884
 Cruthers, L. R. 1332
 Cruz, B. de la 1788
 Cruz e Silva, J. A. 2228,
 2247, 2320, 3615
 Cruz Ferreira, F. S. 1506
 Cruz-Reyes, A. 1739,
 2283, 4009
 Csontos, F. 5126
 Cuba C., C. A. 5279
 Cubillos, E. 2219
 Cueninck, B. de 5667
 Cummings, P. 1207
 Cunnane, M. E. 1637
 Čuperlović, K. 2420
 Curtis, C. F. 1296, 1596,
 1597, 1601
 Custer, E. W. 5506
 Cutting, J. W. 5639
 Čuturić, S. 1762
 Cvetković, L. 1507, 3616,
 4090, 4746
 Cvjetanović, B. 5998
 Cypess, R. H. 475, 476,
 1374, 2924, 3881, 4191,
 5358
 Czaplinski, B. 364, 503,
 3023, 3024, 3033, 3149,
 4267, 5981
 Czaplinski, D. 2354
 Czarski, Z. 3204
 Czczuga, B. 1966
 Czerniak, E. 1732, 3852
 Czerpak, R. 3504, 3505,
 6043
 Czok, R. 3065, 3602, 5550
 Da Silva, L. C. 6044
 Dadaev, S. 3021, 3812,
 5683
 Dade, A. W. 1738
 Dachler, M. H. 1245
 Dafalla, A. A. 4747
 Dagher, I. K. 5632
 Daija, G. 2832, 3891, 3902
 Daija, G. G. 71
 Dailey, M. D. 4727, 5195,
 5812
 Daiya, G. 3902
 Daiya, G. G. 2832
 Dakroub, R. 4107
 Dallas, A. B. C. 1673,
 2437, 4131
 Dalton, P. 3634
 Damian, N. 666
 Damian, R. T. 4075, 4091
 Damm, D. 4951
 Dandotia, M. R. 2337
 Daněš, J. 1045, 1096
 Daneshbod, K. 1385
 Daniel, M. J. 2351
 Daniels, J. W. 5506
 Danilevičius, E. 4363
 Danilovskii, G. A. 4652,
 4653
 Danilyavichyus, E. 4363
 Danis, M. 1365, 2927,
 4971
 Danyl'chak, V. D. 4943
 Danziger, J. 5640
 Daoud, K. 2642
 Dargene, R. 4076
 Dargie, J. D. 524, 953,
 1936, 2405, 2421, 2422,
 2514, 4077, 4163, 4164,
 4165, 5404, 5850
 Dargienė, R. 4076
 Darski, J. 5560
 Das, D. N. 3225
 Das Gupta, C. K. 5179
 Dasgupta, A. 5328
 Dashkova, F. K. 1611
 Daskalov, P. 4504, 5298
 Daskalov, P. B. 2370,
 6167
 Dastur, D. K. 4694
 Daugalieva, E. Kh. 3441
 Davey, J. T. 3252
 Davey, K. G. 983, 1625,
 4017, 4270
 David, J. G. 3170
 Davidov, O. M. 1967
 Davidson, D. E. 980, 2997
 Davidson, W. R. 5287
 Davies, A. H. 3774
 Davies, A. J. S. 5390
 Davies, J. B. 211
 Davies, R. W. 362
 Davies, Z. 604, 1001, 1983
 Davis, A. 1370
 Davis, B. H. 3399
 Davis, G. H. 4364
 Davis, R. 5076
 Davlatov, N. 3873, 5249,
 5776
 Davtyan, E. A. 5904
 Davydov, O. N. 3102,
 4235, 4236, 4258, 5949
 Dawes, Ben 4536
 Dayan, A. D. 707
 Daynes, P. 1215, 2297,
 2298, 2321, 3294
 De, A. K. 2975
 De Cueninck, B. 5667
 De Nollin, S. 4229, 5056
 De Rosa, F. 3400
 De Rycke, P. H. 672,
 1258, 2533, 2679, 3503,
 4007, 4860
 De Vos, V. 5138
 De Vries, J. 4615
 Deaconescu, I. 3237, 4944,
 4947
 Deakins, D. E. 839
 Dean, C. G. 5497
 Dean, D. A. 154, 155,
 2423, 4078, 4743, 4748,
 5360, 5861
 Deas, J. 3103
 Deas, J. E. 3365, 4028
 Deblock, S. 484, 2876,
 3320, 3987, 5801, 6154
 Dechtiar, A. O. 478, 4660
 DeCoursey, P. J. 4268
 Decroocq, J. 3558
 Dederer, Yu. M. 2490
 Dedman, J. R. 3720
 Deelder, A. M. 5329, 5863
 Dees, T. 2190
 Degremont, A. 3289
 Dei-Cas, E. 879
 Deiana, S. 6030
 Delatour, P. 1065, 1066,
 1545, 2039, 2618
 Delcure, J. 1722
 Delgado Aguirre, B. 5651
 Delyamure, S. L. 438,
 485, 783, 1754, 2264
 Dema, A. 1424
 Dembele, M. 1175
 Demchenko, A. N. 508
 Demetrashvili, M. G. 1643
 Demian, E. S. 460
 Demidov, N. V. 1508,
 2040, 2619, 4945
 Demshin, N. I. 2229,
 2796, 2806, 2901, 3212,
 3235, 4505, 5984
 Demshina, S. V. 1483
 Denev, I. 531, 1402, 2424,
 2425, 5863
 Denham, D. A. 549, 904,
 1427, 2178, 2925, 3240,
 4102, 4718, 4762, 4774,
 5076, 5432, 5878
 Denis, M. 2462
 Denisov, A. I. 1270
 Denisova, L. I. 2041
 Denner, M. 91
 Dennis, E. A. 2966, 5905

- Dent, C. H. R. 1713
Denton, J. F. 1823
Derevyanko, I. M. 390
Derolf, D. 3421
Deschanel, J. P. 1065,
1066, 1545, 2618
Desowitz, R. S. 1612,
1613, 4079
Despommier, D. 156, 4482
Despommier, D. D. 3401
Dessaint, J. P. 2413, 2426,
4067, 5857
Deutsche Gesellschaft für
Parasitologie 3751
Deutsche
Veterinärmedizinische
Gesellschaft 3752
Dev, B. 363
Devadason, C. 4579
Devdariani, Ts. G. 885,
3367
Devi, P. R. 872
Dewhirst, L. W. 5169
Dey-Hazra 2491
Dey-Hazra, A. 182, 639,
1939, 2044, 3213, 4370,
4802, 4957, 4958, 4959,
5405, 5407
Dhar, R. L. 123, 129,
1861, 2373, 5292
Diago, A. 3198
Dias, E. P. 1079
Dias, L. C. de S. 1078,
3280
Diaw, O. 3541
Diaya, G. G. 71
Díaz, M. 2213
Dick, T. A. 2371
Dickinson, J. P. 3350
DiConza, J. J. 122, 2536,
2678, 3101, 3104, 3984,
4237, 4670
DiCuollo, C. J. 4946, 5054
Dida, I. 1907
Didkovskii, N. E. 5906
Diegenbach, P. C. 1816
Diesfeld, H. J. 5573
Dikov, G. I. 297
Dikov, V. 4224
Dill, W. A. 4446
Dimerdash, H. 1960
Dimitrov, G. 1573
Dinger, H. 3453
Dineen, J. K. 4763, 5347
Dingeldein, W. 635, 1046,
4404
Dinh, V. van 197
Diop, B. 1581
Diouf, A. B. 2179, 2216,
5513
Disko, R. 3270
Dissanaike, A. S. 1115,
1333, 2180, 2269, 2586
Dittner, D. S. 3735
Divljanović, D. 2807
Dixit, R. S. 3077
Dixit, S. N. 740
Dixon, K. E. 3321
Dixon, R. T. 180, 1553
Dizon, O. R. 277
Doane, J. F. 3931
Dobrescu, G. 2976
Dobrokhotova, O. V. 1285
Dobrovol'skii, A. A. 349
Dobrynin, M. I. 2230,
5571
Dobrzański, Z. 5489
Dobson, C. 1360, 1361,
1887, 2427, 2797, 2962,
4080, 4136, 4749
Dobson, R. C. 1450
Dobson, R. J. 4922
Doelman, J. J. 519
Dogba, C. 4125
Dohy, H. 1699, 2428
Dolgikh, A. V. 486, 1286
Dolivo-Dobrovol'skii, L. B.
5545
Dollfus, R. P. 4010
Dollinger, P. 2231
Domingues, A. L. C. 1044
Donahoe, J. M. 1937
Donahoe, J. M. R. 1242
Dondero, T. J., Jr. 2209
Dönges, J. 673, 2847, 5572
Donin, C. L. L. 5586
Dorchies, P. 1216
Doremus, H. M. 4986
Dorn, R. 1140
Doronin, A. V. 4548
Doroshina, M. V. 1097
Dorozhko, V. P. 6194
Dörrhöfer, H. 3070
Dorsch, Z. 1509
Dorsey, C. H. 2338, 2877,
3988
Dorsz, E. 719, 3066
Doss, M. A. 5093
Doster, G. L. 72, 4048,
5287
Dotta, U. 5902, 5903
Dottorini, S. 2429, 2946,
3400
Douglas, F. 1068, 6075
Douglass, R. 5905
Douvara-Papari, G. 4580
Dovgalev, A. S. 674, 2859
Dovzhenko, V. A. 1510,
2066
Downey, N. E. 2620,
3402, 5514
Downey, W. L. 608
Downing, R. J. 5155
Doyle, J. J. 2405
Drăghici, G. 2181
Drăghici, O. 2181, 2766
Dragne, N. 3105, 4944,
4947
Dragojević, M. 1444
Draper, C. C. 4769, 5341,
5883
Dremkova, P. P. 5755
Dresden, M. H. 595
Drîngă, O. 4947
Drobishchenko, N. I. 835,
1624, 1630, 4269
Drouet T., W. L. 2887,
3054, 3067
Drouet, W. 2887
Drozdoc, V. N. 181
Drózdź, J. 38, 253, 2714,
3133, 3153, 5778
Drudge, J. H. 2074, 3068,
3645, 4365, 4402, 4948,
6082
Dryuchenko, E. A. 984,
4228
Duarte, P. G. 3088
Dubinina, M. 3001, 4521
Dubinina, M. N. 873,
1844, 6155
Dubinský, P. 2537
Duboviy, S. Z. 783
Duda, P. L. 2136
Dudley, B. W. 3617
Dudrick, S. J. 4231
Dufek, M. 5, 3069, 3775
Duffus, W. P. H. 4750,
4775
Duke, B. O. L. 616, 3545,
5999, 6000, 6045
Dukina, V. V. 1130
Dulceanu, N. 2976
Dulceanu, R. 2976
Dumag, P. 1788
Dumag, P. U. 2042, 2232
Dumont, A. E. 4799
Dunagan, T. T. 1968,
2556
Dunbar, R. W. 2294, 2315
Duncan, J. 4949, 5008
Duncan, J. L. 29, 3810,
4166, 4610, 4950
Duncan, W. A. M. 1511,
1512
Dung, Le Q. 2199
Dunganova, G. 3989
Dun'kova, E. N. 1063
Dunn, A. M. 4019
Dunn, F. L. 4294
Dunn, M. C. 4522, 5591
Dunne, H. W. 3737
Dunsford, H. A. 4986
Dupas, H. 2410, 3394
Dupouy, J. 5261

- Durette-Desset, M. C.
510, 511, 886, 3541,
3929, 4029, 4030, 5819,
5820
- Durfee, P. T. 5638
- Dushepeeva, Ya. 4448
- Dushkin, V. A. 6071
- Dutot, C. 6211
- Dutt, S. C. 184, 1126,
3406
- Dutta, J. K. 4800
- Dutta, S. N. 5573
- Duvall, R. H. 1934
- Duwe, A. 3403
- Düwel, D. 322, 1492,
2113, 3070, 4951, 4952,
5014, 6046
- Dvořin, G. M. 133, 134,
3368
- Dyafa, A. M. 181
- Dyer, I. A. 4537
- Dyer, W. G. 3903
- Dyk, V. 1217, 1714, 3215,
3271, 5668
- Dyková, S. 3271
- Dymowska, Z. 1176
- Džakula, N. 1925, 5393,
5394
- Dzhabbarov, P. M. 2798
- Dzhafarov, Sh. M. 4302
- Dzhalilov, U. D. 1271
- Dziubek, Z. 3181, 3182
- Eardley, M. 3555
- East Africa. East African
Veterinary Research
Organization 4563
- Eberhard, M. L. 755, 3956
- Ebersole, J. L. 2924
- Ebrahimzadeh, A. 487
- Echenique, L. 636
- Eckert, J. 270, 535, 1243,
1513, 2043, 2439, 2590,
3565, 3957
- Eckman, M. K. 4335
- Edds, G. T. 4366, 4434,
4435
- Edington, G. M. 4801
- Edlin, E. M. 595
- Eduardo, S. L. 3990, 5405
- Edwards, D. J. 4661
- Effat, H. 4208
- Effat, S. 4167
- Egli, H. 1116
- Egorov, V. I. 3618
- Ehrmann, J. 4538
- Eichelberger, J. 4780
- Eichler, D. A. 4367
- Eichler, W. 2728, 2729
- Eimontas, Z. 5330
- Eimontas, Z. I. 2926,
4081, 5330
- Eisenegger, H. 3565
- El Affi, S. M. 5535
- El-Agamey, A. A. 6047
- El-Ahmady, L. 957
- El Amin, S. 1408
- El-Ashmawy, H. A. 1514
- El-Bagoury, I. 957
- El-Bolkainy, N. 5436
- El-Brollosy, A. W. 4347
- El-Deeb, A. A. 5406
- El-Din, S. S. 3619, 4082
- El-Ebrashy, N. 957
- El-Fattah, S. M. A. 3418
- El-Fiki, A. F. 963
- El-Fiky, R. 3456
- El-Gamal, Y. M. 3418
- El-Gammal, M. Y. 1960
- El-Garem, A. A. 4168
- El-Gendi, A. Y. I. 4981
- El-Gendi, M. A. 2492
- El-Gengehy, M. T. 1405,
1406
- El-Ghayeb, F. M. 1071
- El Gindy, M. S. 3171
- El-Habashi, A. 309
- El-Halawani, A. 2182
- El-Hamamsi, A. 1514
- El-Hassan, A. A. 817,
1791
- El-Hassan, A. A. A. 2848,
4953
- El-Hawary, M. F. S. 1403,
1514, 5331
- El-Hawey, A. M. 4389
- El Hayeg, O. 3764
- El-Heneidy, A. R. 4220
- El-Hilaly, S. 1960
- El-Kerdawy, M. M. 6047
- El-Kifel, A. 457
- El-Mahdy, H. 4169
- El-Mahrouky, S. F. 1403
- El Maola, G. 5933
- El-Masry, N. A. 4198,
4954
- El-Mawla, N. G. 5436
- El-Mofti, M. A. M. 4170
- El-Mofty, A. 4171
- El-Morsi, A. 947
- El-Naffar, M. K. 117
- El-Naial, N. 309
- El-Rooby, A. 947, 1514,
1533, 2484, 4173
- El Safouri, S. 5933
- El-Sawi, M. F. 4431
- El-Sayed, M. 5406
- El-Sheikh, A. 1405, 1406,
1407
- El-Toraie, I. 4368
- El-Zawahry, K. 4138
- El-Zawahry, M. 4170
- El-Zayadi, A. M. 638,
4955
- El-Ziadi, A. M. 4082
- Élanidze, R. F. 1648
- Elgengehy, M. T. 1407
- Elgersma, A. 2959
- Elistratov, V. A. 2745
- Elizbaeva, Kh. 700
- Ellenby, C. 6137
- Ellgaard, E. G. 2852
- Elliott, D. C. 1715, 1716
- Elliott, R. E. W. 1808
- Ellis, C. 1266
- Elorza, M. U. 637
- Elsdon-Dew, R. 1672
- Elwi, A. 1533, 2520
- Elwi, A. M. 4172
- Emamy, H. 3776, 4581
- Emerson, G. A. 4960
- Emmerson, F. H. 1771
- Emödy, J. 5653
- Emro, J. E. 4492
- Enan, O. H. 4369
- Enan, S. 4180
- Enayat, M. S. 2446
- Encinas Grandes, A. 807
- Enders, B. 2467, 3874
- Endo, T. 239, 1668, 1824,
2448, 2566
- Ene, E. 4974
- Engelbrecht, H. 2728
- Engvall, E. 905, 5353,
5372
- Enigk, K. 182, 281, 639,
1938, 1939, 2006, 2044,
3213, 4370, 4802, 4956,
4957, 4958, 4959, 5407,
5515
- Enzie, F. D. 280, 4391
- Épstein, V. M. 1130,
1634
- Epstein, E. H. 2750
- Epstein, H. F. 358
- Erasmus, D. A. 4371,
5446
- Ercoi, N. 640
- Erdoğan, E. 3214
- Eren, D. 3668
- Erfan, A. 3095
- Ergaliev, K. E. 6188
- Ergashev, A. I. 4903
- Ergens, R. 479, 2871,
3978, 4697, 5268, 5791
- Ergün, H. 282
- Erickson, D. G. 183, 573,
1104, 2094, 2621
- Eriksen, E. 4688
- Eriksen, L. 532, 534,
2248, 2258, 2430, 2431,
4688, 5629
- Erinskaya, L. S. 2045
- Erkina, N. G. 1287
- Ernst, S. C. 3002, 4845,
5580

- Ershov, V. S. 2046, 2144,
4751, 4752
- Ertel, J. 1969
- Esamal, D. 5356
- Esch, G. W. 1010, 5475,
5985
- Escudero-Diez, A. 3464
- Esfandiari, A. 906, 5327
- Eshita, Y. 750
- Eslami, A. H. 801
- Essex, B. J. 5641
- Esslinger, J. H. 887, 4031
- Esteves, E. C. 3187
- Etges, F. 4846
- Etges, F. J. 2698, 3461
- Eustafievici, V. 2098
- Euzéby, J. 414, 1047,
1216, 1302, 1717, 2977,
3274, 3622, 3727, 4295,
4753, 5669, 6001
- Euzéby, J. A. 3958
- Euzet, L. 480, 1814, 2872,
3134, 3310, 3979
- Evangelista, A. 3959
- Evans, A. 1019, 3555
- Evans, A. A. F. 4027
- Evans, W. A. 4803, 5408
- Eve, J. H. 3228
- Everard, C. O. R. 211
- Everett, G. 2008
- Evranova, G. B. 4804
- Evranova, V. G. 4804
- Evtushik, Zh. A. 2627
- Ewaldsson, B. 3100
- Ewert, A. 3466, 4960
- Ewing, C. C. 1177
- Eyakuse, V. M. 1048
- Eyakuze, V. M. 1673,
2437, 4131, 4961
- Eysker, M. 3003
- Ezenwa, A. O. 1117, 2692,
2693, 3272
- Ezhov, G. I. 2318, 3115
- Ezzat, E. 1404
- Faber, W. H. 3082
- Fabrello, N. F. 2622
- Fadali, A. M. 4187
- Fadl, M. A. A. 962, 963
- Fadzil, M. 1468
- Fagasinski, A. 2694, 3025,
5447
- Fahmy, L. 300, 1723
- Fahmy, M. A. M. 2849
- Fahmy, S. A. 5410
- Fain, A. 888, 2372, 3704
- Fairbairn, D. 1006, 1989
- Fairchild, D. G. 59
- Fajemisin, A. A. 4597
- Fakhri, O. 5359
- Fal, W. 907, 4754
- Falaiye, J. M. 574
- Falkenrodt, A. 166
- Fallis, A. M. 5642, 5659,
5703
- Fameree, L. 1042, 2038,
3210
- Fan, P. C. 387, 2183,
2591, 3172, 3556, 4638,
5127, 5238, 5241, 5483
- Fanni, C. 3173
- Faradji, B. 5469
- Farag, H. F. 254
- Farahmandian, I. 1362,
2047
- Faraoane, U. 5516
- Fardin, R. 5934
- Fares, A. 2695
- Fares, R. 3764
- Farid, Z. 1354, 4198, 4954
- Farinha, F. B. N. 431
- Farland, W. 4847
- Farnoushpour, A. 3161
- Farrell, R. K. 212, 1469,
3926
- Farshy, D. C. 4848
- Farwell, A. E., Jr. 1891
- Fass, C. 156
- Fassi-Fehri, M. 2641
- Fastier, F. N. 1049
- Fau, L. F. 3088
- Faubert, G. M. 1363
- Favati, V. 4069
- Favre, M. 3200
- Fayez, M. 1405, 1406,
1407, 4173
- Fazen, L. E. 3762, 3763,
3777
- Featherston, D. W. 1356
- Feder, H. 182, 1939, 5407
- Federene, M. 5548
- Federman, H. B. 3959
- Fedorov, K. P. 3876
- Fedorko, A. 5235, 5756
- Fedorov, K. P. 2817
- Fedorova, O. E. 4647
- Fedoseev, G. A. 438
- Fedyanina, L. V. 575
- Fedyushin, A. V. 4047
- Fedyushina, N. A. 1430
- Fejfar, Z. 4547
- Feldman, R. G. 3174
- Félix Náquira, V. 3566
- Feller, M. D. 918
- Fenerich, F. L. 431
- Fenwick, A. 4920, 4921,
4962
- Feradji, B. 2538
- Ferencz, A. 5893
- Ferguson, D. L. 4963
- Ferina, F. 5382
- Feringa, A. 6039
- Fernandes, B. M. M. 4728
- Fernández Britto, J. E.
1178
- Fernández de Córdova, L.
1913
- Fernandez, M. C. 3612
- Fernando, C. H. 3980,
4667, 4720, 5476, 5830
- Fernando, M. A. 1333,
1448, 2269, 3510
- Fernando, S. T. 5332
- Ferni, G. 1034
- Ferreira, F. S. C. 1506
- Ferreira, L. F. 243
- Ferretti, G. 1880, 1886,
2352, 2888, 3173, 3542
- Fêteanu, A. 445
- Fetisov, V. I. 283, 1748
- Ffrench, G. E. 370
- Fife, E. H., Jr. 5877
- Figueira de Mello, E. de B.
4458
- Figueiredo, A. L. 2623
- Figueiredo, E. A. 3509,
3525
- Figueiredo, J. F. M. 1082
- Figueiredo, N. de 1043
- Figueiredo, P. Z. de 425
- Figueroa M., H. 4913
- Figueroa-Marroquín, H.
3543, 3777
- Fikry, M. E. 4174
- File, S. K. 4032, 5757
- Filimonova, L. V. 3322
- Filimonova, N. V. 5426
- Filipchenko, T. G. 4459
- Filipova, E. G. 2687
- Filippone, E. J. 3135
- Finger, H. 3738
- Finnik, V. P. 2493, 5907
- Finogenova, S. P. 4033
- Fiorillo, A. M. 533
- Fireman, B. I. 944
- Firsova, R. A. 1483, 3076
- Fischer Chamone, D. A.
6044
- Fischer, L. 2156
- Fischthal, J. H. 488, 855,
2339, 4699
- Fisher, N. I. 2457
- Fisk, R. A. 1457
- Fitko, R. 774
- Fitzgerald, T. C. 632
- Flachat, C. 414
- Flagstad, T. 532, 534,
2258, 2430, 2431
- Flamm, H. 2760
- Flatt, R. E. 5908
- Fleisher, S. I. 4524
- Fleming, F. 1181
- Flemings, M. B. 4591
- Fleury, G. C. 3064, 3175
- Floc'h, F. 3448, 5386
- Floyd, R. 4248
- Foda, M. T. 4220

- Foizer, A. C. M. 4291
 Foley, D. A. 4071
 Folgar, M. A. 4919
 Follis, T. B. 2828
 Folomeev, V. F. 229
 Folz, S. D. 5712
 Fonseca, O. J. de M. 6
 Fontan, R. 1640
 Food and Agriculture
 Organization 1482,
 3971, 4539, 6232
 Foon, L. P. 2868
 Forbes, I. J. 3408
 Forbes, L. S. 4964
 Ford, R. 1883
 Foresi, C. 5128
 Foreyt, W. J. 2124
 Fornes, M. F. 4198
 Forrester, D. J. 1218,
 2139, 2624, 3253, 5699
 Forstner, M. J. 641, 1050,
 1237, 5950
 Fortmeyer, H. P. 157
 Fossati, C. 2494
 Foster, R. 1051, 4965
 Foster, W. B. 1399, 1400
 Fotedar, D. N. 73, 123,
 129, 135, 1334, 1710,
 1845, 1860, 1861, 2136,
 2336, 2373, 2696, 3323,
 3324, 3364, 3369, 4034,
 4719, 5292, 5299, 5474
 Fouad, F. 1405, 1406
 Fouda, H. 1408
 Foure, N. 5708
 Fournet, J. 714
 Fournier, A. 2870, 3311,
 5262
 Fowler, M. E. 2495
 Fox, A. C. 4418
 Fox, M. G. 977
 Frączak, K. 4262
 Fraga de Azevedo, J.
 3290, 3942, 4493
 Fraiha, H. 18, 730
 Frak, W. 3620
 Franca Rodríguez, M. E.
 1669
 France, B. M. 5836
 France, Groupe Lyonnais
 de Recherche en
 Biologie Cellulaire
 4564
 Franco, J. A. 903
 François, M. T. 4460
 Frandsen, F. 1462, 3273,
 5758
 Frank, B. 3705
 Frank, W. 3705
 Frantsi, C. 1272
 Franz, R. 1857
 Frappaolo, P. 3495
 Fraser, P. G. 3892
 Frayha, G. J. 985
 Freddi, N. A. 1078
 Freedman, A. N. 1674
 Freele, H. 2674
 Freeman, B. J. 4842
 Freeman, R. S. 5642,
 5659, 5703
 Freeny, D. S. 4390
 Freire, J. dos S. 4372
 Freitas, J. de S. 765
 Freitas, M. G. 1718
 French, J. A. 4158
 Frentzel-Beyme, R. 3176
 Frese, V. 4011
 Preston, J. W. 2062
 Fretz, P. 2984
 Fricker, J. M. 1588
 Fridemanis, R. 2972
 Fried, B. 213, 1118, 2878,
 3016, 3135, 4275, 4672
 Friedheim, E. 2048
 Friedheim, E. A. H. 6048
 Fripp, P. J. 2496, 4582
 Frisman, E. Ya. 2817
 Fröhlich, A. 535
 Frolova, A. A. 3076, 5542
 Frolova, E. N. 5605
 Fromunda, V. 284, 6199
 Froyd, G. 2049, 2233
 Fruit, J. 2411, 4066
 Frukhtman, E. A. 4222
 Fry, G. F. 1193, 3177
 Fuchs, H. 278
 Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W.
 1575, 2978
 Fueki, K. 4585, 5134
 Fuglsang, H. 1168, 1183,
 1392, 1393, 2169, 3192,
 5631, 6000
 Fujii, M. 722
 Fujino, T. 5271
 Fujita, J. 5957
 Fukazawa, M. 335
 Fukita, K. 4722
 Fukui, M. 2812
 Fukumoto, Y. 324, 5549
 Fukuoka, Y. 729
 Fukushima, H. 908, 956
 Fukutome, S. 2709
 Furmaga, S. 1052, 1515,
 2979, 3404, 3664
 Furtado, J. I. 481
 Furukawa, T. 1378, 4755
 Gaballa, A. S. 3764
 Gabr, Y. 1408
 Gabriele, F. 1886
 Gabrion, C. 5566
 Gabryś, A. 2114
 Gad-El-Mawla 947
 Gad El-Mawla, N. 1514
 Gadzhiev, V. T. 3893
 Gadzhiev, Ya. G. 2050,
 4296, 4966
 Gaevskaya, A. V. 1313
 Gafurov, A. K. 2295,
 3875
 Gagarin, V. G. 1804,
 1862, 2157, 3383, 4035,
 4036
 Gagné, H. T. 5280
 Gaizauskienė, J. 447
 Gaizhauskene, I. 447
 Galambos, P. 5530
 Gallego Berenguer, J. 273
 Gallie, G. J. 158, 159
 Galt, D. 789
 Galushko, Yu. A. 2767
 Galuzo, I. G. 1649, 2007
 Galvanek, E. G. 1933
 Galvin, T. J. 3231
 Gamal-Eddin, F. 4967
 Gambaryan, M. E. 2284
 Gameel, A. A. 5909
 Gamil, I. 187, 962
 Gammerraister, T. P.
 3506
 Gancarz, Z. 548, 1176,
 1364, 4906
 Gandhi, M. J. 4968
 Ganev, S. 4224
 Gangadhara, Rao, Y. V. B.
 3405
 Gangoli, S. D. 5693
 Ganowicz, M. 2051
 Gapon, N. M. 291, 292,
 293, 1053, 1063, 1499,
 1516, 1549, 3636
 Gar Avusi, M. 11
 Garavaglia, C. 5586
 Garcia Alfonso, D. J.
 6049
 García, E. G. 2184
 García Vidal, W. 636
 Gardiner, C. H. 4031
 Gariev, B. G. 4373
 Garkavi, B. L. 526, 909,
 3960, 4717
 Garkavi, D. L. 2860
 Garkavi, H. L. 1517
 Garkavi, V. L. 426
 Garmendia, J. 4911
 Garms, R. 3567, 5759,
 5769
 Garnham, P. C. C. 3467
 Garnuszewski, Z. 3778
 Gasieva, S. E. 6007
 Gasko, O. 4733
 Gassouma, M. S. 3830
 Gassouma, M. S. S. 1168
 Gastellu, J. 1066, 1545
 Gathuma, J. M. 4917
 Gatti, F. 2067, 4969
 Gaur, S. N. S. 184, 3406

- Gauthey, M. 4753
 Gavanhan, A. D. 4374
 Gavrilă, L. 737
 Gavrilova, K. I. 1518
 Gavrilova, L. N. 5559
 Gawande, T. S. 5951
 Gayral, P. 4970
 Gazzinelli, G. 236, 3015,
 3246, 3509, 3525
 Gecevičiūtė, S. 447, 461
 Geddes, A. M. 2768, 2769
 Geftner, V. A. 1675
 Gekhtin, V. I. 3021, 3099,
 5683
 Gelfand, M. 5647
 Gel'fer, M. M. 5876
 Geller, E. R. 2137, 3568,
 6168
 Gemei, Y. 4220
 Gemelli, F. 5516
 Gémesi, G. 5643, 6077
 Gemmel, D. K. 3384
 Gemmell, M. A. 1054,
 2432, 2657, 4375, 4469,
 5370
 Genchi, C. 4631, 4756
 Genov, G. 337, 3569, 3765
 Genov, T. 4898, 5786
 Gentilini, M. 1365, 2462,
 2927, 2948, 4971
 George, R. R. 5713
 George Varghese, C. 1825
 Georgescu, M. 3178, 3669,
 4297
 Georgi, J. R. 178, 1179,
 1742
 Georgiev, M. 279, 2052
 Georgieva, D. 3837
 Georgieva, M. 6050
 Gerard, J. P. 83
 Gerasimova, G. N. 6190
 Gerber, H. C. 775, 2322,
 2483, 4972
 Gerlach, G. 371
 Germanovich, I. N. 4456
 Germany, Bernhard-Nocht-
 Institut für Schiffs- und
 Tropenkrankheiten,
 Hamburg. 380
 Geroč, A. 4973
 Gershwin, L. J. 3179
 Gershwin, M. E. 3179
 Gerszten, E. 1167
 Gerwel, C. 572, 2770,
 3004, 3062
 Gesztessy, T. 5021
 Getsevichyute, S. 447, 461
 Geuens, G. 5056
 Gevondyan, S. A. 1719,
 5986
 Gevondyan, V. S. 642,
 1366, 2053, 5986
 Gevrey, T. 6129
 Geyer, E. 3407, 4135,
 5397, 5864
 Ghadirian, E. 1180, 2388,
 3779
 Ghafoor, M. A. 77
 Ghalambor, M. A. 2538,
 5469
 Ghaliongui, P. 4175
 Ghalsasi, G. R. 4694
 Ghana. Animal Research
 Institute 5118
 Gharbo, S. A. 1061
 Ghareeb, A. M. 4176
 Ghazal, A. M. 2569
 Gheorghita, P. 3105
 Gheorghiu, G. 3669
 Gheorghiu, I. 3105, 4974
 Gherman, I. 4805
 Ghila, I. 666, 3105
 Ghosal, K. K. 3772
 Ghose, J. N. 5196
 Ghosh, R. K. 3348
 Ghosh, S. 5751
 Giannakoulas, D. 75
 Gibasiewicz, K. 4376
 Gibasiewicz, W. A. 4376
 Gibbons, J. W. 5985
 Gibbons, L. M. 3295
 Gibson, D. I. 136, 856,
 1141, 3991
 Gibson, G. G. 64
 Gibson, J. 3633
 Gibson, J. B. 388, 587,
 707
 Gibson, N. 389
 Gibson, T. E. 470, 643,
 2008, 2625, 4298, 4377,
 4378, 4616, 5670, 6051,
 6052
 Gibson, W. J. 389
 Gier, H. T. 1741
 Gierasimow, M. 3505
 Giese, W. 4802
 Gijsbers, M. F. 599
 Gilbert, B. 3495, 5517,
 5518
 Gilbert, F. F. 5156
 Gil'denblat, A. A. 150
 Giles, R. C., Jr. 3468
 Gilevich, Yu. S. 390, 2185
 Gili, G. 4631
 Gilles, H. M. 1064, 5644,
 5910, 5966, 6002
 Gindo Simandjuntak 2810
 Gineev, A. M. 426
 Ginetsinskaya, T. A. 1822,
 3986
 Ginovker, I. A. 2433,
 5865
 Ginzburg, E. Kh. 2817
 Girard, J. C. 2629
 Girardi, C. 5902
 Girgia, B. 4167
 Girt, M. V. 4849, 4904,
 6007
 Gitoh, F. 4361
 Giunchi, G. 2434
 Gladenko, V. I. 6053
 Gladikh, V. F. 1500,
 1546, 1606
 Gladkov, G. N. 5671
 Gladunko, I. I. 4177
 Gładysz-Pawlak, K. 2114
 Gläser, H. J. 113, 848
 Gleason, L. N. 5931, 5987
 Glebova, A. A. 1415
 Glendinning, E. S. A.
 2656
 Glenn, J. L. 1519
 Glover, F. L. 3106
 Glowinski, J. 401
 Głowniak, C. 4583
 Glumov, V. Ya. 1940
 Glumova, V. A. 1940
 Gluzman, I. Ya. 418
 Gobba, S. 1407
 Goda, F. F. M. 5157
 Goderdzishvili, G. 1650
 Godoy, P. 1070, 2054
 Goel, V. P. 3780
 Gohill, K. A. 255
 Goil, M. M. 4850
 Gökbayir, K. G. 2186
 Gold, D. 4757
 Gol'din, E. B. 5207
 Golding, D. W. 4851
 Goldsmid, J. M. 391,
 1181, 1676, 1694, 2187,
 4975
 Goldsmith, E. I. 3753
 Goldsmith, G. A. 1182
 Goldsworthy, G. J. 1411,
 3950
 Golińska, Z. 910, 5866
 Goll, P. H. 5008
 Gološin, R. 3616, 4360
 Golosnitskii, A. K. 3691
 Golovkova, V. I. 441
 Göldenboth, R. 1760
 Golub, V. E. 1517
 Golubev, A. I. 2722
 Golubev, A. M. 4037
 Golubnicha, L. V. 818
 Golvan, Y. 3992, 5911
 Golvan, Y. J. 3274, 6212
 Gomaa, A. 1960, 5899
 Gomaa, M. M. 4389
 Gomes, A. C. 4291
 Gómez, P. A. 4736
 Gómez, V. 3296, 3393,
 3435, 5333
 Gonçalves, A. C. B. 3615
 Gonçalves, J. E. P. 2206

- Gonçalves, P. C. 2626
 Gönnert, R. 4852
 Gonsalez, R. R. 1486
 Gonzales, J. C. 2626
 Gonzalez-Barranco, D. 3621
 González, H. 1178
 González, J. 3296, 3393, 3435, 5333
 Good, W. C. 1352
 Goodman, H. T. 5524
 Goodrich, B. S. 5347
 Gooneratne, B. W. M. 4806, 5100
 Goose, J. 911, 4354
 Goosen, P. J. 1730
 Gorchilova, L. 5428
 Gordadze, G. N. 4379
 Gordon, H. McL. 1520, 4307
 Gordon, R. 1103, 3275, 3382, 5448
 Górecka, T. 3711, 5778
 Gorham, J. R. 4677
 Gorodovich, N. M. 2234, 3827, 4380
 Gorokhov, V. V. 819, 2055, 4976
 Goswami, U. 1632
 Gotovtseva, M. Z. 3031
 Götz, P. 4134
 Götzelmann, M. 5572
 Gouffaux, M. 5184
 Goulart, E. G. 5518
 Gould, D. B. 5129
 Goullier, A. 714
 Gounel, J. M. 4753
 Goverdhan, M. K. 4694
 Govila, P. 5859
 Govindwar, S. L. 5951
 Govorova, S. V. 1970
 Goycochea, C. de 5507
 Grabda, J. 1142, 2278, 2279, 3071, 3260, 5488
 Grabda-Kazubaska, B. 3706, 3993, 4483
 Graber, M. 764, 1143, 1144, 1302, 1717, 1749, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2321, 3294, 3622
 Grabcic, S. 215
 Grace, O. D. 333
 Gracey, J. F. 3750
 Grachev, A. V. 912
 Grácio, M. A. 4682
 Gracy, R. W. 3720
 Gradanin, S. 4360, 4627, 6054
 Gradjanin, S. 2308, 4937
 Grados, O. 862
 Graefe, G. 1390, 2208, 3623, 4977, 5366
 Gräfner, G. 39, 2723
 Graham, D. L. 1268
 Graham, J. E. 3072
 Graham, J. M. 54
 Grant, J. L. 1521
 Grashev, S. 1734
 Grassi, L. 20
 Grassia, A. 224
 Grau, E. M. 2188, 4853
 Graubmann, H. D. 39
 Gray, J. E. 1487
 Grdzlishvili, N. M. 3624
 Green, C. 2539, 4108
 Green, J. 5470
 Greene, K. L. 3725
 Greer, G. J. 412
 Gregg, R. 632
 Gregory, D. 92
 Gregory, G. G. 2829, 4484, 5250
 Gregory, M. A. 5278
 Greichus, A. 644
 Greichus, Y. A. 644
 Greida, B. P. 7
 Grein, A. 1034
 Grembergen, G. van 2533
 Gress, F. M. 2497
 Gretillat, S. 3276
 Greve, J. H. 1761
 Greve, J. M. 1736
 Grey, A. J. 2715
 Gridasova, L. F. 2137, 5952
 Grieve, R. B. 5288
 Griffith, L. M. 4877, 5912
 Griffiths, D. A. 1950, 3436
 Griffiths, H. J. 214, 1470
 Griffiths, R. B. 2235
 Grigo, K. L. 4672
 Grigoryan, G. A. 301, 1522, 2056
 Grijpma, P. 5242
 Grillo Torrado, C. E. de B. de 5256
 Grimaldi, E. 5729
 Grimaud, J. A. 3598, 5926, 6101
 Grinbaum, E. 1060
 Grinenko, N. V. 2627
 Griner, L. A. 3961
 Grineva, G. G. 2928, 2999
 Grinzinger, P. 5928
 Grishchenko, A. N. 1020
 Grishchenko, L. V. 283
 Grishin, G. S. 1602
 Grisi, L. 3370, 4648, 4700
 Gritsaï, M. K. 5645, 6003, 6055, 6056
 Grokhovskaya, I. M. 1471, 2014
 Grønstøl, H. 1055
 Groschaft, J. 3325
 Grossklau, D. 3700
 Grott-Świeżawska, E. 5063
 Grove, D. I. 3408
 Grover, K. K. 1523
 Groza, R. 3105, 4978
 Grozdilova, T. A. 449
 Grubelashvili, D. T. 2498, 4381
 Grundmann, A. W. 1193, 1841
 Grüner, D. 3080, 5001
 Gruner, J. 5101
 Grunewald, J. 2299, 2307
 Grunsell, C. S. G. 703
 Gruntowicz, A. 4823
 Grüntzig, J. 8
 Gruska, S. 5130, 6172
 Grynkeuich, A. 5760
 Grytner-Zięcina, B. 3899
 Grzegorzak, A. 5489
 Grzybkowa, A. 4588
 Grzywiński, L. 2051, 4979, 5489
 Guaimaracs, J. A. 6019
 Guarino, C. 421
 Gubaidulin, N. A. 782, 4545
 Gubanov, N. M. 3031, 3876, 5109
 Gubler, D. J. 3038
 Gudimenko, I. I. 4382
 Gudonavitchus, I. 5059
 Guerrero, J. 2539, 5334
 Guest, M. F. 560, 1252
 Guevara Pozo, D. 671, 2553, 2882, 3520, 3917, 4251, 5220, 5449
 Guglielmino, R. 5902
 Guildal, J. A. 4819
 Guilhon, J. 645, 1056, 6004
 Guimaraes, J. F. 5300, 5800
 Guirgis, F. K. 3457
 Guisantes, J. 172, 2477
 Guisantes, J. A. 4133, 4782, 4783
 Gülen, S. 4891
 Gulyaev, V. D. 2300
 Gulyamova, D. B. 820, 1288, 2850, 3932
 Gulyás, I. 762
 Gumen'shchikova, V. P. 1888
 Gundlach, J. L. 1052, 1515, 3404
 Gupta, A. N. 3530, 4888
 Gupta, K. 1330
 Gupta, M. C. 4178

- Gupta, N. K. 124, 691,
1311, 1330, 1826, 1827,
4701, 4703, 4854, 5201,
5269, 5273, 5821
- Gupta, P. 1311, 1826
- Gupta, P. C. 3788
- Gupta, R. P. 2236, 5151
- Gupta, S. 2555
- Gupta, S. N. 3780
- Gupta, S. P. 5802
- Gupta, S. R. 670, 5646
- Guptavanij, P. 2190
- Güralp, N. 3739, 4980
- Gurando, E. V. 507
- Gürtunca, Ş. 285
- Gusel'nikova, L. M. 1524,
2041
- Gusev, A. V. 704, 3136,
3148
- Gushev, A. V. 3136, 4697,
5581
- Gustowska, L. 3459
- Gut, C. 4509
- Gutierrez, V. C. 416
- Gutteková, A. 148, 2396,
2397, 3020, 4038, 5822
- Guttowa, A. 215, 5450,
6057
- Guy, F. 5432
- Gvozdev, E. V. 1384,
1649, 3326, 4012, 5592
- Gwadz, R. W. 1454, 4872
- Gyenes, J. 6104
- Gysels, H. 5953
- Ha, C. H. 2092, 2792,
3092
- Haas, J. 3445, 3446
- Haas, M. R. 2878
- Haas, W. 1011, 1012,
2570, 5451
- Habe, S. 889, 3692, 5180,
5272, 5846
- Habib, M. 5899
- Habib, Y. A. 1405, 1406
- Hadaş, E. 3459
- Hadidjaja, P. 1174
- Haesevoets, E. 882
- Hafeezullah, M. 494
- Hafez, T. A. 1412
- Hague, A. E. 3856
- Hague, N. G. M. 1798,
3933, 5301
- Hahn, W. 1219
- Haider, S. A. 4887
- Haight, M. 4880
- Hajdú, P. 4951
- Halawani, A. A. 5442
- Hale, O. M. 286, 5556
- Hall, H. J. 1193, 3177
- Hall, S. 392
- Hall, Z. W. 2727
- Halton, D. W. 849, 2873,
3005, 3312, 5452, 5792
- Halvorsen, O. 1013
- Hamajima, F. 986, 1525,
5453
- Hamilton, D. R. 3409
- Hamilton, P. J. S. 1183,
1392, 1393, 2169, 3192,
5631
- Hammam, A. S. 4332
- Hammani, A. 2642
- Hammond, J. A. 9, 1220,
2518, 4617
- Hámori, G. 6058
- Hamrick, T. 4640
- Han, E. J. 3637
- Han, S. W. 3034
- Hanák, F. 3255
- Hanchansin, S. 5652
- Hancock, N. A. 1526,
1547
- Hańczycowa, H. 4807
- Handlin, D. L. 2624
- Hanek, G. 481, 3980,
4667, 5476
- Hang, Le M. 913, 4083
- Hanifa Moursi, S. A. 4981
- Hanke, H. E. 4185
- Hanna, B. 5564
- Hanna, R. B. 5071
- Hanna, R. E. B. 1445,
5954
- Hannant, D. 5606
- Hanodjo, I. 2654
- Hanselmann, K. 2545
- Hansen, E. 2540
- Hansen, E. L. 216, 596,
3497
- Hansen, M. F. 536, 1332
- Hanúšková, Z. 2799
- Hap, E. H. 393
- Hara, M. 2189
- Harada, R. 2645, 3093,
3142
- Harada, T. 4662
- Harada, Y. 1112, 1623,
1720, 4383, 4384, 4698
- Hardcastle, A. 2873, 3312
- Hardy, S. M. 5425
- Hare, G. M. 1272, 5212
- Harfenist, M. 1057
- Harfouche, J. K. 2057
- Hargreaves, W. H. 3155
- Harinasuta, C. 970, 2190,
2517
- Harinasuta, T. 2191, 4443,
4935
- Harinath, B. C. 5951
- Hariri, M. 217, 3507
- Harkema, R. 3118
- Harley, J. P. 1904, 2242
- Harlton, B. W. 4385
- Harmer, E. 1420
- Harness, E. 919, 2500,
4758
- Harnsomburana, K. 4595
- Haroud, M. 2642
- Harper, E. 5454
- Harpur, R. P. 1616, 5955
- Harris, B. G. 3720
- Harris, J. E. 2435
- Harris, K. E. 2460
- Harris, K. R. 987
- Harris, W. 3410, 3411
- Harris, W. G. 914, 2436
- Harrison, L. J. S. 1889
- Harsányi, A. 3412
- Hartman, P. E. 3074
- Hartwich, G. 6213
- Harvey, D. G. 5409
- Harvey, I. McK. 3828
- Haseeb, N. M. 3619
- Hasegawa, I. 1167
- Haselden, C. S. 2656
- Hashem, M. 4203, 5410
- Hashiguchi, Y. 1750,
4673, 5956, 6157
- Hashimoto, A. 1378
- Hashmi, F. Q. 6034
- Hass, D. K. 1740, 4808,
4982, 5068, 6059
- Hassab, M. A. 4179, 5411,
5519
- Hassan, A. H. 4180
- Hassi, H. 3992
- Hasslinger, M. A. 287,
641, 1527, 2009, 3216,
3625
- Hata, H. 239, 2566, 5957
- Hatai, N. 3154
- Hathaway, J. E. 3474
- Hatsushika, R. 1829,
1852, 2697
- Hatton, C. J. 1487, 4335
- Haupt, J. 3147
- Havemann, K. 5864
- Hawking, F. 5958
- Hayasaka, H. 2061
- Hayasaki, M. 55
- Hayashi, E. 988, 991,
1446, 4855
- Hayashi, S. 1339, 5648,
5845
- Hayat, C. S. 5080
- Hayden, D. W. 1941
- Hayes, F. A. 3228, 5785
- Hayes, T. J. 160, 1367,
1528, 2058, 2929
- Hayunga, E. G. 4708
- Hayward, M. J. 5145
- Hazem, A. S. 2006, 4181
- Healey, J. S. 1221
- Healy, G. R. 3476
- Heard, R. W., III 858

- Heath, D. D. 3413, 3626, 3627, 5335
 Heberling, R. L. 844
 Hebrard, G. 2100, 4912
 Heckman, R. A. 79
 Hedayati, E. 4594
 Hedner, S. 3073
 Heffelfinger, J. C. 3606
 Hegde, K. S. 2861, 4635, 5181
 Heichü, D. 4663, 5072
 Heide, G. von der 2059
 Heidrich, H. D. 5101
 Hein, V. D. 3444
 Heitmann, L. P. 1730, 6148
 Helden, H. P. T. van 2437
 Hell, G. 1529
 Helle, O. 3829, 3962
 Helmi, A. M. 3456
 Helmi, F. 1533
 Helmke, R. J. 844
 Helmy, N. 300, 1723
 Henderson, W. 5202
 Hendley, J. O. 2793
 Hendrickson, G. L. 3327, 5288
 Hendriks, J. 3508, 3759
 Heneghan, J. B. 1145
 Hennessy, D. R. 966, 1950, 5412
 Hennig, H. F. K. O. 80
 Hennings, R. 4386
 Henriksen, P. 1268
 Henriksen, S. A. 415, 1803, 2238, 2571, 3831, 4461, 4621, 5688
 Hepler, D. I. 4084, 5875
 Heptner 288
 Herbert, I. V. 1435, 4689, 4829
 Herceg, M. 1762
 Herd, R. P. 1443, 2438, 5336, 5337
 Hermans, L. 3676, 4445
 Hermoso, R. 600, 2541, 4868, 5959
 Hernández-Almenas, N. 5867
 Hernández, J. del R. 743
 Hernández Rodriguez, S. 419, 5716
 Herrera R., D. 1913
 Hersey, P. 3450
 Herzig, D. J. 2930
 Herzog, H. 3080
 Hess, R. 465, 5308
 Hess, U. 535, 2439, 4584
 Hessami, N. A. 2931
 Hesselberg, C. A. 2403
 Hesselholt, M. 3811
 Hettiarachchi, J. 5044
 Heuschele, W. P. 4423
 Heyneman, D. 1638, 3279, 4702, 5338
 Hibler, C. P. 5081
 Hicks, M. 1255
 Hidayat, M. A. 4462
 Hieb, W. F. 1110, 1975, 2555
 Hiepe, T. 646, 1238, 1530, 2728, 3116
 Higashi, G. I. 1368, 2440
 Higazi, A. M. 957
 Higazi, A. R. M. 4167, 4182
 Higby, G. C. 4691
 Highton, R. B. 3628
 Hilal, T. 4637
 Hildebrandt, J. 3065, 5520
 Hildebrandt, P. K. 3468
 Hill, A. G. 370
 Hill, F. W. G. 703
 Hill, M. A. 81
 Hillman, G. R. 3666
 Hillmann, J. G. 1578
 Hills, J. L. 647
 Hillyer, G. V. 185, 1447, 5867
 Hime, J. M. 6005
 Himes, J. A. 4434, 4435
 Himmelhoch, S. 3512
 Himonas, C. 4983
 Hinaidy, H. K. 56, 416
 Hinchcliffe, R. 5655
 Hindsbo, O. 2259, 2403
 Hine, P. M. 1776, 3544, 4661, 5213
 Hinrichsen, J. K. 1029
 Hinz, E. 1254, 2499
 Hira, P. R. 256, 4905
 Hirano, K. 5417
 Hiraoka, H. 1750, 4673
 Hirasawa, K. 417
 Hirata, M. 915
 Hirayama, T. 5214
 Hiroshi, O. 4856
 Hirsch, R. P. 1741
 Hirth, R. S. 1409
 Hisako, H. 4856
 Hisayasu, N. 734
 Hitchcock, J. C. 1613
 Hitcho, P. J. 161
 Hlubna, D. 4627, 6054
 Ho, B. C. 393, 1344, 1866, 3379, 4055, 4056, 4674, 4675, 5574
 Ho, L. Y. 483
 Ho, T. T. 5413, 6156
 Ho-Van-Tri 3189
 Hobson, W. 6214
 Hockley, D. J. 2340
 Hodasi, J. K. M. 4676
 Hodková, Z. 780
 Hoeffler, D. F. 5131
 Hoeppli, R. 3728
 Hoepflich, P. D. 1651
 Hogarth-Scott, R. S. 5339
 Högger, C. H. 2385
 Hohorst, W. 3117
 Hok-Kan, L. 2579
 Holanda, J. C. 3245, 3246
 Holanda, J. C. de 3959
 Holden, M. J. 3174
 Holdstock, R. P. 916
 Holliman, R. B. 1410
 Holló, F. 1084, 3039, 6060, 6104
 Holm, G. 2239
 Holm, R. 2912
 Holmdent, J. H. 6039
 Holmes, J. C. 679, 2572, 5043, 5219
 Holmes, P. M. 776
 Holtenius, P. 2010, 4299, 4555
 Holz, G. G., Jr. 594
 Holzinger, E. A. 1242
 Holzmann, P. J. 3996
 Holzworth, J. 1742
 Homewood, C. A. 3633, 4869, 5966
 Hominick, W. M. 1625, 4270
 Hommel, M. 777
 Hong, C. 4309, 4770, 546
 Hood, M. W. 1184
 Hope-Cawdery, M. J. 2592
 Hope, W. D. 5455
 Hopkins, C. A. 162, 917
 Horak, I. G. 4984, 5049
 Hörchner 1136
 Hörchner, F. 775, 1244, 2322, 2483, 4972, 5340
 Hörchner, I. 739
 Hori, E. 1805
 Horie, M. 1335, 1744
 Horn, D. H. S. 3006
 Horner, G. S. 716
 Hörning, B. 3894, 5168
 Hosaka, Y. 778, 4761
 Hoshina, T. 1824
 Hosier, D. W. 163, 918, 1890
 Hoskin, G. P. 5760
 Hotchkiss, P. M. 5169
 Hotson, I. K. 1472, 4072
 Hottendorf, G. H. 1409
 Houba, V. 2919
 Houghton, J. A. 5753
 Houin, R. 3274
 House, C. 3106
 Houser, H. B. 1207
 Hovorka, J. 648
 Howard, B. R. 5742

- Howell, M. J. 597, 5809
 Howells, R. E. 3015, 3509, 3525
 Hrisavghi, D. 4947
 Iristovski, N. 5723
 Iristovski, N. D. 1774
 Iršak, I. 1925
 Hsieh, H. C. 2628, 5132, 5521, 6028
 Išu, C. K. 1891, 4638
 Išü, H. F. 3414
 Išu, J. 387, 2183
 Išu-Kuo, M. Y. 3293
 Išu, M. Y. 3703
 Išu, S. Y. L. 3414
 Išu, Y. C. 3556
 Išu, Y. P. 3172
 Itay-Aung 3784
 Huang, T. C. 2, 1757, 3254
 Huang, W. H. 6130
 Huang, Y. J. 5510
 Hubbard, D. W. 1184
 Huber, I. 1762
 Hubert, J. 275
 Hubert, W. A. 5731, 5747
 Hucal, G. 5694
 Huchzermeyer, F. W. 2060
 Hudojo 5638
 Hudson, K. E. 821, 5761
 Hudson, R. J. 1369, 2932, 5868
 Hudspeth, A. J. 2727
 Huehner, M. K. 2698
 Huggins, D. 1185, 1531, 1532, 2115
 Hughes, D. L. 919, 2500, 4758
 Hughes, S. E. 82
 Hulbert, P. B. 1548, 3074
 Huldtt, G. 2441, 4769, 5341
 Hulínská, D. 1971
 Humayun, M. R. A. 489
 Humphrey, J. H. 3415
 Humphrey, P. P. 1218
 Humphris, R. B. 3222
 Hunt, A. T. 3781
 Hunt, D. J. 3933, 5301
 Hunt, E. R. 3760
 Hunter, G. C. 48
 Hunter, G. W., III 2501, 2730
 Hunter, S. 1533
 Huntley, C. C. 5881
 Huntsman, R. G. 707
 Hussain, I. 649
 Hussain, R. 2442
 Hussein K. E. 4387
 Hussein, M. F. 920, 1428, 3830, 4809
 Hutchinson, G. W. 1448, 3510, 4857
 Hutchinson, H. D. 629
 Hutchison, J. G. P. 4985
 Hutchison, W. F. 1239
 Hutt, M. S. R. 707, 4547
 Huynh-Ngoc-Phuong 3189
 Hwang, A. 4780
 Hwang, K. I. 1267, 3009
 Hynn, I. 3043
 Hyun, I. 2788, 3044, 3662
 Iancu, L. 3237, 4759
 Ibe, L. 1788
 Ibragimov, R. M. 4238, 4239
 Ibrahim, A. A. 4332
 Ibrahim, A. M. 460
 Ibrahim, H. 4388
 Ibrahim, M. 4167
 Ibrahim, M. S. 4389
 Ichihara, A. 1273, 5215
 Ichijo, S. 294
 Ichikawa, H. 335
 Ichinohe, H. 1701
 Içli, N. 15
 Idell, S. 163
 Idriss, I. A. R. 5632
 Idzelis, R. 446
 Idzyalis, R. 446
 Iglésias, J. D. F. 2206
 Ignoffo, C. M. 5342
 Ikeda, S. 1840
 Ikoma, K. 3416
 Iksanov, K. I. 1274, 4271
 Ilahude, H. D. 472
 Il'inykh, V. N. 396
 Ilori, A. A. 188
 Ilyas, R. 1863
 Il'yasov, I. N. 289, 4345, 5714
 Im, K. I. 1892, 2933, 2970, 3097, 3671, 5326
 Imai, J. 720, 721
 Imai, K. 1698
 Imamura, K. 729
 Imbabi, S. E. 4809
 Imbert, R. 2629
 Imes, G. D. Jr. 5685
 Imlarp, S. 3680
 Imohiosen, E. A. E. 2341
 Impand, P. 657, 658, 3804
 Imperato, P. J. 3740, 4608
 Imperial Chemical Industries 6215
 Imshenetskii, V. P. 4345
 Inaba, T. 1702, 5913, 6130
 Inamura, E. 1702
 Inatomi, S. 1840, 2879, 5290
 Ince, A. J. 6138
 Indian Veterinary Association 5117
 Inglis, J. S. S. 5672, 6217
 Ingwersen, B. 2158
 Inoue, I. 1875
 Inoue, M. 768
 Inoue, T. 1830
 Institute of Tropical Medicine Yonsei University 3756
 Intarakhao, C. 3804
 International Pig Veterinary Society 2753
 Iochev, I. I. 3180
 Ionescu, A. I. 445
 Ioroi, H. 733, 1025
 Ipat'eva, G. V. 5302
 Ippen, R. 1763, 3754
 Ireland, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 6233
 Irgashev, I. K. 3469
 Irgashev, I. Kh. 3217
 Irie, Y. 729, 1127
 Irons, J. S. 5881
 Irvin, A. D. 10
 Irving, G. S. 5638
 Isaeva, N. M. 4051
 Isakov, Kh. Sh. 1535
 Isakov, S. I. 3875, 6179, 6193
 Isakovich, J. 40
 Isamov, N. N. 5456
 Isawi, F. 2057
 Iseki, M. 1697, 3862
 Isenstein, R. S. 4760
 Ishibashi, N. 4240
 Ishigaki, K. 2377
 Ishiguro, H. 768
 Ishii, A. 3783, 5133
 Ishii, Y. 889, 1525, 3692, 5271, 5846
 Ishikura, C. 4602
 Ishikura, H. 2061
 Ishimoto, Y. 520
 Ishitani, R. 4772
 Ishiyama, H. 4764, 4765
 Ishizaki, M. 1692
 Ishizaki, T. 722, 2443, 3629, 7461
 Iskander, F. 1354
 Iskova, N. I. 74, 442, 3328
 Islambekov, E. S. 2218
 Ismail, A. A. A. 4183
 Ismail, M. 932
 Ismail, M. M. 4102, 5878
 Ismaili, M. H. 1385, 5934
 Ismailov, G. D. 1466
 Ismailov, K. 2040
 Ismailov, T. I. 3812
 Ismatov, D. 3877
 Isoda, M. 778
 Isselbacher, K. J. 1911

- Isseroff, H. 1969
 Itagaki, H. 797, 798, 799, 4040, 4706, 5724
 Itano, K. 1840, 5290
 Ito, A. 921
 Ito, S. 294, 417
 Ito, T. 943
 Ito, Y. 4761, 5869
 Ivakima, E. M. 1769
 Ivanov, V. P. 3914
 Ivanova, G. V. 2742
 Ivaşcu, V. 666, 2668
 Ivashkin, M. V. 3707
 Ivashkin, V. M. 2746, 3630, 4300
 Ivasik, V. M. 590, 5732
 Ivchenko, N. S. 1186
 Ivey, M. H. 5860
 Iwanaga, Y. 1699, 1792
 Iwano, H. 2061
 Iwata, D. 2192
 Iwata, S. 1319, 1668, 2189, 2404, 3416
 Iyer, P. K. R. 2485
 Iyer, R. N. 5552
 İygiş, V. A. 1336, 1864
 Izaak, A. P. 1417
 Izumova, N. A. 3262, 3915
 Jabbir, M. H. 926, 3120
 Jablonowski, Z. 774, 974
 Jablonskienė, N. 49, 328
 Jaćimović, S. 4090
 Jackson, G. J. 989, 1965, 2542, 4677, 5486
 Jackson, J. W. 4573
 Jackson, R. F. 3253, 3597, 6113
 Jacobs, D. 1652
 Jacobs, D. E. 3863
 Jacobson, H. A. 1410, 4810
 Jacobson, R. H. 4085, 4086
 Jacquemin, J. L. 5102
 Jacquemin, P. 5102
 Jaffe, J. J. 4986
 Jagannath, M. S. 2861, 5181
 Jagger, F. 840
 Jain, P. C. 576, 2355
 Jain, R. C. 2384
 Jairajpuri, D. S. 2270
 Jakab, F. 6038
 Jakovljević, D. 4463
 Jalali, H. 2047
 Jalota, R. 2062
 Jamaica, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 712
 James, B. L. 1945, 1946, 3518, 4245, 4246, 5963, 5964, 5965
 James, C. 1255, 3631, 3632, 4087
 James, D. M. 188
 James, E. 5073
 James, E. R. 1105, 4762
 James, H. A. 3277
 James, M. P. 6061
 James, S. L. 3107, 4798
 Jančev, J. 4898
 Jančev, J. I. 125, 1337, 2902
 Jancloes, M. F. 5530
 Janeczek, M. 5560
 Jang, D. H. 5673
 Janisch, M. 6127
 Jansen, E. 2466
 Jansen, J. 744, 1222, 3218
 Jansma, W. B. 2342
 Janssens, P. G. 3155
 Jantošović, J. 3642
 Januszkiewicz, J. 3181, 3182
 Japanese Fisheries Society 6234
 Japanese Society of Parasitology 1161, 1162, 2754, 2755, 5619, 5620
 Japp, H. 4584
 Jaravaza, V. S. 5647
 Jarcewska, K. 3459
 Jardim, C. da V. 765
 Jarecka, L. 2716, 3137
 Jarnicka-Stanios, H. 5457
 Jaroń, W. 2892
 Jaroönvesama, N. 4410
 Jarrett, E. 1893
 Jarrett, E. E. E. 2444
 Jarrett, W. F. H. 4219
 Jarzynowa, B. 3470
 Jasim, K. A. 4811
 Jaskoski, B. J. 2811
 Javadian, E. 3471, 3472
 Jay, M. 3782
 Jędrzejewska, B. 548, 4906
 Jehan, M. 1865, 2374
 Jelo, E. 1880
 Jenkins, D. C. 244, 922, 5075, 6143
 Jenkins, G. C. 707
 Jenkins, J. 1721
 Jenkins, S. 1041
 Jenkins, T. 2375
 Jennings, F. W. 3818
 Jennings, J. B. 2531, 4506
 Jensen, R. 3741, 5607
 Jeong, K. H. 5338
 Jericho, K. W. F. 4184
 Jeschke, B. U. 372
 Jevtić, Z. 2807
 Jewsbury, J. M. 3633
 Jeyarasasingam, U. 4702
 Jha, A. G. 5582
 Jiménez G., F. 2343
 Jimenez-Millan, F. 3256
 Jinaru, A. 3105, 4987, 6062
 Jirakuntacha, K. 3680
 Job, S. V. 857
 Jobin, W. R. 1058
 Joesoef, A. 1174, 5638
 Jogis, V. A. 1336, 1864
 Johannessen, O. H. 4812
 John, D. T. 4088, 5414
 John, K. O. 2508, 4197
 Johns, D. R. 1553
 Johnson, A. A. 93
 Johnson, A. D. 3350
 Johnson, C. A., III 3118
 Johnson, E. G. 2063
 Johnson, G. C. 1743
 Johnson, J. C., Jr. 286
 Johnson, J. R. 536
 Johnson, K. H. 1342
 Johnson, L. R. 4231
 Johnson, M. D. 6063
 Johnson, M. H. 430, 680
 Johnson, P. T. 5415
 Johnson, S. 2376, 2903
 Johnson, S. E. 5239
 Johnston, N. M. 4985
 Johnston, S. D. 1469, 3926
 Johri, G. N. 1187
 Jolivet, G. 1722, 2603, 4988
 Jolly, D. 4523
 Jonas, D. 427, 2009
 Jones, C. 1068, 6075
 Jones, C. E. 183, 573, 923, 924, 5343
 Jones, D. R. 3516
 Jones, E. I. 4573
 Jones, F. R. 3111
 Jones, M. D. 3186
 Jones, N. V. 1266
 Jones, R. M. 3660, 4989
 Jones, R. O. 4990
 Jones, T. C. 6139
 Jones, W. O. 196, 588, 4777
 Jonlija, R. 6006
 Joo, C. Y. 2012, 3502
 Joossens, G. 3211
 Jordan, H. E. 723, 4390
 Jordan, P. 1370, 1935, 3614, 3634, 4942
 Jordan, R. M. 4185
 Jørgensen, R. J. 151, 2248, 3831, 4272, 5629
 Joseph, S. A. 3934

- Joseph, T. 1256
 Joshi, B. S. 5551
 Joshi, D. D. 758
 Joshi, H. C. 193, 1543
 Jourdane, J. 490, 681,
 3026, 3119, 3132, 3702,
 5570
 Joussellin, W. 2741
 Jovanov, M. 3492
 Jovanović, B. 2943
 Juan, J. 2201
 Julita, P. 1034
 Junaid, T. A. 4801
 Jung, R. C. 1677, 2193,
 3417
 Jura, W. 5954
 Jurányi, R. 5892, 6064
 Jurukova, D. N. 2474
 Jusuf, M. A. 4400
 Juthani, V. J. 4968
 Jutsum, A. R. 1411
 Juwono, R. 3635
 Kaarma, A. 617, 650, 990,
 1059, 1972, 2980, 5172,
 5416, 5689
 Kaarma, A. I. 1986
 Kabata, Z. 2382
 Kabilov, T. 1793, 3099,
 5249, 5767, 5776
 Kaczmarksi, M. 4823
 Kadenatsii, A. N. 257,
 291, 292, 293, 1223,
 1534, 1549, 3636, 6065
 Kadhim, J. K. 537, 926,
 3120, 4618, 4991, 5522
 Kadić, M. 3473
 Kadish, U. 5033
 Kadivar, R. 5934
 Kadłubowski, R. 3075,
 4858
 Kadry, S. 4186
 Kagan, G. 4896
 Kagan, I. G. 2934, 3570,
 5344, 5345, 5887
 Kagei, N. 822, 1685, 2265,
 3783, 5133
 Kagemitsu, S. 4664
 Kagota, K. 294, 417
 Kaiho, M. 239, 2566
 Kairiūkštis, J. 2757
 Kairov, I. Kh. 1473
 Kairova, N. V. 3922
 Kairiūkštis, J. 4355, 4356
 Kaīryukshtis, I. 4355,
 4356
 Kaiser, R. L. 1639
 Kaito, I. 1678
 Kajihara, N. 4761
 Kajiwara, N. 930, 1189
 Kajiyama, M. 768
 Kakacheva-Avramova, D.
 3721, 5216, 5490
 Kakizaki, Y. 1195
 Kakulia, G. 2547
 Kakuliya, G. A. 3278,
 3371
 Kalabekov, A. L. 4654
 Kal'chenko, A. A. 6191
 Kale, O. O. 295
 Kaletskaya, S. L. 3261
 Kalicharan, R. 2959
 Kalil, M. 4209
 Kaliner, G. 1942
 Kalininskiĭ Gosudarstvennyi
 Universitet 1653
 Kaliszewicz, S. 5063
 Kalitina, Z. I. 6007
 Kalivoda, R. 5, 3069,
 3775
 Kalkofen, U. P. 2981
 Kaloyanov, Zh. 109, 2018,
 2323
 Kalra, D. S. 4207, 5151
 Kalra, N. L. 2593
 Kalter, S. S. 844, 1397
 Kalyankar, S. D. 1777,
 5823
 Kamahara, H. 1249, 1250
 Kamalova, Z. Ya. 1772
 Kamardinov, Kh. K. 1535
 Kamat, V. N. 5551
 Kamath, G. R. 77
 Kamburov, P. 4224
 Kamegai, S. 1275, 1307,
 3313, 3981, 5232, 5733,
 5734, 5735
 Kamel, I. A. 2520
 Kamel, R. 4462
 Kameneva, R. V. 6008
 Kamiński, M. 4690
 Kamionek, M. 830, 1306,
 1789, 1794, 4273, 5960
 Kamiya, H. 1751, 2377,
 3806, 4632, 5691
 Kamiya, M. 925, 4632,
 5691
 Kamiya, Y. 1874
 Kammerer, W. S. 296,
 1455, 4992
 Kamo, H. 1829, 1852,
 2697
 Kamyshina, A. D. 2594
 Kanagasuntheram, R.
 1344, 1866, 3379, 4055,
 4056
 Kanda, T. 925
 Kane, A. 2216
 Kaneda, Y. 4585, 5134
 Kang, S. C. 3590
 Kang, S. Y. 2017, 2771,
 3047, 3081, 3094, 3571,
 4430
 Kang, Y. K. 4638
 Kangur, A. 5608
 Kannangara, D. W. W.
 3511, 4241
 Kano, R. 1120, 4910
 Kano, S. 1894
 Kanwar, U. 2543
 Kanzberg, S. M. 566
 Kao, C. T. 3292
 Kapp-Burzyńska, Z. 4089
 Karabaev, D. K. 745
 Karam, M. 2057
 Karamendin, O. S. 258
 Karapchanski, I. 3884,
 4898
 Kardanov, V. Z. 390
 Karelina, L. M. 359
 Karimova, K. K. 6066
 Karlog, O. 4932
 Karlović, M. 471, 4619
 Karmańska, K. 538
 Karnaukhov, V. K. 1500,
 3076
 Karr, S. L., Jr. 395
 Kartsova, S. V. 229
 Karysheva, A. F. 4456
 Kaschula, V. R. 4582
 Kasesalu, J. 5736, 5737
 Kasesalu, Yu. P. 5211,
 5217
 Kashimura, K. 1678
 Kashkovskii, V. V. 6067
 Kassai, T. 554, 926, 2445,
 3120, 5593, 5596, 5870,
 6068, 6104
 Kasschau, M. R. 5458
 Kassur, B. 3181, 3182
 Kaster, H. D. 5609
 Kasuya, S. 1894
 Katamine, D. 2378, 2605,
 2607, 2645, 3093, 5188,
 5293
 Katara, R. P. 5914
 Kates, K. C. 280, 2617,
 4391
 Katić, R. 4090
 Katiyar, J. C. 4429, 5523,
 5859
 Katkov, M. V. 418, 491,
 6009
 Kato, K. 2443
 Katorkin, E. N. 2504
 Katsimbura, N. 4202
 Katsova, L. B. 297
 Katykyavichyus, Yu. 4356
 Katz, N. 298, 1060, 1079,
 1910, 2085, 4392, 6069,
 6094
 Katz, S. P. 4074
 Kau, S. L. 4214
 Kaufman, P. 724
 Kaul, B. K. 4586

- Kaul, P. L. 5151
 Kaur, J. 3786
 Kaushik, R. K. 5523
 Kávai, A. 762
 Kawaguchi, H. 1915
 Kawamura, N. 5417
 Kawashima, K. 842, 3935, 6157
 Kawazoe, U. 1291, 5279
 Kayton, R. J. 5847
 Kazaryan, L. G. 2502
 Kažić, D. 3832, 5710
 Kazkenov, A. A. 4545
 Kazlauskas, J. 746, 4301
 Kazlauskas, Yu. 746, 4301
 Kazzaz, B. A. 2772
 Kearn, G. C. 3027, 3314, 4242
 Kearney, A. 2224, 2935
 Kebina, V. Ya. 3007
 Kee, M. C. 2773
 Keeling, J. E. D. 4929
 Keeling, M. E. 3476
 Keep, M. E. 1224
 Keittivuti, A. 6018
 Keittivuti, B. 6018
 Kelley, A. C. 2750
 Kellner, H. M. 651, 1492, 4939
 Kellogg, F. E. 5167, 5785
 Kelly, A. 11
 Kelly, J. 5346
 Kelly, J. D. 259, 1474, 4763, 5347, 5524
 Kelly, J. F. 2460
 Kelly, P. C. 3250
 Kelly, W. R. 1654
 Kelsoe, G. H. 3138
 Kemel'bekov, N. K. 4695, 5927, 6188
 Kemenes, F. 579
 Kemer, R. S. 5160
 Kemeža, V. 1277
 Kemp, W. M. 4091
 Kendall, S. B. 41, 50, 763, 958, 3572, 4993, 6070
 Kenmotsu, M. 734, 1195, 1429
 Kennedy, C. R. 1776, 2280, 3544, 6010
 Kennedy, P. C. 1745
 Kenney, M. 373, 4587
 Kenya, Department of Veterinary Services 3157
 Keppner, E. J. 6158
 Kerkor, M. E. M. 2440
 Kermen, W. 4633
 Kershaw, W. E. 2313, 2446, 2818, 2825, 4639, 4859, 5437
 Keyes, M. C. 4156
 Keymer, I. F. 790
 Khaberman, Kh. Kh. 5418
 Khafagy, S. M. 1061
 Khairy, M. 4393
 Khalafallah, A. S. 187, 962, 963
 Khaled, M. L. M. 3418
 Khalifa, A. S. 3764
 Khalifa, K. 1412
 Khalifa, R. 3329
 Khalil, A. 4187
 Khalil, H. A. 3457
 Khalil, H. M. 939, 3418, 4422, 5371
 Khalil, L. F. 890, 5824
 Khalil, M. 4220
 Khalilov, A. G. 245, 299, 1536
 Khamboonruang, C. 12, 6011
 Khamis, Y. 300, 1723
 Khan, D. 1338
 Khan, M. G. 2368
 Khan, R. A. 5090
 Khan, Z. I. 4860
 Khanbegyan, R. A. 301, 2630
 Khanna, M. 5269
 Khashimov, U. A. 1484
 Khatiby, Sh. 801
 Khattab, A. K. 3418
 Khattab, M. 4171
 Khatthb, M. 963
 Khaw, O. K. 5127
 Khaziev, G. Z. 4343
 Khichi, P. S. 2359, 4014, 4709, 5274
 Khin-Ohn-Lwin 3784
 Khizhnyak, N. I. 264
 Khlebauskas, P. 152, 4092
 Khokhlova, I. G. 4018, 5109
 Kholmatov, M. 3469
 Kholoshchanov, V. A. 1072
 Khomyakov, A. V. 6141
 Khotenovskii, I. 3982
 Khotenovskii, I. A. 675, 3330, 3994
 Khoury, P. B. 2447, 5348, 5376
 Khrenov, V. M. 1257, 1614
 Khromova, L. A. 2746, 4485
 Khudavardiev, T. P. 4302
 Khurana, D. D. 5196
 Khurda, B. S. 260
 Khusanov, Kh. 5767
 Kidokoro, S. 4994
 Kien-Truong, T. 3968
 Kifune, T. 823, 4016, 4712
 Kihara, S. 1062, 5182
 Kihara, T. 734, 1429
 Kihata, M. 3783, 5133
 Kikuchi, S. 1339, 5648, 5845
 Kilama, W. L. 3936
 Kil'kinov, G. I. 186
 Kim, C. H. 2774
 Kim, C. W. 3419
 Kim, D. C. 2011, 2699, 3573, 3637, 4303, 4304
 Kim, H. S. 5871
 Kim, J. H. 2194, 3009
 Kim, J. S. 2631, 2632, 3574, 4995
 Kim, J. W. 3108
 Kim, S. H. 3671
 Kim, S. J. 3048, 3442, 3488, 3489, 3592
 Kim, T. W. 4303
 Kim, Y. M. 3575
 Kim, Y. S. 3044, 3588
 Kimmins, P. 3419
 Kimura, M. 4790
 Kimura, S. 4394
 King, C. M. 5183
 King, G. L. 5189
 King, M. 2159
 King, S. R. 2260
 Kingsbury, P. A. 4929
 Kingston, N. 3327, 5288
 Kinkel, A. W. 3606
 Kinkel, P. de 83
 Kinsella, J. M. 858, 2271
 Kinyanjui, H. 4361
 Kirilenko, M. P. 396, 577, 3638
 Kirkley, S. E. 3183, 3639
 Kirkley, S. J. 3640
 Kirkpatrick, R. L. 1410, 4810
 Kirov, K. 5880
 Kirsanova, T. A. 3833
 Kirsch, R. 3653
 Kirsch, R. 1492, 3070, 4952
 Kirsipuu, A. J. 5418
 Kirt, H. 397
 Kiryukhin, N. G. 411
 Kiselene, V. 3900, 6159
 Kiselev, A. I. 6149
 Kiselev, N. I. 3052
 Kiselev, N. P. 4380
 Kiseleva, V. V. 1287
 Kiselienė, V. 2880
 Kiselienė, V. 3900, 6159
 Kisiel, M. J. 2544, 3512, 4861
 Kisielevska, K. 2573, 2574, 3878, 4263, 4274, 5477

- Kistner, T. P. 2828, 4395
 Kitatani, H. 733, 1025
 Kitchenham, B. A. 1952
 Kitikoon, V. 4624
 Kitts, W. D. 2932
 Kiyan, V. K. 390
 Kjellander, B. 3100
 Klebanovskii, V. A. 4548
 Kleeberg, V. 6064
 Klei, T. R. 2121, 2503, 3879, 4813
 Klein, J. B. 3513
 Klein, V. L. M. 5240
 Klein, Yu. S. 13, 652, 1413
 Klekowski, R. 4281
 Klesov, M. D. 3641
 Klinks, M. 1679, 4486
 Klimakov, A. I. 229
 Klimenko, V. V. 1806, 1973, 2116
 Klimovich, Ya. 567
 Klimowicz, J. 567
 Klimshin, A. A. 4548
 Klingler, J. 3931
 Klochkova, V. I. 5961
 Kloetzel, K. 2064
 Klongkumnaunkarn, K. 3601
 Kloosterman, A. 3420
 Klöpffer, G. 4939
 Klöpffer, G. H. 6216
 Klös, H. G. 1760
 Klupp, I. 4540, 5525, 5541
 Kluska, J. 398
 Klyshejko, E. 3504
 Kmitowa, K. 5235
 Knapp, S. E. 2795
 Knauer, K. W. 4396
 Kneller, S. K. 1937
 Knežik, J. 3642
 Knight, R. 845
 Knight, R. A. 512
 Knoepffler, L. P. 3702
 Knopf, P. M. 3421
 Knorr, F. 5074
 Knowles, P. 1883
 Ko, R. C. 5825, 6160
 Kobayakawa, T. 4761, 4764, 4765, 5872
 Kobayashi, A. 2448
 Kobayashi, M. 1007, 1894
 Kobayashi, N. 1678
 Kobayashi, S. 55, 60, 61, 778, 1101
 Kobayashi, T. 4765
 Kobeleva, L. P. 6012, 6140
 Köberle, F. 707
 Kobulei, T. 2065
 Kobulej, T. 198, 302, 303, 340, 2982, 5413, 6156, 6200, 6201
 Kobyshev, N. M. 2272
 Kocan, A. A. 3422
 Kochar, V. K. 5497
 Kochhar, R. K. 3077
 Kociba, G. J. 3474
 Kocięcka, W. 572
 Kociecka, W. 4807
 Kodama, T. 1699
 Kodokoro, S. 4663
 Koh, T. Y. 2195
 Kohler, G. 4464
 Köhler, P. 1974, 2545
 Köhler, W. 5526
 Kohno, E. 2428
 Koibuchi, E. 1378
 Kōie, M. 3331, 5803
 Kojima, S. 2449, 4766
 Kojiro, M. 943
 Kolabskii, N. A. 5161
 Kołacz, J. W. 4397
 Kolesnikov, O. I. 6185
 Kolev, G. 1441, 4224, 5459
 Kolevatova, A. I. 1626
 Kolodziej, U. 1276
 Kolosova, M. O. 2636, 3078
 Kolpovskii, V. M. 841
 Kolstrup, N. 4620
 Koltai, L. 4996
 Kolte, G. N. 759
 Koltyshev, A. F. 4997
 Kolzow, R. 4248
 Komandarev, S. 2936, 4093, 4094, 5863
 Komarova, T. I. 450, 802, 1778
 Komiya, N. 335
 Komiya, S. 972
 Komorowski, A. 3091
 Kondakova, L. D. 1414
 Kondakova, M. E. 1414
 Kondo, E. 4240
 Kondo, K. 859, 1208, 1667, 2709, 4059, 4060, 4729
 Kondrashkova, A. N. 2125
 Kondratov, E. S. 2318
 Kongrod, S. 3680
 König, J. 322
 Konishi, T. 294
 Kono, N. 5549
 Konovalov, S. M. 1779
 Konovalova, L. M. 927, 1895
 Konstantinov, P. 1402
 Korchagin, A. I. 1257
 Korchagova, A. P. 1906
 Kordts, E. 1537
 Korean Medical Association 3756
 Korean Society for Parasitology 2164
 Korkina, M. V. 959
 Kormanová, M. 4606
 Kornilov, B. E. 104
 Korniyushin, V. V. 609, 818, 3354
 Korotaeva, V. D. 803, 1312, 1634, 1877, 2344, 2380, 2391, 3332
 Korpaczewska, W. 504, 1764
 Korsunov'ska, G. O. 578, 960
 Korsunov'skaya, G. O. 578, 960
 Körting, W. 1278, 2281, 5575
 Korunnaya, L. G. 218, 219
 Korzh, K. P. 6140
 Korzhenevskii, V. I. 4398
 Kosenko, V. K. 5929
 Koshanov, E. 2800
 Koshkina, N. G. 291, 292, 293, 1053, 1063, 1320, 1499, 1516, 1538, 3636
 Koshy, T. J. 5158
 Kosman, M. L. 2637
 Košmiderski, S. 4767
 Kosminkov, N. E. 164
 Kossmann, S. 4588
 Kostanian, N. 5338
 Kostomarov-Nikitina, L. P. 2633
 Kostrzewski, J. M. 4906
 Kotani, T. 1698
 Kotel'nikov, G. A. 1146, 1257, 1614, 3355, 6071
 Kotlińska, B. 3459
 Kotrlá, B. 2345, 5674, 5684
 Kotrlá-Erhardová, B. 1212
 Kotrlý, A. 5674
 Kotz, J. 4768
 Koubek, P. 3895
 Koubková, B. 3726
 Koura, M. 1064, 2634, 4426
 Koval', V. P. 492, 3262, 3916
 Koval'chuk, E. S. 57
 Kovalenko, F. P. 432, 1541, 2546
 Kovalenko, I. I. 6191
 Kovalenko, L. M. 804
 Kovalev, N. E. 6072
 Kovaleva, A. A. 451, 521, 1313

- Kovban, V. Z. 5675
 Koyama, T. 5303, 5472
 Kozaev, Z. I. 3834
 Kozák, A. 1615
 Kozakiewicz, B. 42, 2461, 3459, 3584, 3963
 Kozar, M. 4095, 4768
 Kozar, Z. 4768
 Kozek, W. J. 2904, 2905, 4862, 5826
 Kozian, M. 51
 Kozłowicz, S. 4188
 Kozłowski, J. 3620
 Kozyreva, N. P. 3078
 Kräft, H. 1539
 Krakovskii, A. I. 4524
 Kramar', V. S. 179, 1415, 2196, 2504
 Kramnoi, V. Ya. 3835
 Krampitz, H. E. 2786
 Krasil'nikov, A. A. 14
 Krasnolobova, T. A. 3333
 Krasovskaya, N. N. 5855
 Krasowska, I. 4264, 4465
 Krastin, N. I. 4399, 4525
 Krause, D. 5526
 Krauze, M. 4589
 Kremer, M. 4024
 Krestina, V. A. 5426
 Krest'yaninov, Yu. S. 4678
 Krinichnaya, N. A. 6073
 Krishnamurthy, B. S. 1540, 1596
 Krishnamurthy, D. 2210
 Krissinger, W. A. 1823
 Kristan, W. B., Jr. 2724, 2725, 2726
 Kristan, W. B., Jr. 4512
 Kritsky, D. C. 1993
 Kritzman, J. 3179
 Krivutenko, A. I. 1371, 2521
 Krogh, H. V. 4621
 Kronberger, H. 1765
 Krone, L. 3891
 Kropotova, Z. N. 5720
 Krotov, A. I. 245, 432, 1500, 1541, 1542, 2041, 2066, 2546, 3078
 Krubwa, F. 2067
 Krüger, S. 4411
 Kruiningen, H. J. van 5440
 Krupa, P. 2540
 Krupa, P. L. 493, 3514
 Krupicer, I. 648, 1222, 1489, 3227
 Krupp, I. M. 928
 Krylova, N. M. 3941
 Krzacynski, J. 1245
 Krzyzanowski, J. 6074
 Kublickienė, O. 332, 5051, 5527
 Kublitskene, O. 332, 5527
 Kucher, O. M. 5787
 Kuchin, A. S. 3109
 Kuchyukas, V. 3853
 Kuchyukas, V. P. 5915
 Kučiukas, V. 3853, 5915
 Kudo, S. 1998
 Kudryavtseva, N. F. 1415, 2196
 Kugi, G. 779, 4713, 5203
 Kuhlrow, F. 2775
 Kuhn, O. 4510
 Kukhareno, N. S. 4399
 Kulachkova, V. 2575
 Kulachkova, V. G. 824
 Kulakova, A. P. 853
 Kulik, I. I. 2197
 Kulikova, N. A. 5779, 5916
 Kulish, A. S. 5745
 Kulkarni, D. R. 4998
 Kullmann, E. 2865, 5762
 Kulshreshtha, S. B. 2478
 Kulshreshtha, S. B. 557, 4785
 Kumada, M. 2443, 5303
 Kumar, A. 897
 Kumar, S. P. 1543
 Kumar, V. 52, 126, 137, 2379, 2937
 Kume, S. 55, 60, 61, 3079, 4999, 5990
 Kummeneje, K. 4814
 Kunimi, U. 1750
 Kunitomo, M. 988, 991, 2635
 Kunstýř, I. 2869
 Kuntz, R. E. 2, 725, 728, 844, 1432, 1757, 2362, 3254, 4699, 4795, 5138
 Kuntze, A. 1807
 Kunz, P. A. 4863
 Kuo, M. Y. H. 3293
 Kuperman, B. I. 1329, 2160
 Kupper, J. L. 4156
 Kupriyanova, A. V. 5456
 Kurashvili, B. 2547
 Kurashvili, B. E. 1648, 2983
 Kurelec, B. 1444, 1449, 4864
 Kurguzov, O. P. 2787
 Kurihara, T. 5748, 5763
 Kurimoto, H. 859, 2709, 4039, 4729
 Kuris, A. M. 1992
 Kurochkin, Y. V. 5218
 Kurochkin, Yu. V. 1314, 2282, 2324, 2346, 2380
 Kurov's'ka, L. Ya. 1967
 Kurovskaya, L. Ya. 4236
 Kurpakov, N. A. 399, 1188, 3184
 Kurtpinar, H. 5528
 Kusano, M. 5135
 Kusel, J. R. 929, 3423
 Kushel', E. K. 4456
 Kushnir, V. V. 5779, 5917
 Kusnandar, S. 2654
 Kusov, V. N. 4305
 Kusui, Y. 1805
 Kutičić, V. 4453, 4454, 5393, 5394
 Kutsumi, H. 930, 1189, 4761, 4790, 5140
 Kutyaev, G. G. 1021
 Kutz, F. W. 1450
 Kutzer, E. 304, 305, 2068, 3229, 5000
 Kutzman, R. S. 3424
 Kuwabara, S. 335
 Kuwahara, A. 4040
 Kuwahara, T. 891, 5583
 Kuzeeva, R. G. 626
 Kuźmicki, R. 3428
 Kuz'movich, L. G. 5988
 Kuznetsov, I. V. 1544
 Kuznetsov, M. I. 2069
 Kuznetsov, V. G. 2576, 2577
 Kuznetsova, G. I. 2577
 Kuznetsova, O. E. 432, 1500, 1541, 2636
 Kuzovkin, E. M. 6012
 Kvavadze, E. Sh. 3371
 Kwak, J. S. 4303
 Kwo, E. H. 2198, 2586, 2637, 4400
 Kyamezha, V. P. 1277
 Laan, P. A. van der 377
 Laba, L. 5136
 LaBore, D. E. 6082
 Labrique, Y. 4415, 5184
 Lacaz, C. da S. 6
 Lacerda, N. 6019
 Lackie, J. M. 5349
 Ladukhin, A. I. 354
 Lafay, E. 4988
 Lagerquist, B. 5341
 Lagerqvist, B. 4769
 Lagodovskaya, E. A. 1664, 1665
 Lagraulet, J. 3185
 Lagundoye, S. B. 4597
 Lagutin, V. 6038
 Lai, P. F. 2253, 5701
 Laidvee, H. 653, 654
 Laigret, J. 3943
 Laimson, R. 730

- Laird, M. 2301
 Lakhmanova, T. F. 6141
 Lakshminarayana, K. V. 494
 Lal, S. S. 4057
 Lalić, R. 2420, 2943
 Lalitha, V. S. 4694
 Lamb, K. P. 1655
 Lambert, A. 3310, 5267, 5576
 Lamina, J. 165, 539
 Lammers, L. C. 3874
 Lammertyn, M. 5103
 Lämmler, G. 593, 1416, 3080, 5001, 5002, 5397, 5438
 Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 1815, 2283
 Lan, N. K. 2199
 Lancaster, M. B. 4309, 4770, 5461
 Lancastre, F. 3200, 3274
 Landis, W. 3495
 Lang, B. Z. 4096
 Lang, C. 1818
 Láng, F. 5529, 6077
 Lange, B. 3672
 Langham, M. E. 3545
 Lankester, M. W. 1211
 Lantz, K. E. 3937
 Lanza, G. R. 657, 658
 Lanzavecchia, G. 5586
 Lapčević, E. 306
 Lapiere, J. 4190
 Lapras, M. 1065, 1066, 1545, 2618, 4189
 Lara, R. A. 2217
 Larsh, J. E., Jr. 1943, 5350, 5351, 5873, 5874
 LaSalle, B. 5621
 Laspidis, C. 75
 Latała, A. 5715
 Laties, A. M. 2471
 Latyushin, V. V. 2300
 Lau, D. T. 3186
 Laudren, G. 655, 2603
 Lauer, D. M. 4275
 Laugaste, K. 5418, 5608
 Laumond, C. 5764
 Laurence, B. R. 892, 1629, 2863, 2906, 3286
 Lauria, L. 1082
 Laurie, J. S. 598
 Lavoipierre, M. M. J. 560, 825, 2303, 4674
 Lavrov, L. I. 1320
 Lavrovskaya, T. G. 1609
 Law, C. 5694
 Lawrence, J. A. 1225, 3219, 4815, 5352
 Lawton, G. W. 1621
 Lazarov, V. P. 1067, 5003
 Lazda, A. O. 2548, 3515
 Lazić, R. 1589
 Lazo, R. F. 3187
 Le Bars, H. 4150
 Le Berre, R. 2302, 2854
 Le Bras, M. 5649
 Le Ming Hang 1911
 Le Quang Dung 2199
 Le Stang, J. P. 1722
 Le Tan Vinh 3197
 Le Van Hoa 2907
 Le-Van-Hoa 3189
 Leake, L. D. 1635
 Leary, P. M. 1068, 6075
 Lease, E. J. 3617
 Lebedev, B. I. 2325
 Lebedeva, M. N. 1500, 1546
 Lechat, M. F. 5530
 Led, J. E. 149, 2399, 3297
 Lederer, I. 1377
 Lee, B. H. 2549, 3034, 3546, 3671
 Lee, B. K. 3588
 Lee, C. C. 6169
 Lee, D. L. 2908, 5304
 Lee, H. G. 5338
 Lee, H. H. 5137
 Lee, H. P. 3188
 Lee, H. S. 2699
 Lee, J. H. 2780, 3048, 3096, 3097, 3592, 3671
 Lee, J. S. 2012, 2092, 2776, 2788, 2792, 3043, 3044, 3092, 3587, 3588, 3643, 3662
 Lee, J. W. 326
 Lee, K. M. 1303, 1896, 2938, 3008
 Lee, K. T. 1892, 2195, 2261, 2326, 2595, 2780, 2933, 2970, 3097, 3475, 3671, 6076
 Lee, K. W. 4304
 Lee, M. C. 5238
 Lee, O. K. 3587
 Lee, O. R. 1303, 1680, 1896, 2777, 2938, 3008, 3425, 3637
 Lee, O. Y. 3637, 4303, 4304
 Lee, P. R. 1086
 Lee, R. M. 992, 5004
 Lee, S. H. 1670, 2070, 2663, 2771, 3009, 3081, 3094, 3571, 4430, 6111
 Lee, S. K. 1670
 Lee, S. W. 3094
 Lee, S. Y. 1916, 5378
 Lee, T. S. 3242
 Lee, W. H. 5510
 Lee, W. K. 1303, 1680, 1896, 2777, 2938, 3008, 3425
 Lee, Y. C. 5788
 Lee, Y. H. 3040, 3044
 Legendre, A. M. 1738
 Leger, L. 4190
 Léger, N. 796, 1289, 1567, 3644
 Léger, P. 1289
 Lehman, J. S. 5419
 Lehnhardt, R. L. 5912
 Leiby, P. D. 1993
 Leid, R. W. 343, 1372, 1373, 2450, 4097
 Leigh-Browne, G. 1616
 Leigh, W. H. 2700
 Leighty, J. C. 4401
 Leikina, E. S. 150, 1897, 2071, 2072
 Leimbacher, F. L. 2596, 5005
 Lein, D. H. 4160
 Leininger, J. R. 2986
 Leitão, J. L. da S. 3964
 Leith, J. D. 4590
 Leiton, J. 1926
 Leland, S. E., Jr. 3454, 5006
 Lemaigre, G. 4190
 Lemelev, V. R. 656
 Lemle, A. 5918
 Lemma, A. 4591, 5007, 5008, 5780
 Lemon, P. G. 1511, 1512, 1547
 Lenczner, M. 2778
 Lengy, J. 4757, 5033
 Lengyel, A. 5460, 6077, 6078
 Lennox, R. 2032
 Lenriot, J. P. 4190
 Lent, C. M. 4513
 Leon, R., de 3929
 Leong, T. S. 5219
 Leonte, I. 2922
 Leonte, J. 3689
 Lepojev, O. 1589, 4746
 Lerch, M. 1424
 Lerner, P. M. 656
 Lesin'sh, K. P. 1290
 Lešt'an, P. 2537
 Lester, R. J. G. 805, 1119, 4665
 Lethbridge, R. C. 599, 5942
 Leuchars, E. 5390
 Lévai, J. 6078
 Levashenya, V. V. 4398
 Lévy, J. 6079
 Levchenko, A. D. 3965
 Leventhal, R. 4098, 5420

- Levi, G. 1880
 Levine, N. D. 4108, 4276, 5334
 Lewert, R. 2794
 Lewert, R. M. 174, 185, 365, 540, 541, 542, 2965, 4099, 4734, 5343
 Lewinsohn, R. 5263
 Lewis, J. A. 633
 Lewis, J. W. 3516
 Lewis, K. H. C. 6080
 Lewis, P. D., Jr. 350, 682, 1226
 Liberge, F. 4541
 Lichtenberg, F. von 1933, 2094, 2451, 2520
 Lichtenfels, J. R. 513, 1735, 2381
 Liddel, J. S. 2073
 Lie Kian Joe 657, 658, 1281, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2868, 3279, 4702
 Lightner, L. K. 610
 Likhovoz, L. K. 5765
 Liles-Nelson, V. 3208
 Lilkova, N. 3059, 4741
 Lim, B. L. 433, 2327, 2819, 3298, 5820
 Lim, C. W. 4487
 Lim, E. P. C. 4455
 Lim, H. C. 2473, 2958
 Lim, H. K. 2578, 2851, 4702, 5338
 Lim, J. K. 2070, 2638, 2663, 3092, 3094, 6111
 Lima, J. D. 1718
 Limakhina, M. A. 1417
 Lin, Y. 1548
 Lincoln R. C. 5766
 Lindahl, I. L. 2617, 4391
 Linder, C. 3419
 Lindley, W. H. 4622
 Lindquist, W. D. 3236
 Lindsey, J. B. 4395
 Linevich, O. M. 1500
 Ling, J. L. 690
 Linnik, V. Ya. 2328
 Lins, Z. C. 730
 Lionel, N. D. W. 6081
 Lípová, E. 2801
 Lisiewicz, J. 4100
 Lisowska, M. 3584
 Little, M. D. 12, 2326, 2701, 3475, 3576
 Little, P. B. 2984
 Little, T. W. A. 5173
 Litwak, R. 3242
 Liu, J. C. 387, 2183, 2591, 3172, 5127
 Liu, K. H. 1916
 Liu, S. C. 483
 Liu, S. K. 3242, 4191
 Liversidge, J. M. 6161
 Lizano, C. 5009
 Ljungström, I. 2939, 5353, 5354, 5372
 Llewellyn, J. 3938
 Lloyd, M. 212
 Lloyd, S. 2452, 3426
 Lo, C. T. 94, 791, 993, 4591, 5780
 Lo, H. S. 5241
 Locatelli, A. 176, 3220, 4655
 Lodha, K. R. 5531
 Loeffler, J. E. 2088
 Loewe, H. 322, 1492
 Logachev, E. C. 4488
 Logachev, E. D. 291, 292, 293, 692, 693, 1320, 1549, 1627, 3636, 6170
 Logacheva, L. S. 5197
 Logan, V. H. 1418
 Loh, Y. P. 1605
 Lohmann R., L. P. 1733
 Lohr, J. E. 1808
 Lölliger, H. C. 1809
 Lombard, M. 1066, 1545
 Lombardero, O. J. 1729
 London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Department of Medical Helminthology 2145, 2146, 2147, 2731, 2732
 Lontie, M. 2067
 Loo, B. 3866
 Loop, L. L. 3082
 Loosmore, R. M. 6217
 Lopes, J. N. C. 5518
 López, A. 1178
 Lopez-Caballero, E. 3256
 López-Lemes, M. 2477
 López-Lemes, M. H. 1926, 4782, 4784
 Lopez-Roman, R. 480, 860, 2872, 2881, 2882, 3917, 5220
 Lopukhina, A. M. 1991
 Łopuszyńska, M. 4598
 Lord, S. 389
 Lorgue, G. 1065, 2039, 2618
 Lori, A. 3173
 Loria Cortes, R. 5009
 Lőrincz, F. 5594
 Loseva, N. G. 4041
 Lotero, H. 2505
 Lott-Stolz, G. 1147
 Loubière, R. 2513
 Lourge, G. 1545
 Lourie, I. M. 4901
 Love, R. J. 168, 931, 1908, 3427, 4101, 4763, 4777, 5363
 Loveless, R. M. 2526
 LoVerde, P. T. 3334
 Løvtrup, S. 3523, 3524, 4515
 Lowe, R. F. 1676
 Lozanić, B. 306
 Lozano, J. F. 3393, 5333
 Lozinschi, A. 1424
 Lu, N. C. 1975
 Lubczyńska-Kowalska, W. 4807
 Lubieniecki, S. 3204
 Lubin, E. R. 3250
 Lubiniecki, A. S. 475, 476, 1374, 2924
 Lubinsky, G. 2680, 3521
 Lübke, R. 382, 766, 1240, 3241, 4306
 Lucas, A. O. 4821
 Lucas, J. P. 476, 1374
 Luciani, V. 5010
 Luckin, K. G. 3221
 Lucký, Z. 452, 1308
 Lueker, D. C. 4084, 4116, 5875
 Luffau, G. 1898, 4252
 Lugetti, G. 4069, 4070
 Lukashenko, N. P. 1944
 Lucks, J. 5159
 Lukshina, R. G. 5876, 6020, 6053, 6202
 Luk'yantseva, E. N. 4666
 Lumsden, J. H. 1423, 5429, 5430, 5925
 Lumsden, R. D. 220, 1321, 1976, 2356, 3517, 5580, 5912
 Lund, E. E. 111, 792, 1359, 4476, 4692, 4693
 Lund, J. E. 4351
 Lunt, E. 1883
 Lupaşcu, G. 3742, 5491
 L'vov, M. G. 754
 Lwin, T. 230
 Lwin, U. S. 2984
 Lyapkalo, E. D. 234
 Lychko, N. D. 1500, 1546, 1606
 Lylova, Z. V. 1417
 Lyons, E. T. 2074, 3645, 4365, 4402, 4948, 6082
 Lyons, G. R. L. 2639
 Lýsek, H. 4042
 Lysenko, O. 3974
 Lysenko, S. F. 6013
 Lysikova, È. A. 1795, 6166
 Lyubarskaya, O. D. 1780
 Maala, A. A. 3612
 Maberley, A. L. 5659
 McAninch, N. H. 3836
 Macarie, P. 5011

- MacArthur, R. 343
 McCaig, J. 2225
 McCall, J. W. 2121, 2967, 3683, 3879, 4731, 6063
 McCarten, W. G. 5877
 McCarthy, J. J. 5532
 McCartney, R. 3082
 McCauley, H. 4184
 McCauley, V. J. E. 462
 Macchioni, G. 676
 McClary, A. 3190
 McClelland, G. 2126
 McClelland, G. A. H. 825
 McClure, H. M. 3476
 McConnell, E. E. 5138
 McCormick, W. C. 341
 McCosker, P. J. 276
 McCracken, R. O. 1976
 McCraw, B. M. 1423, 5429, 5430, 5676, 5925, 6116
 McCready, S. T. 1069
 McDaniel, B. 644
 McDiarmid, A. 618, 5677
 MacDonald, D. C. 582
 MacDonald, S. 221, 3027, 4243
 MacDonald, W. W. 3472
 McGee, W. H. 5506
 McGordon, H. 4307
 McGovern, P. T. 46
 McGreevy, P. B. 825, 828, 932, 2303, 3560, 4102, 4718, 5878
 MacGregor, M. 911
 Machado, P. de A. 6
 Macharadze, T. G. 4379
 Mache, K. 26
 McHenry, S. L. 3646
 Machida, M. 784, 1227, 1828, 1867, 5221, 5738, 5827
 Machinskii, A. P. 3880
 Machnicka, B. 1375, 2940, 4103
 MacInnis, A. J. 4838, 4842, 4847, 4877, 5595, 5968, 5992
 McIntyre, W. I. M. 4219
 Mackay, R. R. 4403
 McKenna, P. B. 747, 1899, 2640, 4897
 MacKenzie, H. 1781
 MacKenzie, K. 5739, 6161
 Mackenzie, P. 5890
 Mackey, D. R. 3741
 Mackiewicz, J. S. 2357, 2715, 2717, 4708
 McKinney, J. R. 3082
 Macko, J. K. 5848
 McLaren, D. J. 2340, 2909, 4104
 McLaughlin, J. D. 1322, 3121
 MacLean, J. M. 1936
 McLennan, M. W. 3222
 MacLeod, M. A. 5075
 Macleod, M. A. 6143
 McManus, D. P. 1945, 1946, 3518, 4244, 4245, 4246, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965
 McMillan, B. 3191
 Macnamara, F. N. 4908
 McNamara, J. 3419
 McNaught, D. J. 5337
 MacNeill, A. C. 5204
 MacRae, A. A. 4569
 McTaggart, I. K. 3455
 McVicar, A. H. 806, 5739
 Macy, R. W. 366, 3710
 Maddison, S. E. 4778, 5344
 Madejski, Z. 5533
 Madel, G. 2910
 Madhavan Pillai, K. 1825
 Madhavi, R. 861, 2347, 3547, 3995, 5804
 Madkour, M. T. 1960
 Madsen, H. 2597
 Madwar, K. R. 3095
 Madwar, M. A. 4105, 5899
 Mad'yarov, S. D. 2218
 Maeda, S. 4910
 Maeda, T. 729, 1127, 3142
 Maegraith, B. 1148
 Maegraith, B. G. 707
 Maejima, J. 1829, 1852, 2697
 Maertens, K. 3704
 Maevskii, A. G. 261, 3647, 6014, 6015
 Mafart, Y. 3200
 Magalhães, L. A. 1291, 3247, 3280, 3335
 Magat, A. 5003
 Magdeleine, J. 4592
 Magdiev, R. R. 4542
 Magendantz, M. 935, 5359, 5534
 Maglakelidze, L. K. 3367
 Magnaval, J. F. 4592
 Magud, I. 1925
 Maguza, V. S. 5849
 Magwood, S. E. 4184
 Magyar, K. 1084, 5021, 6104
 Magzoub, M. 43, 307, 1451, 2862, 2985, 3202, 3648
 Mahadevan, S. 4043
 Mahajan, R. 2373
 Mahajan, R. C. 2941, 3693, 5355
 Mahfouz, M. 1408
 Mahmoud, A. A. F. 1207, 3399, 4816, 5919, 6083
 Mahmoud, S. S. 1352
 Mahran, Y. 1354
 Maillard, C. 860, 2695, 3122, 5576
 Maionova, V. I. 5650
 Maiorov, B. A. 3083
 Majeed, A. M. A. 1681
 Majumdar, G. 4023, 5751
 Mak, J. W. 290, 394, 433, 2819, 5701
 Makhmudova, B. A. 1550
 Makhmudova, V. I. 1535
 Makhmudova, Sh. A. 4106
 Makogon, Kh. G. 826
 Maksai' V. V. 2287
 Maksimova, A. P. 76, 4012
 Maksimović, A. 3616
 Malakhova, E. I. 1900, 1901
 Malakhova, R. P. 706, 5222, 5492
 Malatesta, C. 1108
 Malczewski, A. 308, 2947, 2978, 3477, 5560
 Malec, R. 4598
 Malecha, J. 6173
 Malek, E. A. 2820, 5610
 Maletnlema, T. N. 400
 Malik-Grabowska, A. 3181, 3182
 Malik, N. 4006
 Malik, P. D. 4057
 Malikov, M. 1656
 Malinina, I. A. 1287
 Malleta, C. A. 4209
 Mallocci, R. 3173
 Malmberg, G. 694, 2718, 3139
 Malofeeva, N. B. 1097
 Malone, J. B. 2986, 3879
 Malone, J. B., Jr. 3465
 Malov, A. A. 1551
 Malviya, H. C. 2237
 Malygin, S. A. 1902
 Malyutina, T. A. 4870
 Mamaev, I. S. 1534
 Mamaev, Yu. L. 2334
 Mamo, A. J. 4107
 Mamouna, T. 197
 Manafov, S. S. 1166
 Mañas, I. 3296
 Mandahl-Barth, G. 3577
 Mandel, M. A. 6083
 Mandel, S. 5918
 Mandić, D. 3493

- Mañé-Garzón, F. 879
 Maner, J. H. 4543
 Manev, I. 3765
 Mango, A. M. 5012, 5356
 Maniscalco, V. J. 5508
 Mann, I. 2598
 Mansfield, C. B. 752, 753
 Mansfield, M. E. 4108, 5334
 Mansour, N. 736
 Manteuffel, G. E. von 5864
 Mantovani, A. 3306, 4192
 Mantovani, E. 5485, 5682
 Manz, D. 635, 1046, 4404
 Maran, B. 1762, 5393, 5394
 Marani, F. 4655
 Marański, C. 5560
 Maraschin, R. 4631
 Marathe, M. R. 5693
 Marbach, W. 1703
 Marchand, A. 3864
 Marchinares Ayllón, C. R. 2105
 Marconcini, A. 676, 4070
 Marconi, C. 1886
 Marealle, A. L. D. 400
 Margaritov, M. 3765
 Margolis, L. 2382, 5828
 Margono, S. S. 472, 2654
 Maria, J. 4794
 Marinescu, D. 5922
 Marinescu, V. 2170
 Marinho, R. P. 1070, 2054, 2075
 Marinov, A. 2641
 Marinov, V. 2200
 Mark, D. L. 5696
 Markell, E. K. 3519
 Marketos, N. 4580
 Markevich, A. P. 1994, 3729, 5478, 5781
 Markevich, O. P. 246
 Markov, G. S. 1772, 2272, 3914
 Marlowe, T. J. 3223
 Marques, M. do R. 3611
 Marques, R. J. 1532
 Marquez, J. A. 3682, 5061
 Marsh, H. 3743
 Marshall, I. 961, 1796, 1945, 1946
 Marshall, S. 1883
 Marshall, T. F. de C. 1183, 1392, 1393, 2169, 3192, 5631
 Marteau, M. 1819
 Martelli, A. B. 4799
 Marti, O. G. 5556
 Martin, G. C. J. 5013
 Martinez, A. J. 5414
 Martínez-Fernández, A. 1631
 Martínez Gómez, F. 419, 5716
 Martínez-Marañón, R. 5651
 Martinez, P. 4150
 Martins, N. 1190
 Martins, N. N. 1425
 Martynov, S. M. 5611
 Martynowicz, T. 538
 Maruaschwili, G. M. 2779
 Maruashvili, G. M. 2733
 Marxmiller, R. L. 2088
 Masaligina, L. S. 268
 Mascaro, J. M. 2201
 Mascaró-Lazcano, M. C. 3520, 5449
 Mašlana, I. 5960
 Maslova, M. G. 327
 Mason, A. R. 995
 Mason, P. C. 747
 Masood, A. 5331
 Masri, S. 386, 3770
 Massoud, G. E. 3785, 4208
 Massoud, J. 463, 464, 2076
 Mastacan, D. 2098
 Matchanov, N. M. 58, 1508
 Matevosyan, E. M. 1846, 3356
 Mathieson, E. 3242
 Mathur, S. V. 189
 Mathur, T. N. 3786
 Mathurin, L. 1640
 Matic, D. 3616
 Matikashvili, T. Sh. 705
 Matossian, R. M. 5879
 Matovu, D. B. 5479
 Matrakul, D. 4143
 Matricón-Gondran, M. 3336
 Matricón, M. 1657
 Matschullat, G. 4350
 Matskási, I. 443, 495, 5205, 5705, 5805, 5806
 Matsuda, H. 933, 942, 1203, 6146
 Matsuda, S. 1682
 Matsumoto, N. 2192
 Matsumura, A. 1227
 Matsuno, K. 1208, 1667
 Matsuo, K. 4059, 4060
 Mattana, G. 3173
 Matthews, B. E. 994, 1340, 5480
 Matthews, R. A. 5920
 Matthiesen, T. 2869
 Mattos, D. da C. 3883
 Matusavičius, A. 4363, 4405
 Matusyavichyus, A. 4363, 4405
 Matuszak, J. 3428
 Matyushina, V. G. 3441
 Maulick, K. K. 5179
 Maung, M. 5305
 Mawdesley-Thomas, L. E. 2109
 Mawson, P. M. 2383, 3372
 Maxwell, D. R. 1883
 May, V. 401
 Mayer, S. 166
 Mazabel, C. 862
 Mazengia, B. 5008
 Mazhilis, A. A. 1131
 Mazurik, M. F. 402
 Mažylis, A. 1131
 Mazzoleni, R. 1034
 M'Bappe, G. 6084
 Mead-Briggs, A. R. 5190
 Meakins, R. H. 1796
 Meau, F. 6084
 Medeiros, A. de S. 1191
 Medeiros, L. de 3193, 3194
 Medina, J. A. 4930
 Mędrzycka, H. 4578
 Medved, L. I. 5104
 Medvedev, L. P. 785
 Medzevičius, A. 250, 2926, 3853, 4081, 4193, 5330, 5915
 Medzyavichyus, A. 250, 3853, 4193
 Medzyavichyus, A. K. 4081, 5915
 Meerovitch, E. 3010, 3429
 Mefod'ev, V. V. 2331
 Megahed, G. E. 187, 962, 963
 Megahed, G. M. 187, 962, 5933
 Mehani, S. 309
 Mehdipour, P. 5062
 Mehriz, I. 5535
 Mehrotra, T. N. 3780
 Mehrotra, V. 5273
 Meić, A. 4454
 Meier-Brook, C. 5493
 Meier, H. W. 5536
 Meirvenne, N. van 2937
 Meisner, H. 231
 Mekus, M. A. 3082
 Melby, E. C., Jr. 1891
 Meledzhaeva, M. A. 2734
 Melikov, Yu. F. 1106
 Mellies, C. J. 2460
 Mello, D. A. 403
 Mello, R. T. 2085, 3655

- Mellor, P. S. 514, 2225,
2304, 5577
- Mel'nichenko, A. P. 6013
- Mel'nikova, A. D. 1287
- Mel'nikova, T. G. 5174
- Melo, I. S. 4141
- Menard, E. 2202
- Mendelson, W. L. 4946
- Mendes, B. 5687
- Mendiola, G. M. 1955
- Mendonca, M. de M. 2320
- Menrath, R. L. E. 1049
- Menschig, G. 1724
- Mentouri, B. 2642
- Menzel, F. 4451
- Mercadante, M. L. 2539
- MERCHANT, M. T. 2361
- Merdivenci, A. 15, 16,
1552
- Meredov, M. 138, 4044
- Mereminskiĭ, A. I. 44,
1228, 3641
- Mergerian, H. 3195
- Merkulov, E. V. 2132
- Merkusheva, I. V. 1752,
1868
- Merriitt, G. C. 5886
- Meshkov, S. 4448, 4449
- Mesina, J. E. 3578
- Messer, J. 748
- Mészáros, F. 437, 515,
3224, 3579, 5254, 5829
- Mészáros, J. 579
- Mete, Ö. 5528
- Mettrick, D. F. 190, 580,
3534, 4253, 4254, 4277,
4865, 4866, 5921
- Metzger, C. J. 5081
- Metzger, H. 5014, 5858
- Meuleman, E. A. 3996
- Meurier, C. 5708
- Mevel, M. 5708
- Meyer, M. C. 2141
- Meyers, W. M. 4721
- Meymarian, E. 4986
- Meza, E. F. 743
- Mhiddin, H. K. 2682
- Micevski, C. 2250
- Michajłow, W. 17, 2735,
3196, 4278, 4867
- Michalska, Z. 538
- Michalski, L. 6085
- Michajda, J. 3004
- Michajda, J. W. 3011
- Michel, J. F. 1947, 4308,
4309, 4770, 5461
- Michel, M. 4592
- Michelson, E. H. 2489
- Micu, N. 2098
- ičua, D. 1589
- Middleton, H. D. 1553
- Mieth, H. 3249, 5520
- Migaki, G. 3478
- Migasena, P. 2517
- Migasena, S. 4443
- Migliani, A. 124
- Mihai, M. 2077
- Mikačić, D. 110, 1253,
1350, 5255
- Mikailov, T. K. 5223
- Mikhailov, V. 2735
- Mikhel'son, V. 3898
- Mikhel'sone, V. 3898
- Mikhov, L. 4094, 5863
- Miki, A. 930, 1189
- Miler, J. F. 3253
- Milka, R. 6006
- Miller, C. R. 1554, 1598
- Miller, D. M. 1968
- Miller, G. C. 65
- Miller, I. 3967
- Miller, J. A. 4946
- Miller, J. H. 4028
- Miller, J. N. 1879, 4732
- Miller, S. 5900
- Miller, T. A. 1878, 2254,
3123, 3444, 5357, 5421
- Milošev, B. 3492
- Miltgen, F. 777, 4024
- Milward-de-Andrade, R.
3649
- Milward, G. A. F. 5918
- Mimioğlu, M. M. 5160
- Min, D. Y. 3097, 3671
- Min, H. K. 2261, 2595,
2780, 3671, 5139
- Mina, A. 1086
- Minai, M. 930, 1189,
4761, 4790, 5140, 5417
- Minakami, K. 908, 956
- Minami, S. 324, 5549
- Minăscuță, C. 5922
- Minăscuță, S. 5922
- Minasyan, A. K. 2284
- Ministry of Health and
Social Affairs Republic
of Korea 3756
- Minkaïdarov, R. M. 3896
- Minkhaïdarov, T. M. 3897
- Minners, H. A. 1641
- Mirdzhanov, K. M. 2203
- Mirsching, M. 6086
- Mirzaev, Sh. M. 4194
- Mishakov, N. E. 2987,
2988, 3012, 3299, 3479,
4489
- Mishra, G. C. 363
- Mishra, P. A. 1827
- Mishra, P. N. 4701, 4703,
5201
- Misiorowski, R. L. 4233
- Misra, A. 6087
- Misra, M. S. 6087
- Misra, S. C. 260, 1022,
1461, 3225, 4634
- Mistry, C. J. 2506
- Mitchell, B. 3242
- Mitchell, J. B. 995, 5208
- Mitchell, J. P. 3201
- Mitchell, J. R. 4907
- Mitchell, R. J. 333
- Mitrofanov, L. N. 3787
- Mitrovic, M. 160, 1367,
1528, 2058, 2929
- Mitskevich, V. Yu. 5161
- Mitsugi, A. 4761
- Mittermayer, T. 1192
- Mitterpák, J. 4362
- Miyahara, M. 842, 3935,
6157
- Miyamoto, K. 1120, 1805,
4910
- Miyata, A. 5782
- Miyazaki, I. 862, 2348,
2599, 4286
- Miyazato, T. 1830
- Mizuta, Y. 4679
- Mkrtchyan, È. A. 2284
- Mlela, W. S. 1099
- Moch, R. W. 59
- Moczón, T. 1977
- Mohamed, H. A. 4406
- Mohamed Metwalli Kenawi
4407
- Mohamed, N. H. 939,
5371
- Mohammad Sudomo 2810
- Mohammed, S. A. 4859
- Mohan, R. 5900
- Mohan, R. N. 1903, 5698
- Mohandas, A. 2507, 2508,
3939, 3997, 4197
- Mohanty, B. 5015
- Mohaptara, G. S. 3225
- Mohsen, A. 4408
- Mojon, M. 5384
- Mokhayer, B. 5224
- Mokhtar, F. 2363
- Mokry, J. 1103, 2301
- Moldovan, C. 4987, 6062
- Moldoveanu, C. 6088
- Molet, B. 4024
- Molimard, R. 3168
- Molinari, J. A. 2924,
3881, 5358
- Molnár, K. 1323, 3980,
4195, 4667, 4720, 5225,
5830, 6089
- 6090
- Molodykh, Zh. V. 1089,
5435
- Moloney, N. A. 5993
- Monose, T. 4790
- Moncol, D. J. 1930
- Mondal, C. K. 5196

- Monies-Chass, I. 5141
 Monlux, A. W. 5105
 Monlux, W. S. 5105
 Monov, M. 3837
 Montalván, J. A. 2887
 Monteiro, A. A. 1090
 Monteoliva Hernandez, M. 222
 Monteoliva, M. 600, 2541, 4868, 5959
 Montero, A. 3088
 Montis, G. de 3197
 Moor-Jankowski, J. 3753
 Moore, G. 726, 1904, 4446
 Moore, G. A. 4869, 5016, 5017, 5966
 Moore, J. A. 2, 1757, 3254
 Moore, J. G. 1193
 Moore, P. J. 616, 3724
 Mooro, H. 4332
 Moqbel, R. 934, 2942
 Moraes, M. 1683
 Moraes, M. A. P. 18, 727
 Moravec, F. 1009, 1799, 2028, 2078, 2093, 2127, 3708, 4015, 4490, 5722
 Moreira, W. S. 1229
 Morel-Maroger, L. M. 4779
 Morera, P. 4817
 Moretti, I. G. 4291
 Morev, Yu. B. 3846, 4466, 4507, 5162
 Morgan, P. M. 1184
 Morganti, R. 669
 Mori, K. 1208, 1667
 Mori, Y. 1419, 5422
 Moriearty, P. 2794
 Moriearty, P. L. 540, 541, 542
 Moriena, R. A. 2681
 Morin, O. 1684
 Morini, E. G. 5256
 Morishita, K. 722
 Morisita, T. 1894
 Moriyama, N. 1699
 Moronfoye, I. S. 2175
 Morris, G. P. 3312, 5792
 Morris, R. S. 3455
 Morrison, J. F. 391
 Morrison, R. J. G. 3155
 Morsy, T. A. 2215
 Mortelmans, J. 52, 137, 2379, 2937
 Mortenson, C. 3557
 Morton, B. 6160
 Morton, D. 3085
 Mosavy, S. H. 4581
 Moseley, C. 1121, 3549
 Moser, R. H. 2600
 Moser, S. 4409
 Moses, L. G. 1696
 Moskvín, S. N. 5855
 Moss, E. L., Jr. 4451
 Mossalam, I. 4686
 Mostafa, M. M. 4180
 Mota, J. F. 3694
 Mota-Santos, T. A. 3525
 Motoyama, N. 734, 1421
 Mott, K. 6139
 Moulthrop, J. I. 5169
 Mousa, A. 1533
 Mousa, A. H. 659, 1071, 3084, 3155, 4347, 5537
 Moussa, M. I. 1354
 Movsesian, M. 2420, 2943, 4109
 Movsesyan, S. O. 1847, 2001, 3356
 Mozgov, I. E. 5612
 Mozgovoï, A. A. 1658, 2128, 4491, 4497
 Mrozi, H. 6040
 Mtoi, R. S. 1673
 Muangmanee, L. 4410
 Muchlis, A. 1555
 Mueller, J. F. 112, 223, 601, 1321, 1978, 2356, 4824, 4890
 Mukanov, V. N. 5923
 Mukhamadiev, S. A. 6180
 Mukhametalin, K. 1149
 Mukhamet'yanov, A. Z. 4343
 Mukherjee, C. 5751
 Mukherjee, G. 5751
 Mukherji, A. K. 4600
 Müller, B. 1243, 3865
 Müller, M. 1132
 Muller, R. 601, 935, 5359
 Muller, R. L. 2702, 3482, 3709, 5924
 Mulligan, W. 4467, 4818
 Muminov, P. 2161
 Muminov, P. A. 3099, 3812, 5767
 Munday, B. L. 2829, 4484, 5250
 Mungalova, N. P. 310
 Munoz, J. J. 4110
 Munson, D. A. 3918
 Munteanc, G. 3907
 Munteanu, I. 3105
 Muntyan, N. A. 4222
 Muradov, A. 311
 Murai, É. 434, 437, 1323, 3579, 5191, 5813
 Murakami, F. 720, 721
 Muraleedharan, K. 5018
 Muralidharan, S. R. G. 6203
 Murár, B. 3227
 Murasugi, E. 335
 Murata, A. 4585, 5134
 Murav'ev, V. I. 3919
 Muro, J. 3198
 Murphy, D. J. 1207
 Murray, J. 6039
 Murray, M. 2405, 2421, 2514, 3430, 3818, 4196, 4205
 Murrell, K. D. 155, 944, 2423, 2442, 2453, 4111, 5360
 Murty, A. S. 5807
 Murty, T. L. 6087
 Musaev, M. A. 4526
 Mushkambarova, M. G. 95, 3374
 Musiani, P. 938
 Musoke, A. J. 5361
 Mustaque Elahi, K. 3985
 Mutafova, T. 1633, 2079, 3140, 5089, 6171
 Mutlu, H. 16, 1552
 Muzykovskii, A. M. 2286
 Mwega, V. J. 4361
 Myadzyavichyus, A. K. 2926, 5330
 Myers, B. J. 2, 725, 726, 728, 1432, 1757, 3254, 4795, 5138, 5831
 Myers, R. F. 3110
 Myint-Oo 4571
 Myshachkov, G. A. 5768
 Myshkin, V. A. 4343
 Nabih, I. 2944
 Nacheva, L. V. 863, 1452, 1538, 1831
 Nadakal, A. M. 2508, 4197
 Nadakavukaren, M. J. 1832, 4249
 Nádor, A. 5678
 Nagakura, T. 2635
 Nagalotimath, S. J. 4998
 Nagano, I. 4593
 Nagano, K. 1685, 5424
 Nagase, K. 1894
 Nagaty, H. F. 4594
 Nagibina, L. F. 5266
 Naidenov, V. 5490
 Naidenova, N. N. 496, 3744
 Naïmanov, I. L. 105
 Nair, K. P. D. 1038
 Nair, S. G. 5019
 Nair, T. B. 5693
 Nakade, Y. 1702
 Nakagawa, E. 4291
 Nakai, M. 874, 5832
 Nakai, S. 943
 Nakajima, Y. 2645, 3093
 Nakamura, K. 1905, 1920

- akanishi, K. 988, 1446
 akanishi, K. K. 991
 akano, H. 943
 akasato, H. 4112
 akashima, A. 2645,
 3093, 3142
 akashima, M. 1199
 akashima, S. 1915
 akata, K. 972
 akatomi, M. 1199
 akayama, S. 930, 1189
 akazato, H. 1668, 2189,
 2404
 akhasi, V. 3143
 akzato, H. 3416
 aletoski, A. 2250
 ama, H. S. 2358, 2359,
 2384, 4013, 4014, 4709,
 4725, 5274, 5289, 5721,
 5814, 5815
 amitokov, A. A. 1150
 amžyl, G. 38
 ansen, P. 151, 1420,
 1462, 2238, 2248, 2454,
 2519, 2802, 3554, 3811,
 3831, 4113, 4688, 5423,
 5629
 arang, N. 827
 arang, S. 827
 arasimhan, T. R. 5019
 asapur, V. S. 1292,
 1293
 aserua, J. D. 4908
 ash, T. E. 2455
 asimov, Kh. 96
 asir, P. 497, 864, 2339,
 3124
 asr, T. 4327
 assal, J. 3580
 assar, R. F. 536
 assi, H. 5911
 assif, S. 3650
 atsewatana, N. 6011
 ath, D. 865, 866, 1782,
 1810, 2837, 3904, 3998,
 5082
 ath, S. 897
 atori, T. 1920
 atsvlishvili, M. G. 3548
 attermann, H. 4411
 umecheva, M. I. 1376,
 1906, 4752, 4771
 veriani, M. V. 4379
 wab, S. M. 5123
 walinski, T. A. 1628,
 5497
 yar, S. R. 1230
 yer, E. 5328
 zarian, I. 1385
 zarova, N. S. 1072,
 2013, 2821
 zhmidinov, K. 912
 Neafie, R. C. 4721
 Nebel, O. T. 4198
 Nebel, W. 4642
 Nechaeva, N. L. 3920
 Nechay, G. 435
 Nechinennyi, A. D. 1072
 Negele, R. D. 3264
 Negrobov, V. P. 5245
 Negru, D. 1907
 Neilson, J. T. M. 2945,
 3248, 3882, 5362, 5699
 Neiman, P. K. 6189
 Nekrasov, L. P. 4468
 Nell, J. H. 4472
 Nelson, G. S. 549, 695,
 1255, 3830, 4087, 5432
 Nemecek, M. da S. 1229
 Nemeséri, L. 312, 5020,
 5021, 5596
 Nemesi, M. 5021
 Nenov, S. 1556
 Nenov, S. N. 3969
 Nepote, K. 2456
 Neppert, J. 4114, 4115
 Nepyshnevskaya, V. V.
 5257
 Nerodo, A. B. 2627
 Nešić, L. 3473
 Netherlands 5625
 Netherlands, Stichting voor
 Diergeneeskundig
 Onderzoek. 3757
 Netherlands, The
 Anthelmintics Working
 Party of the Faculty of
 Veterinary Medicine
 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560,
 1561, 2080, 3651, 5022,
 5023, 5024, 5025, 5026
 Nettles, V. F. 5167
 Neu, H. 1073
 Neubrand, K. 3652
 Neuhaus, P. J. 4470
 Neumann, H. J. 3653
 Neundorff, R. 1659
 Neuser, V. 2550, 4852,
 5462
 Neves, A. G. A. 3927
 Neves, J. 331, 1070, 2054,
 2075
 New Zealand, Ministry of
 Agriculture and
 Fisheries 4565, 6235
 New Zealand, Ministry of
 Agriculture & Fisheries,
 Wallaceville Animal
 Research Centre 5119
 New Zealand, National
 Hydatids Council 3758
 Newport, G. R. 3480
 Ng, J. 1049
 Nga, M. 2609
 Nghiem, N. D. 3248
 Nguyen Khac Lan 2199
 Nguyen Quang Nhat 2199
 Nhat, N. Q. 2199
 Niazi, A. D. 404
 Nicholas, W. L. 224
 Nickel, S. 3116
 Nickel, W. 3085
 Nickle, W. R. 2385, 3375,
 3940, 5242
 Nickol, B. B. 4250, 4715
 Nicolas, J. A. 749, 4988
 Niculescu, A. 5783
 Niel, G. 1365, 2948
 Nielsen, J. C. L. 4819
 Nielsen, K. 151, 2248,
 2802, 4555, 5120, 5629
 Niemi, D. R. 3710
 Niewiadomska, K. 2719,
 3141, 5094
 Niezgoda, J. 1133
 Nigam, P. 3788
 Niimi, A. 4040
 Nikitenko, G. I. 263
 Nikitin, V. F. 2081
 Nikolaev, P. I. 1562, 1563,
 1564
 Nikolaeva, V. M. 3339,
 5275, 5306, 5741
 Nikolić, B. 3789
 Nikol'skii, O. R. 880,
 1261, 1314, 2386, 2895
 Nikulin, T. G. 2148
 Nilsson, O. 2010, 2239,
 2601, 3100, 3838, 4310
 Ninnemann, J. L. 4116
 Nishio, Y. 1697
 Nistor, P. 3105
 Nistratova, S. N. 4870
 Nitidandhaprabhas, P.
 4595, 5652
 Nitz, K. J. 1565
 Nizami, W. A. 2559, 4247
 Nizamov, R. N. 1089
 Noah, R. 2301
 Noble, E. R. 3337, 5226
 Noble, G. A. 1324, 3999,
 5276
 Nobuhiro, S. 4856
 Nocchioli, M. 5772
 Noda, R. 1335, 1744
 Noda, S. 1335, 1744
 Noel, P. R. B. 2109
 Nogueira, M. A. N. 2207
 Nohmi, N. 3611
 Nojima, H. 1074, 1199
 Nolewajka, E. 4089
 Nollen, P. M. 225, 1121,
 1832, 3549, 4248, 4249,
 5967
 Nollin, S. de 1566, 3058,
 3086, 3460, 6036

- Nomeir, A. M. 4149, 4199
 Noonan, W. E. 5243
 Noronha, D. 4714
 Norris, D. E. 5307
 Northern Ireland, Ministry of Agriculture. 5626
 Nosaka, D. 2969, 4144
 Nosenias, J. 1203
 Nosenias, J. S. 6146
 Nossal, G. J. V. 3431
 Notteghem, M. J. 1567, 3644
 Novak, M. 1453, 2680, 3521, 4871
 Novitskaya, S. A. 3941
 Novoselska, L. 5880
 Novotny, J. F. 5342
 Nowosad, B. 308, 1575, 2978
 Nozais, J. P. 3790
 Nuallain, T. O. 3966
 Nunn, A. J. 4374
 Nur, O. A. 3830
 Nurkhametov, Kh. G. 1075
 Nurseitov, S. K. 2551
 Nurtaeva, K. S. 2066
 Nuti, M. 5142
 Nutman, T. B. 3421
 Nwabuebo, I. 4801
 Nwako, F. A. 3792
 Nwokolo, C. 543, 5027
 Nwokolo, U. 3791
 Nwosu, A. B. C. 3522
 Nzelibe, F. K. 5877
 Nzhie, R. 2643
 Oakley, G. A. 313
 Oaks, J. A. 1321, 2356
 Oba, M. S. P. 2623
 Obeid, H. M. A. 5409
 Obermeier, P. 4412
 Obeyesekere, I. 4200, 4596
 O'Brien, W. 4820
 Obukhov, P. A. 2262, 5702
 O'Callaghan, M. 2457
 Ockens, N. 3087
 Oda, K. 859, 4729
 Odening, K. 351, 2729, 3125, 3150
 Odense, P. H. 1418
 O'Donnell, I. 5339
 Oelerich, S. 543, 1377, 3445, 3446
 Oemijati, P. 3695
 Oemijati, S. 1174, 2602, 3293, 3703, 5638
 Oetinger, D. F. 4250
 O'Farrell, T. P. 5700
 Oganov, L. I. 5989
 Ogawa, S. 294
 Ogbourne, C. P. 1209, 3581, 6016
 Ogilvie, B. M. 931, 1908, 2822, 3427, 4117, 4118, 5363
 Ogino, K. 4059, 4060
 Oguz, T. 775, 2322, 4972, 5340
 Oh, B. Y. 3040
 Ohbayashi, M. 498, 1833, 1869, 3358
 Ohishi, I. 55, 60, 61, 5990
 Ohkawa, H. 4772
 Ohmori, Y. 1341, 1870, 3806, 5833, 5834
 O'Holohan, D. R. 5028
 Ohomori, Y. 5067
 Ohtomo, H. 1894
 Oishi, K. 1685, 1783, 1979, 4669, 4722, 5029, 5424
 Oka, J. 5072
 Okabe, K. 936, 3432
 Okada, S. 4729
 Okada, Y. 722
 Okamoto, K. 1378, 2586, 4729
 Okamura, I. 874, 1062, 1325, 5135, 5182, 5283, 5583, 5832
 Okon, E. D. 5030, 5679
 Okura, T. 1750, 4673
 Oladapo, J. M. 574
 O'Leary, T. P. 1342
 Oliveira, C. C. de 3509
 Oliveira, M. C. de 2054
 Oliveira Rodrigues, H. de 5317
 Oliver, G. 3028, 5227
 Olivier, L. J. 2781
 Ol'khin, V. A. 583
 Ollerenshaw, C. B. 4311, 5680, 6017
 Olovkova, V. I. 1770
 Olsen, O. W. 3745
 Olson, J. C. 314
 Olson, L. J. 3111
 Olson, R. E. 2568
 Olteanu, G. 2082, 2240, 2644, 3237, 6088, 6091
 Olugbile, A. O. B. 4597
 Omar, M. S. 1454, 4872, 5769
 O'Mary, C. C. 4537
 Omer, A. H. S. 1434, 3481
 Omori, N. 750
 Onar, E. 3550, 5083
 Ongom, V. L. 405, 2255
 Onishi, T. 937, 1335, 1744
 Onuigbo, W. I. B. 3792
 Onyango-Abuje, J. A. 226
 Oomen, J. M. V. 19, 4419
 Oothman, P. 3560
 Oothuman, P. 828, 1629, 5364
 Opuni, E. K. 601, 2702, 3482, 3709, 5924
 Orecchia, P. 867, 1797, 5808
 Orelli, M. von 4931
 Orias, J. D. 3337, 5226
 Orihel, T. C. 430, 680, 3199, 3582
 Oriol, C. 4873
 Oriol, R. 4873
 Oripov, A. O. 964, 1072, 3217, 3839, 4045, 4312, 6187
 Orlandi, V. 751
 Orlov, I. V. 2149
 Orlova, V. A. 2041
 Orr, T. S. C. 1879, 3384, 4732
 Ort, C. A. 2724, 2725, 2726
 Ortega, J. B. 1194
 Orthoefer, J. G. 1745
 Ortiz, E. 5507
 Ortiz-Vázquez, J. 3198
 Orueta, A. 3088
 Osanai, H. 6130
 O'Shea, J. 3402, 5514
 Oshima, T. 1112, 1623, 1720, 2390, 2782, 2812, 4698
 Osikovski, E. 4893
 Osipov, A. N. 1995
 Osman, R. A. 1404
 Osmanov, S. 2286
 Osmanov, S. O. 1151
 Ossikovski, E. 4874
 Østblom, L. 3089
 Ostrovskii, A. N. 2552
 Ostrowski de Nuñez, M. 2729, 5793
 Osuna Carrillo de A., A. 671, 2553, 4251
 Osunkoya, B. O. 188
 Ota, K. 1668
 Otagaki, K. 3319
 Otellina, L. E. 965
 Otero, R. 1904
 Otsuji, Y. 729, 1127, 2645, 3093, 3142
 Otsuru, M. 553, 734, 941, 1195, 1202, 1260, 1343, 1421, 1429, 1916, 4127, 5378, 5889
 Otto, F. 1278
 Otto, G. F. 3857
 Otto, R. 4584
 Ottolenghi, A. 1943, 4875, 5350

- Audemans, G. 4375
 Buk, D. H. 2703
 Bun, A. 453
 Bunhuan, P. 2204
 Buragh, L. 5106
 Butryve, E. J. 1258
 Buttridge, P. M. 1382
 Bvary, Z. 2449, 4766
 Over, H. J. 2458, 3759, 5538
 Overstreet, R. M. 5307
 Bvumyan, G. S. 2920
 Bw-Yang, C. K. 1281, 2253, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2704, 2851
 Bya, H. 4876, 5463
 Byama, R. 4723
 Byediran, A. B. O. O. 4597, 4821
 Bzbek, H. 5528
 Bzcel, M. A. 4099
 Bzereckovskaja, N. N. 545, 683
 Bzereckovskaya, N. N. 545, 652, 683, 1500, 1909, 2205
 Bzerol, N. H. 4108, 5334
 Bzkoç, Ü. 3226
 Bženovský, J. 648, 1222, 1489, 3227
 Bchalag, S. V. 189
 Bcheco, G. 3551
 Bcker, D. E. 4773
 Bdonou, N. 2179
 Bgano, J. F. 4946
 Bge, C. R., III 2497, 2852, 3480, 4877, 5968
 Bge Faulk, W. 5338
 Bge, R. J. C. 5190
 Bggi, L. 867, 1797, 5808
 Bgiris, Yu. 6029
 Baily, E. P. 5543
 Bain, D. L. 1883
 Baiva, J. F. de 425
 Bak, E. A. 2646
 Bal, R. 1568, 3654
 Baliev, V. A. 4201, 4474
 Balmas, C. 3542
 Balmer, A. K. 1512
 Balmieri, J. R. 1122
 Balomba, E. 4837, 4889
 Balomba, R. 3173
 Balumbo, N. E. 3866
 Balmba, H. O. 1085, 5365
 Bampiglione, S. 2783, 3793
 Bamuğu, M. 3214
 Banaitescu, D. 2647, 3742, 5375
 Banayotidou, B. 75
 Bande, B. P. 2883, 2989
 Bande, V. 352, 793, 2349
 Pandey, V. S. 66, 3583, 4279, 4413, 5481, 6092
 Pandhi, R. K. 2171
 Pandre, A. 1660
 Pandya, P. 4854
 Panin, V. Ya. 1315
 Panitz, E. 2459, 5539
 Pankavich, J. A. 4492
 Pankov, N. V. 5561
 Pao, K. P. 4638
 Pao, K. Y. 5238
 Pap, Z. 5653
 Papadopoulos, I. 458
 Papasarathorn, T. 6018
 Papavassiliou, J. 4580
 Paperna, I. 3263, 5228
 Papócsi, L. 6125
 Pappas, P. W. 227, 3526, 5969
 Para, J. 4099
 Paramē, L. T. 2509
 Pardoe, G. I. 3433
 Paredes, Z. Z. 5654
 Parekh, U. C. 1076
 Parfenova, E. S. 3307
 Parfitt, J. W. 2625, 4616, 6070
 Paride, E. 3105
 Park, C. W. 2638
 Park, I. K. 3040, 3044, 3643
 Park, M. S. 5871
 Park, S. D. 3281
 Parkin, J. T. 4878, 4879
 Parkinson, J. G. 46
 Parmeter, S. N. 4469, 5370
 Parre, J. 1077, 1098
 Parre, Yu. Yu. 1077, 1098
 Parrinello, A. 1797
 Parrish, F. C., Jr. 314
 Parshad, V. R. 517
 Parthasarathy, P. C. 5551
 Partono, F. 2083, 3293, 3703, 5638
 Partridge, A. 3865
 Partridge, A. J. 1243
 Paruchin, A. M. 2884
 Parukhin, A. M. 454, 1784, 2841, 2884, 3338, 3339, 4046, 4287, 5275
 Parukhina, A. V. 2841
 Paschaleri, E. 75
 Pashkevichute, A. S. 3916
 Paskal'skaya, M. Yu. 315, 3090
 Passera, L. 3282
 Passos, J. 533
 Pasternak, J. 4880
 Pasticier, A. 2990, 3976, 4779
 Pathammavong, O. 3804
 Patnaik, B. 189
 Patnaik, M. M. 3146
 Paton, A. 2784
 Patsenko, L. A. 607
 Pattanayak, S. 670
 Patterson, R. 2460, 5881
 Pattier, D. 6218
 Paudere, V. 3898
 Paul, F. M. 3794, 6093
 Paulikas, V. 316, 317, 4414
 Paulini, E. 2084, 5031
 Pauluzzi, S. 2429, 2434, 2946, 3400
 Păunescu, G. 664
 Păunoiu, E. 3105, 5032
 Páv, J. 4649, 5206
 Pavelescu, E. 4805
 Pavloff, P. 3413
 Pavlov, A. N. 6181
 Pavlova, O. V. 5435
 Pavlović, D. 4623, 5163, 5164
 Pavoncelli, R. 5039
 Pavri, K. M. 4694
 Pawlak, K. 4089
 Pawlawski, Z. S. 2456
 Pawłowski, Z. 544, 572, 2461, 2785, 3062, 3151, 3459, 3584
 Payares, G. 640, 4119
 Payet, M. 2990, 3976
 Payne, M. J. 1266
 Payne, W. L. 2542, 4677, 5486
 Paz, J. R. 2249
 Pazzaglia, A. 406, 2764
 Peacock, R. 4120
 Peat, A. 995
 Pebsen, E. 3967
 Pecheur, N. 4415
 Peck, S. B. 3903
 Pedio, G. 4584
 Pedro, R. de J. 1078
 Pedrosa, L. C. 6139
 Pebsen, E. 473
 Pebsen, E. 3967
 Peenen, P. F. D. van 2858, 3561
 Peeva, Z. 1441
 Pegg, E. J. 5494
 Peham, P. 1390
 Peiris, D. 4596
 Peisley, E. 5809
 Pejkovski, C. 2250
 Peliński, M. 2947, 2978
 Pellegrino, J. 236, 1060, 1079, 1910, 2085, 3015, 3245, 3246, 3509, 3525, 3655, 4280, 4392, 6069, 6094
 Pelley, R. P. 5856

- Pelosi, S. S. 1487
 Peña Chavarría, A. 4786, 5009
 Pendriez, B. 2302
 Pene, P. 1642
 Pen'kova, R. A. 2897
 Penna, R. 20
 Penna Sobrinho, O. A. 2206
 Pennoit-De Cooman, E. 1258, 2679
 Peqrez-Èsandi, M. V. 4992
 Pequito, M. M. 3942
 Peracino, V. 1709, 3820
 Peregrine, P. C. 3283
 Pereira, E. 765, 3859
 Pereira, L. H. 2085, 3655
 Pereverzeva, E. V. 545, 683
 Pereverzeva, È. V. 5882
 Pérez, C. 2202
 Pérez Esandi, M. V. 296, 1455
 Perez, H. 2469, 3434, 4119
 Pérez, J. M. 6019
 Pérez, M. 4119
 Perez, M. D. 2207
 Perez-Mendez, G. 216, 596, 3497
 Perez-Reyes 3244
 Perna, A. M. 2762
 Perovich, I. N. 6204
 Perpétuo, F. O. L. 3795
 Perrault, G. 3943
 Perret, J. T. 1671
 Perri, S. F. 3866
 Perrotto, J. L. 1911
 Perry, R. H. 546
 Pershin, V. I. 1725
 Person, J. M. 5107
 Persson, L. 619, 1023, 1463, 3041, 3552, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3696, 4416, 5540
 Pert, C. 4934
 Pertel, R. 1980
 Pervomaiskii, G. S. 1643
 Péry, P. 4252
 Pessoa, S. B. 3796, 4514
 Pester, F. R. N. 2863
 Pestre-Alexandre 749
 Péter, A. 5634
 Peter, C. T. 1038, 1039, 1825, 2129
 Peters, H. 1686
 Petersen, J. J. 611, 612, 5342
 Peterson, J. J. 2853
 Petisca, J. L. N. 1425
 Petit, A. 4252
 Petithory, J. 3782
 Petithory, J. L. 1172
 Petitprez, A. 3394
 Petkov, A. 1617
 Petrányi, G. 3249
 Petrichenko, T. D. 1778
 Petriello, R. P. 5425
 Petrishcheva, P. A. 2014
 Petrochenko, V. I. 660, 1854
 Petrosyan, A. S. 1072
 Petrov, A. M. 4047
 Petrov, V. S. 1465, 5165, 6188
 Petrov, Yu. F. 1766
 Petrova, K. 2833
 Petrović, D. 4527
 Petrović, K. 3492
 Petrović, Z. 3042
 Petrovski, P. 2250
 Petrushka, D. 5033
 Petter, A. 4024
 Petter, A. J. 1123, 3300, 5835, 5836
 Pevtsova, L. I. 1415
 Peyrière, M. 2870
 Pezzia, A. 1167
 Pfeiffer, A. 2086, 5525, 5541
 Pfizer 3755
 Pfizer Asia 3756
 Phares, C. K. 228, 1422, 4256
 Philip, J. R. 1569, 1570, 1582, 1588
 Philippon, B. 2302, 2854
 Phillip, J. I. H. 6095
 Phillips, A. P. 4929
 Phillips, J. H. 2242
 Phillips, R. M. 4423
 Phillips, R. S. 477, 1379, 5325
 Phillips, T. 932, 4769, 5341
 Phillips, T. M. 4102, 5878, 5883
 Phillipson, R. F. 1981
 Phuc, D. V. 2834
 Piantelli, M. 938
 Picard, B. E. 747
 Picher, O. 1390, 2208, 2760, 4977, 5366
 Pichon, G. 620, 3943, 4313, 5770
 Picq, J. J. 621, 1196
 Piekarski, G. 2786, 3730, 6197
 Pieron, R. 3200
 Pietrar, M. 4978
 Pietroń, W. 5143, 6096, 6142
 Pignattelli, P. 2256
 Pigolkin, A. U. 2229, 2796, 2806, 3235
 Piispea, T. 45
 Pikalova, V. A. 318, 1097
 Pilipavichyute, Ya. 446
 Pilipavičiūtė, J. 446
 Pilipchenko, A. B. 402
 Pillai, J. S. 4908
 Pillai, K. M. 1825
 Pillai, P. N. 4586
 Pimenov, V. A. 139, 140, 319, 1571, 1572
 Pimenova, L. P. 3355
 Pinedo Sáiz, L. 4314
 Pinheiro, F. P. 730
 Pinnock, C. B. 1110
 Pinon, J. M. 1365, 2462, 2927, 2948
 Pinotti, H. W. 2991
 Pinyasova, R. M. 1772
 Pippy, J. H. C. 4724
 Pirie, H. M. 684, 1232, 3483, 3810, 4153, 4154, 4166
 Piróg, Z. 5143, 6142
 Pitchford, R. J. 1231, 5784
 Pitois, M. 2039
 Plaan, O. 45, 547, 661, 662, 685, 1080, 1137, 2087, 5264
 Place, M. A. 1618
 Plant, J. W. 1553
 Plate, G. 1081
 Platonova, T. A. 4052
 Platt, B. 1726
 Platzer, E. G. 989, 996, 3538
 Plevey, M. V. P. 4985
 Płonka, W. 4906
 Płonka, W. S. 548
 Plotnikov, N. N. 1948, 2071, 2072, 3746
 Plyashchenko, S. I. 5034
 Plyushcheva, G. L. 2015, 3013, 3659
 Podesta, R. B. 190, 4253, 4254, 4277
 Podhájecký, K. 2117, 3697, 5562
 Podleski, W. 5130
 Podlesnyi, G. V. 6184
 Poelma, T. A. 3082
 Poeschel, G. P. 4492
 Pogorel'tseva, T. P. 2287
 Poinar, G. O., Jr. 97, 465, 519, 1912, 2911, 3376, 5308
 Pointner, J. 2068
 Pois, N. V. 501, 3340

- Pojmańska, T. 3126, 3141, 6162
 Pokorná, J. 1919
 Pokroskiĭ, E. A. 229
 Pokrovskiĭ, V. I. 5426
 Polak, S. 4767
 Polderman, A. M. 622, 3585
 Poletaeva, O. G. 1380, 1895, 1897
 Poliakova-Krusteva, O. 2360, 2510
 Politov, Yu. A. 5166
 Politowicz, J. 4906
 Poljakova-Krusteva, O. 5427
 Polomik, J. 3832
 Polozhentsev, P. A. 5244, 5245
 Poltera, A. A. 4202
 Poluëktov, V. Sh. 1072
 Poluëktova, P. F. 1376
 Polyakova-Kr'steva, O. 4797, 4822, 5277, 5428
 Polydorou, K. 21, 106, 5035
 Pomelov, V. S. 2787
 Pond, W. G. 4543
 Pongpaew, P. 2517
 Ponnudurai, T. 549, 4774, 5432
 Ponomarev, A. V. 4647
 Ponomareva, V. E. 6056
 Pontieri, G. M. 5382
 Poopalachelvam, M. 2269
 Popa, V. 3105
 Popescu, S. 1907
 Popov, A. 1573
 Popov, A. A. 407
 Popov, S. 2250
 Popov, V. N. 3885
 Popov, Yu. A. 912
 Popova, Z. G. 1949
 Povich, E. B. 167, 5787
 Porlet, A. 1486
 Portillo, G. 5869
 Poschel, G. P. 2648
 Posokhov, P. S. 181, 2855
 Postescu, T. 558
 Potafeev, N. E. 98, 466
 Potekaeva, M. A. 1909
 Pott, J. M. 3660
 Potter, J. C. 2088
 Poulain, J. 4252
 Poulter, D. A. L. 1526
 Poupard, C. W. 5740
 Poupard, L. 6097
 Powers, K. G. 1352
 Poynter, D. 4120
 Poznański, W. 4979
 Pozzuoli, R. 938
 Prado, A. A. 4372
 Prakash, S. 5196
 Prasad, M. C. 5681
 Prasansuk, S. 22, 5655
 Prata, A. 1082
 Pratt, C. 582
 Precup, O. 6098
 Prekehr, G. H. C. S. 4544
 Premasathian, D. 12
 Premvati, G. 352, 793, 2349
 Prescott, C. W. 276
 Prescott, J. E. G. 3650
 Presidente, P. J. A. 1423, 5429, 5430, 5692, 5925
 Preston, J. M. 953, 1936, 4750, 4775, 5367, 5404
 Preston, P. J. 5075, 6143
 Preston, T. R. 6023
 Prestwood, A. K. 1727, 3228, 4048, 5167, 5287, 5785
 Prévot, G. 868
 Prezioso, U. 4782, 4784
 Price, E. W. 114, 3586
 Price, R. L. 65
 Prichard, R. K. 966, 1950, 4232, 4881, 5036, 5412
 Prieto, J. 3088
 Prieto, R. 6023
 Prince, E. 4184
 Probert, A. J. 230, 1435, 4829
 Proctor, E. M. 5278
 Prod'hon, J. 3387, 5294, 5770
 Prokopenko, L. I. 2071, 2072, 2089, 5542
 Prokopič, J. 780, 1024, 2345, 3029, 3854, 4898, 5192, 5786
 Prokopich, Ya. 1024, 4898
 Prole, J. H. B. 3863
 Prosl, H. 2068, 3229, 5000
 Prost, M. 482, 1133, 2842, 3152, 5587, 5794, 6099
 Prosvetova, T. A. 402
 Prouty, D. L. 767
 Proveyer, J. G. 1194
 Provost, A. 1574
 Prudhoe, S. 1834
 Pryadko, E. I. 4545
 Przyjałkowski, Z. 1812, 3698, 3711, 4281, 6100
 Przyjałkowski, Z. W. 846
 Puciłowska, A. 3840
 Puga, S. 2684
 Puglia, L. R. 3859
 Pukhal'skiĭ, V. P. 2563
 Pulatov, G. S. 3819, 4477
 Pullan, N. B. 752, 753
 Punde, A. S. 3203
 Punnavutti, V. 3600, 3601
 Punskas, J. A. 3667
 Pupkova, P. M. 107
 Purchera, A. 570, 581, 1424
 Purina, E. A. 374
 Purnomo 2083, 2257, 2810, 2858, 3561, 3562
 Purriel, P. 5187
 Pursglove, S. R. 5785
 Pursglove, S. R., Jr. 1727, 4048
 Pustovoĭ, I. F. 262, 754, 1996
 Pustovoit, O. P. 5929
 Pustovoy, I. F. 2581
 Putrali, J. 386, 2765, 3770
 Puylaert, F. 3014
 Puymann, P. 1083
 Pužauskas, R. 746
 Puzhauskas, R. 746
 Pyaterikova, N. A. 4450
 Pyne, J. L. 225, 3549
 Pythal, C. 1825
 Qadir, A. N. M. A. 2582
 Quah, C. H. 2180
 Qualls, D. F. 4470
 Queiroz, G. C. de 1043
 Quentin, J. C. 893, 894, 1871, 2720, 6163
 Quie, P. G. 3450
 Quillévéré, D. 2305
 Quimby, F. W. 5420
 Quiroz R., H. 1913
 Quiroz Romero, S. 3860
 Rabalais, F. C. 63, 613, 689, 755, 1210
 Rabenirainy, L. 2100
 Rac, R. 3222
 Raccurt, C. 3577, 5926, 6101
 Race, G. J. 3484, 5873
 Rácz, P. 2511
 Radchenko, N. M. 1772
 Radev, T. 3841
 Radhakrishnan, C. V. 3870, 5742
 Radionov, P. V. 263, 1475, 4695, 5927
 Radjaieh, S. H. 4581
 Radoev, R. 4417
 Radomińska, I. 4598
 Radomyos, P. 2306
 Radoslavov, V. 1402
 Radun, F. L. 1602, 2106
 Ragab, M. M. 4203
 Rageh, K. K. 4389
 Raghavan, N. G. S. 1294
 Raghunathan, L. 360, 6144
 Rahaman, A. 3856
 Rahaman, R. 231

- Rahemtulla, F. 3523,
3524, 4515
- Rahim, F. A. 4169
- Rahko, T. 4204
- Rahman, A. 4981
- Rahman, S. A. 2861
- Rai, A. A. 2991
- Rai, D. N. 5853
- Rai, K. S. 1601
- Rai, P. 348
- Raia, S. 3667
- Raïkher, Sh. G. 320
- Raina, M. K. 2136, 2373
- Raishite, D. 99, 696, 3900
- Raishite, D. I. 1124
- Raišytė, D. 99, 696, 1124,
3900
- Raja, E. E. 1707
- Rajamohanam, K. 5543
- Rajapakse, L. 6081
- Rajapakse, Y. S. 2649
- Rajasekariah, G. R. 2861,
4635
- Rajtár, V. 3603
- Raju, G. C. 4599, 5656
- Rak, H. 781
- Rakai, I. M. 4908
- Rakhtaliev, D. 2650, 5037
- Ramachandran, C. P. 2209
- Ramachandran, P. 5837
- Ramadevi, P. 505, 3357
- Ramajo Martin, V. 807,
2311, 2651, 3712
- Ramakrishnan, K. 677
- Ramalho-Pinto, F. J. 3015, 3509, 3525
- Ramalingam, K. 115
- Ramirez, E. 2361
- Ramírez, A. 6019
- Ramírez, J. 2387
- Ramirez Miller, A. 6102
- Ramírez, R. 2330, 3589
- Ramishvili, N. 2705
- Ramisz, A. 1575, 3091,
5464, 5544
- Ramos, S. F. 191, 1425
- Rampersad, O. 4099
- Ramsay, G. W. 829
- Ramsden, R. O. 5692
- Ramsey, C. W. 3231
- Ramus, N. I. 3201
- Ranatunge, P. 420
- Randell, P. 4780
- Randev, R. 691
- Ranque, P. 5818
- Rao, B. V. 557, 1458,
1731, 2478, 4785
- Rao, C. K. 670, 5646,
6109
- Rao, C. Krishna 6109
- Rao, K. H. 505, 686, 861,
872, 2512
- Rao, L. N. 5970
- Rao, N. K. 6109
- Rao, P. 1070
- Rao, P. K. 6109
- Rao, P. M. 2652
- Rao, R. R. 5693
- Rao, S. L. 5797
- Rao, T. R. 1576
- Rao, U. R. K. 2236
- Rao, Y. V. G. B. 3405
- Rasmussen, F. 4932
- Rasmussen, O. 5038
- Raso, P. 2054
- Rassi, E. 6019
- Rasulov, I. Kh. 4337
- Ratanarat-Brockelman, C. 687
- Rau, M. E. 771, 2463,
2473, 5884
- Rauhut, W. 544
- Rausch, R. L. 3358
- Ravindranath, M. H. 975
- Rawson, M. V., Jr. 4418
- Ray, S. 5179
- Raybould, J. 2307
- Raybould, J. N. 2317,
2682
- Raybourne, R. B. 2464,
3443, 5374
- Raynaud, J. P. 655, 764,
1619, 2251, 2603, 2653,
4471
- Razzakov, Sh. A. 5885
- Read, C. P. 227, 232,
3526, 4213, 5443, 5969
- Reader, T. A. J. 997,
2554, 4000
- Reardon, M. J. 2815
- Rebeiz, J. 5879
- Rebhun, C. 1246
- Řečinský, M. 2243
- Reddy, C. S. 2210
- Reddy, D. B. 4599, 5656
- Reddy, D. R. 2210
- Reddy, P. S. 2210
- Reddy, P. V. 5584
- Reddy, S. 4419
- Reddy, V. 5932
- Redl, P. 554, 1084, 2445,
5870, 6103, 6104
- Redzhepov, A. 1091
- Reece, V. 3866
- Reed, N. D. 4085, 4086
- Rees, F. G. 4704
- Rees, G. 3341
- Rees, P. H. 1085, 2919,
4361, 6105
- Regnier, B. 1065, 1545
- Rehman, B. 5080
- Reichel, F. 2090
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H. 3264
- Reid, D. G. 1295
- Reid, J. F. S. 4121, 4205,
4315, 4338, 4776, 4909,
5368, 5431
- Reimer, L. W. 353, 2736,
5229, 5816, 6164
- Reinecke, R. K. 4122,
5369
- Reinhard, H. J. 5526
- Reinshagen, H. 5520
- Reiss, U. 5465
- Reksodipoetro, A. H. 2650
- Remeikis, A. V. 4193,
4206
- Remillet, M. 1347
- Rendano, V. T., Jr. 3867
- Rensburg, L. J. Van 6148
- Restani, R. 756, 2803,
2864, 3306, 4192, 5039,
5682
- Retnasabapathy, A. 2586,
5185
- Retunskaya, A. P. 2244
- Reuben, R. 1577
- Reuss, U. 1578, 4420
- Reutter, K. 1349
- Reventos, J. 5144
- Reveron, A. E. 582
- Rew, R. S. 4882
- Reyes, C. N. 5867
- Reynouard, F. 210
- Režić, I. 1444, 5393, 5394
- Reznik, G. K. 2091
- Rhee, T. Y. S. 2177
- Rhee, Y. S. 2176, 2773
- Rhoads, M. L. 602
- Rhode, E. A. 1252
- Ribeiro, R. M. P. 5687
- Ricardes, M. I. 4133, 4783
- Ricaud, D. 3197
- Ricci-Bitti, G. 3306
- Ricciardi, M. L. 731,
1687, 2256, 2783, 3793
- Richard, D. 1215
- Richard, G. A. 4492
- Richard, J. 868, 5570
- Richard-Lenoble, D. 621
- Richards, C. S. 4680,
4681, 5246, 5771
- Richards, R. 2827
- Richardson, C. M. 2211
- Richardson, L. R. 1134,
2140, 2141, 6174, 6175
- Rickard, M. D. 1381,
1382, 2465, 4484, 5250,
5370
- Ricketts, S. W. 413
- Ricossé, J. H. 2513
- Ricour, A. 3976
- Riding, I. L. 1798

- dley, D. S. 1197
dley, R. K. 5006
faat, M. A. 3418, 4061,
4421, 4422, 5371
faat, M. A. A. 4387
fat, M. A. 939
ganti, M. 970
ggins, A. P. 4423
ggio, S. 1774
javec, M. 4883
jikov, K. M. 2583
m, H. J. 2092, 2788,
2792, 3043, 3044, 3092,
3587, 3588, 3643, 3661,
3662, 4995, 5040, 5041,
5042
nfret, A. P. 5621
ngheim, H. P. 1426
pert, C. 3577, 5657,
5926, 6101
vellini, P. 421
vière, F. 5770
vosecchi, L. 5772
oberts, H. E. 422
oberts, J. M. D. 1085,
6105
oberts, M. 5881
oberts, T. M. 3016
obertson, T. 1676
obinson, C. H. 1548
obinson, E. J., Jr. 5482
obinson, E. S. 1125
obinson, G. 4001
obinson, J. P. 4798
obinson, P. 2405
obinson, P. B. 3430
obtser, A. N. 6020
ocha, L. F. 4209
ckey, J. B. 2471
dgers, W. A. 1247
drick, G. E. 3944, 5247
drigues, J. J. G. 1661,
2991
drigues, P. A. 3795
drigues, S. S. 5309
dríguez, M. 3435, 5333
driguez, P. H. 3945
dríguez, R. 1264
ever-Bonnet, H. de
2466, 5588, 5717
gers, R. 549, 1107,
1427, 4774, 5076, 5432
gers, R. C. 3699
gers, S. 1676
gers, S. H. 5466
ggen, D. R. 141, 207
gowski, F. 4823
goziński, R. 5124
hde, K. 2721, 2874,
3030, 3315, 5795
hner, A. 2655
itman, V. A. 1785
Roja, M. 2330
Rojanapremasuk, J. 6018
Rojas, A. 3589
Rojas, B. 2219
Rojo-Vazquez, F. A. 3464,
5578, 6219
Rokkam, M. 2885
Roland, D. A., Sr. 1069
Rolas, F. J. T. 4711
Rolland, A. 621, 1688
Roman, E. 3968
Roman, I. 2976
Romanenko, L. N. 2138,
4508
Romanenko, N. A. 264,
5150, 5545
Romaniuk, K. 321, 774,
1579, 3301, 3663, 3674,
5433
Romano, M. N. 3045
Romanov, I. V. 2604
Romanova, V. I. 2205
Romanowski, R. D. 602
Romashov, B. V. 5257
Romashov, V. A. 5257
Rombert, P. C. 550, 1383
Romero, E. A. 2683
Romero, M. 4884
Romero, M. C. 2033
Ronald, K. 2126
Ronald, N. C. 6106
Rondelaud, D. 3946, 3947,
3948, 5546
Ronea, A. 284
Ronéus, O. 2245, 5152
Roodyn, L. 2789
Rook, A. 3797
Roque, M. M. A. 2320
Rosa, M. N. da 3495
Rosca, T. 197
Rose, F. 4150
Rose, J. H. 108, 5495
Rosen, L. 6028
Rosen, M. N. 3045
Rosický, B. 1024, 3046,
5095
Rositskiĭ, V. 1024
Ross, B. D. 6107
Ross, D. B. 5547
Rossan, R. N. 1693
Rossdale, P. D. 413
Rossier, A. 3197
Rossiter, P. B. 46
Rössler, R. 5928
Roth, R. M. 213
Rothstein, M. 1962, 2555,
4255, 5465
Rothwell, T. L. W. 168,
3436, 4123, 4777, 5886
Rotunno, C. A. 1455
Round, M. C. 2656
Rouquayrol, M. Z. 6118
Roux, J. 1196, 2513
Rovó, J. 6077
Rowland, H. A. K. 2790
Rowlands, D. ap T. 4424
Roy, R. B. 5145
Roy, S. A. 1932, 3499
Royer, R. 4970
Rozhkova, T. A. 2490
Rožinskas, B. 2992
Rozman, M. 2308, 5710
Rozmarynowska, M. 3808
Rsuf, A. M. 6034
Rubaj, B. 3664
Rubeca, L. 5772
Rubin, L. F. 3205
Rubin, M. L. 3485
Rubin, R. 924
Rubtsov, I. A. 895, 896,
2309, 4049, 4050, 4051,
4052, 5310, 5311, 5312
Rudersdorf, W. J. 2242
Rudobielska, M. 4823
Rudzki, Z. 3620
Ruegamer, W. R. 228,
4256, 4824
Ruff, M. D. 980, 2997
Rugemalila, J. B. 4961
Ruitenberg, E. J. 623, 735,
905, 2939, 2949, 2959,
4124, 4464, 5353, 5354,
5372
Rukavina, A. 3665
Rukavina, J. 3302, 4360,
4937
Rumbea, J. 2887
Rumyantsev, E. A. 5230
Rupasinghe, D. 3377
Ruprah, N. S. 788, 1022,
1461
Rusak, L. V. 245
Ruschig, H. 322
Rushton, B. 2405, 2514
Rusin, A. 732, 1198
Rusinowa, E. 732
Russell, H. L. B. 1580
Rust, R. E. 314
Rustamov, A. K. 1772
Rutherford, D. M. 747,
1767
Rutherford, T. A. 3017,
3527
Rutter, J. M. 3975
Ruziev, Sh. M. 3842
Ryan, G. 3239
Ryan, S. J., Jr. 5108
Ryang, Y. S. 3094, 3571
Rybak, V. F. 706
Rycke, P. H. de 672,
2533, 4007
Rydzewski, A. 3459
Rydzewski, A. K. 5345,
5887

- Ryšavý, B. 1009, 1773,
1799, 2028, 2078, 2093,
2127, 2865, 3359, 4015,
5092
- Ryshavy, B. 1773
- Ryskulova, K. R. 5484
- Ryzhikov, K. M. 2150,
2272, 3747, 4710, 5109,
5718
- Saakov, B. A. 5929
- Saathoff, M. 4125
- Sabaev, B. S. 263
- Sabapathy, N. N. 6131
- Sabatelli, F. 4451
- Sabbaghian, H. 1362
- Sabir, M. 6112
- Sabour, M. S. 638
- Sacchi, S. 406, 2764
- Sachs, R. 2707, 2866,
5146
- Sackman, I. 163
- Sadanam J. R. 4207
- Sadatarshvili, Yu. F. 3018
- Sadek, A. M. 2492
- Sadeler, B. C. 967
- Sadighian, A. 1180, 2388
- Sadikova-Samarina, I. A.
1951
- Sadjadpour, E. 2388
- Sadovskaya, N. P. 6115
- Sadun, E. H. 551, 2094,
3437
- Sadykhov, I. A. 249, 2329,
5991
- Sadykov, V. M. 1689,
2218
- Saeed, A. A. 1428, 3202
- Saez-Alquezar, A. 6044
- Safiruddin, M. 2214
- Safronov, I. S. G. 265, 3031
- Sagandukova, E. M. 4450
- Sagartz, J. W. 3798
- Sagua, H. 2684
- Sahadevan, V. 1788
- Sahai, B. N. 142
- Saharan, R. K. 2274
- Sahay, U. 897
- Sahba, G. H. 2047, 3161
- Sahu, S. 30
- Saidha, S. 5797
- Saidov, G. S. 663
- Saied, M. I. 1354
- Saif, M. 1403, 2634, 4425,
4426, 5147, 5563, 6108
- Saifullov, I. S. 323
- Saimot, G. 2990, 3976
- St. George, J. 5658
- Saito, K. 1805, 4790
- Saito, S. 169, 1699, 5869
- Saito, T. 1840
- Saiz Moreno, D. L. 4316
- Sakaguchi, Y. 1199, 6157
- Sakai, S. 5303
- Sakai, T. 768
- Sakamoto, K. 943, 5272,
5846
- Sakamoto, M. 5188, 5193
- Sakamoto, T. 1848, 1849,
2657, 4375
- Sakano, T. 335
- Sakay, D. U. 5281
- Sakharova, A. I. 4605
- Sakharovskii, P. I. 5755
- Sakumoto, D. 1840, 5290
- Salah, M. 4208
- Salami-Cadoux, M. L.
1814
- Salami, M. L. 847
- Salbieva, T. B. 6007
- Salem, A. 5899
- Salem, E. 947
- Salem, H. H. 4427
- Salem, S. A. 939, 5371
- Salfelder, K. 707
- Salfield, S. 4825
- Salimov, B. S. 5456
- Saliou, P. 2513
- Salisbury, J. R. 2016
- Salit, A. M. 4637
- Salludin 386, 3770
- Salm, R. W. 3016
- Salma, A. 2467
- Salminen, K. 233
- Salmo, N. A. M. 2772
- Salvat, B. 3274
- Salzmann, H. C. 5168
- Sami, A. A. 5434
- Sami, M. 5934
- Samigullin, R. N. 4343
- Samnaliev, P. 2316
- Samnaliev, P. T. 5971
- Samoiloff, M. R. 1008,
5467, 5941
- Samour, A. A. 6047
- Sampaio Silva, M. de L.
4126, 5384
- Sampaio Silva, M. L. 2212
2311, 3694, 3712, 4493
- Samson, K. S. 3452
- Samsona, O. V. 143
- Samsonov, A. V. 6024
- Samuelson, G. 2617, 4391
- San Martin, P. 3198
- Sanada, M. 940
- Sancu, L. 3438
- Sandaram, R. M. 6109
- Sandeman, I. M. 502
- Sanders, R. D. 1108
- Sanderson, B. E. 998
- Sandia, O. G. 2658, 4428
- Sandner, H. 702, 830,
1306, 1794, 4273, 5773,
5960
- Sangaïla, I. 5548
- Sangare, S. 1175
- Sangkim, K. 1172
- Sanguinetti, V. 3306
- Sankale, M. 1581
- Sankar, D. G. 2515
- Sankurathri, C. S. 5043
- Sanmugasunderam, V.
854, 884
- Sano, M. 794, 1101
- Sano, R. 1697, 3862
- Sanpakit, S. 1690
- Sansom, B. F. 1952
- Sanson, B. F. 952
- Santiago, J. M. 4209
- Santiago, M. 1728, 2389
- Santiago, M. A. M. 1662
1872, 2659
- Santiago-Montenegro, J. I.
2991
- Santos Carvalho, O. dos
5279
- Santos de Campos, M.
4458
- Santos, E. dos 5317, 5844
- Santos, H. A. dos 3598
- Santos, J. C. dos 4711
- Santos, M. L. 5869
- Santos, P. 4839
- Santos, S. M. 431
- Sanz Sánchez, F. 6110
- Saoud, M. F. A. 117
- Saovakontha, S. 2517
- Saowakontha, S. 4257,
5888
- Sapach, V. K. 5929
- Sapozhnikov, G. I. 354,
4210
- Sapunar, J. 2213
- Sarashina, T. 3553
- Sarasin, G. 4931
- Saraya, A. K. 2516
- Sarg, T. M. 1061
- Sargent, R. G. 1086
- Sarkar, S. K. 3772
- Sarkunas, V. 152, 195,
316, 317, 3977, 4092,
4414, 4441
- Saroso, J. S. 2858, 3561,
3887, 5259
- Sarra, C. 5903
- Sarti, S. J. 5518
- Sartorelli, P. 4756
- Sartori, P. 2814, 5695
- Sasa, M. 1109, 1620, 5499
- Sasaki, H. 324, 5549
- Sasaki, K. 733, 1025
- Sastry, K. N. V. 1914,
2652

- tbekov, E. 700
 thianesan, V. 2129
 tija, K. C. 329
 to, A. 733, 768, 1025,
 2605, 5148, 5291
 to, H. 3093, 3142
 to, K. 294
 to, M. 4679
 to, S. 1915
 to, Y. 553, 941, 1202,
 1260, 1916, 4127, 5378,
 5889
 tpute, L. R. 5930
 tterfield, W. C. 4590
 uerländer, R. 3284
 unders, C. R. 391
 unders, L. Z. 1582
 uvage, J. P. 46
 vel'ev, V. D. 4317
 vell, C. M. 2813, 5186
 vina, N. V. 5986
 vinov, V. A. 1304
 vory, A. M. 1086
 vova, S. 531
 vvaitova, K. A. 1779
 wada, I. 779, 1326,
 4016, 4712, 4713
 wada, T. 2685, 2950,
 4128
 wrasewicz, B. 398
 wyer, R. T. 2139, 6176
 xena, A. 4725
 xena, A. K. 1187
 xon, D. J. 2556
 z, H. J. 238, 4882
 zanov, A. M. 1917,
 1973
 zonova, È. V. 1500
 zontova, O. M. 1483
 odyanyuk, O. V. 3285
 nabowski, J. 6096
 nacher, J. F. 516, 2993,
 3378
 nad, G. A. 1628, 3713,
 5497
 näfer, H. 1663
 näfers, A. 3439
 nantz, P. M. 2660,
 4318, 5121, 5187
 natz, F. 5550
 neinesson, G. P. 5322
 nell, S. C. 127, 3342
 nelp, F. P. 2517
 nenone, H. 2252, 3589
 niffo, H. P. 1729
 niller, E. L. 119
 uthorn v. Veen, T.
 4826
 lotthauer, J. C. 1026
 umale, H. 3949
 umelzle, H. M. 2006,
 5515
 Schmidt, G. D. 1327,
 1953, 2362, 4019, 4726,
 5847
 Schmidt, H. 5397
 Schmidt, H. W. 1583
 Schmidt, S. 3883
 Schmidt-Treptow, W. A.
 3731
 Schmidt, W. 5864
 Schmied, L. M. 1087
 Schmook, F. 5550
 Schneider, C. R. 657, 658,
 4624
 Schobert, E. E. 1088
 Schock, R. C. 1037
 Scholtens, R. G. 1584
 Scholtyseck, E. 2910
 Schoof, H. 1585
 Schramm, H. 375
 Schröder 2095
 Schröder, H. D. 1763,
 3754
 Schubert, W. 436
 Schultes, E. 1492
 Schultz, M. G. 1691,
 3584, 5169
 Schulz, H. 2673, 3230,
 3714
 Schulz, H. P. 2661, 2912,
 5972
 Schulz-Key, H. 4021,
 4022, 4473, 5084
 Schulz, T. A. 2495
 Schumacher, H. H. 2511
 Schüppel, K. F. 1765
 Schuster, J. 1416
 Schütt, I. D. 4546
 Schutte, C. H. J. 3343
 Schütz, E. 1492
 Schütze, H. R. 593
 Schwabe, C. W. 3045
 Schwartz, F. J. 4516
 Scotland, Centre for
 Tropical Veterinary
 Medicine 5627
 Scott, G. C. 1554, 1570,
 1598
 Scott, J. S. 2891, 3353
 Scott, K. J. 2310
 Scott, W. N. 2623
 Seah, S. 3486
 Seah, S. K. K. 1200, 2662,
 3799, 5694
 SEAMEO Central
 Coordinating Board for
 Tropical Medicine and
 Public Health 3756
 Seawright, A. A. 276
 Sedinkin, A. N. 4668
 Seed, J. R. 4567
 Seemayer, T. A. 2758
 Segura, M. 3000
 Seidel, H. 1659
 Seidenberg, A. J. 3250
 Sein-Myint 4571
 Sekerak, A. D. 869
 Seki, N. 4632, 5691
 Sekikawa, H. 553, 1202,
 1343, 1916, 5378
 Selby, G. R. 477, 946,
 1924
 Selivanova, A. S. 1089,
 5435
 Sell, K. W. 4078, 5861
 Selman, I. 3818
 Selman, I. E. 1232, 3483,
 4153, 4154
 Semenova, L. S. 1643
 Semenova, N. S. 1850,
 2893
 Semeniyuk, V. M. 234
 Semov, V. N. 3880
 Sen, A. B. 4429, 5523,
 5859
 Sen Gupta, M. R. 3303
 Sen, H. G. 2823, 5551
 Sen, J. K. 2366
 Sen, S. C. 4600
 Sen, T. 5630
 Seneviratne, G. A. 5044
 Senewiratne, B. 5044
 Senewiratne, K. 5044
 Senft, A. W. 1644, 2468,
 2557, 3666, 4129, 4778,
 5045
 Sengbusch, H. 2814, 5695
 Šenk, L. 1759
 Senutaitė, J. 325
 Senutaitė, Ya. Yu. 325
 Seo, B. S. 326, 1267, 1670,
 2017, 2070, 2663, 2664,
 2771, 3032, 3047, 3081,
 3094, 3571, 3590, 4430,
 6111
 Sepesi, J. P. 4423
 Serdyukov, A. M. 485,
 786, 870
 Seregina, L. Ya. 3916
 Sergeeva, T. P. 5109
 Sergienko, M. I. 795
 Sergiyenko, M. I. 795
 Seryczyńska, H. 830,
 1306, 1794, 1954
 Setasuban, P. 4053
 Sette, H., Jr. 1090, 3667,
 6044
 Seureau, C. 6163
 Seureau, M. C. 5774
 Ševčík, B. 1045
 Sewell, M. M. H. 158,
 159, 1220, 1357, 2414,
 2415, 2518, 4617
 Sey, O. 499, 4705, 5126,
 5973

- Shabaev, V. A. 3843
 Shabirova, Z. D. 4054
 Shafei, A. Z. 3155, 3457
 Shaheen, M. H. 3095
 Shaikenov, B. 1476
 Shaikh, H. 1768, 2214
 Shaka, S. 3554
 Shakaryan, V. Sh. 2665
 Shakhmatov, G. N. 3868
 Shakhmatova, V. I. 1658, 2128
 Shakhnazaryan, E. V. 301, 2630
 Shakir, M. H. 1403
 Shaldybin, L. S. 2275
 Shamkhalov, V. M. 2069
 Shammakov, S. 1772
 Shamrai, O. V. 6021
 Shamsul Islam, A. W. M. 1768
 Shanbhag, A. M. 3203
 Shaper, A. G. 4547
 Shapkin, V. A. 2300
 Shapkin, V. S. 327
 Sharard, A. 1049
 Sharkunas, V. 152, 195, 316, 317, 328, 3977, 4092, 4414, 4441
 Sharma, G. P. 3143
 Sharma, M. I. D. 1586
 Sharma, R. S. 3788
 Sharma, S. 5552
 Sharma, S. S. 329
 Sharma, V. P. 1523, 1587
 Sharna, R. K. 4885
 Sharp, J. J. 1248
 Sharpilo, V. P. 144, 145
 Shastri, U. V. 77
 Shaw, E. B. 3800
 Shaw, J. J. 730
 Shaw, J. R. 999
 Shawarby, K. 4175
 Shayakhmetov, S. M. 626
 Shcherbakov, I. T. 2666
 Shcherbakova, G. G. 6024
 Shcherbina, A. K. 1152
 Shcherbina, E. I. 1737
 Shcherbina, G. V. 4517
 Shea, M. 5659, 5703
 Shealey, S. H. 2451
 Sheir, Z. 1412
 Shekekov, A. 3801
 Shephard, M. R. N. 2856
 Shepherd, C. J. 5740
 Sher, A. 5890
 Sher, F. A. 2469
 Sheremeta, D. M. 6185
 Sherif, A. F. 3457, 4369, 4431
 Sherif, M. 5436
 Sherman, I. W. 594
 Shestak, E. A. 2558
 Shevchenko, G. G. 2857
 Shevchenko, N. Kh. 4518
 Shevchenko, N. N. 5745
 Shevchenko, Yu. I. 3691
 Sheveleva, A. F. 2504
 Sheveleva, O. N. 6012
 Shevtsov, A. A. 1153
 Shiang, H. 3242
 Shibata, M. 1249, 1250, 1830
 Schiff, C. J. 1997, 2584, 3555, 5046
 Shigin, A. A. 1836
 Shigina, N. G. 1813, 1982
 Shih, C. C. 6028
 Shikhobalova, N. P. 1155, 1664, 1665, 2096
 Shikhov, R. M. 2128
 Shimada, M. 5193
 Shimada, Y. 859, 4729
 Shimaki, T. 4899
 Shimazu, T. 1316, 1837, 2390
 Shimizu, A. 4394
 Shimizu, S. 3783, 5133
 Shimshony, A. 2246
 Shiniki, M. K. 1241
 Shinonaga, S. 1120, 4910
 Shiraki, T. 734, 1195, 1343, 1421, 1429, 4127, 5378
 Shirasaka, S. 2709
 Shirbiney, M. 4577
 Shirvinskias, J. 4733
 Shishido, S. 1692
 Shishkov, V. P. 1163
 Shishov, B. A. 4870, 4886
 Shishova-Kasatochkina, O. A. 3528
 Shitanda, I. 3319
 Shivacheva, T. 4781
 Shivakumar, A. M. 6112
 Shivnani, G. A. 193, 1543
 Shkunov, P. Ya. 263
 Shmunk, E. K. 4337
 Shnaïdmiller, A. P. 1572, 6182
 Shnaïdmuller, A. P. 319
 Shoeb, S. 4139, 5331
 Shoeb, S. M. 638, 3440, 3619, 4082
 Shoho, C. 757, 2804, 2866, 2913, 5170
 Shokoochi, S. H. 4581
 Shol', V. A. 835, 1624, 1630, 5313
 Shone, D. K. 1582, 1588
 Shonekan, R. A. O. 2896
 Shooter, R. A. 2151, 2152, 2737, 5597
 Short, R. B. 3344, 5280, 6145
 Shotter, R. A. 2843
 Shoura, M. I. 2215
 Shrestha, M. N. 843
 Shtern, V. N. 1154
 Shubalova, E. P. 2747
 Shubert, E. E. 1186
 Shukla, R. P. 2883, 2989
 Shukla, R. R. 758
 Shul'man, S. S. 706
 Shul'ts, R. S. 1155, 1384, 3441
 Shul'tsev, G. P. 583
 Shumakovich, E. E. 2097, 6220
 Shumilo, R. P. 1838
 Shustov, A. I. 1477
 Shyamsunderi, K. 2512
 Siam, A. L. 23
 Šibalić, S. 1589
 Siddiqi, A. H. 2559, 4247, 4887
 Siddiqui, I. A. 1005
 Siddiqui, M. A. 603, 463
 Sidorov, V. T. 5034
 Sidorova, L. N. 3801, 4319
 Siebecke, F. 3116
 Sieber, S. M. 4432
 Siemermann, B. 3653
 Sierra S., J. 4433
 Sievers, G. 2686
 Sikachina, S. F. 192, 619
 Sikachina, V. I. 192
 Silorov, E. G. 5498
 Silva, L. C. da 1090, 366
 Silva Leitão, J. L. da 2247, 3964
 Silva, S. M. da 1185
 Silva, V. P. da 2659
 Silvay, G. 3242
 Silverman, P. H. 2539, 5334
 Silverman, S. 2495
 Silverstri G., R. 4434, 4435
 Simandjuntak, G. 2257, 2810
 Simesen, M. G. 2519
 Simha, S. S. 1839
 Simionescu, F. 624
 Šimkūniene, B. 2757
 Simmons, J. E. 367, 3983
 Simoes, M. 4682
 Simon, F. 4911
 Simón, F. V. 2311
 Simon, M. 2508, 4197
 Simon Vicente, F. 807, 1631, 3712
 Simonic, T. 176, 3220
 Simonov, A. P. 1873, 198
 Simonton, L. A. 5877
 Simpson, C. F. 4366, 6111
 Simpson, D. J. 2656

- mpson, G. F. 5931
mpson, M. G. 892, 1629,
2906, 3286
msonene, G. 461
msonienė, G. 461
na, M. 3668
nclair, K. B. 4436, 5373
ngh, B. B. 5531
ngh, C. M. 5047
ngh, D. 394, 1590
ngh, D. V. 193
ngh, J. 1800, 3869
ngh, K. R. P. 1294,
1296, 1591, 1596
ngh, K. S. 949
ngh, M. 393, 1344, 1866,
3379, 4055, 4056, 4675,
5574
ngh, N. B. 758
ngh, N. N. 5630
ngh, P. N. 5681
ngh, S. P. 142, 5698
ngh, S. V. 2174
nghal, G. D. 4586
nghvi, A. 2376
ngson, C. 4214
ngson, G. N. 5048
nha, P. 2975
nha, R. M. P. 2274
nitsyn, A. Yu. 1592
nke, S. A. 5281
nkó, A. 6114
nniah, B. 4859
ński, E. 2407, 3823
pp, A. 2216
queira, M. W. 1185
rak, V. 453
rak, V. A. 5231
rbu, E. 284
rikarna, A. 4595
rotkina, Yu. S. 1518
son, J. A. 1955
chao, N. 1178
ov, K. E. 5855
akumar, B. 5932
vanandam, S. 290, 394,
5701
arednov, N. I. 4548,
5660
elley, G. C. 2624
iba, W. 3802
onsmanas, I. 4437
owroński, Z. 3204
ripka, L. I. 6115
ryabin, A. S. 783, 880,
3345
ryabin, K. I. 1155,
1664, 1665, 5109, 6221
ryabina, E. S. 3748
ryl'kov, A. I. 2835
rzypińska, K. 1201
Skvortsov, V. G. 1758,
3346, 4643
Skvortsova, F. K. 354
Šlais, J. 24, 3487
Slankis, A. Ya. 2391,
2857, 3515
Slavina, N. F. 355, 968,
1430
Slesarenko, O. G. 194
Slesaryenko, O. G. 194
Slobodianiuc, O. V. 3630
Slobodyanyuk, O. V. 100,
5314
Slocombe, J. O. D. 1000,
6116
Slonka, G. F. 5006, 5169
Sluifers, J. F. 735, 1786
Ślusarski, W. 3153, 5598
Small, A. J. 50, 958, 3572
Smart, M. E. 5557
Smaznev, Yu. K. 1431
Smirnova, K. V. 3921,
3922
Smirnova, M. I. 2585
Smirnova, Z. M. 5545
Smit, F. G. A. M. 88
Smit, J. P. J. 5685
Smith, A. W. 4156
Smith, B. D. 4438
Smith, G. C. 844
Smith, H. J. 5175, 5499,
5553
Smith, I. D. 5347
Smith, J. F. 3228
Smith, J. H. 736, 2520
Smith, J. M. 146, 4027,
4844, 5315
Smith, J. W. 808, 2288,
3923, 5233, 5234, 6165
Smith, M. A. 3529
Smith, M. D. 4779
Smith, M. E. 1181
Smith, M. W. 4636
Smith, P. A. 1635
Smith, R. E. 5108
Smith, S. J. 3347
Smith, S. R. 4780
Smith, T. C. 3606
Smithers, S. R. 2469,
3434, 4104, 5890
Smithson, T. W. 1297
Smogorzhevs'ka, L. O.
500
Smok, E. 974
Smolinschi, M. 3669
Smolinski, M. 4759
Smychkov, A. S. 1053,
1516
Smyth, J. D. 604, 1001,
1983, 3511, 4914
Snijders, A. J. 4984, 5049
Snow, D. H. 1593
Snyder, C. C. 1519
Soave, O. A. 1469
Sobieszewski, K. 1052,
1515, 3404, 3664
Sobolev, A. A. 2746
Soboleva, T. N. 831, 3326
Società Italiana di
Parassitologia 6223
Soetijono, P. 1555
Sogandares-Bernal, F.
4110, 4567, 5580
Soh, C. T. 1892, 2177,
2195, 2261, 2595, 2933,
3048, 3096, 3097, 3442,
3488, 3489, 3591, 3592,
3670, 3671, 4320, 5326,
6076
Sokolina, F. M. 1984,
3715
Sokolov, V. A. 1478,
1534, 5500
Sokolova, I. B. 1, 782,
4687, 5295
Sokolova, L. A. 356, 361,
4488, 6170
Sokolovskaya, O. M. 150
Soldatenkov, A. T. 197
Soleim, Ø. 2392
Soliman, L. 5933
Soliman, L. A. M. 1432
Sollars-Riedel, H. 5775
Solomon, G. B. 2464,
3443, 5374
Solomon, P. 3237, 3669,
4759, 5375
Solonchenko, A. I. 809,
5741
Solonitsyna, V. F. 2470
Somasundaram, O. 1696
Somaya, C. I. 3077
Sommer, H. 1029, 3672
Sommerville, R. I. 983,
2560
Song, C. Y. 2791
Sonin, M. D. 2130
Sood, M. L. 517, 2289,
2393
Sood, P. P. 3530, 4888
Soodan, V. M. 3803
Soon, M. H. 733, 1025
Soota, T. D. 3380
Soothill, J. F. 1404
Soprunov, F. F. 2153,
2527, 3531
Sopyev, O. 1772
Sørensen, T. A. 5050
Sorice, F. 2434
Sornmani, S. 657, 658,
3804, 4624
Sorokina, E. V. 2920
Sorour, A. H. 4211
Sorvettula, O. 4321

- Sosipatrov, G. V. 1956, 6117
 Sosipatrova, L. A. 1957
 Sosnowski, A. 428
 Šoti, J. 5723
 Souidan, M. Z. A. 4212, 4439
 Soulsby, E. J. L. 235, 2452, 2456, 2464, 2471, 2826, 2917, 2951, 3426, 3443, 4098, 5332, 5348, 5374, 5376, 5377, 5420
 Sousa, M. P. 6118
 Sousa, O. 3049
 Sousa, O. E. 1693
 South Australia. Institute of Medical and Veterinary Research 5628
 Southcott, W. H. 4346, 4440, 4791
 Southgate, B. A. 266, 267, 330
 Southgate, V. R. 3724
 Souza, C. P. 6094
 Souza, D. W. C. de 331
 Souza, E. M. de 1185, 1532
 Souza, M. S. de L. 331
 Sow, M. L. 2179
 Soysa, P. 6081
 Spagna Musso, S. 4837, 4889
 Špaldonová, R. 530, 1594, 2418, 2952, 3098
 Spalla, C. 1034
 Sparboe, O. 35
 Sparks, A. K. 5110
 Sparks, H. A. 4198
 Sparrow, C. H. 1694
 Spasskaya, L. P. 130, 131, 875, 1769, 1851, 3360
 Spasskiĭ, A. A. 130, 131, 875, 876, 2742, 3360, 3361
 Specian, R. D. 877, 898, 4727
 Speckmann, G. 5554
 Spencer, H. 408, 584, 585, 586, 587, 707
 Sperling, H. 1046
 Spermezan, T. 3613, 6098
 Spillane, T. A. 5514
 Sponholtz, G. M. 6145
 Spratt, D. M. 467, 625, 5838
 Spray, G. 5513
 Sprent, J. F. A. 3722
 Sprinkle, C. L. 1179
 Spruance, S. L. 1695
 Srivastava, C. B. 3348
 Srivastava, G. C. 4683
 Srivastava, H. D. 1126
 Sriwastava, R. P. 3788
 Sruoga, A. 4733
 Staak, C. H. 4750
 Stadnichenko, A. P. 832, 1958
 Stadnychenko, A. 2312
 Stafford, E. E. 5360
 Stagni, G. R. 2946, 3400
 Stallard, H. E. 162
 Stammers, B. M. 6119
 Stanciulescu, V. 3907
 Stanev, S. 2052
 Stankevichyus, G. 195, 3977, 4441
 Stankevičius, H. 195, 3977, 4441
 Stankevičius, V. 2757
 Stankiewicz, M. 170, 2953, 2954, 2955, 3823
 Stannard, A. A. 5665
 Stanton, G. 5189
 Stanuszek, S. 5773, 5840, 5841
 Starkov, O. A. 3318
 Stašaitis, J. 332, 5051
 Shashaitis, Yu. 332
 Stauber, L. A. 1399, 1400
 Staughton, R. 3797
 Stchier, H. R. 1456
 Steck, E. A. 2621
 Steel, J. W. 588
 Steele, J. H. 3050, 6022
 Steelman, C. D. 612
 Steer, A. G. 4472
 Steerenberg, P. A. 2949, 4124, 5372
 Ștefănoiu, V. 2647
 Ștefănski, W. 2738, 4549, 5111
 Ștefanskiĭ, V. 2332
 Stegmann, H. G. 1595
 Stein, F. J. 1621
 Steiner, J. 5126
 Stent, G. S. 2724, 2725, 2726
 Stepanov, A. V. 552
 Stepanov, D. F. 1091
 Stepanyan, S. G. 1505
 Stephan, E. 5879
 Steves, F. E. 3444
 Stewart, G. L. 3526, 4213
 Stewart, T. B. 286, 341, 3238, 5555, 5556
 Stirewalt, M. 3495
 Stirewalt, M. A. 1002, 2338, 3392, 4494
 Stirling, G. R. 5661
 Stjernholm, R. L. 2561
 Stockdale, P. H. G. 969, 1457, 2994, 5557
 Stockstill, R. D. 1932
 Stoican, E. 664, 2098
 Stoilov, L. Ya. 3969
 Stoimenov, K. 109, 1734, 1811, 2018
 Stojanoff, G. 2670, 5381
 Stojanović, R. 4527
 Stokstad, E. L. R. 1108, 1110, 1975
 Stone, W. M. 62, 2824, 5176
 Stoppani, B. 5178
 Storck, T. W. 90
 Storey, D. M. 2313, 2818, 2825, 4859, 5437
 Stoyanova, S. 2018
 Stoyanova-Zaĭkova, L. 4741
 Stoye, M. 665, 2006, 6123
 Stradowski, M. 4495
 Straight, R. 1519
 Stratton, E. C. 5112
 Strano, A. J. 112
 Stranock, S. D. 849, 850, 2873
 Straub, E. C. 2118, 2119
 Strazhnik, L. V. 1967, 4236, 4258
 Streefkerk, J. G. 5862
 Street, P. 4550
 Strejan, G. H. 2472
 Strel'chik, V. A. 6065
 Striabel, H. P. 3251, 4495
 Stringfellow, F. 1433
 Stromberg, B. E. 235, 5377
 Stromberg, P. C. 247, 1017, 4827
 Stronati, P. 5142
 Strozier, L. M. 3476
 Stuart, A. E. 2727
 Stuart, J. E. 5664
 Stucke, K. 2220, 2667
 Studnicka, M. 1133, 5587, 6099
 Stumpp, M. 5842
 Stunkard, H. W. 2739, 2886, 3287, 3349, 5599, 5600
 Stupin, V. I. 310
 Sturm, F. 4628
 Sturrock, R. F. 1092, 2099, 2919, 4322, 4442, 5052
 Su, K. E. 2921
 Suárez, J. A. 5654
 Subbarao, S. K. 1596
 Subbotin, T. I. 4380
 Subiabe, V. 2684
 Subra, R. 2100, 4912
 Subrahmanyam, D. 2956
 Subramanian, S. 1696
 Subramanyam, S. 5584
 Sucharit, S. 970

- larić, F. 4627
 larkov, V. E. 2131
 lomo, M. 2257, 2810,
 2858, 5259
 naga, O. 1249, 1250,
 5193, 5248
 ár, L. 3224
 i, S. 4585, 5134
 ino, R. 1668
 ita, A. 1692
 iyama, N. 1678
 una, S. G. 1597
 uri, S. 1840, 5290
 ta, H. 1783, 1979
 kar, M. Y. 1434
 oharyono, J. 394
 tsungvol, S. 1690
 adze, L. 2394
 adze, L. F. 147
 gostowska, T. 504,
 3899
 ianti Saroso, J. 2858,
 3561, 3562
 imov, A. D. 1298,
 2262, 5702
 ivan, J. J. 2350
 ivan, J. T. 833, 5053
 ivan, T. W. 333
 ston, J. E. 3723
 ankulov, T. D. 6188
 anov, M. A. 3099,
 3812, 5249, 5683, 5776,
 6166
 zer, A. J. 2963, 5345
 ida, K. 1003, 1325
 nner, D. 409
 , S. C. 4214
 , Y. L. 4601
 daram, R. K. 1038,
 1039, 1825
 derland, A. J. 1635
 tharasamai, P. 4443
 perer, R. 334, 416
 ryaga, V. G. 4497
 athin, K. 2190
 chenko, N. I. 1376
 n, M. 948, 1929
 willo, R. R. 3243, 4718
 anti Tanudjaja, 3561
 er-Kopp, V. 5359
 er, P. F. 1252
 eu, E. 666, 2668
 on, R. J. 1251
 arnakumari, G. 5656
 orov, P. S. 6195
 uki, M. 1979, 4669,
 4722, 5424
 uki, R. 722
 uki, S. 4602, 4790
 uki, T. 553, 941, 1202,
 1260, 1885, 1916, 4127,
 5378, 5834, 5889
 Svabonas, Z. 2757
 Švarc, R. 688
 Svet-Moldavsky, G. J.
 2920
 Švický, E. 2672
 Svilenov, D. 4822, 5428
 Svobonas, Z. 4356
 Swartzwelder, J. C. 697
 Sweeney, J. C. 1755, 2266
 Sweeney, M. J. 4470
 Sweeting, R. A. 2276,
 3265
 Swennen, C. 834
 Swiderski, Z. 1328, 2363
 Swidwa, D. M. 475
 Swierstra, D. 3844
 Świetlikowski, M. 2957,
 4130, 5379
 Sy, A. 3686
 Sylk, S. R. 235
 Sylvester, V. B. de 5507
 Symons, E. A. 4828
 Symons, L. E. A. 196,
 588, 3490
 Sysoev, I. V. 4215, 4216,
 5789, 5891
 Sytinskaya, T. V. 197
 Sytinsky, I. A. 197
 Szablewski, L. 3033
 Szabo, J. 2669
 Szabo, K. T. 1554, 1598
 Szabo, T. 3242
 Szaflarski, J. 4089
 Szakáll, S. 312
 Szczuka, R. 3852
 Szczygiel, B. 4603, 5662
 Szczygiel, H. 3805
 Székely, R. 2330
 Szelenbaum, D. 503, 3023,
 3024
 Szepeleski, L. 5501
 Szrajda, B. 398
 Szeiter, H. 2844
 Sztójkovné-Mislóczy, M.
 5892, 5893
 Szulc, S. 4629
 Szymusiak, P. A. 3886
 Tabaković, R. 4454
 Tabatabai, M. 1385, 5934
 Taborski, A. 3620
 Taca, V. 2101
 Tacher, G. 1574
 Tada, I. 1479, 2605, 4913,
 6157
 Tada, K. 3319
 Tada, Y. 4632, 5691, 5843
 Tadano, M. 1874, 5088
 Tadano, Y. 1874, 5088
 Tados, G. 4444
 Taffs, L. F. 1259
 Taft, S. J. 4498
 Tailliez, R. 3448, 5386
 Tajima, I. 722, 1697
 Tajon, A. M. 1955
 Takada, N. 1702, 1998,
 6130
 Takada, S. 1697, 3862
 Takahashi, T. 1692
 Takao, Y. 823, 5282
 Takaoka, H. 733, 1025,
 6157
 Takaoka, M. 942, 5894,
 5895
 Takáts, C. 554, 1084,
 2445, 5870, 6104
 Takayama, A. 4698
 Takeda, R. 1998
 Takei, T. 5956
 Takemoto, Y. 1698
 Tategón Heras, D. F. 3673
 Talfi, I. 5662
 Talfi, J. 3805
 Talos, V. 624
 Talvalkar, G. V. 717
 Tamás-Rovó, J. 6078
 Tamazawa, Y. 1678
 Tammert, M. F. 5418
 Tampieri, P. 5039
 Tanabe, K. 1697, 3862
 Tanaka, H. 933, 942,
 1203, 1620, 5894, 5895,
 6146
 Tanaka, R. D. 5992
 Tanaka, S. 335
 Tănase, V. 5011
 Tanasov, G. N. 1599
 Tánchez, G. 4919
 Tandon, B. N. 4178
 Tandon, R. S. 3362
 Tanev, G. 2250
 Tang, A. T. 730
 Tang, D. B. 183, 573
 Tang, K. Y. 3
 Tangkilisan, A. 2083
 Tani, S. 3806, 5067
 Tanner, C. E. 771, 1363,
 2463, 2473, 2958, 5884
 Tanner, K. 3289
 Tansuphasiri, P. 3807
 Tantachamrun, T. 1679,
 4486
 Tantular, K. 3635
 Tanudjaja, S. 3561
 Tanzer, F. 3214
 Tapayamontri, U. 562
 Tarakanov, V. I. 1985,
 1986, 2562, 3018, 5974
 Taranenko, I. L. 1371,
 2521
 Taranik, K. T. 6140, 6183
 Tarasov, V. R. 347
 Tarasova, A. M. 630

- Tarczyński, S. 1579, 2738, 2867, 3674, 4282, 5501, 6121
- Tartour, G. 4809
- Tarzhimanova, R. A. 1859
- Tashliev, A. O. 1156, 1770
- Tashmukhamedov, B. A. 2563
- Tassi, C. 2429, 2946
- Tate, C. L. 3205
- Tateyama, S. 2969, 4144
- Täutu, L. 4805
- Tavalică, E. P. 5055
- Tavares, W. de A. 5687
- Taylor, D. 3866
- Taylor, J. 5638
- Taylor, M. G. 5380
- Taylor, P. J. 952
- Taylor, S. M. 4625
- Taylor, W. J. 1218
- Tazieva, Z. Kh. 1, 4687
- Technau, G. 336
- Tehlár, F. 3603
- Tejavani, S. 4443
- Telch, J. S. 2217
- Tell, H. 84
- Tell', Kh. I. 5418
- Tenner, K. 2511
- Tenora, F. 248, 434, 437, 2865, 3325, 3359, 4030, 5192, 5684
- Teodosić, S. 3675
- Teppema, J. S. 2949, 2959
- Terada, M. 988, 991, 1446, 4855
- Teredesai, A. 4217
- Terenina, N. B. 4886
- Ternopol'skaya, L. D. 5810
- Terpstra, W. J. 2437, 4131
- Terry, R. 2412
- Terziliski, A. 4781
- Tesh, R. B. 1324
- Testa, R. T. 3682, 5061
- Tezcan, I. 3678
- Thafvelin, B. 3100, 4555
- Thakor, V. H. 4604
- Thames, A. W. 5518
- Than-Saw, M. 3784
- Thangkhiew, I. 4985
- Theis, J. H. 2303
- Then, S. M. 2180
- Theodorides, J. 4983
- Theodorides, V. J. 5054, 6122, 6123
- Theorell, H. 2944
- Thepsitthar, P. 4595
- Theron, A. 5799
- Thiebaud, G. 4151
- Thienpont, D. 126, 2067, 2102, 3676, 4445, 4969, 5530
- Thirachantra, S. 3804, 4624
- Thitasut, P. 3051
- Thomas, D. B. 4569
- Thomas, H. 3019, 3677, 5194
- Thomas, H. A. 4684
- Thomas, J. 5497
- Thomas, J. D. 855, 3950, 4685
- Thomas, R. J. 1234, 3593, 4323, 4324
- Thomas, V. 3951
- Thompson, A. 2606
- Thompson, B. H. 2314
- Thompson, P. A. 3945
- Thompson, P. E. 1937, 2121, 2503, 2967, 2986, 3465, 3683, 3879, 4446, 4731, 4813
- Thompson, R. C. A. 4914
- Thomson, J. A. 3006
- Thomson, J. N. 358
- Thornton, H. 3749
- Thornton, J. E. 2815, 3231
- Thorson, R. E. 161, 3424
- Thorton, H. 3750
- Threadgold, L. T. 605, 606, 1317, 1445, 4001, 4002, 5071, 5564
- Threlfall, W. 2335
- Thulin, J. 128, 1318
- Thurber, G. A. 697
- Tiefenbach, B. 3070, 5526
- Tieszen, J. E. 3350
- Tigin, Y. 1265
- Tikasingh, E. S. 211
- Tikhomirova, V. A. 1345
- Tikhon, E. I. 4650
- Tikoo, R. 2696
- Tilč, K. 2799
- Tilley, L. P. 1622
- Tillman, D. L. 2142
- Timet, D. 5393
- Timm, T. 5608
- Timofeev, V. A. 1329
- Timofeeva, T. A. 3144
- Timonov, E. V. 607
- Timosca, G. 737
- Tin-Aye 4571
- Tin, M. 762
- Tingpalapong, M. 3798
- Tinsley, E. G. F. 409
- Tinsley, R. C. 116, 851, 2276
- Țintăreanu, J. 3237, 3669, 4759
- Țintăreanu, L. 2181
- Tirgari, M. 3870, 5742
- Tishchenko, V. V. 6188
- Titcher, D. A. 5400
- Titchener, R. N. 1435, 4829
- Tiunov, V. I. 1918
- Tkachev, V. A. 4651
- Tkachuck, R. D. 4890
- Tkachuk, A. M. 4943
- Tobayama, T. 2265
- Tobler, H. 4509, 4510
- Todaro, F. 5516
- Todd, A. C. 2124
- Todd, K. S., Jr. 4276, 5696
- Todoroff, T. 2670, 4132, 5381
- Todorov, I. 3924
- Todorov, R. 1094
- Todorov, R. D. 3969
- Todorov, T. S. 555, 2474
- Todorov, V. 337
- Todua, R. A. 4605
- Togan, I. 4891
- Tokhur', G. I. 2522
- Tokita, K. 1101
- Tokmakova, N. P. 4502
- Tokobaev, M. M. 4003, 4528, 5162, 5258
- Toktouchikova, M. G. 3845, 3846, 5162
- Tolba, K. A. 3764
- Tolgay, N. 3678
- Tolgay, Z. 3678
- Tolkacheva, L. M. 4710, 5109, 5718
- Tolliver, S. C. 2074, 3647, 4365, 4402, 4948, 6082
- Tolobaev, M. 6178
- Tolone, G. 5382
- Toman, G. 5232
- Tománek, J. 171, 1919, 2960
- Tomašovičová, O. 3098
- Tomaszunas, S. 3808
- Tomczyk, Z. 6124
- Tomford, R. 4064
- Tomimura, T. 1698
- Tomita, S. 891, 1003, 5290
- Tomosky, T. 4934
- Tomosky, T. K. 3532
- Tonascia, J. A. 5497
- Tong, G. D. 1014
- Tongio, M. M. 166
- Tongson, M. S. 1014, 1480
- Tongu, Y. 1346, 1840, 5290
- Tonkin, C. H. 2961
- Topel, D. G. 314
- Topps, J. H. 582
- Topuriya, I. I. 5383
- Torbet, B. J. 1353
- Torky, A. H. 4577
- Torky, H. 736

- Torres, F. O. 1425
 Torres, J. M. 172
 Torres, P. 2684
 Toshinskiĭ, I. I. 2185
 Tóth, L. 340, 6125
 Totsuka, S. 4915
 Touratier, L. 2103, 6126
 Toure, P. 5513
 Toure, S. M. 47
 Tournier-Lasserre, C. 4447
 Townsend, B. C. 3253
 Townson, H. 468, 5077
 Toyokawa, O. 1905, 1920
 Trach, V. N. 4283
 Tran, M. S. 5384
 Trane, F. 338
 Trangbaek, L. 3089
 Treacher, R. J. 2500
 Trejo, J. 5651
 Treppenhauer 2095
 Freshchev, V. V. 787, 870, 1756, 4641
 Trevethan, W. P. 4156
 Tribouley, J. 4737
 Trifoi, V. 5055
 Trifonov, T. 4448, 4449
 Trinidad, D. 933
 Tripathi, J. C. 1126
 Tripathy, K. 2505
 Triquell, A. 490
 Trofimenko, I. T. 2564
 Trofimova, O. D. 3115
 Croncy, P. M. 5743
 Tropin, M. I. 339
 Frostyan, A. N. 2197
 Croutman, E. L. 70
 Troyan, I. K. 6025
 Trubcheninova, L. P. 2920
 Truong, T. K. 3385, 5384
 Trushin, I. N. 1801, 1999
 Trzeciak, J. 4089
 Tsalenchuk, Ya. P. 583
 Ts'ao, W. C. 483
 Tschirch, W. 3679
 Simbalyuk, A. K. 501, 3340
 Tsuchida, M. 1692
 Tsuji, M. 169, 1699, 2428, 2475, 5385
 Sukamoto, M. 5782
 Sumura, I. 324, 5549
 Sutsumi, H. 943
 Sutsumi, T. 1199
 Svetaeva, N. P. 1921
 Sykina, A. E. 5744
 Syunene, E. 4218
 Su, M. 3784
 Tschschmid, P. E. 4863
 Tuffery, G. 83
 Tunkmanyants, A. A. 3099
 Tumol'skaya, N. I. 1909
 Tumurova, S. A. 6195
 Turgeon, E. W. T. 1204
 Turgeon, L. 4482
 Turiaf, J. 4592
 Turk, J. L. 5558
 Turner, J. L. 3606
 Turton, J. A. 1095, 1102, 1600, 1987, 2104, 2565, 3536
 Tury, E. 198, 5413
 Tverdokhlebov, P. T. 2019
 Tvorovskii, V. S. 1130
 Twardowska-Sauchka, K. 4588
 Tyagarajan, S. P. 1696
 Tyagi, R. P. S. 3869
 Tyshkevich, L. S. 53, 199
 Tzvetanova, E. 5935
 U. A. R., Ministry of Scientific Research 4556
 Ubaidullaev, Ya. U. 3847
 Ubelaker, J. E. 877, 898, 2894, 2915, 3138, 4727
 Uchida, A. 797, 798, 799, 4706, 5724
 Uchida, H. 5148
 Udani, P. M. 1076
 Udvarhelyi, J. 303, 340
 Udwadia, F. E. 5613
 Uematsu, T. 1208, 1667
 Ueno, H. 2000
 Uganda. Animal Health Research Centre. 708
 Ugarte, J. 6023
 Uğur, A. 3206
 Uh, K. B. 2092, 2788, 2792, 3043, 3044, 3092, 3587, 3588, 3662
 Ukoskit, K. 562
 Uličná, V. 1096
 Ulmer, M. J. 610, 3288, 5502
 Umaly, R. C. 1377, 3445, 3446
 Undre, H. R. 25
 Unglaub, W. G. 1184
 Uni, S. 1697, 2913, 3862
 Unrau, G. O. 3634
 Upatham, E. S. 1092, 1481, 3952
 Uppal, D. K. 1601
 Uppal, S. K. 85, 5719
 Urabe, M. 3783, 5133
 Urban, E. 1575
 Urinbaev, K. U. 1394
 Urquhart, G. M. 271, 1878, 4219, 4557
 Urquhart, H. R. 1357
 Uruchurtu, M., A. 1733
 USA, American Association of Zoo Veterinarians 1164
 USA, American Society for Microbiology 4558
 USA, National Research Council Subcommittee 5614
 USA, University of Florida 6236, 6237
 Usheva, L. N. 4502
 Uspenskiĭ, A. V. 424
 Uspensky, A. V. 2897
 USSR, Akademiya Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Institut Biologii 4551
 USSR, Akademiya Nauk Litovskoi SSR, Institut Zoologii i Parazitologii 5615
 USSR, Akademiya Nauk Moldavskoi SSR 5622
 USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Dal'nevostochnyi Nauchnyi Tsentr 2748
 USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Zoologicheskii Institut 2165
 USSR, Akademiya Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Institut Zoologii 1157
 USSR, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi RSR, Institut Zoologii 376
 USSR, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, Institut Biologii Yuzhnykh Morei im. A. O. Kovalevskogo 709
 USSR, Belorusskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet im. V. I. Lenina, Otdel Zoologii i Parazitologii AN BSSR 5623
 USSR, Blagoveshchenskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut 4559
 USSR, Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo SSR 6224
 USSR, Institut Biologii, Akademiya Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR. 4552
 USSR, Kemerovskii Meditsinskii Institut 710
 USSR, Kemerovskii Pedagogicheskii Institut, Kemerovskii Meditsinskii Institut 378

- USSR, Ministerstvo
Sel'skogo Khozyaystva
Estonskoï SSR 4561
- USSR, Ministerstvo
sel'skogo Khozyaystva
UzSSR, Veterinarnyi
Institut 4560
- USSR, Severo-Osetinskii
Gosudarstvennyi
Universitet im. K. L.
Khetagurova 5113
- USSR, Vsesoyuznaya
Akademiya
Sel'skokhozyaystvennykh
Nauk imeni V. I. Lenina,
Vsesoyuznyi Institut
Gel'mintologii imeni K.
I. Skryabina. 1666
- USSR, Vsesoyuznoe
Entomologicheskoe
Obshchestvo pri
Akademii Nauk SSSR
5616
- Ustinov, I. D. 589, 3127
- Ust'yantsev, V. V. 4892,
4916, 5085
- Usui, M. 2969, 4144
- Usui, N. 1525
- Utley, P. R. 341, 5555
- Uzer, F. 3206
- Vaes, F. 4499
- Vago, C. 5262
- Vagushenko, A. N. 3916
- Vaishvila, A. 4356
- Vajime, C. G. 2315
- Vajpayee, G. N. 3788
- Vakhidov, V. V. 2218
- Vakker, V. G. 835, 5777
- Valadares, T. E. 3655
- Valdez, R. A. 3925
- Valencia, C. E. 4736
- Valenta, V. 3900
- Valente, M. E. 5903
- Valentin, H. 1595
- Valetko, I. I. 6024
- Valiullin, S. M. 626, 2025
- Vallaza, B. 5169
- Valle, C. 236, 4280
- Valle, R. del 2201
- Val'ter, E. D. 3304, 3381
- Van den Akker, M. 3200
- Van den Bossche, H. 237,
1566, 5056
- Van Dinh, V. 197
- Van Helden, H. P. T.
4131
- Van Kruiningen, H. J.
1941, 5440
- Van Meirvenne, N. 2937
- Van Peenen, P. F. D.
2858, 3561, 3562, 3887,
5259
- Van Renesse, M. A. 5717
- Van Rensburg, L. J. 1730,
6148
- Van Riessen, H. A. 5057
- Van Vliet, G. 3759
- Van Wijk, H. B. 3724
- Van Wyk, J. A. 1730,
6147, 6148
- Van Zandt, P. 4191
- Van Zyl, L. C. 556
- Vance, H. N. 4184
- Vandepitte, J. 2067
- Vaněk, M. 2120
- Vannier, W. E. 944, 2442,
2453
- Vanparijs, O. 1566, 3676,
4445
- Varau, M. F. 3173
- Varazanashvili, M. 6186
- Varela-Díaz, V. M. 173,
529, 1386, 1387, 2476,
2477, 4133, 4782, 4783,
4784
- Varela, M. C. 2167, 6222
- Varga, I. 342, 667, 2834,
4325, 5468, 5896, 6127
- Vargas, A. G. 4786
- Vargas, J. M. 718
- Varju, L. 2808
- Varma, A. K. 142
- Varma, M. K. 3953
- Varma, S. 4057
- Varma, T. K. 557, 1458,
1731, 2478, 4785
- Vartic, N. 558, 627, 1922,
1923, 2668
- Varughese, G. 5838
- Vary, K. 2801
- Vaşadi, T. 2181
- Vasey, H. M. 992
- Vasil', M. 4606
- Vasil'ev, A. A. 3491
- Vasil'ev, I. 3363
- Vasilev, I. 4893, 5089
- Vasil'ev, V. S. 5790
- Vasilevskaya, L. K. 5745
- Vásquez Duclós, M. S.
2105
- Vassalos, M. 2671
- Vassilev, I. 1633, 2316,
2360, 2395
- Vassiliades, G. 47, 1233,
3848
- Vasuvat, C. 3680
- Vaucher, C. 511
- Vaugh, D. 6128
- Veenendaal, G. H. 668
- Vega, L. F. 2217
- Vegad, J. L. 759
- Velasquez, C. C. 2706
- Velichkin, P. A. 1602,
2106, 2132, 6025
- Velichko, I. V. 418
- Velkov, D. 4449
- Venturini, A. 2762
- Vercoe, J. E. 1436
- Verdaguer T., J. 2219
- Verdes, N. 445
- Verdura, S. 738
- Veremchuk, G. V. 1299
- Vereshchagin, N. K. 4644
- Veretennikova, N. L. 545,
683
- Vereyutin, Yu. M. 2185
- Verghese, C. G. 1825
- Verin, P. 3681
- Verma, S. L. 5802
- Vernberg, F. J. 4500
- Vernberg, W. B. 4268,
4500, 4553
- Vernes, A. 2413, 3447,
3448, 5386
- Vernon, M. E. L. 4693
- Veronin, V. N. 4696
- Verroust, P. J. 4779
- Verster, A. 945, 5685
- Veselova, T. P. 1097,
1599, 2107
- Veshkin, V. A. 577
- Veske, E. 2020
- Vessal, M. 2538, 5469
- Vetési, F. 2834
- Vetter, J. C. M. 2816
- Vey, A. 4134
- Viana, E. S. 200, 5509,
5936
- Vianna, S. S. da S. 2623
- Vibe, P. P. 5114, 6188
- Vicente, J. J. 4728, 5844
- Vichniewski, W. 5518
- Vidal, D. 796
- Vidor, T. 31
- Viehweiger, G. 2220
- Vieira, R. Á. 2995
- Vigliorchio, D. R. 1004,
1005
- Vikhert, A. M. 1909
- Vilimszky, Z. 6079
- Villadolid, A. 1955
- Villarejos, V. M. 4786
- Villemin, P. 5058
- Vilson, V. 1077, 1098
- Vincent, M. 3946
- Viranuvatti, V. 4410
- Virat, M. 6129
- Virin, Ya. R. 5559
- Visan, M. 3237, 3669
- Visan, M. 4759
- Vishnyakov, J. 2345
- Vishnyauskas, A. 332,
5059
- Visser, P. S. 5784
- Viswanathan, S. 224, 2968
- Vladimirova, A. 3837

- Vliet, G. van 3759
 Vodrážka, J. 2672, 5060
 Voelker, J. 2511, 2707,
 5146
 Voge, M. 120, 360, 5470
 Vogel, K. G. 4894
 Vohs, P. A., Jr. 2795
 Voiniceni, A. 3613
 Vojtek, J. 3255, 3316,
 3895, 4501, 5746, 6205
 Vojtková, L. 3128, 3726,
 5722, 5725
 Volf, K. 760
 Volfová, M. 760
 Volkholz, W. 5617
 Volkova, A. A. 1027
 Volkova, A. V. 4450
 Volkova-Berozashvili, M. V.
 4605
 Volkova, L. D. 14
 Voller, A. 4105, 4769,
 5341
 Vollerthun, R. 5438
 Voloshchuk, S. D. 5663
 Vol'skis, G. 446
 Volskis, G. 3901, 4326
 Vol'skis, G. 4326
 Vol'skis, G. I. 2836
 Volskis, G. I. 2836
 Vol'skis, G. I. 3901
 Von Brand, T. 3533
 Vongsolesvidhya, Y. 5652
 Vorob'ev, G. T. 1990
 Vorob'ev, V. A. 1270
 Vorozhishcheva, L. M.
 4239
 Vos, V. de 5138
 Voskoboïnik, L. V. 1541
 Votava, C. L. 689, 1210
 Vovchenko, I. M. 2479
 Vovchenko, M. M. 201
 Vovchenko, N. M. 5897
 Vovor, V. M. 5513
 Voznyi, N. E. 590
 Vrančić, A. 1762
 Vries, J. de 4615
 Vrijenhoek, R. C. 1959
 Vučković, N. 3232
 Vujić, B. 3492, 3716
 Vujović, R. 4527
 Vukčević, V. 3493, 3832
 Vukićević, Z. 4090
 Vulcano, M. A. 6019
 Vulić, I. 4746
 Vutikes, S. 2190, 4443
 Vyahirev, I. A. 6189
 Vykhrestyuk, N. P. 5961,
 5975
 Vyshemirskii, I. P. 423
 Vyšniauskas, A. 332
 Yal, M. J. de 668
 Yachtel, T. 3085
 Wada, Y. 2607
 Waddy, B. B. 5503
 Wade, J. O. 5078
 Wade, S. 2814, 5695
 Waerebeke, D. van 1347
 Wagenbach, G. E. 4284
 Wagenknecht, L. V. 591,
 971
 Wagman, G. H. 3682,
 5061
 Wagner, G. 2098
 Wagner, J. E. 6106
 Wahab, A. 457
 Waitz, J. A. 4451, 5061
 Wajsbort, E. 5141
 Wakai, R. 5845
 Wakatsuki, M. 889
 Wakelin, D. 477, 901, 946,
 1379, 1388, 1924, 3449,
 5387, 5388, 5389, 5898
 Walder, G. L. 518
 Wali, S. S. 574
 Walker, C. E. 1553
 Walker, J. L. 1883
 Walker, J. S. 1169
 Walker, R. J. 1635
 Waller, P. J. 1234, 3594
 Walley, H. D. 1953
 Walls, K. W. 2963, 4787,
 5565
 Walls, R. S. 3450, 5390
 Walski, M. 2354
 Walter, E. U. 3407, 4135
 Walters, G. T. 1488
 Walters, J. 5642, 5659
 Walters, J. C. 5703
 Walther, M. 3700
 Wandera, J. G. 4830
 Wanene, G. S. N. 4361
 Wang, E. J. 238
 Wang, L. T. 2221
 Wang, P. C. 690
 Wang, Y. C. 387, 2183,
 2591, 3172, 3556, 5127,
 5483
 Wanke, B. 1043
 Wanson, W. W. 4715
 Ward, P. A. 1933
 Ward, P. F. V. 1988
 Ward, W. B. 4901, 6035
 Warner, M. C. 5731, 5747
 Warns, C. M. 4115
 Warraki, S. E. 1960
 Warren, K. S. 559, 698,
 913, 1205, 1206, 1207,
 1911, 1935, 2561, 2749,
 3399, 4064, 4083, 4799,
 4816, 5391, 5392, 5439,
 5856, 6083
 Wasif, A. 5062
 Wassef, I. M. 4452
 Wastie, M. L. 4607
 Watanabe, A. 943
 Watanabe, N. 2448
 Watanabe, S. 1227
 Watanuki, T. 1692
 Watson, J. E. 1110
 Watson, R. E. 212
 Watten, R. H. 4214
 Wattre, P. 2426
 Watts, S. D. M. 1006,
 1989
 Wawrzekiewicz, K. 5457
 Wawrzyński, E. 5063
 Weatherly, N. F. 1943,
 2955, 4875, 5350, 5351,
 5874
 Weaver, A. D. 1437
 Webb, B. F. 1279
 Webb, R. A. 3534, 4017
 Webbe, G. 1255, 3631,
 3632, 4087, 4322, 5367
 Webber, C. A. 4587
 Weber, G. 26
 Weber, M. 1040
 Webster, J. M. 3382, 3527,
 5754
 Webster, L. A. 4895
 Webster, L. T., Jr. 6083
 Webster, W. A. 3305,
 5554
 Wegener, J. 4917
 Węglarz, H. 6124
 Weidner, E. 5002
 Weiner, D. J. 1389, 2826
 Weingärtner, E. 2006,
 5515
 Weinmann, C. J. 226,
 3451, 5170
 Weinstein, M. J. 3682,
 5061
 Weinstein, P. P. 4529,
 4890, 5463
 Weisbrod, B. A. 2750
 Weisbroth, S. 156
 Weise, R. W. 1332
 Weiser, J. 2162, 3974
 Weiseth, P. R. 3926
 Weiss, N. 3289
 Weissenburg, H. 1099
 Welch, H. E. 3931, 4058
 Welch, J. S. 1361, 2962,
 4136, 5664
 Welch, R. B. 4831
 Weller, T. H. 699, 2916
 Wells, P. D. 4788, 4859
 Welton, J. 4608
 Wenk, D. 2673
 Wenk, P. 2307, 3230,
 3714, 4473
 Werner, E. 4411
 Wescott, R. B. 1236
 Westen, H. 1492

- Wang, K. I. 2664, 3032, 3094
 Whang-Peng, J. 4432
 Wheeling, C. H. 2257, 2810
 White, G. B. 1802
 White, I. C. 1158
 Whitfield, P. J. 1113, 2365, 5979, 5993
 Whitlock, J. H. 2021
 Whittaker, F. H. 4726
 Whyte, A. 4223
 Widermann, G. 1390
 Widmer, W. R. 5440
 Wiechers, S. G. 4472
 Wiczorek, Z. 4768
 Wiedermann, G. 5366
 Wiener, B. 1807
 Wierzicka, J. 455
 Wiesner, H. 1100
 Wijek, D. S. 1953
 Wijk, H. B. van 3724
 Wikel, S. K. 3351
 Wikerhauser, T. 1925, 3970, 4453, 4454, 5393, 5394
 Wilkialis, J. 5091
 Wilkie, J. S. 3006
 Wilkins, A. 4126
 Wilkins, R. J. 1622
 Willett, J. D. 608
 Williams, B. M. 5395
 Williams, C. S. F. 1387
 Williams, D. 2793
 Williams, E. H., Jr. 2364
 Williams, E. I. 2756
 Williams, H. 6026
 Williams, I. C. 1266
 Williams, J. F. 343, 1372, 1373, 1387, 2450, 2480, 2481, 4097, 5361, 5901
 Williams, T. R. 2317
 Willig, B. 2751
 Willis, C. R. 2853
 Willis, O. R. 612
 Willis, R. A. 1184
 Willmott, S. 506
 Willms, K. 5854
 Willomitzer, J. 344
 Wilroth, T. A. 2108
 Wilson, C. R. 4677
 Wilson, D. A. 65
 Wilson, G. I. 3452
 Wilson, M. 2963
 Wilson, P. A. G. 2263
 Wilson, R. A. 2964, 4895
 Wilson, R. J. M. 5396
 Wilson, S. H. 1980
 Wilson, T. 4918
 Winkler, W. G. 3956
 Winsberg, G. R. 2794
 Winters, J. B. 3849
 Wirth, H. F. 1235
 Wirth, U. 3145
 Wiseman, A. 1232, 3483, 4153, 4154
 Wishahy, A. G. 3418
 Wiśniewska, M. 3459
 Wiśniewski, R. 4583
 Wistar, R. 155, 2423, 4748
 Wladislawoff, H. W. 4832
 Wojciechowska, M. 5235
 Wölfer, V. 6077
 Won, B. O. 1263
 Wong, A. K. L. 1398
 Wong, F. S. F. 4566
 Wong, M. M. 395, 560, 1252, 2905, 3207, 3208, 3809, 4137, 4789, 4862
 Wong, P. S. 6160
 Wood, A. P. 3813
 Woodard, J. C. 3485
 Woodger, B. A. 1085
 Woodhouse, D. F. 5149
 Woodruff, A. W. 27, 3155, 4422, 5919
 Woodson, F. 5900
 Woodstock, L. 3614
 Woolridge, K. R. H. 1883
 Wootten, R. 808, 1464, 2708, 3923, 5233, 5234, 6165
 Worden, A. N. 2109
 World Association of Buiatricis 2166
 World Health Organization 1482, 2222, 2752, 3971, 4530, 4554, 5064, 5096
 Worley, D. E. 2133, 3849
 Worms, M. J. 2822
 Wörner, F. G. 456
 Wright, A. I. 5686
 Wright, C. A. 1282, 2482, 3724, 5115
 Wright, D. G. S. 1015, 1016
 Wright, F. J. 410
 Wright, K. A. 1348, 2914, 3535, 5316
 Wright, P. D. 1488, 3557
 Wright, R. E. 92, 469
 Wrona, Z. 6074
 Wülker, W. 5928
 Wurapa, F. K. 4901, 6035
 Wyand, D. S. 4160
 Wyk, J. A. Van 6147, 6148
 Xavier, M. L. S. 3290
 Yablonskene, N. 49, 328
 Yadav, B. S. 3953
 Yadav, D. C. 4707
 Yaeger, R. G. 1184
 Yagisawa, M. 1702, 6130
 Yagudaev, M. Sh. 1542, 2110, 5471
 Yakhontov, B. V. 564, 592, 912
 Yakubov, T. G. 5645, 6003
 Yamagami, I. 5291
 Yamagami, S. 1698
 Yamaguchi, T. 1700, 1701, 1702, 6130
 Yamakawa, H. 3806
 Yamamoto, S. 4772
 Yamane, Y. 1829, 1852, 2697
 Yamashita, J. 1751, 2111, 2377
 Yamashita, T. 553, 941, 1202, 1260, 1916, 4127, 5889
 Yamput, S. 3600, 3601
 Yanagisawa, M. 5976
 Yanagisawa, T. 5472
 Yanchev, J. I. 1337
 Yanchev, Y. I. 125
 Yanchev, Ya. 67, 2902, 3884, 4898
 Yang, P. K. 1127
 Yao, T. L. 690
 Yap, E. H. 1344, 1866, 3379, 4055, 4056, 4675, 5574
 Yaremenko, I. I. 6027
 Yarinsky, A. 2674
 Yarwood, E. 216, 596, 3497
 Yarzabal, L. A. 172, 1926, 2477, 4133, 4782, 4783, 4784
 Yaşarol, Ş. 1159
 Yashchenko, N. F. 6192
 Yashchuk, V. D. 836, 1280, 1603, 2134
 Yashina, I. N. 1550
 Yasuno, M. 1604
 Yasuraoka, K. 239, 2566, 5957
 Yazicioğlu, A. 3453
 Yeates, R. A. 4118
 Yiannakis, C. 3555
 Yii, C. Y. 6028
 Ying, K. F. 5065
 Ying Knei-fang 5065
 Yoeli, M. 5322
 Yogore, M. 2794
 Yogore, M. G. 4734
 Yogore, M. G., Jr. 174, 2965, 4099
 Yokogawa, M. 794, 1007, 1101, 2887, 3629, 4790, 5066, 5140
 Yokota, M. 1698
 Yokoyama, H. 972

- onekita, N. 729
onemoto, S. 1697
oon, M. B. 1263
orke, R. E. 1102, 3536
oshida, H. 1698
oshida, K. 1421
oshida, N. 335
oshida, Y. 1208, 1667,
2586, 2709, 4059, 4060,
4729
oshihara, S. 2000
oshihara, T. 4772
oshikawa, K. 1208, 1667
oshimura, H. 1692,
1870, 3806, 5067
oshino, T. 5937
ossef, S. 197
oun, B. B. 3048, 3592
oung, M. R. 2333
oung, R. 2088
oung, R., Jr. 5068
oung, S. W. 1368
ousif, F. 837, 1071,
1799, 2028, 2078, 2093,
2127
oussef, G. 3874
oussef, H. H. 5899
ukhimenko, S. S. 86,
3978, 5791
umul, Ç. 5528
un, B. H. 3425
urakhno, M. V. 787,
870, 1262, 2264, 4641
urpalova, N. M. 2273,
3361
urukova, D. 2670, 4132,
5381
usupov, O. 2286
ublotskiĭ, V. I. 5260
ubozlaev, A. G. 2523,
2524, 5660, 5938
uchici, G. 5011
uchow, G. 436
uen, I. Kh. 2614
ugorodnov, M. V. 5116
uher, A. S. G. 3874
uher, R. A. 4149
uher, H. 593, 1305,
3407, 4135, 5397
uzen, Y. 874, 5283
jác, A. 3850, 5177
jiček, D. 5206
kariiev, A. Ya. 5704
kharchenko, A. F. 268
khrayalov, Ya. N. 3972
ky, H. A. 2492, 4220
liünienė, A.-D. 1277
lyunene, A.-D. Yu.
1277
malin, I. L. 411
man, V. 290, 1605,
2675, 4455, 6093, 6131
Zamirdin, M. 2263
Zamojda, B. 4629
Zander, B. 2163, 2483
Zapkuvene, D. V. 5589
Zapkuvienė, D. V. 5589
Zapotosky, J. E. 2398
Zaracho, Z. A. 1111
Zaritskiĭ, G. K. 6132
Zarma, M. 5491
Żarnowski, E. 3732, 4549,
5111, 5560
Zaskind, L. N. 6132
Zasosov, B. V. 1500, 1606
Zatikyan, L. O. 2525
Zatoński, J. 2461
Zatti, E. 669
Zavaleeva, D. D. 438
Zavedniyuk, V. F. 6027
Zavoikin, V. D. 1483,
5150
Zawahry, M. R. 2676,
4833
Zayats, R. G. 5939
Ždárská, Z. 3537, 4004
Zdun, W. 5994
Żebrowska, D. 5560
Zeil, P. Van der 4859
Zeĭnashvili, O. P. 4221
Zejda, J. 248
Zelentsov, A. G. 68, 1927,
3733
Zelinskiĭ, L. M. 3851
Zembrzuski, K. 973, 1176,
5441
Zen'kov, A. V. 474, 4398,
5086
Zeybek, H. 3233
Zeyhle, E. 3705
Zgardan, E. S. 4222
Zhalis, A. 4357
Zharikov, I. S. 4456
Zhatkanbaeva, D. 810
Zheleva, R. 5880
Zheltov, V. V. 1391, 1438
Zhidkov, A. E. 2805
Zhilyaeva, I. N. 2318,
3115
Zhitnitskaya, E. A. 1484
Zhodov, D. 3209
Zhuchkova, N. J. 4886
Zhuravets, A. K. 1607,
2069, 6133
Zhuravlev, S. E. 2687,
3307
Ziada, N. 4169
Zicker, F. 298, 1060
Zięcik, A. 974
Zielke, E. 3291
Zima, P. I. 2767
Zimin, Yu. M. 3021, 3812
Zimmerman, G. L. 3454,
5006
Zimmermann, T. 4642
Zimmermann, W. J. 314,
2809
Zimoroĭ, I. Ya. 3052,
5690, 5977
Zimushko, V. V. 787
Zinichenko, I. I. 2069
Zinkham, W. H. 4609
Zinov'ev, L. I. 1223
Zinov'eva, E. N. 3156,
3747, 5109
Zinter, D. E. 3478
Zirakishvili, L. M. 4379
Žitňan, R. 1615
Zivkovic, V. 2319
Zmerzlaja, E. I. 4659
Zmerzlaya, E. I. 4659
Zmoray, I. 148, 688, 2396,
2397, 3020, 4038, 5822
Żochowski, R. J. 1201
Zondag, R. 838
Zorikhina, V. I. 1928
Zotochkina, Ė. G. 1380
Zubczewska, Z. 3878,
4265
Zuckerman, B. M. 2544,
3512, 4259, 4861
Žuković, M. 110, 1253,
1350, 1925, 4454, 5393,
5394
Żukowski, W. 5130, 6172
Zulauf, E. 4510
Zul'karnaev, T. R. 5940
Zumstein, A. 3289
Zurliński, P. 252, 1213,
2112, 3855
Zvolinskiene, V. 4733
Zwierz, C. 1375, 4285,
5136
Zwierzchowski, J. 5544
Zwisler, O. 2467, 3874
Zyubin, B. N. 4528

SUBJECT INDEX

- listes stellaris*, *Stephanostomum lebedevi*
n.sp. 3338
- lamis*, monogeneans 455
- brama*
- Laryophyllaeus laticeps* 4657
- Diplozoon* 5418
- D. paradoxum* 5473
- elminths 1780
- hirudinea 1780
- igula intestinalis* 3470
- Laphidascaris acus* 4659
- Clad zugnia gutturae*, n.g., n.comb., for
Cotugnia gutturae 876
- transvaalensis*, n.comb., for *Cotugnia*
transvaalensis 876
- anthatrium*, revised, & key to spp. 3330
- atriopapillatum*, to *Prosthodendrium*
- atriopapillatum*, n.comb. 3330
- visutum*, synonym of *Acanthatrium*
- sogandaresi* 3330
- celebesi*, n.sp., in Chiroptera, in
Indonesia 3330
- copaccinii*, n.sp., in *Myotis copaccinii*, in
USSR (Far East) 3330
- molossidis*, synonymy 3330
- oligacanthum*, synonym of *Acanthatrium*
molossidis 3330
- sogandaresi*, synonymy 3330
- anthobothrium chengi*, n.sp., in *Dasyatis*
lata, in Hawaii 4008
- filicolle* var. *filicolle*, ultrastructure of
spermatozoa 1328
- anthocephalans*
- animals, in Poland, (catalogue) 1142
- assessment of knowledge & prospects
1854
- birds
- in Bulgaria 2833
- in USSR (Siberia), (book) 5109
- freshwater fish
- in Chad 5743
- in Poland, local survey 2844
- Gammarus*, in Czechoslovakia, host
ecology 3271
- mammals, in India, new records (g.)
2366
- aylogeny 2896
- pinnipeds, in Antarctica, local survey
2895
- Rallidae, in USSR (Tadzhikistan)
3888
- reptiles, in USSR (Ukraine) 5207
- anthocephalus anthuris*, in amphibians, in
France, life-cycle 2689
- acksoni*
- Cottus bairdi*, in USA (East North
Central), new record (h.), & pathology
1953
- a, function of fibrillar coat 4250
- Acanthocephalus* contd.
- A. parksiei*, in freshwater fish, in USA
(East North Central), ecology 5209
- Acanthochasmus*, synonym of
Acanthostomum 864
- Acanthocheilonema evansi*, immunology
5371
- A. perstans*
in man
cutaneous lesions 2201
persistence 3169
- Acanthocotyle lobianchi*
ova
hatching 3027
hatching stimulated by *Raja* skin mucus
221
- Acanthogyrus tilapiae*, in *Tilapia zillii*, in
Nigeria, seasonal variation 2843
- Acanthorhodeus asmussi*, *Gyrodactylus*
acanthorhodei n.sp. 3978
- Acanthosiphodera bengalense*, n.g., n.sp., in
Lutjanus malabaricus, in India 5804
- Acanthostomum*, revised, & synonymy 864
- A. (Acanthostomum) imbutiforme*, synonymy
864
- A. (Acanthostomum) scyphocephalum*,
redescribed, & synonymy 864
- A. imbutiforme*, synonymy 864
- A. praeteritum*, to *Timoniella praeteritum*, n.
comb. 3122
- A. scyphocephalum*, redescribed, &
synonymy 864
- Acanthotaenia beddardi*, n.comb., for
Rostellotaenia beddardi 2362
- A. daileyi*, n.sp., in *Varanus salvator*, in
Philippines 2362
- A. woodlandi*, n.comb., for *Rostellotaenia*
woodlandi 2362
- Acanthurus monroviae*, *Prosorthis ghanensis*
n.sp. 855
- Acartia clausi*, *Diphyllbothrium* 2697
- Accacoelium*, functional morphology of
genitalia 856
- Acetodextra amiuri*, in *Ictalurus punctatus*,
in USA (East South Central), pathology
of ovary 5747
- Achatina fulica*
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 1805, 3561,
5251, 6028
- A. malaysiensis* 3561
- A. vasorum* 3284
- Parastrongylus cantonensis* 5778
- Achromobacter nematophilus*
& *Neoapectana*, in insects, biological
control agents 97
- & *Neoapectana carpocapsae*
in *Galleria mellonella*, host response,
compared 830

- Achromobacter nematophilus** contd.
 & *Neaplectana carpocapsae* contd.
 in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, pathology 1954
- Acipenser fulvescens**, helminths 5726
- Acipenserids**
Amphiliina foliacea 6155
Dacnitis sphaerocephalus caspicus 4485
 helminths 3748, 3907, 3914
- Ackertia fromuris**, n.sp., in *Dasymys incomptus*, & *Grammomys dolichurus surdaster*, in Zaire 888
- Actitis macularia**, *Cyclocoelum brasilianum* 2339
- Acuaria hamulosa**, in *Coturnix coturnix*, in USSR (Azerbaïdžhan), new record (h.) 3893
- Adolescacia perla**, synonym of *Parvatrema timondavidi* 1286
- Aedes**, *Culicimermis schakhovii* n.g., n.sp. 4051
- A. aegypti**
Brugia malayi 1396
B. pahangi 468, 1396, 1454, 3471-3472, 3560, 3945, 4872, 5078
 control 1523, 1577, 1591, 1597, 1601
Dirofilaria immitis 825, 2303
D. repens 3471-3472
 genetics 825
Neaplectana carpocapsae 5777
Reesimermis nielsenii 3275, 5448
Wuchereria bancrofti 3936, 5770
- A. caspius**, *Neaplectana carpocapsae* 5777
- A. (Finlaya) togoi**, technique for infecting, with microfilariae 677
- A. polynesiensis**, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 4908, 5770
- A. togoi**
Breinlia sergenti 4675, 5574
Brugia malayi 1018, 2607, 3590, 4675
B. pahangi 4674
B. patei 3286
Dirofilaria immitis 4675
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus**, in cat, in Belgium 5184
- Aepyprymnus rufescens**, *Potorostrongylus aepyprymnus* n.sp. 2383
- Aeschna**, *Prostotocus confusus* 4479
- Aetabatus flagellum**, *Echinocephalus sinensis* n.sp. 5825
- Aetiology**
 bladder cancer 2496
 cardiovascular disease 4547
 cercarial dermatitis 5131
 elephantiasis 3586
 eosinophilic meningitis 1361
 fog fever 3483, 4153
 parasitic dermatitis 2977
 pulmonary eosinophilia 4137
 pulmonary hypertension 4200
 sweet itch 2225
 swimmers' itch 5502
- Afghanistan**
 cestodes, in vertebrates 2865
Gigantocotyle siamense 5684
 helminths, in man 2156
Plagiorchis koreanus 3325
P. vespertilionis 3325
Raillietina afghana n.sp. 3359
- Africa**
 filariids 1802
 helminths, in man 5503
Polystoma 116
P. africanum 116
 trematodes, in man 2187
Trichinella spiralis 5252
Wuchereria bancrofti 381
- Africa, East**
 filariids 2866
Setaria 2804
- Africa, West**, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1196
- Afropavo congensis**, *Euamphimerus walterberghi* n.sp. 126
- Agama**
Parapharyngodon, & *Thelandros* 1772
Thelandros, & *Parapharyngodon* 1772
- A. tuberculata**
Parapharyngodon macrocerca n.sp. 52
P. taylori 5299
Thelandros baylisi 3369
- Agameris decaudata**, larvae, in soil, in India, new record (g.) 3953
- Agamomermis gluchovae**, n.sp., in chironomids, in USSR (European) 89
- Agamospirura**, in beetles, in USSR (Turkmenia), morphology 3374
- Agelaius phoeniceus**
 helminths 3890, 4646
Microtetrameres centuri 3890
Splendidofilaria algonquinensis 3890
- Agrachanus**, n.g., Tikhomirova in Ivashkin, Sobolev & Khromova, 1971, for *Skrjabillanus*, in part 2746
- A. scardinii**
 life-history 2746
 n.comb., Tikhomirova in Ivashkin, Sobolev & Khromova, 1971, for *Skrjabillanus scardinii* 2746
- Agriotes obscurus**, *Hexameris* 3931
- Alaria**
 in man, in Canada, localization in eye 5642
 mesocercariae
 in man, in Canada, localization in eye & treatment 5659
 in rabbit, ocular invasion 5703
- A. alata**
 in birds, reservoir parasitism 1304
 in fish, reservoir parasitism 1304
 in mammals, reservoir parasitism 1304
 in reptiles, reservoir parasitism 1304
- A. marcianae**, structure & function of holdfast organ 3350

- Alaria** *contd.*
A. mustelae, structure & function of holdfast organ 3350
Alaska, *Schistocephalus solidus* 3925
Alburnus lucidus, helminths 802
Alcedo atthis, *Vitta rustica orientalis* n.subsp. 3360
Alcifilaria abramovi, to *Cordophilus abramovi*, n.comb. 882
Alces alces
 helminths 1211, 1223
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 1211, 5156
Alcicornis multidactylus, n.sp., in *Caesio caerulaureus*, in India 3995
Alectoris graeca, *Cotugnia digonopora* 1770
A. rufa, helminths 6222
Alepisaurus, Prosostomata 3339
Alfortia edentatus, histology of gut 4041
Algeria
 hydatid 2642, 4348
Limnatis nilotica 4517
Alactaga sibirica
Kaszabospirura steinmanni n.g., n.sp. 5829
Skrjabinocerina petrowi 5829
Allassogonoporidae, reviewed 6221
Alligator mississippiensis, *Placobdella multilineata* 2139
Allocreadioidea, chaetotaxy & evolution 2710
Allocreadium fasciatusi, miracidia & ova, morphology 2885
. isoporum, in *Rutilus alburnoides*, in Spain, first record (g.) 807
. kashmirensis, n.sp., [not described], in *Schizothorax niger*, in India 123
Alodapa suctoria, in *Locusta migratoria*, junctions between haemocytes in host capsule 5774
Alloglossidium macrobdellensis
 n.sp., in *Macrobdella ditetra*, in USA (West South Central) 118
 in *Macrobdella ditetra*, in USA (West South Central), life-cycle 6153
Allogona ptychophora, *Brachylecithum stunkardi* 2123
Allolobophora caliginosa
Amoebotaenia cuneata 1793
Ascaridia galli 4476
. jassiensis, *Amoebotaenia cuneata* 1793
Allometadena rotundum, n.g., n.sp., in *Lutjanus malabaricus*, in India 5804
Alloproctotrema gerres, n.g., n.sp., in *Gerres oyena*, in Japan 1828
Allostenoopera, synonym of *Neohelicometra* 869
Aloteuthis subulata
Isancistrum 3938
 n.sp., [not described] 5624
I. loliginis 3938
- Alopex lagopus*
Taenia polyacantha 3305
Toxocara canis 5544
Amabiliidae, revised, & keys to subfamilies & genera 4710
Ambassis nama, *Hirendralebes krishnakantai* n.g., n.sp. 3348
A. ranga, *Hirendralebes krishnakantai* n.g., n.sp. 3348
Ambloplites rupestris, monogeneans 5476
Amblosoma pojmanskae, n.sp., in *Viviparus georgianus*, in USA (North Atlantic) 488
A. suwaense, n.sp., in *Sinotaia quadrata*, in Japan 1837
Ameiva ameiva, *Piratuba scaffii* n.sp. 5817
America
Echinococcus oligarthrus 3049
 hydatid 4568
Schistosoma 4568
America, Latin, *Cysticercus* 2252, 3589
America, North, parasites, in fish 4446
Amidostomatinae, in marsupials, & monotremes, in Australia, key to genera, & spp. 3372
Amidostomum
 in goose
 in Poland, control 6124
 trichlorphon 2065
A. anseris
 in duck
 experimental 2834
 & goose, mebendazole 1100
 in goose, life-cycle, & pathology 2982
 larvae & ova, development & survival 4495
A. boschadis, n.sp., in duck, in USSR (European) 4047
Amirthalingamia macracantha
 n.g., n.comb.
 for *Paradilepis macracantha* 1842
 in *Phalacrocorax carbo*, & *Tilapia nilotica*, in Sudan 1842
Amnicola travancorica, *Cercariae indicae* LXVI 5807
Amoebotaenia cuneata
 in *Allolobophora caliginosa*, in USSR (Uzbekistan), new record (h.) 1793
 in *Allolobophora jassiensis*, in USSR (Uzbekistan), new record (h.) 1793
 in *Eisenia rosea*, in USSR (Uzbekistan), new record (h.) 1793
A. sphenoides
 in fowl
 in India
 arecoline acetarsol 1543
 dichlorophen 1543
 tin compounds 1543
Amphibians
Acanthocephalus anthuris 2689
 anthelmintics 839
 ascarids 3722

Amphibians contd.*Cosmocerca commutata* 5722*C. longicauda* 5722*C. ornata* 5722

digeneans 3128

Eustrongylides wenrichi 5568

filarids 3717

Gorgoderidae 3323

Gorgoderina vitelliloba 5208

helminths 447, 839, 4652-4653

monogeneans 6152

nematodes 884, 1773

Polystoma africanum 116

trematodes 5725

Amphillina foliacea

in acipenserids, in USSR (European), life-history 6155

hook development 694

Amphiliinidea

evolution 694

morphology, & taxonomy 6155

Amphimermis dolycoris*, n.sp., in *Dolycoris*baccarum*, in USSR (Azerbaijani)

4049

Amphipsylla sibirica*, nematodes 88*Amphistomes, anthelmintics & oxygen**

uptake 6087

***Amplicaecum alii*, n.sp., in *Milvus migrans*,**

in India 1863

A. robertsi

in mouse, pathology 4808

in *Saimiri sciureus* 4808***Anadonta piscinalis*, trematode larvae 3928*****Anas castanea****Microphallus calvertensis* n.sp. 3347*M. tasmaniae* n.sp. 3347***A. platyrhynchos*, *Eucotyle wehri* 74*****A. strepera*, hymenolepidids 3033****Anatidae, helminths 4916*****Anatrichosoma ocularis*, n.sp., in *Tupaia****glis*, in Thailand 4032***Anax imperator*, *Prostotocus confusus* 4479*****Ancylostomum fluviatilis*, *Opisthodiscus****nigrivasis* 1631**Ancyilidae, digenean larvae 2292*****Ancylostoma* (see also hookworm)**

in dog, in India, morantel tartrate 5543

in felids

in Brazil, zoo, disofen 278

levamisole 1498

in man

in Egypt, splenic red cell sequestration 962

in Iran, levamisole 2047

pyrantel pamoate 1581

red cell survival 187

serum proteins 4112

in Thailand, pyrantel pamoate 3600

in Ursidae, levamisole 1498

A. braziliense

in cat

in Brazil 2586

***Ancylostoma braziliense* contd.**

in cat contd.

intestinal blood loss 562

in dog

intestinal blood loss 562

life-history 2709

migration through intestinal wall 2816

A. caninum& *Ancylostoma tubaeforme*, larvae,

ultrastructure, compared 4053

arrangement of somatic muscle cells

5833-5834

in cattle, goat, & sheep, transmammmary

infection 372

in dog

arrested development 3713

chemotherapy, & transmammmary

infection 62

host intestinal absorption 3488

immunology, & pathology of intestine

3442

in India, morantel tartrate 4336

intestinal trauma 2981

irradiated larvae conferring immunity

3444

in Italy, local survey 5178

life-history 3123

prenatal infection 4634

serum iron & protein levels 2995

tetramisole 2652

in USA (West South Central), toluene

4390

vaccination 5357

in guinea-pig 2824

in vitro, tropisms 3546

infectivity 2824

in vertebrates, localization in muscle

2326

A. ceylanicum

in cat, geographical distribution 2586

in dog

geographical distribution 2586

life-history 2709

migration through intestinal wall 2816

in man, geographical distribution 2586

A. duodenale

in archaeological material, in Peru 1167

larvae, in mouse, intracellular habitat

3475

in man

arrested development 1628

bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 1535

geographical distribution 5995

immunoglobulins 3428

in India, arrested development 5497

in Italy 2763

in Korea, pyrantel pamoate 2663

in Liberia, distribution & incidence

5132

in Taiwan, pyrantel pamoate 2628

muscle cell arrangement 1341

ultrastructure 4060

- Ancylostoma* *contd.*
A. kusimaense, validated 4729
A. tubaeforme
 & *Ancylostoma caninum*, larvae,
 ultrastructure, compared 4053
 larvae
 energy utilization, & locomotory
 activity 3522
 new sense organ 5315
 penetration mechanism 5480
 ultrastructure of hemizonid 146
Ancylostomatidae, in man, in USSR, exotic
 infection 14
Andrya arctica, in *Dicrostonyx torquatus*, in
 Canada 3305
A. cuniculi, in rabbit, in Britain, new record
 (g.) 5190
Angiostrongylus
 in man
 in Japan 1700
 in Taiwan, diagnosis by IT 1202
A. cantonensis
 in *Achatina fulica*
 in Japan 1805
 in Taiwan, not found 5251
 & *Angiostrongylus mackerrasae*
 experimental hybridization 3718
 in rat, life-history, compared 3701
 antigen preparation 1885
 in *Bradybaena oceanica*, in Japan, not
 found 1805
 diagnosis by immunological tests 925
 in *Euglandina rosea*, in Japan, not found
 1805
 glucose absorption 5472
 in guinea-pig, development 1260
 in *Macaca cyclopis*, diagnosis by IFAT
 3395
 in man
 in Indonesia, epidemiology 3561
 in South Viet Nam, localization in eye
 3189
 in Taiwan
 diagnosis by HAT 4744
 diagnosis by IT 5378
 epidemiology 6028
 survey 5636
 in *Mastomys natalensis*, anthelmintics,
 tested 5002
 in molluscs, in Indonesia, local survey
 472
 in mouse
 acquired immunity 4088
 development 1260, 3711
 eosinophilic meningoencephalitis 5414
 & *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, in rat,
 interaction 3422
 in *Palaemon*, in Japan, not found 1805
 purification of antigens 1916
 in rat
 development 1260
 in Indonesia, local survey 472
Angiostrongylus cantonensis *contd.*
 in *Rattus*, in Taiwan, not found 5251
 in *Rattus norvegicus*, in Japan, not found
 1805
 in rodents, zoonosis 3578
 ultrastructure 1339
A. costaricensis, in man, immunopathology
 4817
A. mackerrasae
 & *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
 experimental hybridization 3718
 in rat, life-history, compared 3701
A. malaysiensis
 in man
 in Indonesia, epidemiology 3561
 in Malaysia 3298
 in molluscs, in Malaysia, distribution
 3298
 in *Rattus*, in Malaysia, new record (h.)
 2327
 in rodents, in Malaysia, distribution
 3298
 in *Tupaia glis*, in Malaysia, new record
 (h.) 2327
 validity 2369
A. vasorum
 in *Achatina fulica*, experimental 3284
 in dog
 in Britain, new record (g.) 3863
 pathology 1147
 in Uganda, pathology 3858
Anguilla anguilla, *Anguillicola crassa* n.sp.
 4040
A. japonica, *Anguillicola crassa* n.sp. 4040
Anguillicola crassa, n.sp., in *Anguilla*
anguilla, & *Anguilla japonica*, in Japan
 4040
Anguillicoloides, n.superf., Sobolev,
 Ivashkin, Tikhomirova & Khromova in
 Ivashkin, Sobolev & Khromova, 1971
 2746
Anguis fragilis, *Neoxysomatium caucasicum*
 n.sp. 144
Angularella chelidonariae, n.comb., for
Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae 3360
Angustassimineia nitida, *Paragonimus ohirai*
 3935
A. parasitologica, *Paragonimus ohirai* 6157
Animals
 acanthocephalans 1142
 alveolar hydatid 2003, 3570
 anthelmintics 279, 634, 2741, 5020, 6088
 antioxidants 642
 ascarids 5427, 6025
 Cysticercus 3584
 Dicrocoelium dendriticum 279
 Dirofilaria immitis 180
 Echinococcus multilocularis 2003
 Fasciola hepatica 2421
 filarids 1655, 2866, 2993, 3582
 gastro-intestinal nematodes 4189
 Gongylonema pulchrum 2705

Animals contd.

- helminths 105, 250, 257, 259, 262, 265, 302, 700-701, 711, 910, 1027, 1146, 1149, 1369, 1470, 1473, 1645, 1806, 1808, 1884, 2046, 2101, 2983, 3109, 3467, 3964, 4282
 - hydatid 368, 529, 3566, 3569-3570, 3742, 3760, 3970, 5035, 5121
 - levamisole 3651
 - nematodes 3380
 - Opisthorchis* 2005
 - Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum* 3972
 - Paragonimus* 2348
 - parasites 246, 2155, 2979, 3745, 4192, 4550, 5111
 - parbendazole 1569-1570
 - phenothiazine 1557
 - Pseudamphistomum truncatum* 5260
 - pyrantel pamoate 4930
 - Schistosoma* 5380
 - S. japonicum* 3292
 - S. mansoni* 4778, 5392
 - Setaria* 711
 - tetramisole 3651
 - Thelazia* 3630
 - toxicity
 - of bunamidine 5058
 - of parbendazole 1569-1570
 - of tetramisole 6110
 - trematodes 5018, 6221
 - Trichinella* 1, 5296
 - T. pseudospiralis* 2860
 - T. spiralis* 615, 2600, 2757, 3484, 5252
- Animals, domestic**
- anthelmintics 643, 1560, 4945, 5026, 6046, 6060
 - bunamidine hydrochloride 5058
 - bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate 5058
 - cestodes 3302
 - Cysticercus* 101
 - C. bovis* 2611
 - C. cellulosae* 2611
 - Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 3296
 - diethylcarbamazine 1558
 - digeneans 249
 - Fasciola* 5255
 - F. hepatica* 3296
 - Fascioloides magna* 1212
 - fenbendazole 1492
 - Gongylonema* 1949
 - helminths 33, 102-103, 106, 109, 251, 470, 643, 708, 1143-1144, 1153, 1302, 1305, 1474, 1654, 1811, 2013, 2024, 2040, 2321, 2329, 2743, 2867, 3050, 3099, 3157, 3294, 3458, 3739, 3749, 4157, 4533, 4549, 4566, 4771, 4996, 5253, 5783, 6001, 6032, 6220, 6230
 - hydatid 382, 2330, 2611, 5484
 - levamisole 6049, 6236
 - metastrongyles 2864
 - nematodes 1560
 - Oesophagostomum* 2797

Animals, domestic contd.

- parasites 4184
 - piperazine 1559
 - Trichinella* 631, 5487
 - T. spiralis* 2611
- Animals, fur-bearing**
- cestodes 4633
 - Echinococcus* 1809
 - helminths 104, 841, 2329
 - Toxocara* 2106
 - trematodes 4633
 - Trichinella* 1809, 6193

Animals, game

- helminths 471, 2863
- mebendazole 5536
- Setaria* 2804

Animals, laboratory

- alveolar hydatid 432
 - anthelmintics 296, 5511
 - Apophallus donicus* 3710
 - Echinococcus multilocularis* 3705
 - Echinoparyphium recurvatum* 2127
 - Echinostoma revolutum* 2127
 - Fasciola gigantica* 775, 2322
 - fenbendazole 1492
 - helminths 5485
 - hydatid 1387
 - Neoascaris vitulorum* 2128, 4686
 - oxamniquine 1051, 1079
 - Schistosoma* 4203
 - S. japonicum* 2921
 - SP 647 5520, 5550
 - thiabendazole 1501
 - toxicity
 - of 2-benzimidazole-2-carbamic acid 1546
 - of methyl ether of 2-benzimidazole-2-carbamic acid 1546
 - of oxamniquine 1051
 - Trichinella pseudospiralis* 3960
- Animals, wild**
- cestodes 3302
 - Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 1301
 - helminths 1143-1144, 1302, 2013, 6230
 - Opisthorchis* 5498
 - Trichinella* 3967, 5487
 - T. spiralis* 473
- Animals, zoo**
- Fasciola hepatica* 4688
 - helminths 843, 1807, 2320, 3303
 - levamisole 1037
 - morantel tartrate 1038
- Anisakid larvae**
- ecology 4899
 - in fish
 - in Japan, infection rate 5214
 - localization 4663
 - morphology 4722
 - morphology, & taxonomy 4723
 - in *Proteocephalus*, in *Sargus annularis*, hyperparasitism 2841

- Anisakidae*, in *Lutjanus coccineus*, in Persian Gulf, pathology 5224
- Anisakids*
- in fish
- in Japan, reviewed 4664
- technique for detecting 5072
- in man
- diagnosis, & pathology 4602
- in Japan, epidemiology 4915
- Anisakis*
- antigen purification 4127
- & *Contracaecum*, in vitro, cross reactions 5889
- Contracaecum*, & *Phocanema*, differentiation in tissue 5831
- in fish 2279
- in Atlantic 3924
- in Japan, report 6234
- transplantation 808
- in food, viability 1979
- in herring, general account 3260
- in vitro, development 2560, 5972
- larvae
- in *Clupea harengus*
- migration in dead host 3923
- in North Sea 1786
- in *Engraulis capensis*, in South West Africa, local survey 80
- in *Euphausia* 822
- in man
- gut perforation 5648
- in Japan, pathology of stomach 4593
- in marine fish, experimental transfer between hosts 2288
- in *Plerurus digitatus*, in *Trichiurus lepturus*, hyperparasitism 2841
- in rat, temperature & infectivity 5956
- larvae (I), to *Anisakis simplex* 4724
- in mackerel, general account 3260
- in marine fish, in North Sea 6165
- in marine mammals, evolution 3252
- in marmot
- cellular immunity 1905
- PCA antibodies 1920
- in mouse, mast cells 2448
- in rabbit
- antigen preparation 553
- in vitro, pyrantel pamoate 2061
- pathogenicity 5424
- pyrantel pamoate 2061
- & *Terranova*, in vitro, cross reactions 5889
- ultrastructure 1343
- in *Zalophus californianus*, in USA (Pacific), zoo, pathology 3961
- kükenthalii*, in *Delphinapterus leucas*, in USSR (Arctic) 785
- simplex*
- for *Anisakis*, larvae (I) 4724
- Anisakis simplex* contd.
- in herring
- in Baltic
- epizootiology 5488
- incidence 3260
- in Poland, salting 3071
- in mackerel, in Poland, salting 3071
- in man, in Japan 2782
- A. typica*, in man, in Japan 2782
- Anisus leucostomus*, paramphistomatids 3227
- Anodonta piscinalis*, *Bucephalus polymorphus* 1958
- Anolis carolinensis*
- Spirometra mansonii* 1422
- S. mansonoides* 1422
- A. punctatus*, *Piratuba lainsoni* n.sp. 5817
- Anomotaenia arionis*, in Succineidae, in USSR (European), morphology 4678
- A. brachycolpos*, to *Pseudangularia brachycolpos*, n.comb. 3360
- A. depressoides*, to *Neoliga depressoides*, n.comb. 3360
- A. macropterigis*, to *Neoliga macropterigis*, n.comb. 3360
- A. riparia*, Dubinina, 1953, to *Vitta riparia*, n.comb. 3360
- Anonchohaptor anomalum*, in *Catostomus catostomus*, in Canada, new record (h.) 2335
- Anopheles*
- Brugia malayi* 1018, 4303
- mermithids 1790
- Reesimermis nielsenii* 2853
- A. funestus*
- Mermis* 2290
- in West Africa, ecology 459
- A. gambiae*
- Brugia pahangi* 3560
- in Comoro Island, control by *O,O,O',O'-tetramethyl O,O'-dithio-p-phenylene phosphorothioate* 2100
- filiariids 1802
- Mermis* 2290
- in West Africa, ecology 459
- Wuchereria bancrofti* 2100, 3560
- A. labranchiae atroparvus*, *Brugia patei* 1629, 3286
- A. quadrimaculatus*
- Dirofilaria immitis* 1450
- Reesimermis nielsenii* 612
- A. stephensi*, *Dipetalonema dessetae* 4478
- A. subpictus*, *Romanomermis iyengari* n.sp. 4058
- Anoplocephalata*
- in cattle, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 3819, 4531
- in sheep
- in USSR (Kirgizia), control, & seasonal variation 423
- in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4531

- Anoplocephalid**, n.g., n.sp., [not named], in goat, in USSR (Kirgizia) 1843
- Anoplocephalids**
in *Ochotona macrotis*, in Nepal 3358
in ruminants, in India, epizootiology, & pathology 260
- Anoplotenia dasyuri**
in cat, in Australia, epizootiology, & life-history 4484
in *Dasyurus maculatus*, in Australia, epizootiology, & life-history 4484
in dog, in Australia, epizootiology, & life-history 4484
in marsupials, development, hatching of egg, & ultrastructure 5250
in rodents, development, hatching of egg, & ultrastructure 5250
in *Sarcophilus harrisi*, in Australia, epizootiology, & life-history 4484
- Anser anser**, hymenolepidids 3024
- Anseriformes**
cestodes 441, 609
helminths 76
- Antarctica**
acanthocephalans, in pinnipeds 2895
Contracaecum mirounga n.sp. 2386
Corynosoma pacifica n.sp. 2895
C. singularis n.sp. 880
Derogenes johnstoni n.sp. 1834
D. varicus 1835
digeneans 1834
Elytrophalloides patesi 1834
Genolinea bowersi 1834
Gonocerca phycidis 1835
Helicometra 1834
helminths
in *Chionis alba* 1266
in *Pelecanoides georgicus* 1266
in *Pelecanoides urinatrix* 1266
hemiurids 1835
Lecithaster australis n.sp. 1835
Lecithodesmus goliath 3345
Lepidapedon antarcticum 1834
L. garrardi 1834
Neolepidapedon 1834
N. antarcticum n.sp. 1834
N. dubium n.sp. 1834
N. trematomi n.sp. 1834
opercoides 1834
Orthosplanchnus antarcticus n.sp. 1314
Plagioporus antarcticus n.sp. 1313
P. pennelli 1834
P. pennelli georgianus n.subsp. 1313
Postmonorchis variabilis n.sp. 1834
Stegophorus heardi 1266
Stenakron 1834
S. kerguelense n.sp. 1835
Steringophorus 1834
Tetrabothrius 1266
trematodes, in seal 1314
- Antechinus spenceri**, *Woolleya martini* n.sp. 3373
- Antechinus stuartii**
Brachylaime antechini n.sp. 5809
Woolleya hickmani n.sp. 3373
W. monodelphis n.sp. 3373
- A. swainsonii**, *Brachylaime antechini* n.sp. 5809
- Anthelmintics** (see also Control; Ovicides & larvicides; Prophylaxis; Treatment)
AC-1 4978, 5011, 6062
AC-4 4944, 4974, 5032, 6062, 6098
Acedist (see bromophenophos)
- Actamer** (see bithionol)
- Adenocarpus complicatus** extract 2033
- Alcopar** (see bephenium hydroxynaphthoate)
- alkaline protease 2670
- aluminium iodide 654
- Ambilhar (see niridazole)
- amidophos (see crufomate)
- aminoacrichin plus niclosamide 1510
- 2-amino-4-thiocyanatobenzothiazoles 1487
- ammonium embeliate 6087
- Ancaris (piperazine plus thienium) 306
- antibiotic G-418 3682
- antibiotics 2619
- antimalarial drugs 2647
- antimony compounds 4328, 4341
- antimony lithium thiomalate 193
- antimony potassium tartrate 638, 1485, 4439, 6042
- antimony sodium dimercaptosuccinate 638, 3053, 3202, 4371, 4422, 4427, 6033
- Antimosan (see stibophen potassium)
- Antimycin A 4418
- antioxidants 642
- Aphesal 3076
- arecoline 6133, 6192
- arecoline acetarsol 1543
- arecoline plus bithionol 6133
- arecoline hydrobromide 664, 1054, 1491, 1496, 2660, 2671, 3557
- arsenic compound 300, 1723
- Astiban (see antimony sodium dimercaptosuccinate)
- Asuntol (see coumaphos)
- Atebrin 6079
- atebrin (see mepacrine hydrochloride)
- Atgard (see dichlorvos)
- Atgard C (see dichlorvos)
- Atgard V (see dichlorvos)
- Atgard vet. (see dichlorvos)
- aurothioglucose 6043
- Avlothane (see hexachloroethane)
- axenomycin A 1034
- axenomycin B 1034
- axenomycin D 1034
- azothiaprime 3609
- Banminth (see pyrantel tartrate)
- Banminth II (see morantel tartrate)

Anthelmintics *contd.*

- Bay 2222 4972
 Bayer 9002 (see naphthalophos)
 Bayer 9015 (see niclofolan)
 Baymix (see coumaphos)
 Bemosat 1500
 excretion in bile 1606
 benzimidazole derivatives 3078
 Bephanate 2616
 bephenium 632, 1507
 bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 306, 315,
 1534–1535, 1605, 3637, 4361, 5044,
 5551
 bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus
 copper sulphate 3090
 bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus
 Divezide (cyacetazide plus
 diethylcarbarnazine citrate) 3090
 bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus
 niclosamide 3090
 bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus
 piperazine 2087
 bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus
 piperazine adipate 4433
 bidimazium iodide plus haloxon 4929
 bigumal (see proguanil hydrochloride)
 Bilevon (see niclofolan)
 Bilevon R (see niclofolan)
 Bilevon 9015 (see niclofolan)
 Bilharcid (see piperazine diantimonyl
 tartrate)
 biphenyl derivatives 5022
 bis(6-indazolyloxy) alkanes 4374
 bisphenol derivatives 2657
 bithionol 301, 398, 648, 1053, 1208,
 1228, 1525, 2042, 2632, 3067,
 3639–3640, 3643, 4448, 4695, 5024,
 5051, 5059, 5063, 6071, 6133, 6188
 mode of action 2091
 bithionol plus arecoline 6133
 bithionol derivatives, mode of action
 2091
 bithionol sulphone 5059
 bithionol sulphoxide 301, 320, 4375,
 5059
 Bitin (see bithionol)
 bitoscanate 288, 306, 651, 1504, 2616,
 3054, 3062, 3163, 4361, 4372, 5551
 bromophenophos 1489, 1529, 5057
 bromophos 3091
 N-bromosuccinimide 4967
 bromoxanide 5054
 bromsalan 2090, 4449
 brotianiide 1030–1031, 1573, 4449, 5025
 bunamidine 1487, 6103
 bunamidine hydrochloride 343, 1049,
 1491, 1508, 5058
 bunamidine hydrochloride plus
 niclosamide 1508
 bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate 5058,
 6104

Anthelmintics *contd.*

- cambendazole 280, 371, 1056, 2038,
 2618, 4358–4359, 4391, 4395, 4415,
 4948, 5012, 6039
 cambendazole plus thiabendazole 4936
 cantrodifene 4931
 caparsolate sodium (see thiacetarsamide)
 carbathion (see metam-sodium)
 carbon disulphide plus pyrantel tartrate
 3645
 carbon tetrachloride 312, 1029, 1052,
 1550, 2020, 2042, 3664, 3668, 4090,
 4397, 5533
 carbon tetrachloride plus cod liver oil
 4373
 carbon tetrachloride plus lignocaine 5533
 carbon tetrachloride plus novocaine 5533
 Carlsbad salt 1094
 Cetorex (see *trans*-1,4-
 di(isothiocyanatoethyl)-cyclohexane)
 chloramphenicol 1663
 chlorinated hydrocarbons 2053
 chlorophos (see trichlorophon)
 chloroquine 5016
 chloroquine diphosphate 3624
 chloroquine plus emetine 3640
 chloroquine plus emetine hydrochloride
 3639
 chloxylyle (see hexachloroparaxylylene)
 Cinelmina (see dithiazanine)
 Citarin (see tetramisole hydrochloride)
 clioxanide 5025
 Coizumin (see santonin)
 Combanttrin (see pyrantel pamoate)
 Combelen 2009
 compound E 6048
 compound 52171 (see piperazine
 phosphate plus thiabendazole)
 Concurat (see tetramisole)
 copper sulphate 297
 mode of action 1549
 copper sulphate plus bephenium
 hydroxynaphthoate 3090
 Coriban (see diamphenethide)
 coumaphos 1555, 3653, 4434–4435,
 5506, 5508
 CP-14,445 (see oxantel pamoate)
 crufomate 1562–1564
 cyacetazide 650, 5557, 6182
 cyanacethydrazide (see cyacetazide)
 cyanine 1096
 cyazide (see cyacetazide)
 Cyazone (cyanacetylhydrazide of acetone)
 6185
 DDT 644
 Decaris (see levamisole)
 dehydroemetine 3661, 4410, 6069
 Dertil (see niclofolan)
 destomycin 1084, 2095, 4541
 Devermin (see niclosamide)

Anthelmintics contd.

- diamphenethide 270, 1494, 1528, 2500,
3817, 4424, 4988, 4991, 5005, 5021,
5522, 6070
mode of action 1057
- diamphenethide analogues 1057
- di bromosulphanilamide 5511
- Dicestal (see dichlorophen)
- dichlorophen 1094, 1543, 5531
- dichlorvos 50, 62, 285, 1046, 1084, 1593,
1652, 2029, 2039, 2051, 2088, 2158,
4411, 4423, 4927-4928, 4932, 5068,
5556, 6059
- Dichlosal (dichlorophen plus niclosamide)
5660
- diethylcarbamazine 45, 326, 330, 647,
1486, 1558, 2591, 2631, 2645, 2649,
2675, 3079, 3081, 3093, 3174,
3596-3597, 3604, 3646, 3660, 3681,
3788, 4380, 4396, 4429-4430, 4825,
5557, 6065, 6109
- diethylcarbamazine citrate 2025, 2664,
3060, 4960
- diethylcarbamazine plus morantel 2620
- diethylcarbamazine phosphate 654
- diethylcarbamazine plus styrylpyridinium
chloride 647
- difetarsone (see diphetarsone)
- Digesan Syrup (kainic acid plus
piperazine) 3097
- 2,6-dihydroxybenzoic acid derivatives
322
- Dilombrin (see dithiazanine iodide)
- diminazine aceturate plus proguanil
hydrochloride 4337
- dinitrophenol 4344
- diospyrol 5551
- diphenhydramine hydrochloride 4441
- diphenyl sulphides 289, 293, 318, 1075,
1091, 2041, 3636, 5552, 6029
mode of action 2091
- diphenyl sulphones 2041
- diphenyl sulphoxides 2041
- diphetarsone 632, 1068, 6075
- Diphezyl 2636
excretion in bile 1606
- Dipterex (see trichlorphon)
- Dirian (see brotianide)
- disofen 278
- disophenol 2105, 2626
- Distolon (see niclofolan)
- dithiazanine 306, 4396, 4820, 5532
mode of action 2666
- dithiazanine iodide 6050, 6096
- ditrazine (see diethylcarbamazine)
- ditrazine citrate (see diethylcarbamazine
citrate)
- ditrazine phosphate (see
diethylcarbamazine phosphate)
- Ditriphone (see trichlorphon)

Anthelmintics contd.

- Divezide (cyacetazine plus
diethylcarbamazine citrate) plus
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 3090
- Dizan (see dithiazanine)
- dl-tetramisole (see tetramisole)
- Dovenix (see nitroxylin eglumine)
- dymanthine 1076
- emetine plus chloroquine 3640
- emetine hydrochloride plus chloroquine
3639
- Equigard (see dichlorvos)
- Equizole (see thiabendazole)
- Etrenol (see hycanthone)
- Eustidil (see haloxon)
- F. 151 (4-(4,6-diamino-1,3,5-triazinyl-2-
amino) phenylarsine-di-(d-3-thio-2-
amino-3-methyl butyric acid)
phosphate) 2048
- famphur (O,O-dimethyl O-p-
phenylphosphorothioate) 2037
- Farmakhim (see thiabendazole)
- Farmakon (see niclosamide)
- Fasciol (see cabon tetrachloride)
- Fasciolin (see carbon tetrachloride)
- Fascol Super (see hexachlorophene)
- fenbendazole 1492, 3070, 3213, 4350,
4370, 4420, 4453-4454, 4939,
4951-4952, 4957-4959, 4979, 5028,
5526, 5547, 6107
- fenchlorphos 2109, 3091
- Flagyl (see metronidazole)
- Flibol 6089
- Flukanide (see rafoxanide)
- Fouadin (see stibophen)
- Frantin (see bephenium)
- Freon 112 (see tetrachlorodifluoroethane)
- Fuadin (see stibophen)
- Fumistrongle (see lindane)
- G-418 4451, 5061
- Game Bird Wormer (see tetramisole
hydrochloride)
- gentamicin 5539
- gentian violet 49, 328
- glycerine plus iodine 1496
- haloxon 2625, 2651, 4376, 4405, 4540,
5525, 5541
- haloxon plus bidimazium iodide 4929
- Hekside (see diphenyl sulphides)
- Helmirazin (see piperazine adipate)
- Hetol (see hexachloroparaxylene)
- Hetolin 283
- Hetolin plus hexachloroparaxylene 283
- hexachloroethane 2042, 6087
- hexachloroparaxylene 283, 1534, 4381,
4450, 4548, 5660
mode of action 1538
- hexachloroparaxylene plus Hetolin 283
- hexachlorophene 301, 2042, 2630, 3817,
4366, 5024
- hexachlorophene plus nitroxylin 6070
- Hexide (see diphenyl sulphides)

helminthics contd.

- oe 881 (see fenbendazole)
 oe 881 V (see fenbendazole)
 ycanthone 1070, 1514, 1533, 2054,
 2075, 2658, 2674, 2676, 3074, 3095,
 3598, 3611, 3614, 3619, 3633, 4428,
 4432, 4940, 4942, 5016–5017, 6069,
 6101
 ycanthone analogues 3074
 ygromycin 1084, 1901
 ygrovetin (see hygromycin)
 osine plus thiactarsamide 335
 ecticides 4981
 dine 654, 1059, 1496, 2025
 dine plus glycerine 1496
 dinol (iodine-polyvinyl alcohol plus
 potassium iodide) 2025
 dothymol 4968
 othiocyanates 1096
 onit (see bitoscanate)
 inic acid plus santonin 6111
 amala 2066, 5067
 amala plus niclosamide 1510, 2066
 etrax (see levamisole)
 rasverm-1 (see tetramisole)
 ampit 3677
 achol 272, 1096
 amisol 633, 647, 1037, 1087, 1498,
 1521, 1574, 1600, 1605, 2044, 2047,
 2067, 2105, 2616–2617, 2640, 2675,
 2978, 3064, 3069, 3455, 3651, 3669,
 4354, 4361, 4391, 4438, 4455, 4922,
 5512, 5514–5515, 5521, 5528, 5530,
 5557, 6039, 6045, 6049, 6080, 6082,
 6102, 6113, 6236
 mode of action 4941
 amisol hydrochloride 290, 313, 1041,
 3217, 5555, 6031
 amisol phosphate 5507
 mocaine plus carbon tetrachloride 5533
 dane 1029, 3672
 oxon (see haloxon)
 canthone 307, 3074, 3095
 canthone hydrochloride 1028, 1036
 canthone plus meclizine 4347
 gol's solution (see iodine)
 alachite green 6058
 ale fern extract 1094, 2066
 ale fern extract plus niclosamide 2066
 ansonil (see niclosamide)
 aretin (see naphthalophos)
 asoten (see trichlorphon)
 E 3625 (see niclofolan)

Anthelmintics contd.

- mebendazole 298, 331, 338, 342, 645,
 667, 1086, 1100, 1181, 1565–1566,
 2022, 2083, 2102, 2613, 2618, 2622,
 2637, 2656, 2659, 3062, 3069,
 3086–3087, 3089, 3098, 3163,
 3626–3627, 3635, 3676, 4351, 4365,
 4391, 4445, 4546, 4938, 4957, 4969,
 4975, 4982, 4985, 5009, 5048, 5515,
 5524, 5536, 6036, 6078, 6081, 6093,
 6112, 6127
 mode of action 3058, 5056
 Meblicin (see bephenium
 hydroxynaphthoate plus piperazine
 adipate)
 meclizine plus lucanthone 4347
 menichlopholan (see niclofolan)
 mepacrine 4954
 mepacrine hydrochloride 1094, 1496, 6079
 metacresolsulphonic acid polymer 5509
 metam-sodium 6041
 methotrexate 3609
 methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamic acid
 1546, 2636
 methyl violet 316
 methylbenzene (see toluene)
 methylene 4449
 methyridine 329, 3405
 Metiljin (see oxyclozanide)
 metrifonate (see trichlorphon)
 metronidazole 295, 4998, 6035
 Mintezol (see thiabendazole)
 Miracil-D (see lucanthone hydrochloride)
 morantel 2080, 3660, 4391, 4562
 morantel plus diethylcarbamazine 2620
 morantel tartrate 304, 341, 371, 646,
 711, 1038–1039, 2653, 4336, 5514,
 5543, 5555
 Moranyl (see suramin)
 naftamon (see bephenium
 hydroxynaphthoate)
 naphthalophos 1507, 3085, 3217
 naphthamon (see bephenium
 hydroxynaphthoate)
 Neguvon (see trichlorphon)
 Nemafox (see thiophanate)
 Nemilol 10 (see parbendazole)
 Nemosan (see pyrantel tartrate)
 nemural (see arecoline acetarsol)
 Neodistomatol (see carbon tetrachloride)
 nicarbazin 1069
 niclofolan 320, 340, 1052, 1503, 1525,
 1537, 2090, 2609, 3661, 3664, 4397,
 5041, 5051, 5533
 niclosamide 291–292, 664, 1029, 1063,
 1094, 1508, 1531, 1542, 1575, 2090,
 2168, 2627, 3636, 3758, 4417, 4443,
 4695, 4954, 5033, 5531, 5554, 5660,
 6061, 6079, 6090, 6104, 6106, 6114,
 6191
 mode of action 1516
 niclosamide plus aminoacrichin 1510

Anthelmintics contd.

- niclosamide plus bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 3090
- niclosamide plus bunamidine hydrochloride 1508
- niclosamide plus kamala 1510, 2066
- niclosamide plus male fern extract 2066
- niclosamide plus tetramisole 1583
- nifursol 333
- Nilverm (see tetramisole hydrochloride)
- Nilzan (oxyclozanide plus tetramisole) 308, 2978
- Niphimycin 2670
- niridazole 5, 295, 307, 638, 1028, 1403, 1548, 3202, 3446, 4198, 4961, 5145
 - mode of action 6083
- niridazole plus visnadine 4353
- 5-nitrobenzimidazoles 1096
- 5-nitrofurans 1096
- nitrofurylvinyl derivatives 1548
- nitrophenols 5023
- nitrothiazole derivatives 1548
- nitroxylnil 1528, 3817
 - mode of action 6119
- nitroxylnil eglumine 294, 1578, 4449
- nitroxylnil plus hexachlorophene 6070
- Notezine (see diethylcarbamazine)
- novocaine plus carbon tetrachloride 5533
- Okside (see diphenyl sulphides)
- organophosphorus compounds 5001, 6090
- oxamniquine 628, 1040, 1043-1044, 1048, 1051, 1060, 1078-1079, 1082, 1085, 1090, 3633, 3655, 3667, 4965, 6044
- oxantel pamoate 2070, 2638, 3601, 6131
- oxantel tartrate 4989
- oxibendazole 6123
- Oxinide (see diphenyl sulphides)
- oxyclozanide 320, 668, 1052, 1528, 1589, 2978, 3664, 3674, 3817, 5025, 5051, 6074
 - mode of action 332
- paludrine 2647
- Panacur (see fenbendazole)
- parbendazole 530, 1065-1066, 1083, 1099, 1511-1512, 1526, 1545, 1547, 1553-1554, 1569-1570, 1582, 1588, 1598, 2034, 2068, 2074, 2618, 3738, 4946, 5039, 6039, 6095
- Pentilen 6079
- phenasal (see niclosamide)
- phenothiazine 273, 319, 630, 1371, 1507, 1518, 1557, 1599, 2030, 2079, 2108, 2625, 4357, 4437, 6195
- phenothiazine plus piperazine adipate 3642
- phenylene diisothiocyanate (see bitoscanate)
- phenzidole 3057
- piperazine 273, 661, 1539, 1559, 1901, 3620, 3665, 4330, 4357, 4437, 6195

Anthelmintics contd.

- piperazine adipate 1534, 1602, 1900, 3637, 3642, 3669, 6050, 6064
- piperazine adipate plus bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 4433
- piperazine adipate plus phenothiazine 3642
- piperazine adipate plus pyrantel tartrate 1594
- piperazine plus bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 2087
- piperazine citrate 3617
- piperazine compounds 4343
- piperazine diantimony tartrate 4389
- piperazine hexahydrate 3669
- piperazine monohydrochloride plus pyrantel tartrate 4402
- piperazine phosphate 3629
- piperazine phosphate plus thiabendazole 1539
- piperazine salt 6111
- piperazine salt of niclosamide 299, 1539
- piperazine salt of phenasal (see piperazine salt of niclosamide)
- piperazine salts, mode of action 1571
- piperazine silicofluoride 339
- piperazine plus tetrachloroethylene 4437
- piperazine plus thiabendazole 1098, 5001
- plant extracts 337, 2111, 2621, 4460, 5518
- polychlorinated biphenyls 644
- potassium antimony dimethylcysteine tartrate 640
- potassium antimony tartrate (see antimony potassium tartrate)
- potassium iodide 654
- Preparation G-665 (see methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamic acid)
- Preparation V (petroleum by-products) 269
- proguanil hydrochloride plus diminazir aceturate 4337
- Promintic (see methyridine)
- pyrantel 2080, 3062
- pyrantel citrate 1045
- pyrantel embonate 1605
- pyrantel hydrochloride 286, 1045, 2621, 3645, 4402
- pyrantel pamoate 277, 391, 1073, 1501, 1532, 1552, 1581, 2057, 2061, 2616, 2628, 2654, 2656, 2662-2663, 3092, 3094, 3163, 3600, 3612, 3617, 3645, 3650, 3680, 4361, 4400, 4402, 4930, 4933, 5044, 5516, 6111, 6130
- pyrantel tartrate 287, 304, 635, 1045, 1574, 1579, 1594, 2051-2052, 2669, 3645, 3663, 4402, 4404, 5030, 5558
- pyrantel tartrate plus carbon disulphide 3645
- pyrantel tartrate plus piperazine adipate 1594

helminthics contd.

pyrantel tartrate plus piperazine
monohydrochloride 4402
pyrazinoquinolines 2085
pyrequan (see pyrantel tartrate)
pyrvinium 632
pyrvinium pamoate 3606, 3650
quaternary ammonium compounds 3078
quinidine 6069
quinoline derivatives 3078
rafoxanide (see niclosamide)
rafoxanide 270, 274, 1528, 2027, 3599,
3615, 3817, 4358, 4360, 4362, 4394,
4562, 4983, 4991, 5025, 5049, 5522,
6030
mode of action 6119
rafoxanide (see rafoxanide)
ranizole (rafoxanide plus thiabendazole)
275
repellents, Deet (diethyl-*m*-toluamide)
3077
resorantel 303, 321, 2035, 3673
resorantel (see fenchlorphos)
17635 (see mebendazole)
resorimid (see niclosamide)
resorilamides 5004
resorilamide derivatives 2657, 5025
Resor-Liu-Sang 5510
resorantel 6050
resorantin 1061, 3637
resorantin plus kainic acid 6111
resorinomicides 5563
resorolaban (see bunamidine hydrochloride)
resorolih" (see santonin)
resorolium antimony dimercaptosuccinate
(see antimony sodium
dimercaptosuccinate)
resorolium antimony dimethylcysteine tartrate
640
resorolium antimony gluconate 3053, 3655
resorolium chloride 6089
resorolium silicofluoride 3235, 4437
resorolganal B (see aurothioglucose)
647 3065, 3602, 5520, 5550
647 18,506 1036, 1101, 2032, 2094
resorophen 309, 1036, 1091, 3053
resorophen potassium 300, 1723, 3595
resoropyridinium chloride plus
diethylcarbazine 647
(substituted amino) quinolizinium
bromides 4335
resorstituted quinolinoyl hydrazines,
synthesis 649
resorstituted quinolinoyl semicarbazides,
synthesis 649
resorstituted quinolinoyl thiosemicarbazides,
synthesis 649
iverm (piperazine adipate plus
thiabendazole) 4979
resorphone (see bithionol sulphoxide)
resorphone diisothiocyanates 5552
resorramin 3681

Anthelmintics contd.

tartar emetic (see antimony potassium
tartrate)
Telmid (see dithiazanine iodide)
Terenol (see resorantel)
3-*tert*-butyl-6-methyl-5-nitrosalicylanilide
5511
tetrachloroethylene 4372, 4443, 5044,
6087
tetrachloroethylene plus piperazine 4400
tetracycline 2619
tetrahydroquinolines 2085
tetramisole 238, 282, 317, 342, 530, 667,
1072, 1084, 1487, 1537, 1574, 1652,
2112, 2650, 3612, 3651, 3837, 4363,
4414, 4453, 6054, 6068, 6127, 6187,
6216
mode of action 6110
tetramisole hydrochloride 669, 1507,
1515, 1537, 1592, 1602, 2652, 2665,
3603, 3642, 4344-4345, 4403, 6085,
6184, 6186
tetramisole plus niclosamide 1583
/tetramisole (see levamisole)
Tetritol (see carbon tetrachloride)
Thelmesan (see dymanthine)
thiabendazole 287, 304, 375, 629, 632,
652, 669, 1032, 1077, 1098, 1169,
1501, 1507, 1521, 1539, 1574, 1652,
1663, 2051, 2062, 2074, 2105,
2617-2618, 2640-2641, 2656, 2668,
2978, 3059, 3217, 3605, 3616, 3625,
3642, 3652, 3679, 4092, 4338,
4358-4359, 4409, 4454, 4922, 4954,
5037, 6035, 6039, 6053-6054, 6080,
6095-6096, 6116
mode of action 5036
thiabendazole plus cambendazole 4936
thiabendazole plus piperazine 1098, 5050
thiabendazole plus piperazine phosphate
1539
thiabendazole plus selenium 4364
thiabendazole plus trichlorphon 1488
thiacetarsamide 4385, 4396, 5532, 5557
thiacetarsamide sodium 276, 4990
Thibenzole (see thiabendazole)
thienyl acrylamides 6047
thienyl pyrazolines 6047
thiophanate 4367
thymol 3057
Tibimix 20 (see thiabendazole)
ticarbodine 4982
tin compounds 1543
toluene 4390
Tramisol (see levamisole)
trans-1,4-di(2-isothiocyanatoethyl)-
cyclohexane 2103
Tremanol (see bithionol)
tribromsalan 301, 2672, 5025

Anthelmintics contd.

- trichlorphon 300, 312, 315, 1064, 1067,
1081, 1089, 1503, 1562-1564, 1572,
1603, 1723, 2060, 2065, 2077, 2634,
2651, 2676, 2703, 3446, 3613, 3621,
3631-3632, 4382, 4412, 4419, 4426,
4434-4435, 4961, 5003, 5587, 6058,
6089, 6099
- trichlorphon plus thiabendazole 1488
- trinoïn (see tribromsalan)
- Triostam (see sodium antimony
gluconate)
- trisanil (see tribromsalan)
- Trodax (see nitroxylin eglumine)
- tubercidin 4986
- UK 4271 (see oxamniquine)
- various 279, 296, 305, 423, 839, 1050,
1062, 1237, 1493, 1497, 1499, 1513,
1524, 1530, 1560, 2036, 2049, 2082,
2086, 2092, 2098, 2110, 2167, 2615,
2644, 2952, 2982, 3063, 3068, 3082,
3607-3608, 3641, 3759, 3818, 3920,
4190, 4329, 4377, 4565, 4935, 4937,
4947, 4955-4956, 4964, 4966,
4971-4972, 4980, 4984, 4987, 4992,
4995, 4999-5000, 5020, 5027, 5029,
5040, 5042, 5055, 5066, 5104, 5527,
5612, 5910, 6001, 6034, 6051, 6060,
6063, 6068, 6077, 6088, 6091, 6105,
6108, 6120, 6122, 6126, 6237
- (book) 2741
- compared 2045
- discussed 2107, 6125
- evaluated 3080, 4378, 5006
- history 3066
- in Japan, (index) 3154
- listed 1595
- mode of action 325, 1102, 1541, 2610,
3056-3057, 3086, 3536, 3648, 3666,
4934, 5014, 5045, 5051, 5523, 6083,
6110, 6119
- (book) 5604
- reviewed 281, 334, 634, 643, 665,
1561, 4392, 4425, 4945, 4950, 5013,
5026, 5505, 6040, 6046, 6052, 6103
- screened 2058
- technique for evaluating 5060
- technique for screening 2672, 3655,
3666, 5006
- technique for testing 1567
- by oogram 6069
- tested 2661, 2680, 3644, 5002, 5511
- toxicity 2612
- Vermiplex (dichlorophen plus toluene)
1519
- Vermisal (cobalt salts plus copper salts
plus iodine salts plus iron salts plus
manganese salts) 2623
- vincofos 4982
- vipryinium (see pyrvinium)
- WM 842 (see bitoscanate)

Anthelmintics contd.

- Wormal 1069
- Yomesan (see niclosamide)
- Zanil (see oxytoclozanide)
- 65-318 4919
- 65-318 iodide 3671, 6076
- in meat 630
- in milk 630, 1563, 5506
- Antilocapra americana*, Marshallagia
marshalli 4902
- Antelope cervicapra*
Camelostomylus mentulatus 3231
gastro-intestinal nematodes 3231
Trichostrongylus probolurus 3231
- Ants**
Dicrocoelium 6012
D. dendriticum 2019, 2308, 3117
- Anura*, *Haplometra cylindracea* 3706
- Aotus trivirgatus*, *Dipetalonema*
barbascalesensis n.sp. 4031
- Apatemon annuligerum*, life-history 1114
- A. (Apatemon) gracilis*, life-history 1114
- A. gracilis minor*
ova, development 1124
in *Physa fontinalis*, & *Planorbis planorbis*
cercarial shedding 99
- Aphalloides*, transferred to Heterophyidae
496
- A. coelomicola*, in *Knipowitschia*, &
Pomatoschistus microps leopardinus, in
USSR, redescribed 496
- Aphalloidinae*, n.subf. 496
- Apharyngostrigea papillistomum*, n.sp., in
Tringa melanoleuca, in Venezuela 2339
- A. ramai*, in *Ardeola ibis coromandus*, in
India, redescribed 4703
- Aphelocoma coerulescens*, helminths 2271
- Aplectana**
in *Eleutherodactylus coqui*, in Puerto
Rico, new record (h.) 4726
in *Eleutherodactylus locustus*, in Puerto
Rico, new record (h.) 4726
in *Eleutherodactylus richmondi*, in Puerto
Rico, new record (h.) 4726
- Aplexa hypnorum**
Gigantobilharzia huronensis 3288
Trichobilharzia physellae 3288
- Aploparaksinae**, revised 131
- Aploparaksis turdi**, to *Monorcholepis turci*
n.comb. 131
- Apodemus argenteus hokkaidi**
Heligmosomum kobayashii n.sp. 520
helminths 520
Paranoplocephala omphalodes 520
- A. speciosus ainu**
Heligmosomum kobayashii n.sp. 520
helminths 520
Paranoplocephala omphalodes 520
- A. sylvaticus**
Aspiculuris tetraptera 3872
Brachylaema recurva 490
Collyricoloides massanae 490

odemus sylvaticus contd.

Macyella apodemi n.sp. 490

M. vassilevi n.sp. 125

Opisthoglyphe jourdanei n.sp. 5799

Pterygodermatites hispanica 6163

P. hispanica n.sp. 893

Onorus pacificus, n.sp., in *Melanostigma*

pammelas, in USA (Pacific) 3337

Opallus donicus

in laboratory animals, in USA (Pacific),

life-cycle 3710

in man, in USA (Pacific), life-cycle 3710

Orina nakayamai, n.sp., in *Columba livia*

domestica, in Japan 4712

Ulla pomarina, *Physaloptera*

(*Physaloptera*) *alata alata* 2833

Neolaimus elegans, ultrastructure of

photoreceptors 4027

archaeological material

Ancylostoma duodenale 1167

Ascaris lumbricoides 2760

Diphyllobothrium latum 3190

helminth ova 3177

Mydatid 3190

rematode ova 1193

Trichuris trichiura 2760

Thosargus probatocephalus, *Thynnascaris*

reliquens n.sp. 5307

Idea cinerea

Clinostomum complanatum 3993

Eucinostomum heterostomum 3993

Pharyngosetaria marinowskyi 2833

Coccol, *Posthodiplostomum mignum* n.sp.

149

Uleale ibis coromandus, *Apharyngostrigea*

ramai 4703

gentina

Galvanorchis anastrophus 1729

gastro-intestinal nematodes, in cattle

1087

helminths

in birds, mammals, & reptiles 149

in cattle 5507

Mydatid 743, 5256

Kathania leptura 2399

Mesocoelium monas 3297

Orchidasma amphiorchis 2399

Porrocaecum sulcatum 2399

Posthodiplostomum mignum n.sp. 149

Trotrema scabridum 3297

Stichthys nobilis, *Dactylogyrus nobilis*

1308

Nigeres subalbatus, levamisole 4455

Edidracco shackletoni, *Derogenes*

johnstoni n.sp. 1834

Emia salina, *Philophthalmus hegeneri*

4672

hritis, & *Wuchereria bancrofti*, in man,

in Pagini, diethylcarbamazine 4825

Throbotrys oligospora, controlling

nematode larvae 2023

Arthropods

microphallid metacercariae 3319

nematodes 2856

nematomorphs 2856

Artyfechinostomum

invalid 3997

synonymy 2349

A. indicum

to *Echinostoma indicum*, [n.comb.] 3997

synonym of *Artyfechinostomum*

malayanum 2349

A. malayanum, synonymy 2349

A. mehrari

to *Echinostoma mehrari*, [n.comb.] 3997

in man, in India, case report 4586

synonym of *Artyfechinostomum*

malayanum 2349

A. munshii

to *Echinostoma munshii*, [n.comb.] 3997

synonym of *Artyfechinostomum*

malayanum 2349

A. paradoxum, to *Echinostoma paradoxum*,

[n.comb.] 3997

A. paradoxuri, synonym of

Artyfechinostomum malayanum 2349

A. sufrartifex, synonym of

Artyfechinostomum malayanum 2349

A. varanum, to *Echinostoma varanum*,

[n.comb.] 3997

Arvicanthis niloticus

Schistosoma bovis 5780

S. mansoni 3874

Arvicola terrestris

Opisthorchis 1477

Psilotrema simillimum 5805

Asadov, S.M., obituary 4526

Ascarid antigen, in dog, toxicity 5929

Ascarid larvae, migration 5984

Ascarid ova

ovicides & larvicides 4379

in soil

technique for estimating 4459

in USSR (European), development &

survival 5989

Ascaridata

biological characteristics, discussed 4491

monographed 1658

Ascaridia

in fowl

chemotherapy, & control 305

diet & susceptibility 440

host zinc metabolism 1951

phenothiazine plus piperazine adipate

3642

piperazine adipate 3642

tetramisole hydrochloride 3642, 4345

thiabendazole 3642

in USSR, piperazine compounds 4343

in USSR (European), Preparation V

269

in USSR (Lithuania)

chemotherapy 4437

Ascaridia contd.in fowl *contd.*in USSR (Lithuania) *contd.*

control 4357

& *Salmonella pullorum*, in fowl, pathology 5789***A. cercularis***, in *Centropus*, in India, new record (g.) 3380***A. dissimilis***

chromosomes 3140

in fowl, development 4492

in turkeys, development 4492

A. galli

amino acid uptake 984

anthelmintics & cholinesterase activity 2091

in birds, mebendazole 6112

cytology 357

in fowl

ACTH, & development 527

anaphylaxis, & pathology 1888

antibiotics 2619

arrested development 5337

blood changes 570

cortisone, & development 527

development 4492

in egg 2832

experimental 3896

haematology, & hormone treatment 565

host alkaline & acid phosphatase 5914

immunosuppressives 536

in India, in egg 5719

life-history, & population dynamics 3022

mebendazole 342

Newcastle disease virus transmission 5788

pyrantel tartrate 5030

tetramisole 342

tolerance 3441

trichlorphon 1089

hexokinase activity 1970

histidine metabolism 4228

in vitro

absorption of amino acids 5943

actinomycetes & survival 660

anthelmintics, mode of action 5523

larvae, culture methods 3896

morphology of female genitalia 4054

ova

in *Allolobophora caliginosa* 4476

& bacteria, antagonism 4281

development & temperature 2132

in *Eisenia foetida* 4476in *Lumbricus terrestris* 4476

in manure, control by irradiation 2096

morphology & temperature 1332

ultrastructure of membrane 1982

ultrastructure of shell 1873

protein content 4874

respiration 2537

Ascaridia galli contd.

in turkeys, development 4492

ultrastructure of intestinal cells 2396

A. numidae, in *Numida meleagris*,

parbendazole 5039

Ascaridida, morphology, & taxonomy 6213***Ascaridoidea***

monographed 1658

n.superf., Skryabin & Mosgovoi in
Mozgovoi & Shakhmatova, 1973

1658

Ascaridoidea

in birds, host specificity 3300

in mammals, host specificity 3300

monographed 1658

Ascarids

in amphibians, evolution 3722

in animals

in Europe, incidence forecast by
meteorology 6025

pathology of liver 5427

in cattle, in Cameroon 32

in dog

bidimazium iodide plus haloxon 492

pathology of gall bladder 1246

pyrantel pamoate 277

in fowl, in USSR (Far East), economic
loss 3897in guinea-pig, whole body irradiation
4068

in horse, piperazine 3665

physiology 2563

in reptiles, evolution 3722

Ascaris

cytochrome system 5445

cytochromes 5948

in dog, pyrantel pamoate 1073

electron transport 1446, 4855

& erysipelas, in pig, experimental 5264

& hookworm, in man, in Ecuador,

bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus

piperazine adipate 4433

identification of allergens & antigens
5339

in vitro, mobility 222

in man 2767

in Burma, bile-duct stones 4571

in Canada, treatment of exotic infecti-
2662

case report 2197

chemotherapy 3062

fatal case 1186

host vitamin A absorption 5932

in Hungary, chemotherapy 6077

in Indonesia

piperazine plus tetrachloroethylene
4400

pyrantel pamoate 4400

in Iran, levamisole 2047

in Korea

bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 363

piperazine adipate 3637

*Ascaris contd.*in man *contd.*in Korea *contd.*

pyrantel pamoate 3094

santonin 3637

in Liberia, cross reacting antigens 4115

localization in bile duct 5123

localization in gall-bladder 2172

nomenclature 4042

pathology 564, 2975

pathology of appendix 2486

piperazine phosphate 3629

pregnancy & vitamin B₁₂ deficiency 2502

pyrantel pamoate 1581, 3629

in Rumania, mass chemotherapy 3669

serum proteins 4112

in Singapore

bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 1605

levamisole 1605

pyrantel embonate 1605

in Thailand, pyrantel pamoate 3680

in USA (South Atlantic)

incidence 2793

piperazine citrate 3617

pyrantel pamoate 3617

in USSR, (book) 1138

in USSR (European) 6007

control & infection rate 5559

distribution & epidemiology 6008

in USSR (Kazakhstan), diagnosis by HAI 1380

in USSR (Kirgizia)

epidemiology 4319

piperazine 4330

in USSR (Ukraine), epidemiology 261

in USSR (Uzbekistan), transmission in irrigation water 1484

morphology 1874

muscle cells, 1-[2-(dodecyloxy)ethyl]

pyrrolidine hydrochloride 2635

ova

development & pH 2532

DNA synthesis 4847

in faeces

alkalinity & development 1441

methane plus ferrous sulphate plus sodium nitrite 3096

technique for detecting, compared 2677

in sewage, ionizing radiation &

chemical composition of sewage 3013

in soil

in USSR

control by algae 2633

prognosis 1990

survival in sea water 5491

in vegetables, technique for detecting, compared 3108

Ascaris contd.

in pig

antibody formation & steroids 1906

in Hungary 762

control 6114

larval migration & pathology 566

morantel tartrate 2653

nomenclature 4042

piperazine adipate & immunogenesis 1900

tetramisole 2112

in USSR

piperazine compounds 4343

piperazine silicofluoride 339

in USSR (Estonia), bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus piperazine 2087

in USSR (European), trichlorphon

4382

in USSR (Lithuania), haloxon 4405

in rabbit

antibody formation & steroids 1906

hormones & larval migration 547

in rat, immunology 167

in *Salmo gairdnerii*, in Britain, incidence in enclosed reservoir 5234in *Salmo trutta*, in Britain, incidence in enclosed reservoir 5234& *Salmonella typhimurium*, in mouse, pathogenicity 5787*A. columnaris*, in rabbit, in USA (North Atlantic), epizootiology, & pathology 4160*A. hippopotami*, to *Toxocara hippopotami*, n.comb. 5305*A. lumbricoides*

adenine nucleotide exchange in mitochondria 3496

& *Ascaris suum*, biochemical & immunological differences 4039

biochemistry 219

body fluid, in cat, effect on spinal cord 951

collagenous hydroxyproline synthesis 4233

content of perivisceral fluid 600

cytochrome composition 4856

 β -ecdysone 3006

electron transport 4876

epidemiology 3576

fumarase 991

glucose absorption 5472

in guinea-pig, liver function 194

haemoglobin 4868

hybridisation of DNA & rRNA 4510

in vitro

levamisole hydrochloride 1041

technique for culturing 2541

larvae

fat content & infectivity 4849

in guinea-pig

pathology 973

***Ascaris lumbricoides* contd.**

- larvae contd.
 - in guinea-pig contd.
 - resistance, & thiol antioxidants 1366
- life-history 1116
- in man
 - in Austria, archaeological material 2760
 - in Brazil, case report 1191
 - in Bulgaria, altitude & soil type 614
 - chemotherapy 6111
 - control programme 5529
 - egg production 403
 - immunoglobulins 3428
 - in Indonesia, mebendazole 3635
 - in Iran, localization in liver 4594
 - in Korea, pyrantel pamoate 2663, 3092
 - in Malaysia
 - Bephanate 2616
 - bitoscanate 2616
 - levamisole 2616
 - pyrantel pamoate 2616
 - oxantel pamoate 2638
 - pathology 4805
 - pyrantel pamoate 2057
 - in Rumania
 - epidemiology 4297
 - natural decline in incidence 3178
 - sex ratio 2184
 - in South Viet Nam, treatment by surgery 2199
 - in Sri Lanka, mebendazole 6081
 - in Taiwan
 - levamisole 5521
 - pyrantel pamoate 2628
 - technique for diagnosing 5143
 - in USSR, exotic infection 14
 - in USSR (European), seasonal variation 4904
 - in Zaire, levamisole 5530
- mitochondrial DNA 4509
- nucleotide metabolism 4835
- ova
 - cation exchange mechanism & development 4224
 - development & glycolysis 4225
 - development & herbicides 1556
 - development & metabolism 4226
 - ozone 3007
 - permeability of vitelline membrane 978
 - in sewage, technique for recovering 4472
 - in soil, in USSR (Azerbaïdžhan), survival 1460
 - in vegetables, survival 3502
- physiology 4858
- physiology of muscle, (thesis). 369
- piperazine adipate, mode of action 1571
- piperazine hexahydrate, mode of action 1571

***Ascaris lumbricoides* contd.**

- piperazine sulphate, mode of action 1571
- in rabbit, biochemistry 4848
- in rat, hypothalamic neurosecretion 578
- sugar content & utilization 5959
- validated 2395
- validity, discussed 143
- A. ovis**
 - & *Ascaris suum*, karyotypes, compared 5089
 - cytology, & genetics 1633
 - synonym of *Ascaris suum* 2395, 5089
 - validity, discussed 143
- A. suum**
 - acid mucopolysaccharides 3524
 - amino-acid sequence homology 3720
 - amino acid uptake 984
 - antigen, in dog, allergic response 2460
 - antigen analysis 1879, 2428
 - & *Ascaris lumbricoides*, biochemical & immunological differences 4039
 - & *Ascaris ovis*, karyotypes, compared 5089
 - ATPase activity in muscle mitochondria 237
 - biochemistry 218, 229
 - brief review 5629
 - in cattle
 - in Australia, case report 3222
 - life-history 5676
 - cobamide coenzyme 5463
 - cytology 4502
 - & genetics 1633
 - cytology of spermatozoa 3129
 - ecology 5459
 - epidemiology 3576
 - in fowl, tolerance 3441
 - in guinea-pig
 - anaemia 974
 - antibodies analysis by chromatography 1894
 - diagnosis by skin test 5860
 - homocytotropic antibodies 2951
 - IgE-producing lymphoid cells 2447
 - immunization 5377
 - immunology 5348
 - immunopathology 5420
 - leucocyte response 4070
 - lymph cell response 5376
 - pathology 575, 5441
 - pathology of eye in sensitized host 2471
 - in pig, pathology 581
 - histidine metabolism 4228
 - histochemistry of nerve ring 5976
 - & *Hymenolepis nana*, in guinea-pig, & interaction & pathology 774
 - in vitro
 - absorption of amino acids 5943
 - plant extracts, tested 337
 - technique for culturing 2539
 - intestinal secretion 4229

Ascaris suum contd.

- isolation of antigen 2930
- larvae
- antigen analysis 2409
- cuticular antigens 4098
- in vitro*, development 235
- in mouse, homocytotropic antibody response 3398
- in pig, protein metabolism 1424
- technique for culturing 4463
- technique for isolating, somatic antigen 2409
- mitochondrial enzyme localization 4882
- morphology of female genitalia 4054
- morphology of spermatozoa 891, 5583
- mouse
- 2-amino-4-thiocyanatobenzothiazoles 1487
- antireticular cytotoxic serum & resistance 1358
- bumamidine 1487
- changes in fat content during migration 2999
- homocytotropic antibody production 2419
- immunity 3412
- larval development & resistance 2928
- lymph node response 4781
- measurement of antibodies *in vitro* 4080
- pathology of liver 2522
- & rabbit, experimental infection 436
- 2-(substituted amino) quinolizinium bromides 4335
- tetramisole 1487
- europhysiology 4870
- rat
- & bacteria, antagonism 4281
- cation exchange mechanism & development 4224
- Dekaseptol 2751
- development 685
- development & *Fusarium* 5457
- development in peat 5460
- disinfectants 2751
- gamma-rays 311
- in vitro*, chemicals, tested 1042
- Lomasept 2751
- Lysococ 2751
- ovicidal & ovostatic effect of bacteria & fungi 3061
- ozone 3007
- in sewage, metam-sodium 6041
- in soil, control by actinomycetes 6115
- acids, tested 2059
- osphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase system 2527
- pig
- in Bulgaria, control 1734
- chemotherapy & immunology 1901
- destomycin 1084
- dichlorvos 1084, 5068

Ascaris suum contd.

- in pig contd.
- dietary protein & pyrantel hydrochloride 286
- experimental 2248
- hygromycin 1084
- infective dose & worm burden 151
- levamisole hydrochloride 313
- mebendazole 2102
- mebendazole & ultrastructure 3058, 6036
- parbendazole 3738
- pathology of pancreas 4188
- in Poland
- haloxon 4376
- pyrantel tartrate 3663
- pyrantel hydrochloride 2624
- pyrantel tartrate 5558
- tetramisole 1084
- in Yugoslavia, localization in liver & pancreas 4627
- piperazine adipate, mode of action 1571
- piperazine hexahydrate, mode of action 1571
- piperazine sulphate, mode of action 1571
- purification of antigens 1916
- pyruvate metabolism 988
- in rabbit
- immunology 1376
- pathology 4160
- tolerance 3441
- in rat
- experimental 268
- host gonadotropic function 960
- preimmunization & reagin production 2472
- in rodents, cell-mediated immunity 4749
- scanning electron microscopy 2912
- sex chromosomes 6171
- in sheep
- case report 749
- life-history, & pathology 5080
- spectroscopic properties of allergen A 4732
- spermatogenesis 2740
- synonymy 5089
- technique for analysing 6138
- technique for infecting, pig 1616
- technique for studying, by scanning electron microscopy 3692
- ultrastructure of cuticle 5832
- ultrastructure of nervous system 4037
- validated 2395
- validity, discussed 143
- A. tarbagan*, in *Marmota caudata*, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 3877
- Ascarophis pontica*, n.sp., in *Sciaena umbra*, & *Scorpaena procus*, in Black Sea 5306
- Ascarops strongylina*, in pig, pyrantel hydrochloride 2624
- Ascocotyle mcintoshi*, in fowl, life-cycle, experimental 2700

- Ascorhytina**, n.subtribe 3987
- Ashworthius sidemi**, in *Cervus nippon*, in Czechoslovakia, new record (g.) 5674
- Asia, South-East**
- trematodes, in man 2191
- tropical medicine 3756
- Aspiculuris pakistanica**, in *Rattus rattus*, in India, morphology of male reproductive system 4725
- A. tetraptera**
- in *Apodemus sylvaticus*, localization 3872
- & bacteria, in mouse, interaction 846
- & *Escherichia coli*, in mouse, interaction 1812
- in mouse
- bis(6-indazolyloxy) alkanes 4374
- diurnal egg output 1981
- egg production 2550
- expulsion & immunosuppressives 5852
- host diet 4852
- host diet & egg output 5462
- hydrocortisone & immunity 900
- phenothiazine 273
- piperazine 273
- in *Mus musculus*
- in Britain, local survey 5697
- localization 3872
- muscle cell arrangement 1341
- in *Rattus norvegicus*, localization 3872
- & *Syphacia obvelata*, in mouse, thymus dependent resistance 4086
- Aspidobothriids**, evolution 1129
- Aspidogaster africanus**, n.sp., in *Barbus bynni*, in Sudan 117
- A. conchicola**
- functional morphology of haptor 1816
- larvae, in *Viviparus malleatus*, development 2698
- Aspidogastrea**, evolution, & phylogeny 3144
- Aspidura trachyprocta**, *Kalicephalus brachycephalus* 884
- Aspius**, *Dactylogyrus nasalis* 2286
- Assamia**, Dayal & Gupta, 1954, to *Satyapalia*, nom.nov. 494
- Astacus astacus**
- Branchiobdella* 1131
- Southwellina dimorpha* 3937
- Astiotrematina**, n.subtribe 3987
- Asymphyldora demeli**
- in *Nereis diversicolor*
- in Belgium, life-history 4499
- in East Germany, life-history 353
- Atsenius**, *Jarryella atsenii* n.sp. 1347
- Athene brama**
- Centrorhynchus conspectum* 1330
- C. microcephalus* 1330
- A. noctua bactriana**, *Cyrnea noctua* n.sp. 4044
- Atheresthes stomias**, helminths 804
- Atherina mochon**, *Timoniella praeteritum* 3122
- A. mochon pontica**, *Philometra tauridica* n.sp. 2746
- Atherurus africanus**, Heligmosomatidae 3541
- Atlantic**
- Anisakis** 3924
- Cemocotyle trachuri* n.sp. 521
- Contracaecum* 3924
- helminths
- in *Euthynnus alleteratus* 448
- in *Katsuwonus pelamis* 448
- in *Thunnus albacares* 448
- in *Thunnus obesus* 448
- in *Trachurus* 521
- nematodes, in marine fish 4287
- Atlantic, North**
- nematodes
- in herring 3919
- in *Micromesistius* 3919
- Atlantic, South**, *Lampritrema atlanticum* n.sp. 485
- Atlantoxerus getulus**, *Xericola maroccanus* n.g., n.sp. 510
- Atractis**, in *Camelus dromedarius*, in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (h.) 2230
- Atriophallophorus coxiellae**, n.sp., in *Charadrius cucullatus*, & *Charadrius ruficapillus*, in Tasmania 3347
- Atrophecaecum**, synonym of *Acanthostomum* 864
- Australasia**, filarioids 5838
- Australia**
- Amidostomatinae 3372
- Anoploetaenia dasyuri* 4484
- Ascaris suum* 3222
- Atriophallophorus coxiellae* n.sp. 3347
- Austrostrongylus chandleri* n.sp. 3372
- A. hypsiprymnodontis* n.sp. 3372
- A. paratypicus* n.sp. 3372
- Baylisascaris tasmaniensis* 2829
- Bdellamaris eptareti* 2141
- Brachylaime antechini* n.sp. 5809
- Camallanus aotea* n.sp. 2391
- C. gnuluyumbu* n.sp. 2391
- C. kububudgeri* n.sp. 2391
- Cooperia oncophora* 4346
- Cysticercus bovis* 5155
- C. ovis* 3113, 6226
- digeneans
- in fish 3030
- in snails 3030
- Dipetalonema boltoni* n.sp. 5839
- D. dentonensis* n.sp. 5839
- Dipetalonema* n.sp. 1 5839
- Dipetalonema* n.sp. 2 5839
- Dipetalonema* n.sp. 3 5839
- D. pearsoni* n.sp. 5839
- D. pseudocheiri* n.sp. 5839
- D. venacavincola* n.sp. 5839
- Dipetalonema mundayi* n.sp. 5839

ralia contd.

proflaria inmitis 2962, 4136
roemeri 467, 625
omanibdella n.g. 1134
rhinococcus granulatus 3760
sciola hepatica 255, 1713
scioloidea magna 2124
salatheabdella bruuni n.g., n.sp. 2141
 Gastro-intestinal nematodes
 in cattle 4440, 6226
 in sheep 3455, 4440
hemonchus 6225
edruris marinus n.sp. 2380
ellicometra scorpaenae n.sp. 1835
 Plminths
 in animals, & man 259
 in cattle, & sheep 379
 in *Centroberyx affinis*, *Trachichthodes gerrardi*, & *Trachichthodes lineatus* 803
 in domestic animals 1474
 in fish 1877
 in man 1474, 5664
 in *Ostorhinchus conwaii* 2344
 in Scomberoidei 3332
 datid 3760, 5661, 6037
hastonema andersoni n.sp. 5838
woerlei n.sp. 5838
pidapedon ostorhinchii n.sp. 2344
icrophallus tasmaniae n.sp. 3347
 Natodes
 in goat 1235
 in sheep 1221
olepidapedon helicoleni n.sp. 1835
collina baylisi n.sp. 3372
calabyi n.sp. 3372
inglisi n.sp. 3372
mundayi n.sp. 3372
ecoelus scorpaenicicola n.sp. 1835
tertagia 2016
ostertagi 1472, 4346
raustrostrongylus bettongia n.sp. 3372
trichosuri n.sp. 3372
orostrongylus aepyprymnus n.sp. 2383
finlayson 2383
udopecoelus pyriformis n.sp. 1835
hardsonianus ? 2140
istorchis paruchini n.sp. 2346
phanostomum scombri n.sp. 3332
ongyloides 3191
enia ovis 3113, 6226
pisiformis 3239
serialis 3239
gestia magna n.sp. 1312
 Chostrongylids 4922
chostrongylus 6225
axei 4346
colubriformis 4791
colleya hickmani n.sp. 3373
martini n.sp. 3373
monodelphis n.sp. 3373

Australia *contd.*

Woolleya contd.

W. sprengi n.g., n.sp. 3372

Australia antigen

& *Schistosoma haematobium*, in man, in
France, exotic infection 3976
& *Schistosoma mansoni*, in man, in
France, exotic infection 3976

Austria

Ascaris lumbricoides 2760
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in wild
ruminants 304
helminths, in cattle 416
nematodes, in *Capreolus capreolus*,
Cervus elaphus, & *Sus scrofa* 2068
Rinadia matthevossiani 416
Spiculopteria bohmii 416
Trichinella spiralis 56
Trichobilharzia 4977
T. szidati 2208
Trichostrongylus longispicularis 416
Trichuris trichiura 2760

Austrochiltonia australis

Microphallus calvertensis n.sp. 3347
M. tasmaniae n.sp. 3347

Austrolycichthys brachycephalus,

Neolepidapedon trematomi n.sp. 1834

Austrostrongylus acinocercus, to *Woolleya acinocercus*, n.comb. 3373

chandleri, n.sp., in *Macropus rufogriseus*,
& *Wallabia bicolor*. in Australia 3372

A. hydromyos, to *Woolleya hydromyos*,
n. comb. 3373

hypsiprymnodontis, n.sp., in
Hypsiprymnodon moschatus, in
Australia 3372

A. paratypicus, n.sp., in *Macropus rufogriseus*. in Australia 3372

potoroo, to *Paraustrostrongylus potoroo*,
n.g., n.comb. 3372

Avioserpens mosgovoyi, in duck, in USSR
(European), control 1517

vitellina, in *Saiga tatarica*, in USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 5165

A. centripunctata, ultrastructure 1320

in Scheloribates, in India 1292
in Scheloribates fimbriatus, &
Scheloribates laevigatus, experimental
 1293

Avitellinids, in ruminants, in USSR, (book)
5114

Belone belones, in *Belone belone*, in France,
& Spain, redescribed 480

Axinoides synorchis, n.sp., in *Chorinemus*,
in India 5269

thya fuligula, *Lateriporus teres* 5085
ygia lucii in fish, life-cycle 3125

Azygia lum., in fish, life-cycle 3125
Babesia, & *Trichuris muris*, in mouse,
immunity suppressed 1379

Schistosoma haematobium 2, 1432

Baboon contd.*Schistosoma contd.**S. mansoni* 5784

trichlorphon 3632

Bacciger bacciger, cercariae, tegument formation 3336**Bacteria**& *Ascaridia galli*, ova antagonism 4281& *Ascaris suum*, ova antagonism 4281& *Aspiculuris tetraptera*, in mouse, interaction 846

& helminths, interaction 2332

& *Leidyneia appendiculata*, in vitro, longevity 5751& *Neoplectana carpocapsae*, in *Galleria mellonella*, pathogenicity 3974in *Polystoma integerrimum*, in *Rana temporaria* 5261& *Rhabditis hambletoni*in *Ceutorhynchus napi* 5764in *Galleria mellonella* 5764& *Trichuris suis*, in pig, synergism 3975**Baer, J.G.**, obituary 6197**Bagrus docmac**, *Contracaecum* 3263**Balaenoptera acutorostrata**,*Diphyllbothrium* 2697**B. borealis**, *Lecithodesmus goliath* 3345**B. physalus**, *Lecithodesmus goliath* 3345**Balanorchis anastrophus**, in cattle, in Argentina, pathology 1729**Balistes polylepis**, *Otobothrium dipsacum* 4009**B. vetula**, *Cucullanus travassosi* n.sp. 5300**Baltic**, *Anisakis simplex* 3260, 5488**Bangladesh***Crowcrocaecum channaei* n.sp. 3985*Eucreadium daccai* n.sp. 3985

gastro-intestinal helminths, in fowl 1768

helminths, in man 2214

Isoparorchis hypselobagri 3258

nematodes, in cattle 2582

Neopetcoelina saharanpuriensis 3985*Stephanofilaria assamensis* 3595*Zeylanema mujibia* n.sp. 2368**Barathra brassicae**, *Neoplectana carpocapsae* 2318, 3115**Barbus hynti***Aspidogaster africanus* n.sp. 117*Bothriocephalus aegyptiacus* n.sp. 4015**Barilus barana**, *Helostomatia indica* n.sp. 5802**Bassozetis**, piscicolids 2141**Bathmostomum sangeri**, arrangement of somatic muscle cells 5833-5834**Batrachobdella palludosa**, in Poland 4511**Bats** (see Chiroptera)**Baylisascaris tasmaniensis**in *Sarcophilus harrisi*, experimental 2829in *Vombatus ursinus*, in Australia 2829**Bdellamaris eptatreti**, in Australia 2141**Bear**, *Trichinella* 2205**Beetles** (see also Coleoptera)**Beetles contd.***Agamospirura* 3374*Gongylonema pulchrum* 2705*Trichinella spiralis* 5762**Befilaria africana**, n.sp., in *Tarentola annularis*, in Senegal 5818**B. urschi**, redescribed 5818**Behaviour** (see also Physiology)*Acanthocotyle lobianchi* 3027*Ancylostoma caninum* 3546, 3713*A. tubaeforme* 3522

larvae 5480

Anisakis, larvae 3923

ascarid larvae 5984

Ascaris 222*Breinlia sergenti* 4675, 5574*Brugia malayi* 3032, 4675*Caenorhabditis elegans* 5983*Camallanus oxycephalus* 247*Capillaria hepatica* 3535*Cryptocotyle lingua*, cercariae 3539, 4704*Dictyocaulus viviparus*, larvae 4272*Dictyocotyle coeliaca* 4242*Dipetalonema reconditum* 3551*D. wite* 3882*Diplostomum spathaceum* 1011-1012
cercariae 2570, 5451*Dirofilaria immitis* 3551, 4675, 5990*Echinoparyphium aconiatum*, cercariae 5479*Entobdella hippoglossi* 3027*E. soleae* 3027*Erpobdella octoculata* 3725*Fasciola gigantica* 2000*F. hepatica*, miracidia 1462*Haementeria costata* 5091

helminths 5958

Hirudinea 4512

Hirudo medicinalis 2724

hookworm larvae 3540

Hymenolepis diminuta 580, 5992*H. nana* 245, 3542*Leuconchloridiomorpha constantiae*,
metacercariae 3016*Lymnaea truncatula* 3946-3948

microfilariae 1620

nematodes 207, 242, 3553, 5982

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 241, 244,
5075*Nybelinia surmenicola*, larvae 2548, 3*Onchocerca cervicalis* 613*O. volvulus* 3543, 3545, 4913

(Guatemalan strain) 616

Orientocreadium batrachoides 3547*Panagrellus redivivus* 1008*P. silusiae* 1008

parasites, in animals 5985

Philophthalmus megalurus 3549*Philophthalmus hegneri* 3549*Plagiorchis micracanthos*, cercariae 42*Schistosoma*, miracidia 240

aviour contd.

Schistosoma contd.

haematobium 1997

miracidia 2584

japonicum 5483

mansoni 1002, 4280

cercariae 236, 3495

miracidia 1016, 6145

mulium damnosum 2314

strongyloides westeri, larvae 4266

taenia taeniaeformis 3542

transversotrema patialensis, *cercariae*

5979, 5993

Trichinella spiralis 1459

Trichobilharzia ocellata 1015

Trichostrongylus orientalis 1998, 3546

larvae 2549

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus abstrusus 5184

Symphylodora demeli 4499

Stertagia ostertagi 4279, 5481

Typhlodora 3211

Trichostrongylus 3210

Trichostrongylus, *cercariae* 2851

Trichostrongylus, *belone*, *Axine belones* 480

Trichostrongylus orbicularicola, n.sp., in *Platax*

orbicularis, in India 5269

Trichostrongylus orbicularicola, n.sp., in *Platax orbicularis*, in

India 5269

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Trichostrongylus

Bibliography contd.

parasitology, in Czechoslovakia 6205

Pavlovski, E.N. 6204

Schistosoma 2749

Bikhovski, B.E., obituary 3148, 3152,

5095, 6200

Biochemistry (see also Histochemistry;

Physiology)

amphistomes 6087

Angiostrongylus cantonensis 5472

Ascaridia galli 984, 1970, 4228, 4874

Ascaris 1446, 4855, 5445, 5948

ova 4847

A. lumbricoides 219, 600, 991, 3006,

3496, 4039, 4225–4226, 4233, 4509,

4835, 4848, 4856, 4868, 4876, 5143,

5472, 5959

larvae 4849

A. suum 218, 229, 237, 984, 988, 1879,

2527, 3524, 4039, 4228, 4732, 4882,

5463

larvae 2999

Biomphalaria glabrata 827

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1967,

4236

Brugia pahangi 238, 1454, 4872

Caenorhabditis briggsae 1975, 3512,

4255

C. elegans 1980, 5087

Calicotyle kroyeri 2873

Calliobothrium verticillatum 594

Cercaria helvetica XII, sporocysts 2554

C. linearis 961

C. stunkardi 961

cestode larvae 5450

cestodes 1442

Cloacitrema narrabeenensis, metacercariae

3321

Cryptocotyle lingua 961

Cysticercus cellulosae 4853, 4884

Deontostoma antarcticum 1005

D. californicum 1005

D. timmerchio 1005

Diclidophora denticulata 2873

D. merlangi 976–977, 2873, 3312, 4223

Dicrocoelium dendriticum 1452, 1974,

4863, 5456

digenean larvae 997

digeneans, in molluscs 1946

Dipetalonema wite 238

Diphyllbothrium latum 233

Diplozoon paradoxum 2873

Dipylidium caninum 1963

Dirofilaria immitis 4862

Echinococcus granulosus 1443, 2438

protoscoleces 985

Eubothrium 3523

Fasciola 4234

F. gigantica 203, 1451, 1973

Biochemistry contd.

Fasciola contd.

F. hepatica 215, 229-230, 992, 1444,
1449, 1969-1970, 1973, 2527-2528,
3056, 4228, 4232, 4834, 4864, 4881,
4883, 4891, 5014

F. indica 1973

Ganeo tigrinum 4854, 5970

Glossosiphonia 4515

Gyrocotyle fimbriata 5944

Haematoloechus medioplexus 3523

Haemonchus contortus 1000, 1988, 4252,
5036

helminths 2116, 2996, 3528, 3531, 3533,
4730, 4838, 4867, 4875, 5056, 5947,
5955, 5969, 5975
in animals 1806

Himasthla leptosoma 961

H. quissetensis 5458

Hirudinea 4513

hydatid 2538, 4238-4239, 4837, 4873,
4889, 5469

Hymenolepis citelli 5968

cysticercoids 5470

H. diminuta 220, 227, 231-232, 1006,
1102, 1976-1977, 1989, 3517, 3526,
3534, 3536, 4253, 4877, 5968

hexacanth 5942

H. microstoma 4860, 5968

H. nana 5471

Hyostrogylus rubidus 5606

Hyptiasmus 4893

Ligula intestinalis 1966, 5949

plercercoids 4244, 5962

Litomosoides carinii 238, 1456

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
2556

Mecistocirrus digitatus 2558, 5961

Megalodiscus temperatus 225

Mehraorchis ranarum 5970

Mesocostoides corti 217, 3507
tetrathyridia 2545

Microphallus pygmaeus, sporocysts 4245

M. similis 1945, 3518, 4246, 5963-5965
sporocysts 4245

Moniezia 3009, 5445

M. expansa 4227, 4836, 4840, 4843,
5444

Moniliformis moniliformis 975

Neascus 1959

Necator americanus 2909

nematodes 4043

Neaplectana glaseri 989

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 996, 998,
4252, 5454

Obeliscoides cuniculi 1448, 1457, 3510,
4857

Opisthorchis felinus 1452

Ostertagia circumcincta 1457

Panagrellus redivivus 608

Paragonimus miyazakii 986

P. westermani 2997, 5453

Biochemistry contd.

Paramphistomum explanatum 4850

Parascaris equorum 5382

parasites 3011

Philophthalmus 4893

Phocanema decipiens 983

Schistosoma 2557, 4234, 4869

S. bovis 1451

S. haematobium 1447, 1451

S. japonicum 980, 1447

S. mansoni 209, 980, 1002, 1447, 3000,
3065, 3392, 3500-3501, 3514, 3532,
3648, 4839, 4842, 4845, 4934, 5446,
5466

cercariae 595, 3495

daughter sporocysts 2536

ova 2561, 3529

sporocysts 4237

Schistosomium douthitti 2535

schistosomes 5045

Sphaeridiotrema globulus, rediae 255

Spirometra mansonoides 4890

plercercoids 228

Stephanurus dentatus 602, 4885

strongylids 4118

Taenia 5445

T. hydatigena, cysticerci 985

T. taeniaeformis 979, 1963

trematodes 4887

Tremiorchis ranarum 5970

Trienophorus nodulosus 215

Trichinella 5952

T. spiralis 3004, 3504-3505

Trichostrongylus colubriformis 4123

Trichuris muris 2666

Turbatrix aceti 1962, 4255, 5465

Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 59

Biology

Ascaridata 4491

Biomphalaria straminea 811

DD-136 5773

Diplectanidae 3028

Diplostomulum (Tylodelphylus) xenopodum
2276

Gymnophallus fossarum 813-814

Gyrodactylus alexanderi 805

Heleidodermis ovipara n.sp. 895

helminths 5110

Helobdella stagnalis 2142

Lukonema lukoschusi n.g., n.sp. 1331

molluscs 1287

Muspicidae 1331

nematodes, in *Blastophagus piniperda*
3285

Neaplectana carpocapsae 5773

N. feliae 5773

N. feliae pieridarum 5841

Oncomelania 1074

Parasitorhabditis 3267

simuliids 2307

Simulium damnosum 2299

Spirometra theileri 3709

ogy contd.

Strongyloides ransomi 3055

Biomphalaria

biological control 4327

control by aerial application of

molluscicides 4920

control by *Ambrosia maritima* extract

4431

control by MC-688 6094

control by molluscicides 4369

Schistosoma 5750

mansoni 2862, 5517

Sudan, control by *N*-tritylmorpholine

4921

tissue culture 4670

Alexandrina

biological control 4953

control by copper sulphate 1071

control by niclosamide 1071

control by sodium pentachlorophenate

1071

development & temperature 817

Echinostoma revolutum, & *Schistosoma*

mansoni 2028

Egypt

chemical composition of water 1791

ecology 2848

helminths 1799

Schistosoma mansoni 254

& *Echinostoma revolutum* 2028

Haemonophala

Schistosoma mansoni 5534

Tanzania, control by niclosamide

5534

Labraria

acid phosphatase 815

biochemistry 827

Biomphalaria tenagophila, cross

breeding 1291

Brazil, control by *Pomacea haustorium*

3649

chemical ecology 3950

Schistosoma 5911

control by *Cambarus affinis* 3622

control by copper sulphate 5053

control by molluscicides 4970

control by niclosamide 2099

defence mechanisms 5338

epinephrine, & 5-hydroxytryptamine 89

Echinostoma lindoense 3279

ecology, & physiology 4685

genetics 4680

hemoglobin 3927

in vitro, culture 5243

immunology 5246

physiology 3944

Puerto Rico, control by pond

management 1058

Leishmania marini 3992, 5911

Schistosoma 1058

hybrids 5238

Biomphalaria glabrata contd.

Schistosoma contd.

S. mansoni 1092, 1284, 1399–1400, 1796,

2489, 2852, 3270, 3274, 3280, 3290,

3461, 3514, 3649, 3949, 3952, 4322,

4680, 5236, 5749, 5757, 5771, 5901

Stephanoprora 5911

structure & function of mantle cavity

833

technique for culturing 2678, 3101

Tylodelphys 5911

in West Indies, control by niclosamide

4925

B. pfeifferi

control by *Helisoma duryi* 5038

in Rhodesia, reinfestation of canal system

1019

in South Africa, distribution & stream

geology 4900

in Zambia, ecology 4905

B. straminea

biology 811

genetics of pigmentation 4681

in Hong Kong, introduction 5493

Schistosoma mansoni 5749

B. tenagophila, & *Biomphalaria glabrata*,

cross breeding 1291

Birds

acanthocephalans 2833, 5109

Alaria alata 1304

Ascaridoidea 3300

cestodes 875, 1769, 2273, 4647

Davaineata 2001

digeneans 443, 3318

Diorchis parvogenitalis 503

D. ransomi 503

Echinoparyphium flexum 5082

echinostomatids 2267

Galactosomum 5567

Gymnophallidae 4532

helminths 71, 149, 446, 1263, 1759,

2594, 3255, 3735, 3747, 3891, 3894,

4562, 4649, 5200, 5712, 5716

hymenolepidids 5718

Leucochloridiidae 3126

Ligula intestinalis 5490

Maritrema eroliae 5801

mebendazole 6112

microfilariae 3256

nematodes 138, 2270, 2833, 5109

Plagiorchis noblei 3317

Pseudospelotrema japonicum 5801

P. uriae 5801

Raillietina carneostrobilata 3363

Schistosoma 2501

schistosomes 4295, 5502

spirurids 2374

strigeids 1304, 5201

Syngamus trachea 790, 1290

thiabendazole 3679

trematodes 442, 2836, 5709

Trichinella spiralis 3955

Birds, aquatic

- digeneans 5710
- echinostomatids 795
- helminths 3898
- hymenolepidids 1285, 2572
- trematodes 4650

Birds, fish-eating

- DDT 644
- Dilepis unilateralis* 354
- helminths 4651
- polychlorinated biphenyls 644

Birds, game, helminths 6208**Birds, predatory, helminths 1647, 2272****Birds, zoo**

- anthelmintics 2098
- helminths 1760-1763, 1765

Birendralebes krishnakantai*, n.g., n.sp., in *Ambassis nama*, & *Ambassis ranga*, in India 3348**Bithynia*, *Opisthorchis felinus* 1627*****B. fuchsiana***

- survival & moisture 5241
- survival & temperature 5241

B. leachi*, *Opisthorchis felinus* 3559**B. leachi inflata*, *Opisthorchis felinus* 2291*****B. tentaculata***

- Cercaria helvetica* X11 2554
- Cercaria* n.sp. 1817
- digenean larvae 997
- Prosotocus confusus* 4479
- Sphaeridiotrema globulus* 2554

Biuterina rectangula*, in *Coracias garrulus*, in USSR (Kirgizia), morphology 5286*Black Sea**

- Aphalloides colomicola* 496
- Ascarophis pontica* n.sp. 5306
- Cercaria cythari* n.sp. 486
- C. divaricelli* n.sp. 486
- C. mytilasteri* n.sp. 486
- C. splendidi* n.sp. 486
- cestodes, in Anseriformes, & Charadriiformes 609
- helminths
 - in Gobiidae 3744
 - in *Salmo trutta* 3920
 - in *Symphodus seina* 809
 - in *Trachurus* 521
- Orientocreadium siluri* 492
- Parvatrema timondavidi* 1286
- Philometra tauridica* n.sp. 2746
- trematodes, in molluscs 486

Blanfordimys afghanus*, *Raillietina afghana* n.sp. 3359**Blarina brevicauda*, helminths 65*****Blastophagus minor*, *Parasitorhabditis fuchsi* n.sp. 507*****B. piniperda***

- nematodes 3285
- Parasitaphelenchus papillatus* 100

Blatticola blattae*, ultrastructure of oesophagus & intestine 2371**Blennius*, helminths 5808*****B. cellaris*, *Steringotrema ocellaris* 2882*****B. gattorugine*, *Tyrrhenia blennii* n.g., n.sp. 5808*****B. sanguinolentus*, *Lecithaster blennii* n.sp. 867, 5808*****Blicca bjoerkna***

- Gyrodactylus bliccensis* n.sp. 848
- helminths 802
- monogeneans 455

Bolivia***Cysticercus* 2219*****Helminthoxys pujoli* n.sp. 1871*****Boll weevil*, mermithid, n.g., [not named] 3375*****Bombyx mori*, rhabditid 4679*****Boophthora erythrocephala***

- Gastromermis boophthorae*, & *Plistophora similii* 5765
- Spiculimermis fluvialis* n.sp. 4050

Bordetella bronchiseptica*, & *Crenosoma striatum*, in *Erinaceus*, pathogenicity 2869**Boreostromylus carolinensis*, n.comb., fo *Longistriata carolinensis* 4029*****Boreostromylus dikmansi*, n.sp., in *Microchroagaster*, in USA (South Atlantic) 4029*****B. peromysci*, n.sp., in *Peromyscus floridanus*, & *Peromyscus gossypinus*, in USA (South Atlantic) 4029****Borneo**

- capillariids 3887
- Orientostromylus dendrogali* n.sp. 5820
- Stromyloides stercoralis* 4820

Bos grunniens*, helminths 3846**B. taurus*, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 3366*****Bothridiinae*, n.subf. 4011*****Bothridium pythionis*, in *Python morulus*, in India, morphology 4013*****Bothrimonis sturionis***

- functional morphology 502
- in *Psammonyx nobilis*, in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.), & pathogenicity 2310

Bothriocephalata*, n.subordo 4011**Bothriocephalus***

- in carp, in Europe, general account 2282
- in *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, life-history 5575
- in *Rana esculenta*, in Corsica, new record (h.) 796

B. aegyptiacus*, n.sp., in *Barbus bynni*, in Egypt, life-cycle 4015**B. claviothrium*, coracidia, ultrastructure 2363*****B. cuspidatus*, in *Lepomis cyanellus*, in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 4656*****B. gowkongensis***

- carbohydrate metabolism 4236

- Chriocephalus gowkongensis* contd.
carbohydrate metabolism & serotonin 1967
in carp
in USSR, seasonal adaptation 2285
in USSR (Ukraine), age variation 5728
Ctenopharyngodon idella, & *Cyprinus carpio*, in Hungary, redescribed, & taxonomy, discussed 1323
in fish, niclosamide 6090
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Ukraine), diagnosis 1280
proceroids, morphology 3355
temperature & viability 4258
phoxini, in *Phoxinus phoxinus*, in Hungary, redescribed 1323
Thrips jararaca, *Crepidobothrium gerrardi* 4711
in swana, *Schistosoma* 1231
ulinae, synonymy 3339
ulus, synonymy 3339
cablei, synonym of *Botulus skrjabini* 3339
skrjabini
comb., for *Profundiella skrjabini* 3339
synonymy 3339
skrjabini alepisauri, n.subsp., for *Profundiella alepisauri* 3339
chydanio rerio, *Transversotrema patialensis*, cercariae 5993
chylaema recurva, in *Apodemus sylvaticus*, in France, & Spain, morphology 490
chylaemidae, in terrestrial molluscs, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 831
chylaemus (Brachylaemus) advena, in *Mus mayori*, in Sri Lanka, morphology 854
chylaime antechini, n.sp., in *Antechinus stuartii*, & *Antechinus swainsonii*, in Australia, life-history 5809
chylecithum americanum, in *Phasianus colchicus*, in USSR, first record (g.), & morphology 74
stunkardi, in *Nucifraga columbiana*, in USA (Mountain), life-cycle, & new record (h.) 2123
transversum
comb., for *Lutztrema transversum* 1823
in *Tyrannus tyrannus*, in USA (South Atlantic) 1823
chymystax lenok, *Tetraonchus* 3537
dybaena fruticum, *Muellerius* 1999
dysia paupera
ological control 821
tetradonema plicans 821, 5761
nchiobdella, on *Astacus astacus*, in USSR (Lithuania) 1131
til
ncylostoma braziliense 2586
scaris lumbricoides 1191
- Brazil contd.**
cestodes, in snake 4711
Crepidobothrium gerrardi 4711
Culex pipiens fatigans 1297
gastro-intestinal helminths, in cattle 1718
Haemonchus contortus 2626
helminths
in cattle 200
in horse 2659
in man 331, 3391, 3796
hookworm 4372
hydatid 1229
Hymenolepis nana 1185
Necator americanus 1532
Neoechinorhynchus curemai n.sp. 4714
Onchocerca volvulus 383
Oswaldofilaria azevedoi n.sp. 5817
O. brevicaudata 5817
Piratuba lainsoni n.sp. 5817
P. scaffi n.sp. 5817
P. shawi n.sp. 5817
P. zae n.sp. 5817
Proteocephalus arandasi n.sp. 4711
Schistosoma mansoni 730, 955, 1082, 1090, 2054, 2064, 2084, 2115, 2206, 2658, 3280, 3649, 4141, 4209, 4428, 5517, 5918
Taenia 1185
T. saginata 298
T. solium 298
- Brazil (Central West)**
Diectophyme renale 3859
helminths, in dog 765
Hymenolepis diminuta 3883
- Brazil (North)**
Filarissima lainsoni n.g., n.sp. 4025
Onchocerca 1683
O. volvulus 18, 727, 6019
Schistosoma mansoni 6
- Brazil (North East)**
Contracecum fortalezae 5300
Cucullanus travassosi n.sp. 5300
Cysticercus cellulosae 425
Ectenurus rodriguesi n.sp. 5800
nematodes, in man 3769
Schistosoma mansoni 1044, 1929, 4572
- Brazil (South)**
gastro-intestinal helminths, in horse 31
Haemonchus contortus 1662, 1872
H. lunatus 1728
helminths, in man 4291
nematodes
in cattle 2389
in sheep 2389
Probstmayria viviparus 2223
Trichinella spiralis 5687
Trichostrongylus axei 28
- Brazil (South East)**
Cysticercus pisiformis 431
Echinostoma revolutum 5279
helminths
in cat 3959

Brazil (South East) contd.

helminths contd.

in cattle 2623, 5936

in dog 4458

in fowl 4648

in man 2207

in pigeon 3959

Lyperosomum silvai n.sp. 4700*Macielia peracchii* n.sp. 3370*Oswaldocruzia brasiliensis* 5317*Physaloptera liophis* n.sp. 5844*Pinguipes brasilianus*, *Cucullanus carioca* n.sp. 4728*Raphidascaris atlanticum* n.sp. 5309*Rhabditis* 3175*Schistosoma* 2207*S. mansoni* 1060, 5031*Strongyloides stercoralis* 3175*Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 3064*Westella serpentis* 5317**Breinlia**, synonym of *Dipetalonema* 5839**B. booliati**in *Pithecheir parvus*, in Malaysia, new record (h.) 2819in *Rattus cremoriventer*, & *Rattus muelleri*, in Malaysia, new records (h.) 433in *Rattus exulans*, in Malaysia, new record (h.) 2819in *Rattus rajah*, in Malaysia, new record (h.) 2819in *Rattus sabanus*, in Malaysia, morphology 433**B. sergenti**in *Aedes togoi*

development & migration 5574

migratory patterns 4675

larvae

in *Armigeres subalbatus*, levamisole 4455

ultrastructure 3379

ultrastructure of alimentary canal 4056

ultrastructure of nervous system 4055

microfilariae

ultrastructure 1344

ultrastructure of nervous system 1866

in *Nycticebus coucang*

diethylcarbamazine & levamisole activity, compared 2675

eosinophilia, & microfilaraemia 393

Brenesia, synonym of *Pseudosonsinotrema* 2350**B. chabaudi**, to *Pseudosonsinotrema chabaudi*, n.comb. 2350**Britain***Andrya cuniculi* 5190*Angiostrongylus vasorum* 3863*Ascaris* 5234*Aspiculuris tetraptera* 5697*Caryophyllaeus laticeps* 4657

cestodes 429

Britain contd.*Chabertia ovina* 742*Cittotaenia* 5190*Cooperia oncophora* 4309*Corynosoma* 2827*Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* 1464*Dictyocaulus filaria* 4324*D. viviparus* 1232digeneans, & *Chaetogaster limnaei* *limnaei*, in molluscs 2333*Diplostomum spathaceum* 78, 3265*Echinococcus granulosus* 2606*Enterobius* 5125*Fasciola hepatica* 1726, 2073, 2233, 3817, 5431, 5504*Fasciolopsis* 2784

gastro-intestinal nematodes, in sheep 4293

Haemonchus contortus 3036, 3594

helminths

in animals 5627

& man 6005

in cattle 2049, 5626

& sheep 271

in deer 5677

in *Larus* 3892

in man 1197, 2768, 2789-2790, 4985

in pig 48, 5173

in *Platichthys flesus* 1141

in sheep 4403, 5626

hydatid 2606, 3201, 4914

Hyostrongylus rubidus 3572*Isancistrum* 3938*I. loliginis* 3938

liver-fluke 3774, 3828

nematodes

in cattle 1706

in *Halichoerus grypus* 2827

in horse 3813

in sheep 4909

Nematodirus battus 4298*N. filicollis* 4298*Oesophagostomum* 3572*Onchocerca* 2225, 5149*O. cervicalis* 2304*Opechona* 1781*Ostertagia* 4121, 4205, 5368*O. circumcincta* 2008, 4315, 4776*O. ostertagi* 1961, 3494, 4309*Parasitaphelenchus oldhami* 3933, 5301

parasites

in freshwater fish 2280, 3913

in *Salmo salar* 5233*Pomphorhynchus laevis* 1776, 3544*Proteocephalus percae* 2708*Schistosoma haematobium* 2769, 5145*S. mansoni* 2769*Stephanostomum baccatum* 6161

strigeoid metacercariae 1775

strongylids 3810

Strongyloides 2784*Strongylus vulgaris* 6016

tain contd.

- Syngamus kingi* 4573
- Toxocara* 27
- T. canis* 3797, 5494
- Trichonema* 1209, 3581
- trichostrongylids 4315, 4323
- Trichostrongylus* 4205
- Trichuris trichiura* 632
- visceral larva migrans 409
- Wuchereria bancrofti* 2769
- ugia**
- in man, in Malaysia, localization in eye 2180
- microfilariae, ultrastructure 2906
- malayi**
- in *Aedes aegypti*, pathology of muscle 1396
- in *Aedes togoi*
- in Korea, host susceptibility 3590
- migratory patterns 4675
- in cat, diethylcarbamazine citrate 4960
- in man
- diagnosis by FAT 908
- diethylcarbamazine 3081
- familial infection 2771
- geographical distribution 3556
- in Indonesia
- epidemiology 2602
- local survey 2198
- in Korea 733, 1018
- diethylcarbamazine 3093, 4430
- epidemiology, & incidence 3571
- mathematical model 3047
- periodicity 3032
- in Malaysia
- epidemiology 4294
- localization in conjunctiva 394
- in Philippines, reviewed 2209
- in South Korea
- control programme 2664
- diethylcarbamazine 2645
- epidemiology 2011, 2017, 2605, 3574, 4304
- intermediaries 2607
- pathology 2195
- in Thailand, incidence 2190
- in *Mansonia uniformis*, pathology of muscle 1396
- in *Mastomys natalensis*, experimental 3249
- in *Meriones unguiculatus*, diethylcarbamazine citrate 3060
- microfilariae
- in man, in Korea, local survey, & epidemiology 4303
- scanning electron microscopy 2378
- ultrastructure 1346
- (subperiodic), in man, in South Korea, diethylcarbamazine, & local survey 326
- (periodic & subperiodic), in man, technique for differentiating 3695

Brugia malayi contd.

- in *Rattus muelleri*, development 5701
- in *Rattus sabanus*, development 5701
- in rodents 3251
- & streptococci, in cat, lymphatic dysfunction 3466
- (subperiodic), in cat, levamisole hydrochloride 290
- technique for isolating, microfilariae 3683
- B. pahangi**
- in *Aedes aegypti*
- adenine & thymidine uptake 1454
- & *Anopheles gambiae*, transmission potential, compared 3560
- crystamycin & heparin 5078
- development & temperature 3945
- host egg production 3472
- host fecundity 3471
- host-parasite relationship 4872
- pathology of muscle 1396
- susceptibility of males of refractory genotype 468
- in *Aedes togoi*, larval escape from mouthparts 4674
- & *Brugia patei*, in *Meriones unguiculatus*, hybridization 4718
- in cat
- antibody response 549
- histopathology 5432
- host sex & susceptibility 3240
- infectivity 3243
- irradiated larvae conferring immunity 5364
- localization of host antigens 4102
- longevity of transfused microfilariae 4774
- pathology of lymphatics 1107, 1427
- resistance 904, 2925
- shared antigens not found 5878
- technique for studying, lymphatic pathology, by xeroradiography 3699 5076
- in dog
- migration, & pathology 2967
- vaccination 4731
- in gerbil, splenic granulomata 970
- larvae
- in dog, ocular infection 2121
- in *Meriones unguiculatus*, ocular infection 2121
- in *Macaca mulatta*, experimental 2178
- in *Mastomys natalensis*, homocytotropic antibody response 2917
- in *Meriones*, chemotherapy 6063
- in *Meriones unguiculatus*
- immunopathology 4813
- shared antigens not found 5878
- superinfection 3879
- transfer of worms 63

Brugia pahangi contd.

- in *Mesocricetus auratus*, pathology 2986
- metabolism & tetramisole 238
- microfilariae
 - scanning electron microscopy 2378
 - ultrastructure 892
- in mosquito
 - infectivity & pharyngo-cibarial armature 828
 - localization of host antigens 4102
- in mouse, development 5188
- in rat
 - experimental 5193
 - splenic granulomata 970
- technique for isolating, microfilariae 3683

B. patei

- in *Aedes togoi*, incorporation of host material 3286
- in *Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus*
 - abnormal development 1629
 - incorporation of host material 3286
- & *Brugia pahangi*, in *Meriones unguiculatus*, hybridization 4718
- in *Meriones unguiculatus*, development 678

Bubalus bubalis

- Fasciola gigantica* 2488
- Gigantocotyle siamense* 5684
- helminths 4624
- Ornithobilharzia harinasutai* 4624
- paramphistomes 758
- Schistosoma spindale* 4624

Bubo bubo, *Dispharynx nasuta* 2374**Buccinum undatum**

- digeneans 3331
- Neophasis lageniformis* 3331
- Stephanostomum baccatum* 6161
- Zoogonoides viviparus* 3331

Bucephala islandica, *Maritrema paracadae* n.sp. 1310**Bucephalidae**

- life-history, morphology, & taxonomy 3349
- species identity, discussed 2886

Bucephalids, in marine fish, in India, new records (g. & h.) 3995**Bucephalopsis latus**, synonymy 2344**B. trachichthodi**, synonym of *Bucephalopsis latus* 2344**Bucephalus polymorphus**

- in *Anodonta piscinalis*, pathology 1958
- in *Unio pictorum*, pathology 1958

Buffalo

- antimony lithium thiomalate 193
- arsenic compound 300, 1723
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* 4296
- filariids 300, 1723
- Gigantocotyle explanatum* 5584
- helminths 2235, 4623
- Hirudinea 2235
- Neoascaris vitulorum* 1214

Buffalo contd.

- Oesophagostomum radiatum* 421
- Onchocerca armillata* 193
- Paracooperia nodulosa* 5164
- Parafilaria bovicola* 2227
- P. sahaii* 142
- Schistosoma nasalis* 2515, 5158
- Setaria cervi* 193
- Stephanofilaria assamensis* 2237
- stibophen potassium 300, 1723
- Strongyloides papillosus* 1214
- trichlorphon 300, 1723

Bufo, helminths 5723**B. japonicus**

- Gorgoderina attenuata* 797
- G. kajika* 797
- G. tanigawaensis* n.sp. 4706

B. latastii, *Cosmocerca crenshawii* n.sp. 1334**B. marinus**, *Waltonella guyanensis* n.sp. 5294**B. regularis**, *Eupolystoma alluaudi* 847**B. viridis**

- Cosmocerca kashmirensis* 2696
- Nematotaenia kashmirensis* n.sp. 1845
- Oswaldocruzia kashmirensis* n.sp. 1866
- Pleurorchis nenei* 3324

Bulgaria

- acanthocephalans, in birds 2833
- Ascaris lumbricoides* 614
- A. suum* 1734
- Centrorhynchus lancea* 2833
- Cysticercus bovis* 1213, 2018
- C. cellulosae* 3855
- C. ovis* 252
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 279, 4683
- Dictyocaulus* 2650
- Fasciola* 4449
- gastro-intestinal helminths, in sheep 5037

Haemonchus contortus 2079
helminths

- in domestic animals 109, 1811
- in freshwater fish 5216
- in insectivores 3884
- & rodents 67
- in mammals 4898, 5786
- in man 3765
- in *Rana esculenta* 3257
- in rodents 3884

hydatid 2200, 2323, 3569

Ligula intestinalis 5490*Macyella vassilevi* n.sp. 125

nematodes, in birds 2833

Oligacanthorhynchus ricinoides 2833*Opisthorchis* 396*Paracuaria soricis* 1337

paramphistomatids 4448

Paramphistomum microbothrium 2316, 2345*Pharyngosetaria marinowskyi* 2833

garia contd.

Physaloptera (*Physaloptera*) *alata alata*
2833

Ailiietina carneostrobilata 3363

Acciuterina paradoxa 67

Plendodofilaria travassosi 2833

Phacia petrusewicz 2902

Aenia saginata 2018, 4417

Ichostrogyls 3059

Ichostrogylids 2052, 3837

in

biological control 4327

control by aerial application of

molluscicides 4920

control by *Ambrosia maritima* extract
4431

control by molluscicides 4369

Corsica, distribution 1289

Egypt, control 4331

Schistosoma 2482

bovis 5780

haematobium 256

Sudan, control by *N*-tritylmorpholine
4921

technique for culturing 4682

Yemen, refractory to infection with

Schistosoma 1797

byssinicus, *Schistosoma haematobium*
570

fricanus, in Zambia, ecology 4905

Bulinus)

chromosome numbers 2296

Paramphistomum microbothrium 2296

Schistosoma bovis 2296

contortus, *Schistosoma bovis*, (Salamanca
train) 3712

orskali, *Schistosoma intercalatum* 5758

globosus

Rhodesia, reinfestation of canal system
1019

Schistosoma haematobium, miracidia
2584

Zambia, ecology 4905

ratus

Bulinus obtusispira, in Madagascar,
differentiation by antigens 3289

Schistosoma haematobium 3289

obtusispira

Bulinus lirus, in Madagascar,
differentiation by antigens 3289

Schistosoma haematobium 3289, 4496

technique for culturing 4496

tetraploidus, *Schistosoma bovis* 2298

physopsis, in South Africa, distribution
stream geology 4900

physopsis) *globosus*, *Schistosoma*
haematobium 1997, 3555

mansoni 3555

ticulatus wrighti, *Schistosoma*

haematobium 3273

Bulinus contd.

B. truncatus

biological control 4953

control by copper sulphate 1071

control by niclosamide 1071

control by sodium pentachlorophenate
1071

development & temperature 817

Echinoparyphium recurvatum, &

Schistosoma haematobium 2078,
2849

in Egypt

chemical composition of water 1791

ecology 2848

helminths 1799

in Kenya, potential intermediary for
Schistosoma haematobium 1282

niclosamide 2076

Schistosoma bovis 2311

S. haematobium 3273

& *Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
2078, 2849

Bullia melanoides, *Echinobothrium*

lateroporum nigracanthum n.subsp.
5816

Bunocotyle progenetica, in *Hydrobia ulvae*,
in France, morphology 6154

Bunodera mediovitellata, in *Gasterosteus*
aculeatus, in Canada, new record (g.)
4665

Bunostomum

in cattle

experimental 37

pathology 950

in USSR (Ukraine), tetramisole 1592

B. trionocephalum, in goat, development
2129

Burma

Ascaris 4571

helminths, in man 3784

Buteo, *Centrorhynchus buteonis* 1330

Byrd, E.E., obituary 4522, 5591

Bythinella (*Moria*) *nipponica*, *Paragonimus*
miyazakii 4673

B. reyniesii

digeneans 3026

Euryhelms squamula 5570

Caballero y Caballero, E., obituary 5093,
6196

Caenorhabditis briggsae

ageing & procaine 4259

ageing & procaine hydrochloride 2544

feeding 224

in vitro

ageing & aminopterin 3512

folic acid metabolism 1975

technique for counting 1110

technique for culturing, axenically 4255

C. elegans

behaviour 5983

DNA composition 3723

genetics 3719

***Caenorhabditis elegans* contd.**

- genetics reviewed 4503
- histamine content 1980
- in vitro, wild type/mutant ratio 5579
- oogenesis, & ultrastructure of female genitalia, (thesis) 3734
- technique for isolating, mutants 5087
- temperature-sensitive mutation 358

Caesio caerulaureus*, *Alcicornis

multidactylus n.sp. 3995

Caiguria anterouteria*, in *Tringa

melanoleuca, in Venezuela, new record (h.) 2339

Caimanica*, synonym of *Acanthostomum

864

***Calicophoron calicophorum*, in sheep,**

hypalbuminaemia 2968

Calicotyle kroyeri

- development of vitelline cells 2873
- structure of gut 849

Calidris canutus*, *Levinseniella conicostoma

n.sp. 3319

Callanthias allporti*, *Pseudopecoelus

pyriformis n.sp. 1835

***Calliobothrium verticillatum*, lipid**

metabolism 594

Callorhinus ursinus

filiariids 783

Uncinaria lucasi 4156

Callosciurus maccllellandi*, *Leipertrema

vietnamense n.sp. 5806

Calotes nigrilabris*, *Paradistomoides

ceratophorae 854

C. versicolor

Oochoristica calotes n.sp. 2359

Paradistomoides diminutus n. sp. 5274

P. elongatus n.sp. 5274

P. intermedius n.sp. 5274

Parapharyngodon evaginatus n.sp. 5299

Thelandros baylisi 3369

Camallanata*, monographed 2746**Camallanidae*, evolution, & geographical**

distribution 1017

Camallanus*, taxonomy 5819**C. aotea*, n.sp., in *Lepidopus lex*, & *Plagiogeneion rubiginosus*, in Australia, & New Zealand 2391*****C. baylisi*, unequal chromosomes 1632*****C. cotti*, in aquarium fish, morphology 5842*****C. dimitrovi*, n.sp., in *Dicroglossus occipitalis*, in Togo 5819*****C. gnuluyumbu*, n.sp., in *Lutjanus malabaricus*, in Australia 2391*****C. guttati*, n.sp., in *Cybbium guttatum*, in Pakistan 1338*****C. incognitus*, n.sp., in *Danio rerio*, & *Lebistes reticulatus*, in France 4024*****C. karachiensis*, n.sp., in mackerel, in Pakistan 1338*****C. kirandensis*, in *Labeo altivelis*, in Rhodesia, new record (g. & h.) 890*****Camallanus* contd.**

C. kububudgeri, n.sp., in *Lutjanus russelli*, Australia 2391

C. melanocephalus, synonym of *Oncophora melanocephala* 1856

C. moravecii, n.sp., in *Mollienisia latipinna*, & *Xiphophorus helleri*, in France, exo-infection, & pathology 5836

C. oxycephalus

larvae, in vitro, activity, & survival 247
in *Salmo salar*, in Canada, new record 1272

Cambaroides similis, *Paragonimus westermanni* 3034, 3281

Cambarus affinis, controlling *Biomphala glabrata* 3622

Cambodia

Gnathostoma 1172

Schistosoma japonicum 4447

Camel, methyridine 329

Camelostrongylus mentulatus, in *Antilocapra*, in USA, experimental transmission to goat & sheep 3231

Camelus dromedarius

Atractis 2230

helminths 1215, 2230

morantel 4562

Plagiorchis 2230

Cameroon

ascarids 32

helminths, in man 2783

Onchocerca volvulus 1392-1393, 315-4569, 5359, 5631, 5999-6000

Paragonimus africanus 5146

Schistosoma haematobium 3724

S. intercalatum 3724

Simulium damnosum 2314

Campeoloma decisum, *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* 987

Canada

Alaria 5642, 5659

alveolar hydatid 1747

Andrya arctica 3305

Anonchophaptor anomalum 2335

Ascaris 2662

Bunodera mediovitellata 4665

Camallanus oxycephalus 1272

Capillaria 789

Capsala martinieri 1418

Cleidodiscus brachus 2335, 4658

Cooperia oncophora 5499

Cucullanellus kanabus 518

Cysticercus bovis 3836

Dactylogyrus cotti n.sp. 478

Dicrocoelium dendriticum 1226

Dilepis unilateralis 4667

Diphyllbothrium latum 1204

Diplostomum scudderii 4665

Eubothrium salvelini 5079

Gyrodactylus aldrichi n.sp. 2335

G. alexanderi 1119

G. aquilinus n.sp. 2335

anda *contd.*

tyrodactylus *contd.*

. atratuli 2335

. commersoni n.sp. 2335

. plumbea n.sp. 2335

. spathulatus 2335

Caemonchus contortus 1000

helminths

in *Acipenser fulvescens* 5726

in animals 6230

in carnivores 5692

in dog 5694

in fowl 5202

in man 2778, 3799

in *Oncorhynchus kisutch* 5219

in *Oncorhynchus nerka* 4660

in *Salmo gairdnerii* 1272

in *Salmo salar* 1272

in salmonids 5219

in *Salvelinus fontinalis* 1272

eterotylenchus autumnalis 469

examermis 1295

hookworm 2662

hydrotid 1674

hydromermis contorta 462

menolepidids 2572

innomermis bathybia 462

aritrema pacifica n.sp. 1310

ermithids 1117, 3272

esocostoides 5554

onogeneans 4658, 5476

ematodirus helvetianus 5499

nchocerca 1177, 1200

stertagia 4288

ostertagi 5499

aradilepis longivaginosus 1322

ragonimus kellicotti 5692

parasites

in freshwater fish 4667

in *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 4665

in *Salmo salar* 5212

uilometra cylindracea 4720

kobuleji n.sp. 5830

ysaloptera maxillaris 5766

ymphorhynchus bulbocolli 1272

otostrongylus stilesi 5868

lvelinema salmonicola 2382

walkeri 2382

rconema 5204

histocephalus solidus 4667

histosomatium douthitti 64

rongyloides stercoralis 2758

enia crassiceps 3305, 5642

polyacantha 3305

saginata 3836

xascaris leonina 3856

xocara canis 3856

ichuris 2662

oreamnos n.sp. 512

Cysticercus, in rat 188

Cancer *contd.*

& helminths

in animals 1401

differential diagnosis 5105

& hydatid, in man, differential diagnosis 3158

& *Schistosoma*, in man, in Egypt 5436

& *Schistosoma haematobium*

in hamster, experimental 1255

in man 591

& *Spirocerca lupi*, in dog 1401

& *Strongyloides stercoralis*, in man, in

Poland, fatal case 1201

& *Trichinella spiralis*, in man, case reports 4576

Candona candina, *Sobolevicanthus gracilis* 2300

Canids, helminths 5500

Canis latrans

Echinococcus granulosus 3045

helminths 1741, 2815

Paragonimus kellicotti 5692

Capillaria

in duck, & goose, mebendazole 1100

in fowl

in Canada 789

chemotherapy, & control 305

in *Mastomys natalensis* 5438

C. bovis, in sheep, in India 5154

C. cholidicola, in *Sorex araneus*, in

Germany, ecology 772

C. contorta, in *Turdus migratorius*, in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 4645

C. hepatica

in *Castor fiber*, in Hungary, zoo,

pathology 579

cephalic sense organs 1348

in *Cercopithecus aethiops* 4582

in *Didelphis marsupialis*, in Colombia 6231

in dog, in India 5693

in *Mastomys natalensis*, immunization 5397

in mouse, feeding mechanism, &

histopathology 3535

& *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*,

ultrastructure of cephalic sense organs, compared 2914

ova

antigenicity 3407

antigens 4135

in mouse

granuloma formation 5374

peripheral immunological responses 2464

in *Peromyscus*, epizootiology 5189

in *Reithrionomus*, epizootiology 5189

in rodents

diagnosis by HAT 3443

zoonosis 3578

Capillaria hepatica *contd.*

& visceral larva migrans, in man,
differential diagnosis, discussed 24

C. obsignata

in fowl

chemotherapy & host response 3405
faecal egg count & worm burden 5708
host-parasite relationships 5327
immune response 906

C. ovopunctatum, in *Turdus migratorius*, in
USA (East North Central), new record
(h.) 4645

C. philippinensis

in man

mebendazole 5048

in Philippines

pathology 4214

serology 4734

in Thailand, case report 1690

in *Meriones unguiculatus*, in Philippines,
pathology 4214

C. rhinolophi, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus sinicus*,
in North Viet Nam 515

C. vietnamensis, n.sp., in *Scotophilus
temmincki*, in North Viet Nam 515

Capillariids

in *Cynopterus brachyotis*, in Borneo
3887

in *Emballonura alectro*, in Borneo 3887

in ruminants, in USSR, validity of species
4036

Capitomeris asymmetrica, n.sp., in fresh
water, in USSR (Siberia) 4050

Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi, helminths
1271

Capra hircus mambrica, *Ostertagia
circumcincta* 2246

C. ibex

gastro-intestinal nematodes 1709

nematodes 1708, 3820

C. sibirica, helminths 754

Capreolus capreolus

Cooperia 3215

Cysticercus tenuicollis 4619

Dictyocaulus viviparus 4716

Fasciola hepatica 39

helminths 746, 3215, 5668

lungworms 5617

Ostertagia 3215

parbendazole 2068

strongyles 1527

Wehrdikmansia rugosicauda 3224

Capricornis crispus, *Moniezia monardi*
1227

Capisala martinieri

in *Mola mola*, in Canada, pathology
1418

taxonomy, discussed 114

Carabao, helminths 34, 1300

Carangoides malabaricus,

Pseudopisthomonorchis carangi n.g.,
n.sp. 2347

Caranx sexfasciatus

Lethacotyle fijiensis 115

Stephanostomum roytmanni n.sp. 3338

Carassius auratus

Ligula intestinalis 1966

Philometroides carassii 2703

C. auratus gibelio, *Gyrodactylus baueri* n.sp.
5791

C. carassius, *Clonorchis* 3587

Carcharhinus acronotus, *Phoreiobothrium
triloculatum* 5285

Cardium glaucum, *Gymnophallus fossarum*
813

Caretta caretta caretta, *Ozobranchus mar-*
362, 4516

Carnivores

Echinococcus multilocularis 3865

helminths 1737, 5692

Taenia ovis 6226

Trichinella spiralis 1858

Carp

Bothriocephalus 2281

B. gowkongensis 2285, 5728

Dilepis unilaterialis 354

helminths 590, 1035, 3909, 3911, 3921,
5737, 5744

Khawia sinensis 4210

malachite green 6058

parasites 6067

trichlorphon 1603, 6058, 6099

Caryophyllaeus laticeps, in *Abramis br-*
in Britain, population dynamics 4657

C. terebrans

to *Gladiracris terebrans*, n.comb. 2357
redescribed 2357

Caryophyllidae, evolution 2717

Caspian Sea

helminths

in *Esox lucius* 801

in *Salmo trutta* 3920

Orientocreadium siluri 492

trematodes, in fish 3905

Caspiobdella fadejevi, in *Paramysis lacustr-*
in USSR (Ukraine) 1130

Castor fiber, *Capillaria hepatica* 579

Castronodus strassenii, nomenclature 2347

Cat

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 5184

Ancylostoma braziliense 562, 2586

A. ceylanicum 2586

Anoploaenia dasyuri 4484

anthelmintics 1513

Ascaris lumbricoides 951

Brugia malayi, & streptococci 3466

B. pahangi 549, 904, 1107, 1427, 2925,
3240, 3243, 3699, 4102, 4774, 5076,
5364, 5432, 5878

Clonorchis sinensis 768

Combelen 2009

Cysticercus 3860

diethylcarbamazine citrate 4960

Dirofilaria immitis 60, 1242, 1248, 1937

contd.

Echinococcus granulosus 3241, 4306
E. multilocularis 1243
 Filariids 4806
Galactosomum lacteum 3861
 Gentamicin 5539
Haplorchis taichui 4486
H. yokogawai 4486
 Helminths 1253, 3862, 3959
 Hookworm 2254, 5421
 Ivermectin hydrochloride 290
 Mebendazole 3087
Metorchis albidus 4819
Nanophyetus 3012
Opisthorchis 4468, 6003
Paragonimus 5278
P. kellicotti 3867
P. szechuanensis 483
 Parasites 1244
Pharyngostomum cordatum 859
Platynosomum concinnum 3866
Pseudamphistomum 2328
Stellantchasmus falcatus 4486
Taenia ovis 3113
 Thiacetarsamide 4385
Toxocara cati 4630
T. mystax 2009
Trichinella spiralis 1742
Tenotania utahensis, n.sp., in *Dipodomys merriami vulcani*, in USA (Mountain) 1841
T. catla, strigeid metacercariae 2512
Costomus catostomus
Anonchohaptor anomalum 2335
Gyrodactylus aquilinus n.sp. 2335
G. atratuli 2335
G. spathulatus 2335
Commersoni
Gyrodactylus commersoni n.sp. 2335
 Helminths 4656
Octospinifer macilentus 878
Philometra kobuleji n.sp. 5830
Macrocheilus, *Pseudurorchis catostomi* n.sp. 127
 The
 C-4 6098
 Visceral hydatid 5160
Encylostoma caninum 372
Enoplocephalata 3819, 4531
 Anthelmintics 2049, 3063, 3607, 3818, 4377, 4972, 4984, 6051, 6097, 6237
 Arsenic compound 300, 1723
 Carids 32
Caris suum 3222, 5676
Alanorchis anastrophus 1729
 Ay 2222 4972
 Thionol 648, 1228, 4448
 Thionol sulphoxide 320
 Omophenophos 1489, 1529, 5057
Unostomum 37, 950
 Ivermectin 2038, 2618, 4395, 5012, 6039

Cattle contd.

Cestodes 5686
Ceylonocotyle narayanai n.sp. 1311
Cooperia oncophora 3420, 3508, 4309, 4346, 4416, 5461, 5499
 Coumaphos 1555, 3653, 5506, 5508
 Cyacetazide 6182
Cysticercus 258, 1219, 1724, 2244, 3459, 3583, 3850, 3954, 4062, 4148, 4615, 5169, 5671
C. bovis 42, 158, 414, 840, 1047, 1213, 1897, 2018, 2243, 2922, 3487, 3689, 3836, 4562, 5155, 5159, 5394, 5855, 6004, 6211
C. inermis 3824
 Diamphenethide 6070
Dicrocoelium 258, 3814
D. dendriticum 1226, 1923, 2019, 3473
Dictyocaulus 662, 756, 5379
D. filaria 6183
D. viviparus 617, 624, 1232, 1919, 2236, 2498, 2957, 3483, 3831, 3849, 4120, 4130, 4153-4154, 4219, 4296, 4959, 5157, 5672
 & *Theileria sergenti* 417
 Diethylcarbamazine 3660, 4380, 6065
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate 2025
 Diethylcarbamazine plus morantel 2620
 Diphenyl sulphides 293
Eurytrema 4399, 5871
Fasciola 637, 748, 912, 1623, 1705, 1720, 1955, 2010, 2971, 3641, 4531, 5106, 5625, 5680, 5871, 5917, 6114
F. gigantica 1220, 2518, 4321, 4617
F. hepatica 534, 752-753, 1111, 1351, 1726, 1913, 1923, 2073, 2233, 2247, 2405, 2431, 2454, 2458, 2487, 2518-2519, 2588, 2802, 3073, 3100, 3301, 3473, 3623, 3674, 3814, 3817, 3821-3822, 3829, 3831, 3844, 4077, 4089, 4164, 4196, 4310-4311, 4321, 4386, 4625, 4671, 4756, 4993, 5107, 5431, 5433, 5504, 5560, 5669, 5682, 5850, 5902-5903, 6017, 6121, 6233
 Fasciolin 4397
 Fenbendazole 4453-4454, 4951-4952, 4959, 5526
 Filariids 300, 1723
 Gastro-intestinal helminths 655, 1711, 1718, 2648
 Gastro-intestinal nematodes 1436, 1722, 2232, 3063, 3231, 3759, 3831, 4440, 4826, 4959, 5153, 5670, 6226
Gastrothylax crumenifer 3842
Haemonchus 5681, 6225
H. contortus 1662

Cattle contd.

- helminths 46, 200, 271, 323, 379, 416,
619, 1023, 1233, 1300, 1350, 1475,
1704, 2043, 2063, 2229, 2239, 2796,
2801, 3221, 3223, 3493, 3741, 3750,
3838, 3845, 3848, 3957-3958, 3962,
3966, 4325, 4557, 4613-4614, 4690,
5101, 5626, 5666, 5683, 5779, 5785,
5936, 6023, 6235
- Hetolin 283
- Hetolin plus hexachloroparaxylenes 283
- hexachloroparaxylenes 283, 4381
- hexachlorophene 3817
- hexachlorophene plus nitroxylin 6070
- hydatid 258, 558, 740, 1021, 1229-1230,
1922, 2323, 2861, 3232, 3954, 4238,
4837, 4889, 5256, 5673
- iodine 1059, 2025
- Iodinol 2025
- levamisole 633, 1087, 1574, 4354, 5514,
6039, 6082, 6102
- levamisole hydrochloride 5555, 6031
- levamisole phosphate 5507
- Liorchis scotiae* 1228, 3227, 3641, 6009
- liver-fluke 1585, 2226, 3828
- lungworms 3844
- mebendazole 2618
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* 184, 2234, 2901,
3406
- Moniezia* 415, 3834-3835
- morantel 3660, 4562
- morantel tartrate 341, 1039, 5514, 5555
- nematodes 712, 1706, 1947, 2389, 2582,
2603, 4471, 4612, 4923, 5667, 6097
- Nematodirus helvetianus* 5495, 5499
- Neascaris vitulorum* 2128, 5678
- niclofolan 320, 340, 1503, 1537, 4397
- niclosamide 291-292
- nitroxylin 3817
- nitroxylin eglumine 294, 1578
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* 2972, 4907
- Onchocerca armillata* 3830
- O. dermati* 1712
- O. dukei* 1712
- O. gutturosa* 3830, 5675
- O. lienalis* 755, 5675
- Ostertagia* 2016, 4565
- O. ostertagi* 1433, 1472, 1961, 3494,
3818, 4309, 4346, 4416, 5431, 5461,
5499
- oxibendazole 6123
- oxyclozanide 320, 3674, 3817, 6074
- Parafilaria bovicola* 142
- paramphistomatids 3842
- paramphistomes 44
- Paramphistomum* 2081, 3301, 4622,
5433
- P. daubneyi* 4705
- P. ichikawai* 1228, 3641, 4705, 6009
- P. leydeni* 4705
- P. microbothrium* 2345

Cattle contd.

- parbendazole 1083, 1099, 1554, 2618,
6039
- phenothiazine 630, 2108
- proguanil hydrochloride plus diminazine
aceturate 4337
- pyrantel tartrate 1574
- rafoxanide 2027, 3615, 3817, 5049
- resorantel 303, 321, 2035
- Rinadia mathevossiani* 416
- Schistosoma* 920
- S. bovis* 4775
- S. mansoni* 5784
- S. matthei* 1730, 3219, 4815, 5352, 5360
- S. nasalis* 2515, 5158
- Setaria cervi* 1707
- S. marshalli* 750
- Spiculoptera bohmii* 416
- Stephanofilaria assamensis* 2237
- Stephanurus dentatus* 690
- stibophen potassium 300, 1723, 3595
- strongyles 751, 1480
- Strongyloides papillosus* 2803
- Taenia saginata* 150, 159, 164, 5393
- metacestodes 3426
- tetramisole 1515, 1574, 4453
- tetramisole hydrochloride 669, 1537,
1592, 6186
- Thelazia* 47, 6180
- T. gulosa* 4300
- T. rhodesii* 4910
- T. skrjabini* 4300, 4620, 4910
- thiabendazole 375, 629, 669, 1574, 2618,
4454, 6039
- thiabendazole plus selenium 4364
- thiophanate 4367
- toxicity
- of bithionol 648
 - of cambendazole 2618
 - of Hetolin 283
 - of Hetolin plus hexachloroparaxylenes
283
 - of hexachloroparaxylenes 283
 - of mebendazole 2618
 - of oxyclozanide 6074
 - of parbendazole 1554, 2618
 - of thiophanate 4367
- trichlorphon 300, 1503, 1723
- trichostrongyles 3607
- trichostrongylids 3565, 3844
- Trichostrongylus* 5681
- T. axei* 4346
- T. longispicularis* 416
- Vermisal 2623
- Caulobothrium*, validity, discussed 5285
- Caviella niata*, *Helminthoxys pujoli* n.sp.
1871
- Cebus*, *Schistosoma haematobium*, & virus
844
- C. apella*
- Filaroides cebus* 1397
 - Molineus torulosus* 4795

- bus apella* contd.
pyrazinoquinolines 2085
tetrahydroquinolines 2085
tubercidin 4986
apella macrocephala, *Schistosoma*
mansoni 6069
omocotyle trachuri, n.sp., in *Trachurus*
trachurus capensis, in Atlantic 521
ntral Africa, *Dirofilaria repens* 711
ntral African Republic
helminths, in man 3793
Schistosoma intercalatum 3558
ntroberyx affinis, helminths 803
ntrocestus formosanus
in fowl
development, experimental 793
experimental infection 352
in hamster, pathology 2989
ntropus, *Ascaridia cercularis* 3380
undecimalis, *Philometra centropomi* n.sp.
509
ntorhynchus buteonis, in *Buteo*, in India,
morphology 1330
conspectum, in *Athene brama*, in India,
morphology, & new record (g.) 1330
globocaudatum, in *Milvus migrans*, in
India, morphology, & new record (g.)
1330
lancea, in *Luscinia megarhynchos*, in
Bulgaria, new record (h.) 2833
microcephalus, in *Athene brama*, in
India, morphology 1330
opimum, in *Haliaetus leucoryphus*, in
India, morphology, & new record (g.)
1330
paea vindobonensis, *Muellerius*
tenuispiculatus 688
phalagonimus retusus
n frog, life-history 5569
n *Natrix*, life-history 5569
phalopods, helminths 6164
phalouterina, synonym of *Cryptotropa*
3994
dicamptodoni, to *Cryptotropa*
dicamptodoni, n.comb. 3994
rcaria, n.sp., in *Bithynia tentaculata*, in
France, chaetotaxy 1817
armata, in molluscs, vitamin C 4177
cursitans, to *Stictodora cursitans*, n.comb.
858
cythari, n.sp., in *Cythara rugulosa*, in
Black Sea 486
divaricelli, n.sp., in *Divaricella divaricata*,
in Black Sea 486
doricha pigmentata, chaetotaxy 5796
ephemera, synonymy 486
helvetica X11, sporocysts, in *Bithynia*
tentaculata, glucose uptake 2554
helvetica XII, ultrastructure of body wall
4000
kazachstanica IV, synonym of
Neoleucochloridium holostomum 6162
Cercaria contd.
C. laramiensis, n.sp., in *Physa gyrina*, in
USA (Mountain) 3327
C. linearis, in *Gibbula umbilicalis*,
carotenoid content 961
C. myocerca, synonymy 486
C. mytilasteri, n.sp., in *Mytilaster lineatus*,
in Black Sea 486
C. neptunae, to *Stephanostomum baccatum*
6161
C. orientalis 5, n.sp., in *Littorina kurila*, in
Okhotsk Sea 3340
C. orientalis 6, n.sp., in *Littorina brevicula*,
& *Littorina mandchurica*, in Sea of
Japan 501
C. orientalis 7, n.sp., in *Falsicingula athera*,
in Sea of Japan 501
C. pacifica 1, n.sp., in *Falsicingula athera*, in
Sea of Japan 3340
C. pacifica 2, n.sp., in *Littorina squalida*, in
Sea of Japan 3340
C. roscovita, chaetotaxy 1818
C. splendidi, n.sp., in *Rissoa membranacea*,
& *Rissoa splendida*, in Black Sea 486
C. stunkardi, in *Gibbula umbilicalis*,
carotenoid content 961
Cercaria V-type Latysheva, 1939, synonym
of *Cercaria myocerca* 486
Cercariae (see also Metacercariae;
Trematode larvae)
in *Bellamyia*, in Malaysia 2851
ecology, discussed 5994
in freshwater molluscs
in Czechoslovakia, host specificity,
morphology, & survey 3316
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 96
in molluscs, in India 3939
in *Pila*, in Malaysia 2851
in *Pirenella conica*, in Egypt 837
in *Venerupis pullastra*, parasitic castration
4812
Cercariae indicae LXVI, n.sp., in *Amnicola*
travancorica, in India 5807
Cercarial dermatitis, in man, reviewed
5131
Cercocebus atys, *Nanophyetus salmincola*
395
Cercomeromorphae, evolution & ontogeny,
discussed 2718
Cercopithecus aethiops
Capillaria hepatica 4582
Schistosoma mansoni 1428, 1934
Cerithidea californica, *Euhaplorchis*
californiensis 5937
C. scalariformis, *Stictodora cursitans* 858
Cerorchis, synonym of *Telorchis* 864
Cervus, *Setaria altaica* 5313
C. canadensis, *Elaeophora schneideri* 5081
C. elaphus
Cutifilaria wenki 3230
C. wenki n.g., n.sp. 4021
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3366

***Cervus elaphus* contd.**

- Elaphostrongylus cervi* 3229
lungworms 5617
Onchocerca flexuosa 3224, 3230, 4022,
5084
O. tarsicola 3230
O. tarsicola n.sp. 4022
O. tubingensis 3230
O. tubingensis n.sp. 4022
parabendazole 2068
strongyles 1527

C. elaphus maral*, *Setaria cervi* 1624**C. nippon***

- Ashworthius sidemi* 5674
Fascioloides magna 5674
Nematodirus roscidus 5674
Setaria marshalli 757

Cestode larvae (see also group names of

- larval stages, generic names of adults)
in *Macaca radiata* 3208
in man, radiological findings &
localization in brain 5640
in marine invertebrates, reviewed 4010
in molluscs, in India, morphology 5816
oxidoreductases 5450
physiology, reviewed 2546
in rabbit, immunization 5335
in sheep, immunization 5335

Cestode ova, teaching slide set 2147**Cestodes**

- in animals, in Yugoslavia, survey 3302
in Anseriformes
& Charadriiformes, in Black Sea,
seasonal variation 609
in USSR (Turkmenia) 441
in birds
in USSR (European) 4647
in USSR (Far East) 1769
local survey 875, 2273
carbohydrate content of tegument 1442
in cattle, general account 5686
& *Clostridium perfringens*, in sheep, in
USSR (Kazakhstan), chemotherapy, &
pathogenicity 4695
in dog
cantrodifene 4931
in Japan, local survey 4632
in New Zealand
chemotherapy 4565
control 6235
in USSR, arecoline 6192
in domestic animals
anthelmintics, reviewed 6046
bunamidine hydrochloride 5058
bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate 5058
evolution 692, 2716, 3137
& phylogeny 3134
evolution of life-cycles 4505
in freshwater fish
in New Zealand 5213
in USSR (Ukraine), annual variation
5745

Cestodes contd.

- in fur-bearing animals, in Poland 4633
in Galliformes
in USSR (Azerbaijan) 3893
in USSR (Turkmenistan) 1770
genetics & evolution, discussed 6170
in goose, in USSR, niclosamide 6191
in insectivores, in Spain 5192
in man
epidemiology, & pathology, reviewed
584
gastric secretion 1414
in Hungary
acridine 6079
niclosamide 6079
in Korea, local survey 2776
in Poland
distribution, & incidence 1176
incidence 5130
teaching slide set 2146, 2737
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2218
in Microtinae, in Hungary, local survey
5191
in *Pontogammarus*, in USSR (Lithuania)
461
in rat, in Britain, local survey 429
reproductive physiology 3001
in rodents, in Spain 5192
in sheep, *trans*-1,4-di(2-
isothiocyanatoethyl)-cyclohexane
2103
in sheep, in USSR (Kazakhstan), bithionol
6188
pathogenicity & pathology 5927
in snake, in Brazil 4711
in swan, in Poland, localization 4267
taxonomy 873
assessment of knowledge & prospects
1844
discussed 1319
technique for staining 2683
technique for studying
calcareous corpuscles 672
karyotypes 1610
in vertebrates, in Afghanistan,
morphology, & new records (g.) 28
Ceutorhynchus napi, *Rhabditis hambletoni*
& bacteria 5764
Ceylon (see Sri Lanka)
Ceylonocotyle, key to spp. 1311
C. narayanai, n.sp., in cattle, in India 1311
Chabertia, in sheep, in USSR, pathology
3469
C. ovina
morphology of female genitalia 4054
in sheep
in Britain, arrested development 742
levamisole 1600
Chad
acanthocephalans, in freshwater fish
5743

ad contd.

- Cysticercus bovis* 4562
 helminths
 in animals, & man 711
 in birds 4562
 in fish 4562
 in mammals 4562
 in man 4562
 in reptiles 4562
Heterobothrium fluviatilis n.sp. 3979
Ostertagia thalae n.sp. 711
Metaria 711
 strongyles 711
Metodon pictus, *Hurleytremaoides*
filiformis n.sp. 2347
Metogaster limnaei, controlling,
 trematodes, in snails 5043
limnaei limnaei, & digeneans, in molluscs,
 in Britain 2333
Alinolobus tuberculatus, *Hymenolepis*
chalinolobi n.sp. 2351
Amphocephalus gunnari
ecithaster australis n.sp. 1835
tenakron kerguelense n.sp. 1835
unna (Opficephalus) marulius,
Crowcrocaecum channaei n.sp. 3985
Opficephalus) punctatus
Lucreadium daccal n.sp. 3985
Neopcoelina saharanpurienis 3985
Opisthorchis caninus 2883
punctatus
 metacercariae 2875
Neascus gussevi n.sp. 2875
atriatus, metacercariae 2875
oborus, *Hydromermis* 4134
radriiformes, cestodes 609
radrius cucullatus
triophallophorus coiellae n.sp. 3347
Microphallus calvertensis n.sp. 3347
M. tasmaniae n.sp. 3347
melanops
Microphallus calvertensis n.sp. 3347
M. tasmaniae n.sp. 3347
mongolus, *Chitonorecta metaskrabini*
 n.sp. 1851
uficapillus
triophallophorus coiellae n.sp. 3347
Microphallus tasmaniae n.sp. 3347
iracanthus spinossimus, synonym of
Echinocephalus uncinatus 5825
lonia mydas
Metacetabulum karachiense n.sp. 1821
Ozobranchius margoi 4516
hytidodes gelatinosus 1821
Mydas mydas, *Ozobranchius margoi* 362
Hydra serpentina, *Neopolystoma*
domitilae 1815
Preuxia, diagnosis emended, & key to
 spp. 4023
osickyi, n.sp., in *Threskiornis*
melanocephalus, in India 4023
- Chile**
Echeneibothrium megalosoma n.sp. 5812
E. multiloculatum n.sp. 5812
E. williamsi n.sp. 5812
Fasciola hepatica 2213
 hydatid 2330
Trichinella 2202
Chimaerolepis watsoni, n.g., n.comb., for
Drepanidotaenia watsoni 131
Chimpanzee
 levamisole 6045
Oesophagostomum stephanostomum
 5637
Onchocerca volvulus, (Guatemalan strain)
 616
Schistosoma japonicum 1933
 SQ 18,506 2094
China
Neonicola sinensis n.sp. 4019
Paragonimus szechuanensis 483
Schistosoma 5065
Stephanurus dentatus 690
Wuchereria bancrofti 387, 3172, 5127
Chionis alba, helminths 1266
Chirocentrus dorab, *Megamicrocotyle*
chirocentrus 2334
Chironectes minimus, *Paragonimus*
amazonicus 862
Chironomids
Agamomermis gluchovae n.sp. 895
Hydromermis contorta 462
Limnomermis bathybia 462
Spiculimermis mirzajevae n.sp. 895
Chironomus
Hydromermis 4134, 6149
 mermithids 5928
C. plumosus, *Octomyomermis itascensis* 93
Chiroptera
Acanthatrium celebesi n.sp. 3330
 digeneans 495
 helminths 1758, 5197
 Hymenolepididae 3352
Lukonema lukoschusi n.g., n.sp. 1331
 nematodes 515
Plagiorchis koreanus 3325
P. vespertilionis 3325
 trematodes 5705
Vampirolepis 3352
Chitonorecta metaskrabini, n.sp., in
Charadrius mongolus, in USSR (Far
 East) 1851
 Chitwood, B.G., obituary 1135
Choanotaenia infundibulum
 in fowl, in USSR, bithionol 6071
 in insects, experimental infection 1283
C. nebraskensis, in *Sigmodon hispidus*, in
 USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.)
 3250
Chordodes aethiopicus, n.sp., in mantis, in
 Ethiopia 1875

Chordodes contd.

C. longipilus, in *Hierodula transcaucasica*, in USSR (Turkmenia), first record (h.) 816

C. occidentalis, to *Neochordodes occidentalis*, n.comb. 519

Chorinemus, *Axinoides synorchis* n.sp. 5269

Chromadorina, ultrastructure of photoreceptors 4027

Chrysemys scripta cataspila, *Neopolystoma orbiculare* 1815

C. scripta ornata, *Neopolystoma domitilae* 1815

Chrysocyon brachyurus, *Diectophyme renale* 3859

Chukchi Sea

Corynosoma semerme 787

C. strumosum 787

C. validum 787

helminths, in *Pusa hispida krascheninikovi* 1262

intestinal helminths, in *Eschrichtius gibbosus* 787

Ogmogaster plicatus 787

Orthosplanchnus odobaeni n.sp. 870

Cichlasoma bimaculatum, *Trinidactylus cichlasomatis* n.g., n.sp. 3980

C. cyanoguttatus cyanoguttatus, *Crassicutis bravoae* n.sp. 2343

Cinclus pallasii, *Collyriclum faba* 3889

Cionella lubrica, *Urogonimus certhiae* 350

Citellina petrovi, in *Pteromys volans orii*, in Japan, morphology, & new record (g.) 2377

Cithariniella, key to spp. 890

C. petterae, n.sp., in *Distichodus schenga*, in Rhodesia 890

Cittotaenia

in hare, in Britain, survey 5190

in rabbit, in Britain, survey 5190

C. krishnai, n.sp., in goat, in India 2358

Cladothyridium, in *Apodemus speciosus ainu*, & *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae*, in Japan, first record (g.) 520

Clangula hyemalis, trematodes 3899

Clarias batrachus

Gyrodactylus fernandoi n.sp. 481

Lytocestus indicus 5930

Orientocreadium batrachoides 3547

C. lazera

Paracamallanus cyathopharynx 3708

Procamallanus laevisconchus 4490

Cleidodiscus brachus

in *Hybopsis gracilis*, in Canada, first record (h.) 4658

in *Hybopsis plumbea*, in Canada, new record (h.) 2335

C. pricei, in *Ictalurus punctatus*, Antimycin A 4418

Clethrionomys glareolus

helminths 248

Syphacia petrusewiczii 2902

C. rufocanus bedfordiae, helminths 520

Clevelandia ios

helminths 3912

Lecithaster minima 3912

Clinostomum, in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, in

Guadeloupe, sterilization 5911

C. complanatum, in *Ardea cinerea*, in Poland, morphology, & new record (g.) 3993

Cloacitrema narrabeenensis, metacercariae, morphology of cyst wall 3321

Clonorchis

in man

dehydroemetine 3661

diagnosis by FAT 2933

in Korea

chemotherapy 5040

epidemiology 3573

& incidence 3587

local survey 3588

life-history, & pathology 388

niclofolan 3661

pathology of liver 1948

in rabbit

antigen analysis 1896

serology 2938

C. sinensis

antigens, technique for purifying 2685

in cat, in Japan, case report 768

cercariae, ultrastructure 2879

contents of parenchyma cells 1003

diagnosis by FAT 1892

in dog, rabbit, & rat, development 1303

in freshwater fish

in Korea 3040

life-history 2699

in guinea-pig, pathology 3486

immunofluorescence 3008

in vitro

bithionol 1525

niclofolan 1525

in man

diagnosis by FAT 5326

haematology 181

in Korea 3040

in South Korea, epidemiology 2589

metacercariae, *in vitro*, excystation 1007

in molluscs, host range 2855

peripharyngeal glands 359

in rabbit

chemotherapy 5042

host intestinal absorption 3488

intestinal ¹³¹I-RISA 3489

in rat, chemotherapy 5066

ultrastructure 5283

Clostridium, & *Fasciola hepatica*, in sheep, immunity 4090

- stridium* contd.
- perfringens*, & cestodes, in sheep, in USSR (Kazakhstan), chemotherapy, & pathogenicity 4695
- pea harengus*
- Anisakis* 1786, 2288
- larvae 3923
- ematodes 1276
- harengus pallasi*, *Gyrodactyloides* 2575
- bitis aurata aralensis*, *Tetracotyle amudarjensis* n.sp. 1151
- 1, *Terranova* 1783
- onocephalus urniger*, in *Rana esculenta*, in Italy 4655
- endu*, *Filarissima laisoni*, n.g., n.sp. 5297
- prehensilis*, *Filarissima laisoni* n.g., n.sp. 4025
- enurus*
- & hydatid, in man, case report 1689
- n sheep
- host trace element levels 5904
- treatment by surgery 1505
- in USSR
- control 1607
- prophylaxis 2069
- in USSR (Siberia) 3843
- economic loss & treatment by surgery 1551
- cerebralis*
- n sheep
- diagnosis by electroencephalography 347
- homocytotropic antibody 5395
- erialis*, in sheep, in Sudan 43
- eoptera* (see also Beetles)
- ematodes 457
- Neoapectana georgica* 2547
- igisospirura potekhini* 2295
- lyricloides massanae*, in *Apodemus sylvaticus*, in France, & Spain, morphology 490
- lyriclum faba*
- Cinclus pallasi*, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), life-history, & morphology 3889
- Coracia garrulus*, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), life-history, & morphology 3889
- Dendrocopos major*, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), life-history, & morphology 3889
- peus monedula*, *Tanaisia zarudnyi* 5566
- olabis saira*
- elminths 1269
- hadinorhynchus cololabis* 82
- ombia* 6231
- ipetalonema barbascalesis* n.sp. 4031
- rapoensis* n.sp. 887
- ydatis 6231
- ecator americanus* 3163
- ematodes, in man 4933
- richuris* 2505
- Columba livia*, *Pelecitus* 1767
- C. livia domestica*, *Aporina nakayamai* n.sp. 4712
- Colymbus grizeigena*, *Lobogonimus skrjabini* n.g., n.sp. 3322
- Comoro Islands, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2100, 4912
- Concinnum minor*, n.sp., in *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*, in USA (Mountain) 5847
- C. ten*, in *Mustela sibirica coreana*, in Japan, morphology 5272
- Congo, *Schistosoma haematobium* 5635
- Congo (Kinshasa) (see Zaire)
- Conraua derooi*, *Haematoloechus combesi* n.sp. 1309
- Constrictor constrictor* 198
- Contracecum*
- & *Anisakis*, in vitro, cross reactions 5889
- Anisakis*, & *Phocanema*, differentiation in tissue 5831
- in *Eutropius depressirostris*, in Rhodesia, new record (g. & h.) 890
- in fish, in Atlantic 3924
- in food, viability 1979
- in *Hydrocynus vitatus*, in Rhodesia, new record (g. & h.) 890
- larvae
- in *Bagrus docmac*, in East Africa 3263
- in *Haplochromis*, in East Africa 3263
- in *Tilapia nilotica*, in East Africa 3263
- in *Mormyrops deliciosus*, in Rhodesia, new record (g. & h.) 890
- in rabbit, pathogenicity 5424
- ultrastructure 1343
- in *Zalophus californianus*, in USA (Pacific), zoo, pathology 3961
- C. aduncum*
- in fish, in USSR (Arctic) 3304
- larvae
- in fish, morphology 3381
- in polychaetes, morphology 3381
- in *Onos cimbrius*, & *Onos mustela*, in North Sea 456
- in polychaetes, in USSR (Arctic) 3304
- ultrastructure 2392
- C. collieri*, in *Mugil parsia*, in Pakistan, first record (g. & h.) 1338
- C. cornutum*, to *Thynnascaris cornuta*, n.comb. 6213
- C. fortalezae*, in *Harengula clupeiola*, in Brazil (North East), morphology 5300
- C. melichthysi*, to *Thynnascaris melichthysi*, n.comb. 5307
- C. milvi*, in *Milvus migrans lineatus*, in India, new record (h.), & redescribed 2373
- C. mirounga*, n.sp., in *Mirounga leonina*, in Antarctica 2386
- C. ogocephali*, to *Thynnascaris ogocephali*, n.comb. 5307
- C. osculatum*, in vitro, development 2126

Contracaecum contd.

C. vittatii, n.sp., in *Upeneus vittatus*, in
Pakistan 1338

Control (see also Anthelmintics;

Insecticides; Molluscicides; Ovicides &
larvicides; Prophylaxis; Treatment)

Aedes aegypti 1523, 1577, 1591, 1597,
1601

alveolar hydatid 1541, 2680

Amidostomum 2065, 6124

A. anseris 2982

Amoebotaenia sphenoides 1543

amphistomes 6087

Ancylostoma 1498, 1581, 2047, 3600,
5543

A. caninum 2652, 4336, 4390

A. duodenale 1535, 2628, 2663

Angiostrongylus cantonensis 5002

Anisakis 2061

A. simplex 3071

Anoplocephalata 423, 4531

ascarid ova 4379

Ascaridia 305, 4343, 4345, 4357, 4437

A. galli 660, 1089, 2091, 2096, 2619,
5030, 5523, 6112

A. numidae 5039

ascarids 3665, 4929

Ascaris 1441, 1581, 2047, 2112, 2633,
2653, 2662, 3013, 3062, 3094, 3617,
3629, 3637, 3669, 3680, 4330, 4343,
4382, 4400, 4405, 4433, 5559, 6077,
6114

ova 3096

A. lumbricoides 1556, 2057, 2616, 2628,
2638, 2663, 3007, 3092, 3178, 3635,
4904, 5521, 5529-5530, 6081, 6111

A. suum 311, 1487, 1734, 2102, 2624,
2751, 3007, 3058, 3061, 3663, 3738,
4335, 4376, 5068, 5558, 6036, 6041,
6115

Ascarops strongylina 2624

Aspiculuris tetraptera 4374

Avioserpens mosgovoyi 1517

Biomphalaria 4369, 4431, 4920-4921,
5517, 6094

B. alexandrina 1071

B. choanomphala 5534

B. glabrata 1058, 2099, 4925, 4970,
5053

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 6090

Breinlia sergenti 2675, 4455

Brugia malayi 2645, 2664, 3060, 3081,
3093, 4430, 4960

B. pahangi 6063

Bulinus 4331, 4369, 4431, 4920-4921

B. truncatus 1071

Bunostomum 1592

Capillaria 305

C. philippinensis 5048

cestodes

in dog 4565, 4931, 6192, 6235

in domestic animals 5058, 6046

Control contd.

cestodes contd.

in goose 6191

in man 6079

in sheep 4695, 6188

Chabertia ovina 1600

Choanotaenia infundibulum 6071

Cleidodiscus pricei 4418

Clonorchis 3661, 5040

C. sinensis 1525, 5042, 5066

Coenurus 1607, 2069

Cooperia oncophora 3657-3658, 4346,
4395, 4416, 4972, 5540

Corynosoma 2020

Culex pipiens fatigans 1523, 1540, 1541,
1587, 1591, 1596, 1604

Cysticercus 2069, 2807, 3583, 3954,
4316, 4359, 4936, 5548

C. bovis 1047, 2611, 3678, 5012, 6004

C. cellulosae 2611, 4398

C. fasciolaris 3676, 4445

Dactylogyrus 1603, 2608

Dicrocoelium 4937, 4943

D. dendriticum 279, 2019, 4381, 4988,
5020

Dictyocaulus 653, 662, 2025, 2650, 3071,
4972, 6065, 6182, 6184-6185

D. filaria 926

D. viviparus 2620, 4120, 4219, 4952,
4959, 6039, 6082, 6237

Dipetalonema wite 2037, 3677

Diphyllbothrium 1510, 3076, 5660

D. latum 1499, 2066, 3659

Dirofilaria immitis 647, 1490, 3079,
3596-3597, 4385, 4396, 4990, 4999,
5532, 6048, 6113

Dracunculus 4998

D. medinensis 2639, 6035

Echinococcus 1508, 1650, 3758, 5035,
6114, 6133

E. granulosus 1491, 2660, 2671, 3557,
4375, 5336, 6103-6104

Echinostoma caproni 3644

Enterobius 2045, 6064

E. vermicularis 2057, 3606, 3612, 3650,
5516, 5528

Eurytrema 4399

Fasciola 284, 637, 1489, 1503, 2041,
2056, 3641, 3664, 4373, 4394, 4397,
4449, 4456, 4531, 5005, 5106, 6114

F. gigantica 2042, 3615, 4966, 4981,
4991, 5049, 5522

F. hepatica 458, 753, 1529, 1573, 1578,
1589, 2073, 2091, 2240-2241, 2500,
3073, 3100, 3599, 3623, 3674, 3759,
3817, 4299, 4311, 4362, 4386, 4424,
4983, 4993, 5021, 5049, 5051, 5054,
5057, 5059, 5504, 5511, 5527, 5533,
5538, 5546, 5560, 6029-6030, 6051,
6057, 6070, 6119, 6121, 6237

Fasciolopsis buski 4443

filariids 2591, 2631, 3072, 5015, 6002

Control contd.

- Anguileterakis spumosa* 2636
- astro-intestinal helminths
 - in cattle 655, 2648
 - in horse 1493, 4948
 - in sheep 5037
- astro-intestinal nematodes
 - in cattle 1087, 2038, 2620, 3063, 3660, 4354, 4440, 4454, 4952, 4959, 5555, 6039, 6082, 6123
 - in horse 4402, 6054
 - in ruminants 1520, 2601
 - in sheep 2668, 2978, 3085, 3455, 4350, 4354, 4378, 4420, 4440, 6085
 - in wild ruminants 304
- Protractylus* 2608
- C. elegans* 2060
- Abbronema* 5509
- Mononchus* 4344
- Contortus* 1095, 1599, 2079, 2104, 2625–2626, 2640, 4453
- in larval larvae & ova, in manure 2097, 3656
- in ova, in sewage 2614, 5545, 6066
- in animals 374, 2161, 2734, 5950, 6068
- in amphibians 839
- in animals 302, 2046, 4282, 4930, 5013, 6088
- & man 2101
- in buffalo 2235
- in carnivores 1088
- in carp 1035
- in cat 1513, 3087
- in cattle 323, 2043, 2049, 2063, 2108, 2623, 3223, 3653, 5507–5508, 6102, 6235
- & sheep 271
- Ctenopharyngodon idella* 4661
- Cyprinus carpio* 1277
- in dog 1513, 3087, 3675, 4982, 5028
- in domestic animals 2024, 2040, 2867, 3099, 4945, 4996, 6001, 6032, 6049, 6060, 6220, 6236
- in fish 1274, 4994, 5029
- in fowl 2095, 4356, 4541, 4956
- in fox 1534
- in game animals 5536
- in goat 6209
- in herbivores 4404
- in horse 2043, 2659, 3089, 3645, 4365, 6120
- in man 264, 310, 722–723, 1542, 2071–2072, 2083, 2643, 2789, 3066, 3069, 3097, 3391, 3608, 3670, 3740, 3765, 4285, 4918, 4930, 4985, 5013, 5505, 5643, 6055–6056, 6108
- in pig 1237, 2026, 2034, 2036, 2082, 2086, 2095, 2644, 2665, 3082, 3618, 4355, 4540, 4979, 5034, 5055, 5510, 5541, 6117, 6216
- Presbytis cristatus* 1169

Control contd.

- helminths contd.
 - in reptiles 839
 - in ruminants 1088, 6126
 - in *Salmo trutta* 3920
 - in sheep 666, 1530, 1583, 2043, 2617, 2629, 4391, 4403, 4944, 4947, 4974, 4978, 4987, 5011, 5032, 6034, 6062, 6080, 6091, 6128, 6235
 - in turkeys 5512
 - in wild ruminants 5000
 - in zoo animals 1038
 - in zoo birds 1761, 2098
- Heterakis* 305, 1371, 4357
- Hirudinea 4412
- Hirudo medicinalis* 3077
- hookworm 2105, 2662, 2779, 3624, 3635, 3637, 3671, 3680, 4372, 4400, 4433, 4929, 4968, 5518, 5530, 6018, 6055, 6076
- larvae 3096
- hydatid 21, 636, 1021, 1033, 1607, 2069, 2598, 2611, 2647, 2657, 2670, 3557, 3626–3627, 3758, 3954, 4340, 4359, 4936, 4992, 4997, 5035, 5121, 6037, 6114, 6207
- Hymenolepis* 656, 1544, 2745, 3076, 6073
- H. carici* 1543
- H. diminuta* 1102, 4967
- H. nana* 1487, 1504, 1531, 2066, 2110, 2627, 3078, 3643, 4954, 4967, 5551, 6106
- Hyostrongylus* 1652, 2653
- H. rubidus* 50, 3652, 3738, 4409, 4438, 5556, 6059
- intestinal helminths, in man 2615
- intestinal nematodes, in man 2637
- Liorchis scotiae* 1228, 3641
- Litomosoides carinii* 2037, 2048, 3080, 3677, 5001
- liver-fluke 1537, 1585, 5060
- lungworms 3672, 4963, 5047
- Lymnaea* 4431
- L. ollula* 4383–4384
- L. stagnalis* 4977
- L. truncatula* 2073
- Marshallagia* 3217, 4344, 6187
- Mesocostoides* 2680, 5554
- M. corti* 3626–3627
- Metagonimus* 1525, 2092, 5067
- molluscs 2055, 3628, 4333, 4342, 4943, 4976
- Moniezia* 1075, 1575, 3090, 3636, 3673, 4980, 5539, 6132
- M. expansa* 1053, 1499, 2167
- Moniliformis* 1181
- monogeneans 4412, 6090, 6099
- mosquito 1502, 1576, 1584, 1586, 1590
- Muellerius capillaris* 6085
- Necator* 3054, 3062, 4361

Control contd.

Necator contd.

N. americanus 1506, 1532, 2616, 2628,
3163, 3600, 5044, 5551, 6081

nematode larvae 2023

nematodes

in animals 1557, 3651

in cattle 1039, 1537, 4612, 4923, 5514,
6097-6098

in dog 3646, 4931

in domestic animals 1492, 1558-1560

in felids 428

in fowl 3603

in goat 1039

in horse 2080

in laboratory animals 1492

in man 1558-1559, 3647, 4933, 4969,
4971, 4975, 5009, 6050, 6076-6078,
6105

in pheasant 3603

in pig 1565, 2080, 2669, 4541, 4546,
4958, 5050, 5525

in ruminants 2080

in sheep 1056, 1072, 1221, 1521, 2641,
3070, 3605, 4415, 5547, 6107

in tortoise 6195

in zoo animals 1037

nematodes in horse 1488

Nematodirus 263, 3090, 4344

N. battus 4298

N. filicollis 4298

N. helvetianus 4395

Nematospiroides dubius 5551

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1504, 4374,
5524

Obeliscoides cuniculi 2058

Oesophagostomum 1652, 2624, 2653,
3616, 3652, 3738, 4382, 4405, 4409,
4928, 5558

O. dentatum 1572, 1972, 2102, 3663,
4376, 5068, 6059

O. radiatum 4453

Onchocerca 2673, 3654

O. volvulus 1168, 3604, 3621, 3681, 6045

Opisthorchis 4450, 4935, 4997, 5660

O. felineus 4548

O. viverrini 2609, 4410

Orientobilharzia 1091

Ostertagia 1592, 4338, 4565, 6095

O. circumcincta 1599, 4315

O. ostertagi 3657-3658, 3818, 4346,
4364, 4377, 4416, 4972, 5540

oxyurids 3625

Oxyuris equi 1579

Paragonimus 3639-3640, 4995, 5027,
5041

P. iloktsuenensis 3662

P. miyazakii 1525

P. westermani 2632, 3662

paramphistomatids 4448

paramphistomes 44

Paramphistomum 2081, 4456

Control contd.

Paramphistomum contd.

P. ichikawai 1228, 3641

P. microbothrium 4984

Parascaris equorum 1579, 4370, 6054

parasites 2111, 3075

in carp 6058, 6067

in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 6089

in fish 4446, 6210

in man 1509, 2033

Passalurus ambiguus 1032

Philometroides carassii 2703

Piscicola geometra 1133, 5587

Raillietina 1543

R. (Skrjabinia) cesticillus 6071

R. tetragona 5531

Schistosoma 336, 551, 659, 1580, 3095, 3161, 3628, 4190, 4328-4329, 4331, 4333, 4341-4342, 4347, 4408, 4421-4422, 4425, 4427, 4442, 4444, 4452, 4539, 4921, 4940, 4953, 4965, 5008, 5052, 5065, 5520, 5537, 6031

S. haematobium 1040, 1051, 1085, 1495, 2076, 2634, 2676, 3193, 3444, 3619, 3632, 4389, 4419, 4426, 4954, 4961, 5010, 5145

S. incognitum 3053

S. japonicum 1051, 1101, 2032, 2621, 3631, 4986

S. mansoni 1040, 1043-1044, 1048, 1060, 1064, 1078-1079, 1082, 1083, 1090, 1092, 1403, 1548, 2032, 2051, 2064, 2075, 2084-2085, 2099, 2658, 2944, 3065, 3074, 3202, 3598, 3602, 3611, 3614, 3634, 3648, 3655, 3661, 4374, 4392, 4428, 4925, 4942, 4961, 4986, 5031, 5517, 5534, 6042, 6043, 6101

simuliids 2293, 2673

Simulium damnosum 2302, 2854, 4421, 4442, 4962, 5052

sparganum 2221

Stephanofilaria 1555

S. assamensis 3595

Stephanurus dentatus 4926

strongyle larvae 4269

strongyles 1080, 1527, 1579, 2656, 46184

strongylids 3810, 4370

Strongyloides 3083, 4414, 6053

S. ransomi 1663, 3055, 5515

S. stercoralis 5518, 6096

S. westeri 3213

Strongylus 2622

S. edentatus 6116

S. vulgaris 29

Subulura brumpti 5706

Syngamus 3679

S. trachea 2096, 4957

Taenia 3067

T. hydatigena 4375

T. pisiformis 3626-3627

ol contd.
 nia contd.
maginata 1531, 2089, 3076, 3801,
 4417, 5033, 5063, 5542, 6004
solium 5548
taeniaeformis 5539
ysticeri 4358
lazia 3630, 4337
gulos 4380
rhodesii 6031
krjabini 4380
saniezia giardi 1499
ocara 1498, 1602, 2106
canis 5544
 natodes
 a animals 5018
 a domestic animals 5026
 a goose 6191
 a man 5018
 a snails 458
chinella 314, 631, 2031
piralis 1501, 1594, 2600, 2611, 3091,
 3098, 3613, 4401, 5553, 6043
chobilharzia 4977
 hostrongyles 3059, 3607, 6127, 6186
 hostrongylids 1216, 2052, 3837, 4315,
 4323, 4413, 4922
hostrongylus 2047
xei 4346
olubrifformis 2625, 3064
orientalis 6130
churis 1500, 2613, 2662, 4382, 4405,
 4927-4928
nuris 1504, 2096, 2636, 2666
uis 2029, 2102, 3235, 4989
richiura 2070, 2616, 2638, 3007,
 3178, 3601, 3635, 3659, 6075, 6081,
 6093, 6131
inaria 4919
chereria bancrofti 2649, 3654, 4429,
 4825, 6109
 ol, biological
opheles 1790, 2853
quadrinaculatus 612
aris 2633
nphalaria 4327
alexandrina 4953
labrata 3622, 3649, 3992, 5911
feifferi 5038
 weevil 3375
lysia paupera 821
nus 4327
runcatus 4953
raea 6231
eria mellonella 1794
sipyla grandella 5242
 cts 97, 1800, 2162
tinotarsa decemlineata 1954, 5235,
 5756, 5768
naea peregra 344
uncatula 344, 5546
aselia halterata 1798

Control, biological contd.

molluscs 4976
Musca autumnalis 3630
M. osiris 3630
M. simplex 3630
 nematodes 6092
 parasites 6100
Phytonomus variabilis 1795
Psorophora confinnis 612
Schistosoma 2093
S. haematobium 2078
S. mansoni 2028, 5911
S. spindale 657-658
 simuliids 2309, 3272
Sirex noctilio 838
 snails 2306, 5018
Spodoptera 6231
 trematodes, in snails 5043
Tribolium castaneum 1794
 trichostrongylid larvae 6129
Trogoderma granarium 1794

Cooperia

in *Capreolus capreolus*, in Czechoslovakia
 3215
 larvae, on pasture, in Philippines, survival
 1014

C. curticei

factors affecting development of infective
 larvae 5978
 larvae, in faeces, technique for recovering,
 tested 5069
 larvae & ova
 on pasture, in New Zealand,
 development & temperature 4475
 survival & temperature 202

C. oncophora

in cattle
 arrested development 3508
 in Australia, control by grazing
 management 4346
 in Britain, arrested development 4309
 in Canada, inhibited development
 5499
 chemotherapy 4972
 genetics & resistance 3420
 temperature & inhibited development
 5461
 in USA (Pacific), cambendazole 4395
 larvae
 in hay, control by drying 5540
 in silage, formic acid & survival 3658
 larvae & ova
 in cattle, survival in faeces & urine
 4416
 in manure
 ammonium persulphate 3657
 formalin 3657
 formic acid 3657
 lime 3657
 survival 1463
 in soil, survival 3552

Cooperia contd.**C. punctata**

- in vitro
- anthelmintics 5006
- antigens 3454

Copepods

- Ligula intestinalis* 5490
- Philometroides sanguinea* 836, 2134

Cophotis ceylanica, Paradistomoides ceratophorae 854**Coracias benghalensis, Hadjelia upupai** n.sp. 2374**C. garrulus**

- Biuterna rectangula* 5286
- Collyriclum faba* 3889

Cordophilus abramovi, n.comb., for *Alcefilaria abramovi* 882**C. sagittus**

- in *Tragelaphus angasi*, in South Africa, coronary vein aneurysms 1224
- in *Tragelaphus scriptus*, redescribed 882

Coregonus, helminths 5230, 5492**Corsica**

- Bothriocephalus* 796
- Bulinus* 1289
- Euzetrema knoeffleri* 3702
- helminths

- in *Hyla arborea* 1774

- in *Rana esculenta* 796

- Nematotaenia dispar* 1774

Corvidae, helminths 3895**Corvus macrorhynchos, Taenia solium** 2830**Corynosoma**

- in fish, & *Mustela vison*, in USSR (Estonia), control, & epizootiology 2020
- in *Halichoerus grypus*, in Britain 2827
- in *Pontoporia blainvilei*, in Uruguay, new record (h.) 2265

C. bullosum, morphology 2895**C. pacifica**, n.sp., in *Hydrurga leptonyx*, & *Leptonychotes weddelli*, in Antarctica 2895**C. semerme**, in *Eschrichtius gibbosus*, in Chukchi Sea, new record (h.) 787**C. singularis**, n.sp., in *Hydrurga leptonyx*, & *Physeter catodon*, in Antarctic 880**C. strumosum**, in *Eschrichtius gibbosus*, in Chukchi Sea, new record (h.) 787**C. validum**, in *Eschrichtius gibbosus*, in Chukchi Sea, new record (h.) 787**Coryphaenoides whitsoni**

- Neolepidapedon antarcticum* n.sp. 1834
- N. dubium* n.sp. 1834

Cosmocerca, in amphibians, in Czechoslovakia, key to spp., & morphology 5722**C. crenshawii**, n.sp., in *Bufo latastii*, in India 1334**C. kashmirensis**

- in *Bufo viridis*, life-history 2696

Cosmocerca kashmirensis contd.
chromosomes 2136**C. ornata**

- in frog, life-history 5569
- in *Hyla arborea*
- in Greece, new record (g.) 1774
- in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 1774
- in *Natrix*, life-history 5569
- ultrastructure 147

Cosmocercoidea, revised 1665**Cossus cossus**, nematodes 820**Costa Rica**

- Hexameris albicans* 5242
- hookworm 4786
- nematodes, in man 5009
- Paragonimus peruvianus* 4286
- piscicolids 2141
- Rhigonema critesi* n.sp. 2387

Cottus bairdi

- Acanthocephalus jacksoni* 1953
- Dactylogyrus cotti* n.sp. 478

C. cognatus, Dactylogyrus cotti n.sp. 478**Cotugnia collini**, to *Erschovitugnia collini* n.g., n.comb. 876**C. digonopora**, in *Alectoris graeca*, in USSR (Turkmenistan), first record (h.) 1774**C. gutturae**, to *Abuladzugnia gutturae*, n.comb. 876**C. transvaalensis**, to *Abuladzugnia transvaalensis*, n.comb. 876**Coturnix coturnix**

- Acuaria hamulosa* 3893
- Skrjabinia sibirica* 3893

Cotylophoron, key to spp. 1826**C. chauhani**, n.sp., in sheep, in India 1826**C. cotylophorum**, in sheep, hypoaalbuminaemia 2968**Cotylurus cornutus**

- cercariae, survival & temperature 3506
- metacercariae

- morphology 3506

- survival & temperature 3506

C. pileatus, in *Ligula intestinalis*, in perch, hyperparasitism 2691**Coxiella badgerensis**

- Atriophallophorus coxiellae* n.sp. 3347
- Microphallus calvertensis* n.sp. 3347

Crassicutis, key to spp. 2343**C. bravoae**, n.sp., in *Cichlasoma cyanoguttatus* *cyanoguttatus*, in Mexico 2343**Crassostrea gigas**

- Echinocephalus* 6160
- E. sinensis* n.sp. 5825

C. virginica, Himasthla quissetensis 407**Crayfish, Paragonimus westermani** 3575**Creeping eruption** (see also Larva migrans)**Crenosoma striatum, & Bordetella bronchiseptica**, in *Erinaceus*, pathogenicity 2869**C. vulpis**, in dog, chemotherapy 5557

Bothriothrium gerrardi, in *Bothrops*
araraca, in Brazil, new record (h.)

711

Bothrostomum cooperi

tacercariae, in *Hexagenia limbata*,

incidence, & life-history 1010

population dynamics 5475

Bothrostomum cricetus, *Schistosoma mansoni*

77
Bothrostomum, *Mermis kirgisica* 6166

Bothrostomum alba, *Maritrema pacifica* n.sp.

310
Bothrostomum russula, *Nephrotrema truncatum*

31
Bothrostomum, *Thubunaea cnemidophorus* 1771

Bothrostomum crocaecum channai, n.sp., in *Channa*

ophicephalus *marulius*, in Bangladesh

385

Bothrostomum sniewskii

Salmo trutta, in USSR (Ukraine),

morphology 3262

Thymallus thymallus, in USSR

(Ukraine), morphology 3262

Bothrostomum

minths 3971

parasites 5415

Bothrostomum collaritrema provesiculatum,

g., n.sp., in *Lutjanus*, in India 5804

Bothrostomum *lingua*

cariacae

behaviour 3539

ultrastructure 3341

ultrastructure of photoreceptors 4704

Littorina littorea

carotenoid content 961

in USA (North Atlantic), foot colour

3277

tacercariae, in *Pleuronectes platessa*,

antigens 3397

ultrastructure of egg-shell 493

Bothrostomum tropa, synonymy 3994

Bothrostomum *camptodini*, n.comb., for *Cephalouterina*

camptodoni 3994

Bothrostomum *tropidae*

am. 3994

viewed 6221

Bothrostomum *tropinae*, n.subf. 3994

Cephalides felis orientis, *Dipylidium*

ninum 3934

Bothrostomum *dactylina tunetae*, redescribed 1871

Bothrostomum *pharyngodon idella*

thriocephalus 5575

Bothrostomum *gowkongensis* 1323

Bothrostomum *ptylogyrus lamellatus* 5225

Bothrostomum *ostomum spathaceum* 4195

pool 6089

minths 86, 4661

ium chloride 6089

chlorphon 6089

Bothrostomum *hepatica* 1194

Cuba contd.

helminths

in cattle 6023

in fowl 1264

in pig 3854

nematodes, in amphibians 1773

visceral larva migrans 1178

Cucullanellus kanabus, n.sp., in

Cymatogaster aggregata, in Canada 518

Cucullanidae, reviewed, & keys to genera &

subgenera 5835

Cucullanus bilgeesi, nom.nov., for

Cucullanus elongatus, Bilgees, Khanum

& Jehan, 1971 5835

C. carioca, n.sp., in *Pinguipes brasilianus*, in

Brazil (South East) 4728

C. elongatus, Bilgees, Khanum & Jehan,

1971, to *Cucullanus bilgeesi*, nom.nov.

5835

C. fastigatus, Rasheed, 1968, to *Dichelyne*

(*Dichelyne*) *rasheedae* 5835

C. pseudotropi, in *Mystus seenghala*, in

India, new record (h.) 2289

C. travassosi, n.sp., in *Balistes vetula*, &

Halichoeres radiatus, in Brazil (North

East) 5300

Culex, *Hydromermis* 4134

C. pipiens, *Neochordodes occidentalis* 519

C. pipiens fatigans

in Brazil, & India, cross breeding of

populations 1297

in Comoro Islands, control by *O,O,O',O'*-

tetramethyl *O,O'*-dithio-*p*-phenylene

phosphorothioate 2100

in Comoro Islands, breeding sites 4912

control 1523, 1540, 1591, 1596, 1604

discussed 1568

ecology 1604

genetics 1296

in India, control 1587

Wuchereria bancrofti 1294, 1296, 2100,

3951

C. pipiens pallans, *Brugia malayi* 2607

C. pipiens quinquefasciatus, *Reesimermis*

nielsenii 611

Culicimermis schakhovii, n.g., n.sp., in

Aedes, in USSR (Ukraine) 4051

Culicoides, *Heleidomermis ovipara* n.sp.

895

C. nubeculosus

Heleidomermis vivipara n.g., n.sp. 5310

Onchocerca cervicalis 2304, 5577

C. stigmae, *Heleidomermis vivipara* n.g.,

n.sp. 5310

C. variipennis, *Onchocerca cervicalis* 5577

Culter, *Clonorchis* 3587

Cuniculus paca, hydatid 6231

Curimata argentea, *Curyianchoratus*

hexacleidus n.g., n.sp. 3980

Curvianchoratinae, n.subf. 3980

Curvianchoratus hexacleidus, n.g., n.sp., in

Curimata argentea, in Trinidad 3980

Cutifilaria wenki

- n.g., n.sp., in *Cervus elaphus*, in West Germany 4021
microfilariae, in *Cervus elaphus*, distribution in host 3230

Cyanocitta cristata, helminths 69**C. cristata bromia**, helminths 2831**Cyathocotylata**

- epidemiology, & life-cycles 2131
reviewed 6221

Cybium guttatum, *Camallanus guttatii* n.sp. 1338**Cyclocoelum**, n.sp., [not named], in *Glottis nobularia* 5281**C. brasilianum**, in *Actitis macularia*, in Venezuela, new record (h.) 2339**C. vanelli**, in *Recurvirostra americana*, in USA (West North Central), life-history, & morphology 4498**Cyclophyllidea**, embryology 4488**Cyclopiids**, *Fimbriaria fasciolaris* 4290**Cyclops***Camallanus incognitus* n.sp. 4024

control by Abate 2639

Eubothrium salvelini 5079**C. agilis**, *Proteocephalus percae* 2708**C. bicuspidatus thomasi**, *Dracunculus insignis* 4481**C. leuckarti**, *Proteocephalus percae* 2708**C. scutifer**, *Diphyllobothrium sebago* 5239**C. vernalis***Dracunculus insignis* 4481*Philometra cylindracea* 4720**C. viridis**, *Proteocephalus percae* 2708**Cyclopterus lumpus**, *Opechona bacillaris* 5803**Cyclura carinata**, *Cyrtosomum mega* n.sp. 1857**Cygnus olor**, hymenolepidids 5981**Cylindrotaenia roonwali**, n.sp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis*, in India 5289**Cymatogaster aggregata**, *Cucullaneilus kanabus* 518**Cynoglossus sidenses**, *Echinocephalus uncinatus* 1338**Cynopterus brachyotis**, capillariids 3887**Cypria ophthalmica***Dicranotaenia coronula* 3023*Nematoparataenia southwelli* 3023*Wardium* 3023**Cyprinidae**, *Gyrodactylus medius* 479**Cyprinids***Opisthorchis felineus* 3559

trichlorphon 2060

Cyprinotus salinus, *Echinocotyle*, cysticeroids 818**Cyprinus carpio***Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* 1323*Diplozoon* 3313*Gyrodactylus kherulensis* n.sp. 2871

helminths 1277

Cyprinus contd.**C. carpio haemopterus**, *Gyrodactylus kherulensis* n.sp. 2871**C. carpio spicularis**, *Pomphorhynchus megacanthus* n.sp. 5292**Cyprus***Echinococcus* 5035

helminths, in domestic animals 106

hydatid 21, 5035

Cypselurus bacheysis*Metanematobothrium cypselurusi* n.sp. 5275**C. robustus**, *Pseudocypseluritrema kurotschikini* n.g., n.sp. 2884**Cyrnea cristata**, n.sp., in *Galerida cristata* in USSR (Turkmenia) 138**C. (Cyrnea) cristata**, n.sp., in *Galerida cristata*, in USSR (Turkmenia) 138**C. noctua**, n.sp., in *Athene noctua bactria* in USSR (Turkmenia) 4044**C. (Procyrnea) noctua**, n.sp., in *Athene noctua bactriana*, in USSR (Turkmenia) 4044**Cyrtosomum**, key to spp. 1857**C. heynemani**, synonym of *Cyrtosomum penneri* 1857**C. mega**, n.sp., in *Cyclura carinata*, in West Indies 1857**C. penneri**, synonymy 1857**C. readi**, synonym of *Cyrtosomum penneri* 1857**C. sprengi**, n.sp., in *Lissemys punctata punctata*, in India 5821**Cysticercus**

in animals

in Poland, epizootiology 3584
zoonosis 3580

& cancer, in rat 188

in cat, in Mexico, localization in cerebellum 3860

in cattle

agglutination reaction 4062

in East Germany, local survey 1724

in Germany, local survey 1219

in Netherlands, local survey 4615

pathology 3459, 4148

in Poland, local survey 3850

in USA (Mountain), outbreak 5169

in USSR 2244

control, & economic loss, general account 3954

in USSR (Kazakhstan), epizootiology 258

in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 567
in Zaire, control, & epidemiology 35

in dog, in Yugoslavia 3832

in domestic animals, in Mauritania 101

in goat, pathology 3459

in man

in Bolivia, localization in eye 2219

diagnosis 5355

diagnosis by IFAT 5345

Cysticercus *contd.*

in man *contd.*

diagnosis by immunological tests 927
in Hungary, acoustic hallucination 5634

immunoglobulins 1895

in India, pathology of nervous system 2173, 2210

in Latin America, prevalence 3589

localization in eye 718

in Réunion, case reports, & incidence 3782

in Rumania, localization in maxillofacial region 737

serodiagnosis 5887

reviewed 5854

in South Africa, localization in eye 5633

in mouse

allergic antibodies 2481

cambendazole 4359

cambendazole plus thiabendazole 4936

thiabendazole 4359

pig

diagnosis by X-ray 4629

in Latin America 2252

in Panama, incidence 2249

in Poland, case report 3852

in USSR (Lithuania), control 5548

in Yugoslavia, control, reviewed 2807

in Zaïre, control, & epidemiology 3583

public health aspects 4316

rabbit, allergic antibodies 2481

in rat

allergen 2450

allergic antibodies 2481

in sheep

pathology 3459

in USSR 6189

control, & economic loss, general account 3954

prophylaxis 2069

in Yugoslavia, economic loss, & incidence 3832

tuberculosis, in man, case report 2174

C. ovis

in cattle

acquired immunity 158

in Australia 5155

in Bulgaria

epizootiology 2018

localization in muscle 1213

cambendazole 5012

in Canada, outbreak 3836

in Chad, diagnosis by immunological tests 4562

in Czechoslovakia, seasonal variation 2243

development, & pathology 3487

diagnosis 2922

diagnosis by HAT 5855

in Europe, meat inspection 840

Cysticercus bovis *contd.*

in cattle *contd.*

in France

control, & epizootiology 1047

economic loss 6211

general account 414

irradiated ova conferring immunity 5394

in Poland, incidence 42, 5159

serum immunoglobulins 1897

spread by water, & control 6004

technique for diagnosing 3689

control by irradiation 3678

in domestic animals, control by husbandry 2611

& *Taenia saginata*, common antigens 4103

C. cellulosae

biochemistry of cyst fluid 4884

calcareous corpuscles 4853

in domestic animals, control by husbandry 2611

in *Hylobates lar*, fatal case 3798

in vitro, development 3000

in man 410

calcification 2188

localization in oral cavity 2171

in Poland, case report, & treatment by surgery 1198

in pig

in Brazil (North East), incidence 425

in Bulgaria, incidence 3855

in Europe, meat inspection 840

intrauterine infection not found 53

pregnancy 199

in USSR (Byelorussia), control by management 4398

scanning electron microscopy 2353

ultrastructure of bladder wall 2361

in wild pig, in USSR (European) 5690

C. fasciolaris

in *Microtus arvalis*, in Hungary, survey 435

in mouse, mebendazole 3676, 4445

C. inermis, in cattle, in Yugoslavia, local survey 3824

C. ovis

in sheep

in Australia 3113, 6226

in Bulgaria 252

C. parenchymatosa, in *Rangifer tarandus*, in USSR (Far East) 3851

C. pisiformis

in *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, in Brazil (South East) 431

in rabbit, in USA, pathology 5908

C. tarandi, in *Rangifer tarandus*, in USSR (Far East) 3851

C. tenuicollis

in *Capreolus capreolus*, in Yugoslavia, case report 4619

in dog, gastric secretion 568

***Cysticercus tenuicollis* contd.**

- in goat
 - diagnosis by BFT 557
- in India
 - diagnosis by HAT 2478
 - incidence, & viability 1731
- precipitins 4785
- in pig
 - immunology 1391
 - pathology 1438
 - (photograph) 4181
- in rabbit, precipitins 4785
- in *Rangifer tarandus*, in USSR (Far East) 3851
- in sheep
 - development, & irradiation 1458
 - diagnosis by BFT 557
 - in Germany 3216
 - in India
 - diagnosis by HAT 2478
 - incidence, & viability 1731
 - pathology of liver 3478
 - precipitins 4785

Cythora rugulosa*, *Cercaria cythari* n.sp. 486*Cytology**

- Ascaridia galli* 357
- Ascaris ovis* 1633
- A. suum* 1633, 2740, 3129, 4502, 6171
- Caenorhabditis elegans* 3734
- Camallanus baylisi* 1632
- Clonorchis sinensis* 359
- digeneans 5582
- Dipylidium caninum* 345, 1610
- Dirofilaria immitis* 6169
- Glaridacris laruei* 2715
- Hirudo medicinalis* 1635
- Leptorhynchoides thecatus* 2712
- Lissemysia macrorchis* 691
- Mesocostoides corti* 360
- Moniezia expansa* 361
- Moniliformis dubius* 2365
- nematodes 4033, 5455
- Parascaris equorum* 5088
- Polymorphus minutus* 2365
- Rhabditis* 5088
- Taenia taeniaeformis* 1610
- Trichinella spiralis* 2137

Czechoslovakia

- acanthocephalans 3271
- Ashworthius sidemi* 5674
- cercariae, in freshwater molluscs 3316
- Cooperia* 3215
- Cosmocerca commutata* 5722
- C. longicauda* 5722
- C. ornata* 5722
- Cysticercus bovis* 2243
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* 3366
- Diplostomum spathaceum* 452
- Fasciola hepatica* 4362
- Fascioloides magna* 1212, 5674
- Gammarus* 3271

Czechoslovakia contd.

- gastro-intestinal nematodes, in sheep 1045
- helminths
 - in birds 3255
 - in *Capreolus capreolus* 3215, 5668
 - in cattle 2801
 - in *Clethrionomys glareolus* 248
 - in Corvidae 3895
 - in deer 760, 2801
 - in *Lyrurus tetrix* 5206
 - in mammals 4898
 - in man 3775
 - in *Microtus arvalis* 437
 - in *Ovis ammon musimon* 1217, 1715, 5668
 - in *Tetrao urogallus* 5206
- Hirudinea 3726
- hydatid 382
- Liorchis scotiae* 3227
- Lymnaea peregra* 344
- L. truncatula* 344
- metacercariae, in fish 5746
- Moniezia* 2035
- nematodes
 - in fowl 3046, 3603
 - in pheasant 3603
- Nematodirus roscidus* 5674
- Ostertagia* 3215
- paramphistomatids 3227
- Paramphistomum (Liorchis) scotiae* 2035
- parasitology 6205
- Rhabditis* 780
- Schistosoma mansoni* 5
- Skrjabinema ovis* 2799
- trematodes, in amphibians 5725
- Trichinella* 1024, 1192, 4606
- T. spiralis* 5562
- Tylodelphys clavata* 452
- Dacnitis sphaerocephalus caspicus*, in acipenserids, in USSR, life-history 443**
- Dactylogyrus***
 - in aquarium fish, control 2608
 - in carp, in USSR (Ukraine), trichlorphon 1603
 - in freshwater fish, trichlorphon 1081
- D. amphibothrium*, in *Gymnocephalus cernua*, in Britain, distribution on gills 1464**
- D. ancylostylus*, n.sp., in *Nocomis leptoccephalus interocularis*, in USA (South Atlantic) 3308**
- D. asper*, n.sp., in *Nocomis asper*, in USA (West South Central) 3308**
- D. aviunguis*, n.sp., in *Nocomis biguttatus*, in USA (East North Central) 3308**
- D. cotti* n.sp.**
 - in *Cottus bairdi*, in Canada 478
 - in *Cottus cognatus*, in Canada 478

logyus contd.

sinensis, in *Phoxinus phoxinus*, in
land, new record (g.) 5794
gristylus, n.sp., in *Nocomis effusus*,
nocomis asper, & *Nocomis biguttatus*, in
SA 3309
mellatus, in *Ctenopharyngodon idella*,
Hungary 5225
irictus, n.sp., in *Nocomis biguttatus*, in
SA (West South Central) 3308
oststylus, n.sp., in *Nocomis*
ptocephalus leptocephalus, in USA
(outh Atlantic) 3308
alleolus, n.sp., in *Nocomis*
ptocephalus leptocephalus, & *Nocomis*
micropogon, in USA (South Atlantic)
09
egastylus, n.sp., in *Nocomis*
ptocephalus leptocephalus, in USA
(outh Atlantic) 3308
llieae, n.sp., in *Nocomis effusus*, in
SA (East South Central) 3308
ssissippiensis, n.sp., in *Nocomis*
ptocephalus bellicus, in USA (West
outh Central) 3308
ollis, n.sp., in *Nocomis raneyi*, &
nocomis micropogon, in USA 3309
alis, in *Aspius*, in USSR (Aral Sea),
w record (h.) 2286
bilis, in *Aristichthys nobilis*,
morphology 1308
oxini, in *Phoxinus phoxinus*, in
land, new record (g.) 5794
losternum, *Jarryella tsimbazae* n.g.,
sp. 1347
ney, *Onchocerca volvulus* 621
dama, *Setaria yehi* 2242
discus albifrons, *Gigantocotyle*
planatum 1222
rcas dorcas, helminths 5685
tero, *Camallanus incognitus* n.sp.
24
evigia tusca, *Hedruris marinus* n.sp.
80
tis americana, *Rhinebothrium*
ymbum n.sp. 5285
anthobothrium chengi n.sp. 4008
nebothrium hawaiiensis n.sp. 4008
stinaca, *Entobdella diadema* 3314
nak, trypanorhynch larvae 3362
asis oculata, *Dirofilaria roemeri* 467
ys incompus, *Ackertia afromuris*
p. 888
rus maculatus, *Anoploaenia dasyuri*
34
errinus, *Woolleya sprengi* n.g., n.sp.
72
nea casuari, to *Kotlanotaurus casuari*,
n.comb. 876
nchota, to *Soninotaurus rhynchota*,
n.comb. 876

Davaineata, in birds, worldwide distribution
2001
Davaineidae
key to genera & spp. 3356
in mammals, reviewed 3356
in man, reviewed 3356
Dawesia andamanensis, n.sp., in fish, in
India 5269
D. hargisi, n.sp., in fish, in India 5269
DD-136
in *Galleria mellonella*, biology 5773
taxonomy 5840
Decapterus macrosoma, *Pseudodichlidophora*
decapteri 1273
Deer
Fascioloides magna 1212
helminths 760, 2801, 5677
trichostrongylids 38
Deladenus siricidicola, in *Sirex noctilio*, in
New Zealand, biological control agent
838
Delafondia vulgaris
histology of gut 4041
morphology of buccal capsule 134
Delphinapterus leucas, *Anisakis kükenthalii*
785
Dendrobaena kurashvili, *Dicelis kurashvili*
n.sp. 3371
Dendrocopos kizuki, *Raillietina*
dendrocopina n.sp. 4713
D. major, *Collyriclum faba* 3889
Dendrocygna autumnalis, helminths 5713
Dendrogale melanura, *Orientostrongylus*
dendrogali n.sp. 5820
Dendrorchis, synonym of *Phyllodistomum*
3323
Denmark
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3831
Fasciola hepatica 2802, 3831, 4688
gastro-intestinal nematodes, in cattle
3831
helminths
in cat 3087
in dog 3087
in horse 3089
on pasture 2571
hydatid 4621
Metorchis albidus 4819
Moniezia 415
Thelazia skrjabini 4620
Trichinella spiralis 1803
Deontostoma antarcticum
ocelli pigments 1005
osmoregulation 1004
D. californicum, ocelli pigments 1005
D. timmerchii
ocelli pigments 1005
osmoregulation 1004
Dermaskrjabinia macrobursata, n.g., n.sp.,
in *Paralichthys woolmani*, in Mexico
5270

- Dermogenys pusillus*, *Stellantchasmus falcatus* 4486
- Derogenes johnstoni*, n.sp., in *Artedidraco shackletoni*, in Antarctic 1834
- D. varicus*, in marine fish, in Antarctic, morphology 1834
- Desmana moschata*
Skrjabinomerus desmanae 2821
 strigeid larvae 2821
Thominx marii 2821
- Development** (see also Embryology; Life-history)
Amidostomum anseris 4495
Amphilina foliacea 694
Ancylostoma duodenale 1628
A. kusimaense 4729
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1260, 3711
Anisakis 5972
Anoplothea dasyuri 5250
Ascaridia galli 2132
Ascaris 1441
A. lumbricoides 1556, 4225-4226
A. suum 235, 2928, 5460
 ova 685, 5457
Aspidogaster conchicola 2698
Bacciger bacciger 3336
Breintlia sergenti 5574
Brugia pahangi 3945, 5188
B. patei 678, 1629, 3286
Centrocestus formosanus 793
Clonorchis sinensis 1303
 metacercariae 1007
Contracecum osculatum 2126
Cysticercus bovis 3487
C. cellulosae 3000
Dictyocaulus filaria 2960
D. viviparus 2957
Dipetalonema dessetae 4478
Diplophallus polymorphus 3131
Dirofilaria 3207
D. immitis 1450, 3513
Dracunculus insignis 4481
Echinococcus granulosus 766, 1983
E. multilocularis 3705
Echinoparyphium flexum 5082
Echinostoma paraense 3336
Enterobius vermicularis 1971
Fasciola 1112
F. gigantica 2322
F. hepatica 2418, 2690, 4251, 6057, 6151
 miracidia 1984
 sporocysts 3715
Haemonchus contortus 1899
Haplometra cylindracea 4483
Haplorchis 2989
Heterakis gallinae 4693
 hookworm 1127
 hydatid 1944
Hydatigera taeniaeformis 1881
Hymenolepis diminuta 2894
H. hopkinsi 3121
H. microstoma 208

Development contd.

- Infula macrophallis* 3131
Leidyneia appendiculata 1625
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 987
Marshallagia marshalli 3217, 3839
Metastrongylus 1626
 microfilariae, in insects 3266
Moniezia 4477
M. expansa, ova 3498
Moniliformis dubius 1125, 4715
Muellerius tenuispiculatus 688
 nematode ova, in soil 2576-2577
 nematodes 4308, 5455
Nematodirus abnormalis 5083
N. spathiger 2552
Nematospirides dubius 206
Neoscaris vitulorum 2128
Oesophagostomum dentatum 990
Opisthorchis felinus 1627, 2530
Ostertagia ostertagi 1961
Panagrellus silusiae 5467
Paramphistomum microbothrium 23
Parascaris equorum 2132, 5088
Parorchis acanthus 1118
Parvatrema timondavid 2566
Philonema agubernaculum 2688
Philophthalmus hegeneri 1121
Posthodiplostomum minimum 1122
Probstmayria vivipara 3707
Prosthenorchis elegans 4715
Prosthorhynchus formosus 4715
Proteocephalus percae 2708
Reesimermis nielsenii 3275, 5448, 574
 5763
Rhabditis 5088
Schistosoma japonicum 4841
S. mansoni 3015, 3984, 4494
 cercariae 3996
Shiroya inermis 3131
Spirometra mansonoides 1321, 2356
Stephanurus dentatus 690
 Strigeida 4501
Subulura brumpti 348, 5706
Syngamus taiga 2694
Taenia hydatigena 4469, 5370
T. pisiformis 2133
Tetradonema plicans 5761
Thelazia leesei 5571
Thysaniezia giardi 356
 trematode larvae 349
Trichinella spiralis 683, 4482
Trichuris suis 4474
Wuchereria bancrofti 3703
- Diagnosis**
 alveolar hydatid 535, 2439
Angiostrongylus 1202
A. cantonensis 925, 3395, 4744, 5378
 anisakids 4602
Anisakis 553
Anoplocephalata 4531
Ascaris 1380, 2677, 4115
A. lumbricoides 4848, 5143

nosis *contd.*
caris contd.
suum 5860
thriocephalus gowkongensis 1280
ugia malayi 908
pillaria hepatica 24, 3443
obsignata 5708
 tode larvae 5640
onorchis 2933
sinensis 1892, 5326
enurus cerebialis 347
stercercus 927, 4629, 5345, 5355, 5854, 5887
bovis 3689, 4562, 5855
tenuicollis 557, 2478
crocoelium dendriticum 1923
tyocaulus 1617
petalonema 3106
reconditum 3857
rofilaria immitis 180, 647, 1245, 1252, 1361, 1490, 1618, 1622, 2962, 3106, 3179, 3596–3597, 3857, 3864, 4470, 4764, 5186, 5549
acunculus medinensis 5662
hinococcus granulosus 1054, 2660
terobius vermicularis 16
rytrema 5871
ciola 912, 1955, 4531, 5385, 6181
gigantica 537
hepatica 1111, 1194, 1913, 1923, 2500, 4089, 4461, 5107, 5329, 5431, 5902
cioloides magna 1212
riids 1365, 1479, 3385–3387, 4114, 5365, 5371, 5375, 5641
emonchus contortus 1914
 rtworm 2813
 inths 4128, 4736, 4787, 5323, 6206
 a amphibians 839
 a animals 1146, 1614
 & man 1645
 a carnivores 1088
 a cat 1253
 a dog 1253, 2977, 5112
 a domestic animals 1153, 1654, 4549, 4771, 5783
 a freshwater fish 83
 a man 550, 674, 1383, 1611, 2475, 2934, 3735, 4607
 a pig 1241
 a primates 726
 a rabbit 1377
 a reptiles 839
 a ruminants 1088, 5409
 a turtle 1268
 a udinea 726
 a worm 2254, 4106, 4115, 4786

Diagnosis *contd.*

hydatid 172–173, 402, 523, 535, 555, 558, 1154, 1166, 1922, 1926, 1928, 2220, 2434, 2439, 2441, 2474, 2931, 2941, 2948, 3158, 3198, 3209, 3491, 4107, 4132, 4584, 4605, 4782–4784, 5320, 5653
Hymenolepis nana 921
 intestinal helminths, in dog 1608
Liorchis scotiae 1228
Litomosoides carinii 942
Loa loa 3805
Mecistocirrus digitatus 2901, 3406
Metastrongylus apri 2937
Nematodirus 263
Onchocerca 935, 4114–4115
O. cervicalis 1210
O. volvulus 3762, 5359, 5631
Ostertagia ostertagi 3818
Paragonimus 5385
P. miyazakii 4790
P. uterobilateralis 543
Paramphistomum ichikawai 1228
 parasites, in man 3437
Platynosomum concinnum 3866
Schistosoma 920, 2963, 3785, 4125, 4149, 4190, 5147, 5341, 5384–5385, 5877
S. bovis 2651, 4750, 4775
S. haematobium 1362, 2437, 2467, 3445–3446, 5649
S. incognitum 5853
S. intercalatum 728
S. japonicum 174, 930, 933, 1203, 4761, 5869, 6146
S. mansoni 540–541, 1377, 2115, 2437, 2916, 3445, 4769, 4778, 5329, 5426, 5649, 5862
S. mattheei 5352
 strongyles 739
Strongyloides 4588
S. stercoralis 5124, 5322
 swimmer's itch 1390
Taenia 4767
T. saginata 6072
T. solium 5355
Toxocara canis 165, 1361, 3388, 4747, 5860
Trachelobdella 1634
Trichinella 523, 905, 1257, 1364, 3181, 3438, 5320, 5879
T. spiralis 526, 539, 548, 2809, 3237, 3435, 3439, 4464, 4759–4760, 5353, 5372, 6136
Trichuris 2677, 6141
 visceral larva migrans 24, 928, 1178, 3417, 5881
Wuchereria bancrofti 330, 908, 939, 1613, 5859
Diaptomus, *Dilepis unilateralis* 354
D. denticornis, *Retinometra macracanthos* 2300

- Diatraea*, *Neoplectana carpocapsae* 6231
Dicelis kurashvilii, n.sp., in *Dendrobaena kurashvilii*, in USSR (Georgia) 3371
Dicentrarchus labrax
Diplectanum aequans 5576
D. laubieri, n.sp., [not described] 5576
Dicheilonema rhaeae, in *Rhaeae rotschildi*, redescribed 137
Dichelyne (Dichelyne) rasheedae, for *Cucullanus fastigatus*, Rasheed, 1968 5835
Diclidophora denticulata
 development of vitelline cells 2873
 digestive processes 3005
D. merlangi
 amino-acid content 976
 amino acids 4223
 development of vitelline cells 2873
 digestion & excretion 5452
 digestive processes 3005
 gland cells of alimentary tract 3312
 oxygen uptake 977
 reproduction 4243
 ultrastructure of alimentary tract 5792
Dicranotaenia coronula
 in *Cypria ophthalmica*, in Poland, overwintering 3023
 in *Dolerocypris fasciata*, in USSR 2300
Dicrocoeliata, n.subordo., key to families 1315
Dicrocoelium (see also Liver-fluke)
 in cattle
 in Poland, survey 3814
 & sheep
 Hetolin 283
 Hetolin plus hexachloroparaxylene 283
 hexachloroparaxylene 283
 in USSR (Kazakhstan), epizootiology 258
 in *Mesocricetus auratus*, life-history 1748
 in molluscs
 in USSR
 control by molluscicides 4943
 epizootiology 626
 in sheep
 chemotherapy 4937
 in USSR, control of intermediary 4943
 in USSR (Ukraine), epizootiology 6012
D. dendriticum 2238
 in animals
 in Bulgaria, chemotherapy, & control, reviewed 279
 chemotherapy 5020
 in ants
 development 3117
 in Yugoslavia, incidence 2308
 in cattle
 in Canada, first record (g.) 1226
 diagnosis by IT 1923

- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* contd.
 in cattle contd.
 parathyroid gland & blood calcium & phosphorus 3473
 in USSR, control, & epizootiology 2019
 in USSR (Georgia),
 hexachloroparaxylene 4381
 in domestic animals, in Spain, incidence 3296
 in *Formica*, in Yugoslavia, incidence & seasonal variation 6006
 in *Formica clara*, methionine metabolism 5456
 in *Formica pratensis*, in Yugoslavia 3
 in *Formica rufibarbis*, in Yugoslavia 3716
 in guinea-pig, pathology of liver 4797
 haem protein 4863
 localization of tryptophan 1452
 in mammals, pathology of liver 2510
 metacercariae, in *Formica pratensis*, in Bulgaria, host size & infection intensity 4683
 ova
 in man, in Japan 2192
 scanning electron microscopy 5846
 in pig, pathology of liver 5428
 pyruvate kinase 1974
 in sheep
 brotitanide 1030
 diamphenethide 4988
 in Italy, anomalous specimen 3318
 pathology of liver 4822
 in snails
 in Yugoslavia
 incidence 2308
 & seasonal variation 6006
 ultrastructure of tegument 5277
 in USSR, ecology of intermediaries 87
 in wild animals, in USSR (Georgia), ecology 1301
Dicrogaster contractus, in *Mugil*, in Mediterranean, life-history & morphology 2695
Dicroglossus occipitalis
Camallanus dimitrovi n.sp. 5819
Gendria leberrei 5819
Dicrostonyx torquatus
Andrya arctica 3305
Taenia crassiceps 3305
Dicurus adsimilis macrocerus, *Viguiera bhujangai* n.sp. 1865
Dictymetra belopoliskajae, n.sp., in *Eremophila alpestris* in USSR (Arctic) 130
D. volvulus, n.comb., for *Diplochetos volvulus* 875
Dictyocaulidae, taxonomy (translated book) 1155
Dictyocaulus
 in cattle 756

Dictyocaulus contd.
 in cattle contd.
 chemotherapy 4972
 cyacetazide 6182
 immunity 5379
 in USSR (Estonia), control, &
 epizootiology 662
 in USSR (European)
 diethylcarbamazine citrate 2025
 iodine 2025
 Iodinol 2025
 in USSR (Siberia), diethylcarbamazine
 6065
Nematodirus, in sheep, in USSR
 (Arctic), bephenium
 hydroxynaphthoate plus Divezide
 3090
 sheep
 in Bulgaria, tetramisole 2650
 prophylaxis 653
 technique for diagnosing 1617
 in USSR (Estonia), chemotherapy, &
 control 654
 in USSR (European), Iodinol 2025
 in USSR (Ukraine)
 Cyazone 6185
 tetramisole hydrochloride 6184
larvia
 antigens
 compared 5863
 immunoelectrophoresis 1882
 cattle, infective dose 6183
Dictyocaulus viviparus, in guinea-pig
 cross immunity 171
 goat
 guinea-pig, & sheep, immunology, &
 pathology 531
 in Iraq 3816
 & sheep
 in Hungary, & Iraq, control, &
 immunity 926
 in Iraq, irradiated larvae not
 conferring immunity 926
 guinea-pig
 irradiated larvae conferring immunity
 2425
 macrophage adherence 4069
 larvae
 in guinea-pig, development & X-
 irradiation 2960
 in sheep, migration route 3120
 technique for culturing 2564
Marmota, in USSR (Kazakhstan),
 focality, & incidence 5166
 morphology of female genitalia 4054
 sheep
 antibodies 2943
 blood changes 1402
 in Britain, epizootiology, & incidence,
 reviewed 4324
 in Iraq 3816

Dictyocaulus filaria contd.

in sheep contd.
 irradiated larvae conferring immunity
 2425, 4109
 irradiated larvae & phagocytic activity
 2424
 in Libya, incidence 5157
 technique for infecting 6140
 in USSR (Kazakhstan), focality, &
 incidence 5166
 in Yugoslavia, anthelmintics 1507
 ultrastructure of intestinal wall 2397
 ultrastructure of muscle cells 4038

D. viviparus

antigens, immunoelectrophoresis 1882
 in *Bos taurus*, & *Cervus elaphus*, in
 Czechoslovakia, species identity 3366
 in buffalo, & cattle, in USSR
 (Azerbaijdzhan), cross infection, &
 virulence 4296
 in *Capreolus capreolus*, morphology
 4716
 in cattle
 in Britain, fog fever 1232, 4154
 chemotherapy 6237
 control by vaccination 4120
 in Denmark, reviewed 3831
 development in immune host 2957
 diethylcarbamazine plus morantel
 2620
 epizootiology 624
 fenbendazole 4952, 4959
 fog fever 4153
 general account 5672
 immunity 4130
 in India, incidence 2236
 irradiated *Dictyocaulus filaria* larvae
 conferring immunity 1919
 levamisole 633, 6082
 in Libya, incidence 5157
 in New Zealand, chemotherapy 6039
 reviewed 4219
 serum amino acids & protein 2498
 in USA (Mountain), local survey 3849
 in USSR (Estonia)
 epizootiology 617
 iodine aerosol 1059
 & *Dictyocaulus filaria*, in guinea-pig, cross
 immunity 171
 & fog fever, in cattle, discussed 3483
 larvae
 in *vitro*, migratory behaviour 4272
 on pasture, in USSR (Estonia), survival
 617
 technique for culturing, infective larvae
 2113
 & *Theileria sergenti*, in cattle,
 pathogenicity 417
Dictyocotyle coeliaca, ova, hatching 4242
Didelphis marsupialis
Capillaria hepatica 6231

***Didelphis marsupialis* contd.**

Schistosoma haematobium, (Iranian strain) 3254

S. intercalatum 1757

Stictodora cursitans 858

Didymozoon apharyngi, n.sp., in *Sphyraena jello*, & *Sphyraena picuda*, in India 857

Digenean cercariae, identification, discussed 3124

Digenean larvae

in Ancyliidae, "surrogate" hosts 2292

in *Bithynia tentaculata*, oxidative & phosphorylative enzymes 997

host-parasite relationships 2312

in *Idiopoma dissimilis*, in India, pathology 2507

in *Indoplanorbis exustus*, in India, pathology 2507

in *Lymnaea luteola typica*, in India, pathology 2507

in *Melania tuberculata*, in India, pathology 2507

microsporidians 2868

& microsporidians, in freshwater molluscs, in Malaysia 2868

Digenean metacercariae, in *Rana*

cyanophlyctis, in India, morphology 2837

Digeneans

in amphibians, significance as hosts 3128

in aquatic birds, in Yugoslavia 5710

in birds

in Hungary, new record (g.) 443

in USSR (Tadzhikistan), anomalous specimens 3318

in *Buccinum undatum*, ultrastructure 3331

& *Chaetogaster limnaei limnaei*, in molluscs, in Britain 2333

in Chiroptera, in India, new records (g.) 495

chromosome studies 5582

control of intermediary by *Sepedon senex* 2306

in domestic animals, & man, in USSR (Azerbaijan) 249

in duck, & marine fish, in India, new records (g. & h.) 124

esterases 4888

evolution 1129

& phylogeny 2719

in fish, in Australia, ecology 3030

in man, epidemiology, & pathology, reviewed 408

in marine fish

in Antarctic, survey, morphology, & new species 1834

in Spain, incidence 3917

in molluscs

acid & alkaline phosphomonoesterases 1946

mathematical model of infection 2847

Digeneans contd.

origin & ultrastructure of tegument, (thesis) 1657

in snails, in Australia, ecology 3030

in Soricidae, in France, ecology 3026

ultrastructure of tegument 1831

Digamma interrupta, in fish, in USSR 3915

Dilepididae, taxonomy 3360

Dilepis dollfusi, to *Dollfusioquenta dollfusi*, n.g., n.comb. 876

D. rostratae, n.sp., in *Rostratula bengalensis*, in Japan 4712

D. unilateralis

cysticerci, in *Micropterus salmoides*, in Canada, new record (g. & h.) 4667

in fish, in USSR (Ukraine), age & seasonal variation 354

in fish-eating birds, in USSR (Ukraine), life-history 354

Dinurus barbatus, morphology of female reproductive organs 861

Diocotophyme renale

in *Chrysocyon brachyurus*, in Brazil (Central West) 3859

ova, scanning electron microscopy 5839

Diorchis parvogenitalis, in birds, development, & morphology 503

D. ransomi, in birds, development, & morphology 503

Dipetalonema

in dog

technique for diagnosing, compared 3106

in USA (East North Central), local survey 767

key to spp. 5838

microfilariae, in monkey, in Panama, incidence 1693

synonymy 5839

n.sp. 1, in *Potorus tridactylus apicalis*, Australia 5839

n.sp. 2, in *Wallabia bicolor*, in Australia 5839

n.sp. 3, in *Macropus rufogriseus banksianus*, in Australia 5839

D. australiense, synonym of *Dipetalonema robertsi* 5839

D. barbasalensis, n.sp., in *Aotus trivirgatus*, in Colombia 4031

D. boltoni, n.sp., in *Macropus agilis*, in Australia 5839

D. capilliforme, redescribed 5839

D. dasyuri, redescribed 5839

D. dendrolagi, redescribed 5839

D. dentonensis, n.sp., in *Macropus giganteus*, & *Megaleia rufa*, in Australia 5839

D. dessetae, in *Anopheles stephensi*, development 4478

D. evansi, antigen preparation 939

Dipetalonema contd.

- anstoni*
 history, discussed 5839
 described 5839
 onymy 5839
treoli, synonym of *Dipetalonema*
anstoni 5839
macropi, redescribed 5839
andayi, n.sp., in *Macropus rufogriseus*
uticus, in Australia 5839
endhalli, in *Zalophus californianus*
californianus, in USA (South Atlantic),
 o, pathology 3253
arsoni, n.sp., in *Isodon macrourus*, in
 Australia 5838
proechimys
 o., in *Echimyus armatus*, & *Proechimys*
guyanensis, in Trinidad 887
Proechimys, in Trinidad, biology 211
pseudocheiri, n.sp., in *Pseudocheirus*
volvulus, in Australia 5839
posoensis, n.sp., in *Proechimys*
pinosus, in Colombia 887
rum, redescribed 5839
conditum
Dirofilaria immitis
 a dog, in USA, diagnosis, & incidence
 3857
 technique for differentiating, compared
 1621
 og, in USA (West North Central),
 local survey 54
 rofilariæ, in dog, peripheral
 microfilaraemia & total microfilarial
 population 3551
Culex irritans, in France, new record
 (g.) 812
bertsi
 described 5839
 onymy 5839
niclarum, n.sp., in man, in Zaire
 72
alaea, redescribed 5839
leptocerca
 man, histology 4721
Onchocerca volvulus, in man,
 histological differentiation 4721
ue, synonym of *Dipetalonema robertsi*
 39
logali, redescribed 5839
hosuri, redescribed 5839
macavincola, n.sp., in *Trichosurus*
inus, in Australia 5839
e
 gen analysis 6237
 hamster
 multiple infections 5699
 pathology 2503
 sistence 6236
astomys natalensis, Lampit 3677
Meriones
 mphur 2037

Dipetalonema wite contd.

- in *Meriones* contd.
 migration 3882
 in *Meriones unguiculatus*
 development, & reproduction 680
 microfilaraemia 430
 metabolism & tetramisole 238
 in *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi*, transmission
 by hyperparasitism 689
 in *Rattus*, in Egypt 4637
 in *Rhombomys opimus*
 in Middle East, epidemiology 4305
 in USSR (Kazakhstan), epidemiology
 4305
D. zakii, n.comb., for *Parlitomosa zakii*
 4031
Diphyllbothriata, n.subordo 4011
Diphyllbothriidae
 morphology 1325
 in *Pagophoca groenlandica*, in USSR
 (White Sea), new record (h.) 1756
Diphyllbothrium
 in *Balaenoptera acutorostrata*, life-history
 2697
 in fish, & man, in USSR, foci 2604
 in man
 aminoacrichin plus niclosamide 1510
 in Japan, case reports 1668
 kamala plus niclosamide 1510
 in USSR, Aphasal 3076
 & *Opisthorchis*
 in man
 auto-immunity & liver function
 2524
 in USSR, control, & pathology 5660
 in USSR (Siberia)
 blood changes 2523
 blood formation 5938
 plerocercoids, in *Heteropneustes fossilis*,
 in India, first record (h.) 85
 taxonomic importance of embryonic hooks
 2890
D. cordatum, ultrastructure 874
D. dendriticum
 in hamster, ecology, & life-history 1013
 in *Larus canus*, ecology, & life-history
 1013
 morphological variability 4005
 ultrastructure of tegument 5284
D. ditremum
 life-cycle, morphology, & synonymy 871
 morphological variability 4005
 ultrastructure of tegument 5284
D. erinacei, ultrastructure 1852
D. latum
 in archaeological material, in North
 America 3190
 electron transport 233
 in fish
 & man, incidence & population density
 2002
 in USSR (European) 2839

***Diphyllbothrium latum* contd.**

- in freshwater fish 3264
- in hamster 3871
- kamala 2066
- kamala plus niclosamide 2066
- male fern extract 2066
- male fern extract plus niclosamide 2066
- protein metabolism 5940
- in vitro, anthelmintics 1499
- in man
 - in Canada, case report 1204
 - in Italy, case report 5142
 - kamala plus niclosamide 2066
 - in South Korea 1670
- morphological variability 4005
- ova, in sewage, control by irradiation 3659
- in *Perca fluviatilis*, in USSR (European) 5727
- plerocercoids
 - in *Esox lucius*, in Italy, localization 5729
 - in *Lota lota*, in Italy, localization 5729
 - in *Perca fluviatilis*, in Italy, localization 5729

ultrastructure of tegument 5284

D. mansonii*, in dog, pathology 5422**D. osmeri*, synonym of *Diphyllbothrium ditremum* 871*****D. sebae*, in *Cyclops scutifer*, in USA (North Atlantic) 5239****Diplectanids**

- in fish, biology, & ecology 3028
- in marine fish, in France, concurrent congeneric infections 5227

Diplectanotrema trachuri*, n.sp., in *Trachurus mediterraneus*, & *Trachurus trachurus*, in Mediterranean 521**Diplectanum aequans*, & *Diplectanum laubieri*, n.sp., [not described], in *Dicentrarchus labrax*, in France 5576*****D. blairensis*, n.sp., in *Sillago sihama*, in India 5269*****D. jerbuae*, n.sp., in *Therapon jarbua*, in India 5269*****D. laubieri*, n.sp., [not described], & *Diplectanum aequans*, in *Dicentrarchus labrax*, in France 5576*****Diplochetos volvulus*, to *Dictyometra volvulus*, n.comb. 875*****Diplodiscus amphichrus*, egg-shell formation 2543*****D. subclavatus***

- in frog, life-history 5569
- mirror-image forms 5849
- in *Natrix*, life-history 5569

Diplogonoporus balaenopterae*, in man, in Japan, taxonomy 5291**Diplogonoporus* contd.*****D. grandis***

- in man
 - in Japan
 - case reports 1199
 - taxonomy 5291
- ultrastructure 874

D. tetrapteris*, in *Pagophoca groenlandica*, in USSR (White Sea), new record (h.) 1756**Diplomys darlingi*, *Monoecocestus diplomys*, n.sp. 1324*****Diplophallus polymorphus*, developmental ultrastructure 3131****Diplostomatidae, chaetotaxy 1817*****Diplostomulum attenuatum*, to *Tylodelphys attenuata*, n.comb. 6221*****D. cerebralis*, to *Tylodelphys cerebralis*, n.comb. 6221*****D. indicum*, n.comb., for *Neascus indicus* 6221*****D. ophthalmi*, to *Tylodelphys ophthalmi*, n.comb. 6221*****D. (Tylodelphys) xenopodis*, in *Xenopus laevis*, in South Africa, biology 2276*****D. xenopi*, to *Tylodelphys xenopi*, n.comb. 6221*****Diplostomum***

- in fish, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 810
- metacercariae, technique for staining 1615

in *Salmo gairdnerii*, in USSR (Estonia) 5231

- in *Salmo irideus*, in USSR (Estonia) 4
- in salmonids, in fish farms, general account 5740

D. mergi*, cercariae, morphology, & taxonomy 1836**D. phoxini*, metacercariae, in vitro, culture 3511*****D. schizothoracis*, to *Neodiplostomum schizothoracis*, n.comb. 6221*****D. scudderii*, in *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, in Canada, new record (h.) 4665*****D. spathaceum***

- cercariae
 - attachment response 5451
 - in fish, location & penetration of host 2570
 - penetration mechanism 1011-1012
 - survival & temperature 3506
- in *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, in Hungary
 - pathology 4195
- in freshwater fish
 - in Britain, incidence 3265
 - in Czechoslovakia 452
- experimental infection 3265
- metacercariae
 - in vitro, culture 3511
 - morphology 3506
 - survival & temperature 3506

- ostomum spathaceum* contd.
Nosema diplostomi, in fish,
hyperparasitism 1813
Phoxinus phoxinus, & *Squalius*
cephalus, in Germany, migration 687
Salmo gairdnerii, & *Salmo trutta*, in
Britain, host specificity 78
Xenopus laevis, experimental infection
3265
Tylodelphys mashaensis, to *Tylodelphys*
mashaensis, n.comb. 6221
Ottrinaena ozouxi, in *Passer domesticus*,
in Turkey 1265
Oozoon
Abramis brama, host-parasite
relationships 5418
Cyprinus carpio, in Japan, morphology
3313
freshwater fish, in Japan 3981
ova & ova, morphology 3982
technique for mounting 675
larvae, chaetotaxy 3310
Phoxinus phoxinus, in
Poland, new record (h.) 482
Ipponicum
g filament 1307
freshwater fish, in Japan 5735
Paradoxum
Abramis brama, population dynamics
5473
development of vitelline cells 2873
gestive processes 3005
freshwater fish, in Japan 5735
ova, chaetotaxy 3310
structure of Mehlis' gland & ootype
850
Domys, helminths 2260
Merriami vulcani, *Catenotaenia utahensis*
.sp. 1841
Merriamiinae, n.subfam. 4710
Merriami
ariids 3943
Merriami cervi 1630
Merriami, helminths 5210
Merriami, in man, niclosamide 1063
Merriami
sorption of alkaline phosphatase 1963
Ctenocephalides felis orientis,
susceptibility 3934
dog, histopathology of intestine 1419
histochemistry 204-205
ploidy & somatic conjugation 1128
technique for studying, chromosomes
345
Toxocara canis, in dog 3969
Filaria
dog
diethylcarbamazine 1486
inosine plus thiacetarsamide 335
in USSR (Armenia), epizootiology
4302
Macaca, development 3207
Dirofilaria contd.
in man
case report 3174
in Italy 406, 2764
D. immitis
in *Aedes aegypti*
inheritance of host susceptibility 825
transmission 2303
in *Aedes togoi*, migratory patterns 4675
in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*,
development & temperature 1450
antigen & blast transformation test 4764
antigen purification 2950
biochemistry 4862
in cat 1248
chylothorax 1937
in Japan 60
localization in brain 1242
thiacetarsamide 4385
& *Dipetalonema reconditum*
in dog, in USA, diagnosis, & incidence
3857
technique for differentiating, compared
1621
in dog 3468
in Australia, immunology 2962
chemotherapy 4999
reviewed 1490
diagnosis 1622, 3864
& prophylaxis, reviewed 647
reviewed 5186
diagnosis by radiography 180, 1245
diagnosis by roentgenography 5549
diethylcarbamazine 3079, 4396
discussed 3596-3597
dithiazanine 4396, 5532
immune response 1389
immunity 6237
immunology, & pathology 1252
irradiated larvae conferring immunity
560
in Japan 5182
local survey 1249, 5248
levamisole 6113
localization in brain 1242
occult infection 4137
pathology 6236
pathology of kidney 2503
reaginic antibodies 1891
in Seychelles, compound E 6048
technique for diagnosing 1618
compared 3106
thiacetarsamide 4396, 5532
thiacetarsamide sodium 276, 4990
transplacental infection not occurring
55
treatment by surgery 324, 3242
in Trinidad, new record (g.) 4636
in USA 5696
in USA (East North Central) 2811
disseminated intravascular
coagulation 3474

***Dirofilaria immitis* contd.**

in dog contd.

in USA (East North Central) contd.

local survey 767

in USA (North Atlantic)

incidence 5695

local survey 2814

in USA (Pacific), case reports 1426

in USA (West North Central) 1736

local survey 54

vaccination 4789

in guinea-pig, cell-mediated immunity 5872

in *Macaca*, experimental 3809

in man

in Australia

immunology 2962

incidence 4136

diagnosis, & eosinophilic meningitis 1361

localization in lung 3179

zoonosis 1026

microfilariae

cytotoxicity of sensitized lymphocytes 4765

in dog

immunology 2905

light & periodicity 5990

peripheral microfilaraemia & total microfilarial population 3551

in vitro, culture 3513

scanning electron microscopy 2378, 2905, 5293

ultrastructure 1342

in mosquito, in Japan, local survey 5248

neurosecretory granules 1342

pathogenicity 3468

technique for preparing, labelled

antibodies 4470

ultrastructure of oocytes & zygote formation 6169

ultrastructure of spermatocytes 3142

in *Zalophus californianus californianus*, in USA (South Atlantic), zoo, pathology 3253***D. repens***in *Aedes aegypti*

host egg production 3472

host fecundity 3471

in lion, in Central Africa, first record (g.) 711

in man, in Italy, epidemiology 5128

D. roemeriin *Dasybasis oculata*, in Australia, localization in host 467

life-history, & taxonomy, discussed 5838

in marsupials, in Australia, epizootiology 625

in *Tabanus parvicollis*, in Australia, localization in host 467***Discocotyle sagittata***, digestive processes 3005***Dispharynx nasuta****Bubo bubo*, in India, new record (h.) 2374in *Sturnus vulgaris*, in India, new record (h.) 2374in *Upupa epops*, in India, new record (h.) 2374***Distichodus schenga***, *Cithariniella petterae* n.sp. 890***Diuterinotaenia spasskyi***, in *Ochotona daurica*, in USSR (Siberia), local survey, & new record (h.) 5702***Divaricella divaricata***, *Cercaria divaricelli* n.sp. 486**Dog***Ancaris* 306*Ancylostoma braziliense* 562, 2709, 281*A. caninum* 2981, 2995, 3123, 3442, 3444, 3488, 3713, 4634, 5178, 5357*A. ceylanicum* 2586, 2709, 2816*Angiostrongylus vasorum* 1147, 3858, 3863*Anoploetaenia dasyuri* 4484

anthelmintics 1050, 1513, 4565, 4999

arecoline 6133, 6192

arecoline plus bithionol 6133

arecoline hydrobromide 1054, 1491, 1496, 2660, 2671, 3557

ascarid antigen 5929

ascaris 1246

Ascaris suum 2460

bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 306

bidimazium iodide plus haloxon 4929

bithionol 6133

bithionol sulphoxide 4375

bitoscanate 306

Brugia pahangi 2121, 2967, 4731

bunamidine 6103

bunamidine hydrochloride 1049, 1491, 1508

bunamidine hydrochloride plus niclosamide 1508

bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate 6104

cantrodifene 4931

Capillaria hepatica 5693

cestodes 4632, 6235

Clonorchis sinensis 1303

compound E 6048

cyacetazide 5557

Cysticercus 3832*C. tenuicollis* 568

dichlorvos 62, 4423

diethylcarbamazine 647, 1486, 3079, 3596-3597, 3646, 4396, 5557

diethylcarbamazine plus styrylpyridinium chloride 647

Dipetalonema 767, 3106*D. reconditum* 54, 3551, 3857*Diphylllobothrium mansoni* 5422*Dipylidium caninum* 1419, 3969*Dirofilaria* 4302

contd.
Dirofilaria contd.
immitis 54-55, 180, 324, 560, 647,
 767, 1242, 1245, 1249, 1252, 1389,
 1426, 1490, 1618, 1622, 1736, 1891,
 2503, 2811, 2814, 2905, 2962, 3106,
 3242, 3468, 3474, 3551, 3596-3597,
 3857, 3864, 4137, 4636, 4789, 5182,
 5186, 5248, 5549, 5695-5696, 5990,
 6236-6237
 isophenol 2105
 thiazanine 306, 4396, 5532
Dracunculus insignis 1743
medinensis 3870
rhinocampus indicus n.sp. 1825
perfoliatus 4635
rhinococcus 3758, 4917, 5035, 5086,
 5484, 6114
granulosus 59, 427, 766, 1054, 2257,
 2438, 2461, 2810, 2861, 3557, 3760,
 3963, 4318, 5336, 5370
multilocularis 1243
hyparyphium 4635
 thiabendazole 5028
 thchlorophos 2109
 triarids 1250, 5628
laroides, n.sp., [not described] 1409
milksi 1738
 ycerine plus iodine 1496
aplorchis yokogawai 865
 artworm 2813
 iminths 61, 765, 1253, 1466-1467,
 1739, 2256, 2977, 3675, 4458, 4631,
 5112, 5181, 5603, 5691, 5694
heterophyes heterophyes 4635
heterophyopsis expectans 2253
 achlorophene 4366
 okworm 1127, 2254, 5421
 datid 636, 6037
 osine plus thiacetarsamide 335
 estinal helminths 1608
 line 1496
 amisole 647, 2105, 5557, 6113
 ngworms 1409
 bendazole 645, 3087, 4982
 pacrine hydrochloride 1496
esocestoides 1745
tenuis 5179
rofilariae 4457
olineus 1740
onordotaenia honessi n.sp. 5288
 antel tartrate 4336, 5543
 lofolan 3662
 losamide 1508, 3758, 5554, 6061,
 6104
isthorchis noverca 949
sinensis 5185
ragonimus westermanni 3432, 5180
 erazine adipate 1602
tynosomum fastosum 5185
 antel pamoate 277, 1073
rocerca 3869

Dog contd.

Spirocerca contd.
S. lupi 571, 1401, 4830
Spirometra theileri 2702
Strongyloides 1335, 1744
S. stercoralis 1179
Taenia hydatigena 1458, 3851, 5370
T. ovis 1251, 3113, 5187
T. parenchymatosa 3851
T. pisiformis 3969
 technique for diagnosing, *Dirofilaria*
immitis 1618
 tetramisole hydrochloride 1602, 2652
 thiabendazole 2105, 6053
 thiacetarsamide 4396, 5532, 5557
 thiacetarsamide sodium 276, 4990
 ticarbodine 4982
 toluene 4390
Toxascaris leonina 3856
 toxicity
 of bunamidine hydrochloride 1049
 of diethylcarbomazine 3079, 3646
 of fenchlorphos 2109
 of hexachlorophene 4366
 of levamisole 6113
 of niclosamide 6061
 of tetramisole hydrochloride 1602
 of thiacetarsamide 335
 of thiacetarsamide sodium 276
Toxocara 2106
T. canis 1941, 2812, 3442, 3488, 3856,
 3969, 4630, 4634
Trichuris 5440
T. vulpis 6218
Uncinaria stenocephala 5178
 vincofos 4982
Dolerocypis fasciata, *Dicranotaenia*
coronula 2300
Dollfusnema piscicola, n.g., n.sp., in
Paralabrax clathratus, in Mexico 509
Dollfusnema dollfusi, n.g., n.comb., for
Dilepis dollfusi 876
Dollfustrema bengalense, n.sp., in
Gymnothorax undulatus, in India 3995
Dolycoris baccarum, *Amphimermis*
dolycoris n.sp. 4049
Domanibdella, n.g., in Australia, & Papua
 1134
D. tristriata, n.g., n.comb., for *Geobdella*
tristriata 1134
 Donkey, *Strongylus vulgaris* 5151
Dracunculus
 in man
 in India, case report 3803
 metronidazole 4998
D. insignis
 in dog, in USA (North Atlantic), case
 report 1743
 in *Mustela vison*, life-history, experimental
 4481
 in *Procyon lotor*, life-history, experimental
 4481

Dracunculus* contd.**D. medinensis***

- in dog, in Iran, case report 3870
- in man
 - calcification & diagnosis by X-ray 5662
- in Ghana
 - control of intermediary 2639
 - epidemiology 4901
 - metronidazole 6035
 - thiabendazole 6035
- in India, local survey 1187
- in Nigeria
 - localization in retroplacental area 5658
 - metronidazole 295
 - niridazole 295
- teaching slide set 2732

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata

- in goose
 - arecoline hydrobromide 664
 - niclosamide 664

D. watsoni

- to *Chimaerolepis watsoni*, n.g., n.comb. 131
- in turkeys, in USA (West South Central), new focus 72

Dryobates syriacus*, *Oligacanthorhynchus ricinoides* 2833*Duck**

- Amidostomum anseris* 2834
- A. boschadis* n.sp. 4047
- Avioserpens mosgovoyi* 1517
- digeneans 124
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* 4218
- Echinostoma revolutum* 4218, 5279
- Fimbraria fasciolaris* 4290
- helminths 1766, 3900
- Heterakis gallinae*, & *Histomonas meleagridis* 4693
- hymenolepidids 3901
- Hymenolepis hopkinsi* 3121
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* 4218
- mebendazole 1100
- Notaulus asiaticus* 73
- Theromyzon tessulatum*, & *Toxoplasma* 5588
- toxicity, of carbon tetrachloride 5019
- Trichobilharzia* 794

Dujardinascaris magna*, n.sp., in *Sciaena*, in Pakistan 1338**Duthiersia expansa*, in *Varanus salvator*, in Philippines 2362*****D. fimbriata*, in *Varanus monitor*, in India, morphology 4013****Dysentery, & helminths, in man, in USSR (Byelorussia), pathology 5790****Earthworm**

- metastrongyles 3039
- Metastrongylus* 1626
- Syngamus trachea* 1290

East Africa

- Contracaecum* 3263
- helminthology 4563
- nematodes, in mammals 3295
- Spirometra theileri* 2702

East Indies (see Indonesia)***Echeneibothrium bathyphilum*, n.sp., in *R. bathyphila*, in USA (North Atlantic) 5811*****E. beauchampi*, ultrastructure of spermatozoa 1328*****E. megalosoma*, n.sp., in *Raja chilensis*, in Chile 5812*****E. multiloculatum*, n.sp., in *Raja chilensis*, Chile 5812*****E. sobrinum*, n.sp., in *Raja erinacea*, in USA (North Atlantic) 5811*****E. williamsi*, n.sp., in *Raja chilensis*, in Chile 5812*****Echimy's armatus*, *Dipetalonema proechimyis* n.sp. 887*****Echinobothrium lateroporum nigracanthum*, n.subsp., in *Bullia melanoides*, in India 5816*****E. reesae*, in *Leptochela*, & *Trygon*, in India, morphology 505*****Echinocephalus***

- in *Crassostrea gigas*, in Hong Kong, life-history 6160

- diagnosis emended, & taxonomy 5825

E. sinensis*, n.sp., in *Aetabatus flagellum*, Hong Kong, life-cycle 5825**E. uncinatus***

- in *Cynoglossus sidenses*, & *Lates calcarifer*, in Pakistan, first record (as *E. h.*) 1338
- synonymy 5825

Echinochasmus indicus*, n.sp., in dog, in India 1825**E. perfoliatus*, in dog, in India 4635*****Echinococcus* (see also Hydatid)**

- control, (book) 1650
- in dog
 - chemotherapy 6133
 - in Cyprus, control 5035
 - development 5086
 - in Hungary, control 6114
 - in Kenya, not spread by *Leptoptilos crumeniferus* 4917
 - in New Zealand, control, reviewed 3758
 - in USSR (Kirgizia) 5484
 - in USSR (Uzbekistan)
 - bunamidine hydrochloride 1508
 - bunamidine hydrochloride plus niclosamide 1508
 - niclosamide 1508
 - in fox, in USSR (Kirgizia) 5484
 - in fur-bearing animals, zoonosis 1809
 - in vitro, & in laboratory animals, chemotherapy 296

Echinococcus contd.

granulosus

- normal protoscoleces 1849
- in animals, in Bulgaria, reviewed 3569
- in fox, in rabbit, immunology 4733
- in Britain, epizootiology 2606
- in cat
 - epizootiology, & experimental infection 4306
- experimental 3241
- in dog
 - arecoline hydrobromide 1491, 1496, 2660, 2671
 - in Australia, general account 3760
 - with iron sulphoxide 4375
 - bunamidine hydrochloride 1491
 - case report 427
 - chemotherapy 6104
 - reviewed 6103
 - development & host age 766
 - diagnosis by arecoline hydrobromide 1054
 - in Egypt, local survey 59
 - epizootiology 4318
 - glycerine plus iodine 1496
 - in Hungary, bunamidine 6103
 - immunization 2438
 - immunization by secretory antigens 5336
 - in India, local survey 2861
 - in Indonesia 2810
 - new record (g.) 2257
 - iodine 1496
 - propacrine hydrochloride 1496
 - in Poland, local survey 3963
 - sex hormones & resistance 2461
 - in USA (Mountain), epizootiology, & local survey 3557
 - epizootiology 3045
- in fox
 - epizootiology, & experimental infection 4306
- experimental 3241
- in vitro
 - host strains 604
- nutritional requirements of
 - protoscoleces of horse & sheep origin 1001
- technique for culturing 1983
- in Kenya, epizootiology 2598
- in cat, ultrastructure of tegument 2352
- in mammals, in USSR (Siberia), epizootiology 4317
- in abolic secretions 1443
- in mouse, irradiated protoscoleces conferring immunity 1925
- in bunamidine hydrochloride, & infectivity 343
- in pig, & sheep, in USSR, cross-infection & strains 474
- protoscoleces
- cholesterol precursors 985

Echinococcus granulosus contd.

- protoscoleces contd.
 - survival & temperature 2526
 - in Scandinavia 2441
 - & *Taenia hydatigena*, in dog, cross immunity 5370
 - in USA, epizootiology 3570
- E. multilocularis*
- abnormal protoscoleces 1849
 - in animals, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 2003
 - in carnivores, in Germany 3865
 - in cat, in Germany 1243
 - in dog, in Germany 1243
 - in fox, in Germany 1243
 - in laboratory animals, development 3705
 - in mammals
 - in USSR (Kazakhstan) 4687
 - in USSR (Siberia), epizootiology 4317
 - in *Ochotona daurica*, in USSR (Siberia), local survey, & new record (h.) 5702
 - ova, ultrastructure 1848
 - protoscoleces, *in vitro*, killed by hydatid serum 2463
 - in USA, epizootiology 3570
- E. oligarthrus*, in America, epidemiology 3049
- Echinocotyle*, cysticeroids, in *Cyprinotus salinus*, in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 818
- Echinolepis carioca*, in *Francolinus francolinus*, in USSR (Turkmenistan), first record (h.) 1770
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum*
- cercariae
 - chaetotaxy 1819
 - chemotaxis 5479
 - metacercariae, morphology of sensory nerve endings 4004
- E. flexum*
- in birds, development 5082
 - in rat, development 5082
- E. pavlovskii*, n.sp., in *Lymnocyrtus minimus*, in USSR (European) 853
- E. recurvatum*
- in duck, in USSR (Lithuania), pathology 4218
 - & *Echinostoma revolutum*, in hamster, antagonism, & microecology 1009
 - in laboratory animals, in Egypt, development, & life-cycle 2127
 - & *Schistosoma haematobium*
 - in *Bulinus truncatus* 2849
 - in Egypt, antagonism 2078
- Echinostoma*
- cercariae, survival & temperature 3506
 - in man
 - in Indonesia, epidemiology 3562
 - in Japan, case report 3806
 - metacercariae
 - morphology 3506
 - survival & temperature 3506

Echinostoma contd.**E. caproni**

in vitro, anthelmintics, tested 3644

in mouse, anthelmintics, tested 3644

E. hystricosum, & *Trichobilharzia brevis*, in *Lymanaea rubiginosa*, interaction 1281**E. indicum**[n.comb.], for *Artyfechinostomum indicum* 3997synonym of *Echinostoma malayanum* 3997**E. larueiformis**, [n.comb.], for *Pseudoartryfechinostomum larueiformis* 3997**E. liei**, validity, discussed 4702**E. lindoense**in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, superinfection not occurring 3279

in man, in Indonesia, epidemiology 3562

E. malayanum& *Schistosoma spindale*, in *Indoplanorbis exustus*, in Thailand, antagonism 657-658

in snails, experimental 94

synonymy 3997

E. mehrai, [n.comb.], for *Artyfechinostomum mehrai* 3997**E. munshii**[n.comb.], for *Artyfechinostomum munshii* 3997synonym of *Echinostoma malayanum* 3997**E. paradoxum**, [n.comb.], for *Artyfechinostomum paradoxum* 3997**E. paraense**

cercariae, tegument formation 3336

rediae, tegument formation 3336

E. revolutumin duck
in Brazil (South East), morphology 5279in USSR (Lithuania), pathology 4218
& *Echinoparyphium recurvatum*, in hamster, antagonism, & microecology 1009

in laboratory animals, in Egypt, development, & life-cycle 2127

in *Radix ovata*, parthenogenesis & temperature 6159& *Schistosoma mansoni*, in *Biomphalaria alexandrina*, antagonism 2028**E. shubhrai**, [n.comb.], for *Neoartryfechinostomum shubhrai* 3997**E. varanum**[n.comb.], for *Artyfechinostomum varanum* 3997synonym of *Echinostoma malayanum* 3997**Echinostomatid larvae**

morphology, compared 2880

in *Rana cyanophlyctis*, in India 3904**Echinostomatids**

in aquatic birds, in USSR (Ukraine) 79

in birds, in USSR (European) 2267

in molluscs, in USSR (Ukraine), new records (h.) 826

Echinostome metacercariaein freshwater fish, & *Rana cyanophlyctis*, in India 1810in *Ophicephalus punctatus*, in India, morphology 866in *Rana cyanophlyctis*, in India, morphology 866in *Vivipara bengalensis*, in India, morphology 866**Ecology***Acanthocephalus parksidae* 5209*Acanthocotyle lobianchi* 3027*Acanthogyrus tilapia* 2843*Alloglossidium macrobdellensis* 6153

alveolar hydatid 1993

Ancylostoma duodenale 5497*Angiostrongylus malaysiensis* 2327

anisakids 4899

Anopheles funestus 459*A. gambiae* 459

ascaris ova 5989

Ascaridia galli 2132, 3022, 4281

ascaris 6025

Ascaris 261, 1990

ova 3013

A. lumbricoides 1460, 4904*A. suum* 4281, 5459*Aspiculuris tetraptera* 846*Biomphalaria alexandrina* 817, 1791, 2848*B. glabrata* 3274, 4685*B. pfeifferi* 1019, 4905*Bothrimonus sturionis* 2310*Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* 2285*Bulinus africanus* 4905*B. globosus* 4905*B. truncatus* 817, 1019, 1791, 2848*Capillaria cholidicola* 772*Caryophyllaeus laticeps* 4657

cercariae 5994

in molluscs 3939

cestodes 4267

in Anseriformes, & Charadriiformes 609

Cooperia 1014, 3215*C. curticei* 5978

larvae & ova 4475

C. oncophora 1463, 3552*Crepidostomum cooperi* 1010, 5475*Culex pipiens fatigans* 1604, 4912*Cysticercus bovis* 2243*Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* 1464*Dicranotaenia coronula* 3023*Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 1301*Dictyocotyle coeliaca* 4242

digeneans

in fish 3030

y contd.
 neans contd.
 snails 3030
 Soricidae 3026
tyllobothrium dendriticum 1013
 ectanidae 3028
ostomulum (Tylodelphylus) xenopodis
 276
ostomum spathaceum 2570
ozoon paradoxum 5473
filaria immitis 5990
inoparyphium recurvatum 1009
inostoma revolutum 1009
abdella hippoglossi 3027
oleae 3027
iola 4911
rvae 5988
epatica 466, 3554, 5501, 5987, 6017
umarus 3271
 ro-intestinal helminths, in mammals
 277
 ro-intestinal nematodes, in sheep
 293, 4897
colinea laticauda 2568
 onophallidae 4532
odactyloides 2575
monchus 1461
ontortus
rvae 4276
rvae & ova 3550
merschmidtella diesingi 3283, 4270
 gmosomatidae 3541
gmosomum 4261, 4264-4265
 inth larvae, on pasture 619
 inths 693, 1991, 2332, 4274, 4278,
 477
 amphibians 2585, 4652-4653
 animals 4282, 5991
 buffalo 4623
Capreolus capreolus 746, 3215
 carnivores 2585
 carp 3911
 cattle 2229
Clethrionomys glareolus 248
 domestic animals 2024
 duck 1766
 fish 706, 4260
 freshwater fish 84, 4668, 5482
Garrulus glandarius 3895
 mammals 2573, 4898
 man 1020, 3196, 4285, 5644, 6020
 marine fish 5229
Microtus arvalis 3878, 4263
 Muridae 2585
Neomys fodiens 3132
Ondatra zibethica 5704
Pica pica 3895
Rana temporaria 3132
 sheep 3021
Sorex araneus 3132
Sus scrofa 4262
 ininea 6176

Ecology contd.

Hydromermis contorta 462
 hymenolepidids 1285, 2572, 3024, 3033,
 5981
Hymenolepis diminuta 580
H. microstoma 5987
H. nana 2569, 3019
Lateriporus teres 4892
Leidyneria appendiculata 4270
Limnomermis bathybia 462
 lungworms 3020
Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa 1788
L. columella 2588
L. natalensis 1019
L. truncatula 819, 3759, 4676, 5753
Mecistocirrus 1014
 mermithids 1117, 2692
Metadana 3259
 monogeneans 5476
Muellerius 1999
 larvae 1801
M. capillaris 5986
 nematode ova, in soil 2576-2577
 nematodes
 in cattle 2582
 on pasture 1996
Nematoparataenia southwelli 3023
Neoplectana carpocapsae 4273
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2259
Oesophagostomum 5689
O. dentatum 990
Oncomelania hupensis nosophora 823
Orientocreadium batrachoides 3547
Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum 463
Ostertagia 3215
O. circumcincta 2805
O. ostertagi 1463, 3552, 4279
 larvae & ova 5481
Paracryptogonimus 3259
Parafilaria 1995
Parapharyngodon 1772
Parascaris 3031, 6178
P. equorum 2132
 parasites 243, 1994, 2567, 2574, 5478
 in animals 246, 3745
Parvatrema affinis 834
Philophthalmus hegeneri 4275
Pomphorhynchus laevis 1776, 3544,
 6010
Proctoeces subtenius 1158
Raillietina carneo-strobilata 3363
Reesimermis nielsenii 611-612, 3538
Rodentolepis fraterna 3029
Schistosoma haematobium 1997, 3555
S. mansoni 1481, 3270, 3555, 4322
 simuliids 2319
Simulium damnosum 5999
 strongyle larvae 4283, 6179
Strongyloides stercoralis, larvae 6021
 Syngamidae 2583
Syngamus (Cyathostoma) lari 5707
S. trachea 3025

Ecology contd.

- Syphacia obvelata* 4265
Thelandros 1772
Thelastoma attenuatum 3283
Thelazia 6180
Transversotrema patialensis 1113
 cercariae 5979
 trematode larvae
 in freshwater gastropods 832
 in molluscs 3548
 in *Nassarius obsoletus* 4268
 in snails 2579
 trematodes
 in birds 5709
 in freshwater molluscs 5755
 in molluscs 4896
Trichinella spiralis 610, 2459, 3568
 trichostrongylids 2581
Trichostrongylus orientalis 1998
Trichuris 261
Tubulovesicula lindbergi 2568
Wardium 3023

Economic loss

- ascarids 3897
Coenurus 1551
Cysticercus 3832, 3954
C. bovis 6211
Fasciola 1705, 2971, 5255
F. hepatica 752, 1726, 4625, 5669
 gastro-intestinal helminths, in cattle 1711
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, in sheep 3455
 helminths
 in cattle 1704, 3493, 6102
 in domestic animals 2867, 4157
 in man 2750
 in sheep 3493
 hydatid 382, 743, 3954, 3963
Ligula intestinalis 2283, 3470
 nematodes, in cattle 1947
 paramphistomes 44
 parasites
 in animals 4192
 in domestic animals 4184
 in man 2781
Schistosoma 2750
 trichostrongylids 3477
Trichostrongylus 5628

- Ectenurus rodriguezi*, n.sp., in *Gymnothorax vicinus*, in Brazil (North East) 5800
Ectopoccephalum abei, n.g., n.sp., in *Ochotona macrotis*, & *Ochotona roylei*, in Nepal 3358

Ecuador

- Ascaris* 4433
 hookworm 4433
Necator 3054
Paragonimus n.sp. 2887
Taenia 3067

Egypt

- Ancylostoma* 962
Biomphalaria alexandrina 1791, 2848

Egypt contd.

- Bothriocephalus aegyptiacus* n.sp. 4015
Bulinus truncatus 1791, 2848
 cercariae, in *Pirenella conica* 837
Dipetalonema wite 4637
Echinococcus granulosus 59
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 2078
Enterobius vermicularis 3650
 filariids 300, 1723
 helminths
 in *Biomphalaria alexandrina*, & *Bulinus truncatus* 1799
 in man 2484, 3418, 3764, 6108
 in ruminants 41
 nematodes, in Coleoptera 457
Schistosoma 336, 659, 957, 963, 1405
 1412, 1485, 2093, 2484, 2848, 3084,
 3095, 3728, 4145, 4198, 4331, 4333,
 4408, 4421, 4444, 4953, 5147, 5436,
 5537
S. haematobium 2078, 2520, 2634, 2640, 4082, 4138, 4577, 4955, 5010
S. mansoni 254, 947, 1354, 4138
Toxocara 23
Wuchereria bancrofti 939
Eisenia foetida, *Ascaridia galli* 4476
E. rosea, *Amoebotaenia cuneata* 1793
Elacate nigra, *Neogoezia elacateiae* n.sp. 1338
Elaeophora schneideri
 in *Cervus canadensis*, pathology 5081
 in *Odocoileus hemionus*, life-history 5081
 in *Ovis aries*, pathology 5081
Elaphostrongylus cervi, in *Cervus elaphus* 3229
E. rangiferi, in *Rangifer tarandus*, in Norway, local survey, & pathology
Elasmotethus interstinctus, *Mermis pentatomiae* n.sp. 5311
 Elephant, *Stephanofilaria* 439
 Elephantiasis
 & filariids, in man, in French Polynesia 3185
 in man, in Ethiopia, not filarial 3586
Elephas maximus
 Limnatis granulosa 3146
 microfilariae 5196
Eleutherodactylus antillensis
 Strongyloides 4726
 Thelandros garciai n.sp. 4726
E. coqui
 Aplectana 4726
 Poekilostrongylus puertoricensis n.g., n.sp. 4726
E. locustus, *Aplectana* 4726
E. portoricensis, *Thelandros garciai* n.sp. 4726
E. richmondi, *Aplectana* 4726
Elongoparorchis pneumatis, morphology of female reproductive organs 861

- lacerta*, *Elopsium ghanense* n.g., n.sp.
355
- negalensis*, *Protomonascus nybelini*
n.g., n.sp. 1318
- psium ghanense*
g., n.sp., in *Elops lacerta*, in Ghana
855
- onymy 128
- rophalloides*, functional morphology of
genitalia 856
- atesi*, in marine fish, in Antarctic,
morphology 1834
- allonura alectro*, capillariids 3887
- ryology (see also Development; Life-
history)
- yclophyllidea 4488
- iplophallus polymorphus* 3131
- ymenolepis nana* 2711, 6150
- fula macrophallis* 3131
- toniezia expansa* 361
- ematodes 5455
- urascaris equorum* 5088
- aphidascaris acus* 4497
- habditis* 5088
- impleya inermis* 3131
- enia saginata* 2711
- melichthys nitidus*, *Tergestia magna* n.sp.
312
- yclometra vitellata*, non-specific esterase
suckers 3530
- ocotylinae, n.subf. 3987
- aulis capensis*, *Anisakis* 80
- olus communis*, ultrastructure of
photoreceptors 4027
- moeba histolytica*, & *Trichuris muris*, in
mouse, interaction 845
- robilus*
- Escherichia coli*, in man, in USSR 3307
- man 397
- in Britain, case report 5125
- in Hungary, piperazine adipate 6064
- in Poland, clinical problems 4589
- technique for diagnosing 2687
- in USSR 385
- chemotherapy 2045
- epidemiology 715
- a, in man, technique for collecting
1609
- vermicularis*
- man 3968
- in Egypt
- pyrantel pamoate 3650
- pyrvinium pamoate 3650
- eosinophilic granuloma 1429
- general account 713
- in Italy, pyrantel pamoate 5516
- in Japan, granulomata 734
- in Korea, local survey 2774
- evamisole 5528
- in Philippines
- pyrantel pamoate 3612
- Enterobius vermicularis* contd.
in man contd.
in Philippines contd.
tetramisole 3612
pyrantel pamoate 1552, 2057
pyrvinium pamoate 3606
thiabendazole 2062
in Turkey, local survey 16
muscle cell arrangement 1341
ova, development, & survival 1971
- Entobdella diadema*, oncomiracidia, in
Dasyatis pastinaca, excretory &
glandular systems 3314
- E. hippoglossi*
oncomiracidia, in *Hippoglossus*
hippoglossus, excretory & glandular
systems 3314
ova, hatching 3027
- E. soleae*
oncomiracidia, in *Solea solea*, excretory &
glandular systems 3314
ova, hatching 3027
- Entomelas dujardini*, synonym of *Entomelas*
entomelas 884
- E. entomelas*, synonymy 884
- Eosinophilia, parasitic, in mammals, (thesis)
5103
- Eosinophilia, pulmonary, aetiology 5613
- Epidemiology (see also Epizootiology)
alveolar hydatid 2003, 2590, 3570
Ancylostoma duodenale 5132, 5497
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3561, 3578,
6028
A. malaysiensis 3561
anisakid larvae 5214
anisakids 4915
Anisakis 3260
A. simplex 2782, 3071
A. typica 2782
Ascaris 261, 1484, 4042, 4319, 5491,
6007-6008
A. lumbricoides 614, 3576, 4297
A. suum 3576
Brugia malayi 1018, 2011, 2017, 2602,
2605, 3047, 3571, 3574, 4294,
4303-4304
Capillaria hepatica 3578
cercariae, in man 5131
cestodes, in man 584
Clonorchis 3573, 3587
C. sinensis 2589, 3040
Cooperia oncophora 3508
Cyathocotylata 2131
Cysticercus 3583
digeneans 249
in man 408
Dipetalonema vite 4305
Diphyllbothrium 2604
D. latum 2002
Dirofilaria immitis 1026, 4136
D. repens 5128
Dracunculus medinensis 4901

Epidemiology contd.

- Echinococcus multilocularis* 2003
E. oligarthrus 3049
Echinostoma 3562
E. lindoense 3562
Enterobius 715
E. vermicularis 1971
Fasciola hepatica 3767, 5504
 filariids 1479, 1655, 1802, 2591, 3582, 5496, 6002
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 4290
 gastro-intestinal nematodes
 in ruminants 1520
 in sheep 4293
Graphidium strigosum 3003
 helminth larvae & ova, in soil 2012
 helminths
 in animals, & man 250, 259, 1027, 1473
 in man 264-265, 618, 723, 1020, 1471, 1474, 1482, 1660, 2222, 3042, 3050, 3188, 3196, 3592, 3804, 4285, 4291-4292, 4314, 4918, 5126, 5485, 5503, 5611, 5644, 5694, 5998, 6015, 6020, 6024, 6027
 in refuse 2015
 in sewage 3041
 hookworm 4786, 6018
 hydatid 427, 2182, 2587, 2590, 2598, 2606, 3173, 3566, 3569-3570, 3787, 4318, 4914, 4917, 5663, 6207
Hymenolepis nana 3578
 liver-fluke 1025
Microphallus brevicæca 2706
Nanophyetus salmincola 1469
Necator 5491
N. americanus 5132
 nematodes, in man 3769, 5996, 6014
Onchocerca 716
O. volvulus 8, 18, 621, 3567, 4913, 5759, 5769, 5999-6000, 6019
Opisthorchis 1483, 2005, 2331
O. felinus 2291, 4548
Ostertagia ostertagi 3494
Paragonimus 1702, 2599, 3043-3044
P. ohirai 3935
P. westermani 2780, 3034, 3281, 3575, 3591, 4320
 parasites, in man 2007, 2014, 2021, 2752, 6026
Schistosoma 1019, 1787, 2848, 3161, 3563, 3578, 4900, 5537
S. haematobium 256, 3577
S. intercalatum 3558
S. mansoni 254, 540-541, 622, 1481, 1673, 3577, 3585, 4322, 4591
 schistosomes 4295
Sparganum mansoni 1267
Strongyloides stercoralis 1179, 6021
 swimmers' itch 5502
Taenia saginata 1724, 2018, 2168, 3584, 4689, 6004, 6013

Epidemiology contd.**Taenia contd.**

- T. solium* 2168, 4689
Terranova decipiens 2782
Toxocara 27
T. canis 5494
 trematodes, in man 3564
Trichinella 1, 1024, 1192, 2004, 2205, 3052, 4906, 5997
T. spiralis 615, 623, 2597, 2600, 2757, 3037, 3051, 3578, 6011
Trichuris 261, 6007
T. trichiura 4297
Wuchereria bancrofti 266-267, 381, 459, 1294, 1296, 2593, 2602, 2759, 2775, 3038, 3172, 3951, 4908, 4912, 5127
Epigonus atherinoides, *Pseudopecoelus* 1275
Epizootiology (see also **Epidemiology**)
 alveolar hydatid 1476
 anoplocephalids 260
Anoploetaenia dasyuri 4484
 ascarids 6025
Ascaris 4289
A. columnaris 4160
A. lumbricoides 4904
A. suum 268
Balanorchis anastrophus 1729
Capillaria hepatica 5189
Cooperia 3215
C. oncophora 4309, 5499
Corynosoma 2020
Cysticercus 258, 1724, 3584
C. bovis 1047, 2018, 3836, 6004
C. ovis 252
C. parenchymatosa 3851
C. tarandi 3851
C. tenuicollis 3851
Dicrocoelium 258, 626, 6012
D. dendriticum 2019, 2308, 6006
Dictyocaulus 662
D. filaria 4324, 5166
D. viviparus 617, 624, 4219, 4296
 digeneans 249
Dirofilaria 4302
D. immitis 5248
D. roemeri 625
Echinococcus granulosus 2598, 2606, 3045, 3241, 3557, 3570, 4306, 4317-4318
E. multilocularis 1243, 3570, 4317, 4687
Echinocotyle 818
Fasciola 98, 284, 626, 1788, 2010, 2592, 3641, 4289, 4531, 4903, 4911, 5106, 6233
F. gigantica 4321
F. hepatica 39, 255, 752, 2224, 2240-2241, 2588, 2596, 2802, 3301, 3817, 3829, 4164, 4299, 4310-4311, 4321, 4671, 5501, 6017
Fascioloides magna 2124
 filariids 3943

ootiology contd.

astro-intestinal helminths, in cattle 655
astro-intestinal nematodes
in ruminants 2601
in sheep 4897
demomachus 1461
contortus 1022, 2947, 3036, 3594,
3815, 4307
minths
n *Alectoris rufa* 6222
n Anatidae 4916
n animals 257, 262, 265, 302, 700,
1470, 2013
& man 1027
n birds, in fish 2594
n canids 5500
n *Capreolus capreolus* 3215
n cat 2009
n cattle 619, 1023, 1475, 2229, 2801,
4325, 6023
& sheep 271
n dog 1466-1467
n domestic animals 251, 6001
n fur-bearing animals 841
n *Microtus arvalis* 3579
n molluscs 1298
n pig 48
n ruminants 6126
n *Saiga tatarica* 1475
n sheep 666, 1475, 1530, 4325
n snails 3035
latid 258, 743, 1021, 1478, 2606,
3045, 3557, 3569, 3851, 4917
strongylus rubidus 3572
ula intestinalis 5490
rchis scotiae 1228, 3641, 6009
rshallagia 4312
marshalli 4902
tagonimus 2859
astrongyles 3039
astrongylus 52
elongatus 4301
pudendotectus 4301
ellerius 1801
matodes 4308
n cattle 2603, 4612, 6097
n fowl 627, 3046, 4326
n pig 5489
n ruminants 253
n sheep 4909
matodirus 263, 745
battus 4298
filicollis 4298
helvetianus 5495, 5499
ophagostomum 3572
radiatum 4907
hocerca cervicalis 2304
volvulus, (Guatemalan strain) 616
sthorchis 1477, 2005, 5257, 5498,
5003
elineus 3559
ertagia 2016, 3215, 4288

Epizootiology contd.

Ostertagia contd.
O. circumcincta 2008, 2246, 4315
O. ostertagi 1472, 3818, 4309, 5499
Paramphistomum 3301
P. ichikawai 1228, 3641, 6009
parasites, in animals 2021
Philometra 5486
Prosotocus confusus 4479
Pseudamphistomum 2328
Raphidascaris acus 4659
schistosomes 4295
Setaria cervi 1707
Stephanofilaria kaeli 1468
strongyles 1480, 4289
strongylids 3810
Strongyloides 1218
S. ransomi 2006
S. ratti 2263
Strongylus vulgaris 29, 4610, 6016
Syngamus trachea 1290
Taenia pisiformis 3239
T. serialis 3239
Thelazia gulosa 4300
T. rhodesii 4910
T. skrjabini 4300, 4910
Toxocara 2106
T. canis 2595
T. mystax 2009
trematodes 2297
Trichinella 782, 3052, 4606, 5296, 5487
T. pseudospiralis 3960
T. spiralis 3568, 5175, 5762
Trichonema 1209, 3581
trichostrongyles 3607
trichostrongylids 1216, 2581, 3565, 3593,
4315, 4323, 4413
Trichuris 4289
T. suis 3235
Equines
Fasciola hepatica 2224
nematodes 5609
Onchocerca 3956
strongylids 3068
strongyloids 3368
Eranulides mathevossianae, n.g., n.sp., in
Rangifer tarandus, in USSR (Arctic)
1850
Eremophila alpestris, *Dictymetra*
belopolskajae n.sp. 130
Erethizon dorsatum, *Schistosomatium*
douthitti 64
Eretomochelys imbricata imbricata,
Ozobranthus margo 362
Ereunetes pusillus, *Levinensiella*
venezuelensis n.sp. 2339
Erinaceus, *Crenosoma striatum*, &
Bordetella bronchiseptica 2869
E. auritus
helminths 3873
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus 3873
Moniliformis moniliformis 3875

Erinaceus auritus* contd.Nephridiorhynchus major* 3875*Physaloptera dispar* 3875*Rictularia* 3875*Spirura ritipleurites seurati* 3875*Trichinella* 782***E. hypomelas****Macracanthorhynchus catulinus* 3873*Spirocerca lupi* 3873***Eriocheir sinensis*, *Paragonimus westermani***

3034

Erpobdella octoculata

feeding behaviour 3725

Nephrotrema truncatum 681

ultrastructure of spermatozoa 5586

Erschovitugnia collini*, n.g., n.comb., forCotugnia collini* 876***Erysipelas*, & *Ascaris*, in pig, experimental**

5264

Erythrocebus patas*, hydatid** 2495Eryx johnii*, *Paradistomoides indicum*** 5721***Escherichia coli***& *Aspicularis tetraptera*, in mouse,
interaction 1812& *Enterobius*, in man, in USSR 3307***Eschrichtius gibbosus****Corynosoma semerme* 787*C. strumosum* 787*C. validum* 787

intestinal helminths 787

Ogmogaster plicatus 787***Esox lucius****Diphyllobothrium latum* 5729

helminths 450, 801

Ethiopia*Chordodes aethiopicus* n.sp. 1875

elephantiasis 3586

helminths

in animals, & man 1143-1144

in *Camelus dromedarius* 1215

in domestic animals 3231, 3294

Paramphistomum microbothrium 2296*Schistosoma* 5008*S. bovis* 2296, 2298, 5780*S. mansoni* 622, 3585, 4591

trematodes

in molluscs 2297

in snails 2298

Wuchereria bancrofti 2846***Euamphimerus luzonicus*, n.sp., in *Gallus****gallus gallus*, in Philippines 3990***E. walterberghi*, n.sp., in *Afropavo****congensis*, in Zaire 126***Eubothrium*, acid mucopolysaccharide** 3523***E. salvelini*, in *Oncorhynchus nerka*, life-cycle, experimental** 5079***Euclinostomum heterostomum*, in *Ardea****cinerea*, in Poland, morphology 3993***Eucotyle wehri*, in *Anas platyrhynchos*, in**

USSR, first record (g.), & morphology

74

***Eucotylid* larvae, in *Helicella*, in Europe,**
new record (g.) 5566***Eucreadium daccal*, n.sp., in *Channa***
(*Ophicephalus punctatus*, in Bangladesh)
3985***Eudyptula minor*, helminths** 5198***Euhaplorchis californiensis*, in *Cerithidea***
californica, pathology 5937***Eumegacetes (Anterovitelum) brevis*, n.sp.,**
in *Turdus ericetorum*, in USSR
(Ukraine) 3328***E. brevis*, n.sp., in *Turdus ericetorum*, in**
USSR (Ukraine) 3328***E. variovitelum*, n.sp., in *Merops apiaster*,**
USSR (Moldavia) 1838***Eumetopias jubatus*, *Uncinaria lucasi*** 1265***Euparadistomum***

in insectivores, new record (h.) 5259

in rodents, new record (h.) 5259

***E. motacilli*, n.sp., in *Motacilla citreola*, in**
USSR (Kirgizia) 4003***Euparyphium*, in dog, in India** 4635***Euphausia*, *Anisakis*** 822***Euphausiids*, nematode larvae** 2390***Eupolystoma alluaudi***in *Bufo regularis*, redescribed 847

ultrastructure of gut 851

Euproctos montanus*, *Euzetrema knoeppfle-
3702, 5262**Europe**

ascarids 6025

Bothriocephalus 2281*Cysticercus bovis* 840*C. cellulosae* 840

eucotylid larvae 5566

Fasciola hepatica 4311

helminths

in cattle 4557

in horse 4557

in *Neomys fodiens* 3132in *Rana temporaria* 3132

in sheep 4557

in *Sorex araneus* 3132

parasites, in fish 4446

Trichinella spiralis 840***Eurycea lucifuga*, helminths** 3903***Euryhelms squamula*, in *Neomys fodiens*,**
France, life-history 5570***Eurytrema***

antigen

in goat, IT 5871

in rabbit, IT 5871

in cattle

in Korea, IT 5871

treatment 4399

& *Fasciola*, in cattle, cross antigenicity
5871***E. media*, structure of digestive system** 86***E. pancreaticum***

ova, scanning electron microscopy 5846

structure of digestive system 863

ma truncata, to *Pseudanisakis*
truncata, n.comb. 6213
ongylides
Lutra canadensis, in USA (South
Atlantic) 1735
Macrones seenghala, in India, new
record (g.) 1777
enrichi
amphibians, in USA (West North
Central), life-history 5568
fish, in USA (West North Central),
life-history 5568
ynnus alleteratus, helminths 448
apiichthys vacha, *Polyorchitrema vachai*
sp. 5802
apius depressirostris, *Contracecum*
0
rema knoeffleri
Euproctus montanus, in Corsica, life-
cycle 3702
Polystoma integerrimum, ultrastructure,
compared 2870
karyote 5262
structure of eyespots 3311
inuris branickii, n.comb., for *Wellcomia*
branickii 1871
mpar, synonymy 1871
ginata, synonym of *Evaginuris compar*
71
oluta, n.comb., for *Oxyuris evoluta*
71
nboni, n.comb., for *Wellcomia samboni*
71
ssichi
Hystrix cristata, morphology of females
894
omb., for *Oxyuris stossichi* 894
tion
ocreadioidea 2710
philiniidea 694
isakis 3252
arids 3722
idobothrians 1129
idogastrea 3144
nallanidae 1017
yophyllidae 2717
comeromorphae 2718
odes 692, 2716, 3134, 3137, 4505,
6170
ullanidae 5835
neans 1129, 1657, 2719, 5582
a Soricidae 3026
-living nematodes 881, 2701
ocotyle 3983
ocotyloidea 694
odactylidae 3139
gmomatidae 3541
ninth 693, 3141, 4278, 4506
intermediate hosts 3721
Neomys fodiens 3132
Rana temporaria 3132
Sorex araneus 3132

Evolution contd.

Leucochloridiidae 3126
lungworms 3020
monogeneans 3136, 5581
Monogenoidea 694
nematodes, in ruminants 3133
Oswaldofilariinae 5817
Oxyurinae 1871, 2720
parasites
in animals 2021
in man 2021, 6172
Plagiorchioidea 2710
platyhelminths 2325, 2531, 2721
Seuratoidea 2907
Trichinella spiralis 3568
Trichurioidea 6168
Falco jugger, *Schwartzitrema haitsmai* n.sp.
1827
F. subbuteo, *Phaneropsolus minor* n.sp.
3328
Falsicingula athera
Cercaria orientalis 7 n.sp. 501
C. pacifica 1 n.sp. 3340
Far East, *Trichinella spiralis* 615
Fasciola (see also Liver-fluke)
biochemistry, reviewed 4234
in cattle
bromophenophos 1489
diagnosis by serum transaminase 1955
general account 5680
in Germany 748
niclofolan 1503
trichlorphon 1503
in Hungary, control 6114
in Japan 1720
allometric growth 1623
in Morocco, control, & epizootiology
5106
in Netherlands, report 5625
nucleic acid levels in liver 5917
in Poland
Fasciolin 4397
niclofolan 4397
serum proteins 5917
& sheep
diagnosis by immunological tests
912
nitroxynil eglumine 294
in Spain, control 637
statistical assessment of economic loss
1705
in Sweden, epizootiology 2010
in Uganda, economic loss 2971
in USSR (Ukraine), control, &
epizootiology 3641
in USSR (Uzbekistan), (book) 4531
(colour film) 6215
development 1112
diagnosis by immunological tests 5385
differentiation of species by electrophoresis
1973

Fasciola contd.

- in domestic animals, in Yugoslavia, economic loss 5255
- & *Eurytrema*, in cattle, cross antigenicity 5871
- in *Galba truncatula*, in USSR (Moldavia) 2845
- in horse, in Japan, morphological variation 4698
- in vitro, control by ultrasound 4456
- incidence forecast by meteorology 6233
- larvae, on pasture, in USSR (Ukraine), survival 5988
- in lymphatics, in USSR, epizootiology 98
- in man 721, 3781
 - case report 1667
 - clinical aspects 592
 - in Japan, case report 1208, 4585, 5134
 - pathology of liver 1948
 - in Poland, bithionol, & case report 398
 - in Rumania 2181
- miracidia, control by *Physa acuta* extract 1522
- in molluscs, in USSR, epizootiology 626
- in monkey, experimental 1698
- ova, in faeces, technique for detecting 6181
- in Philippines, epizootiology 1788
- in pig
 - in Japan, morphological variation 4698
 - pathology 1420
- in rabbit, rafoxanide 4394
- in rat
 - diphenyl sulphides 2041
 - diphenyl sulphones 2041
 - diphenyl sulphoxides 2041
- in ruminants
 - mathematical model for predicting incidence 2592
 - in Rumania, control 284
 - technique for diagnosing, compared 3685
 - in USSR (Armenia), control programme 2056
- in sheep
 - bromophenophos 1489
 - in Bulgaria
 - bromsalan 4449
 - brotianide 4449
 - methylene 4449
 - nitroxylin 4449
 - chemotherapy & forecasting 5005
 - epizootiology 4903
 - Fasciolin 3664
 - in Hungary, control 6114
 - niclofolan 3664
 - oxyclozanide 3664
 - pathology 1437
 - in Peru, control, popular account 1721
 - in Poland, niclofolan 4397

Fasciola contd.

- in sheep contd.
 - in USSR (Ukraine), control, & epizootiology 3641
 - in USSR (Uzbekistan) (book) 4531
 - carbon tetrachloride plus cod liver oil 4373
- in Spain, incidence forecast by meteorology 4911
- in USSR (European), biology of intermediary 1287
- F. gigantica**
 - amino acids 203
 - in *Bubalus bubalis*, pathology 2488
 - in cattle
 - in Finland, epizootiology 4321
 - in Kenya
 - infectivity & survival 4617
 - pathogenicity 1220
 - in Mozambique, rafoxanide 3615
 - in Nigeria, infectivity & survival 461
 - pathology 2518
 - rafoxanide 5049
 - & sheep, rafoxanide 2027
 - extract, enzymes & temperature 4061
 - & *Fasciola hepatica*
 - in guinea-pig, cross-immunity 1140
 - larvae, differentiation 5810
 - glycogen metabolism 1451
 - in goat
 - in India, incidence 2485
 - pathology 2488
 - in vitro
 - excystment & invasion of gut wall 5954
 - glucose uptake 1439-1440
 - in laboratory animals
 - development, & infectivity 2322
 - suitability as experimental hosts 775
 - life-history 4562
 - in man
 - in Japan, case report 720
 - reviewed 9
 - metacercariae, vertical distribution on rice plants 2000
 - in mouse, diamphenethide analogues 1057
 - protein spectrum 1973
 - in rabbit
 - experimental 1749
 - immunology 5356
 - in rat, insecticides 4981
 - respiration & temperature 5442
 - in ruminants
 - bithionol 2042
 - carbon tetrachloride 2042
 - hexachloroethane 2042
 - hexachlorophene 2042
 - in sheep 4618
 - chemotherapy 4966
 - diagnosis by immunodiffusion 537

Ascaris gigantica *contd.*

sheep *contd.*

diamphenethide 4991, 5522

in India

incidence 2485

pathology 576

rafoxanide 4991, 5049, 5522

in USSR (Armenia)

bithionol 301

hexachlorophene 301

tribromsalan 301

zebu, in Madagascar, blood changes

5402

Fasciola hepatica

animals, immunity 2421

anthelmintics, mode of action 5014

anthelmintics & cholinesterase activity

2091

anthelmintics & enzyme systems 3056

antigen, transformation of rabbit

lymphocytes 1357

antigen analysis 2420

antigens 3393

arginine metabolism 1449, 4864, 4883

atrophy & parenchymal cell function

605

biochemistry 229, 4881

Capreolus capreolus, in East Germany

39

cattle

acquired immunity 2458

anthelmintics, discussed 6051

blood changes 5433

in Britain

control, & epidemiology, reviewed

5504

control of intermediary 2073

diagnosis, & pathology 5431

economic loss 1726

incidence 2233

bromophenophos 5057

chemotherapy 4993, 6070, 6237

clinical diagnosis 5902

control, & epizootiology 3817

control of intermediaries 3623

in Denmark

epizootiology, & incidence 2802

reviewed 3831

development, & pathology 2247

diagnosis 1111

diagnosis by agar gel precipitation

4089

diagnosis by CFT 4089

diagnosis by IFAT 5107

diagnosis by iodine test 4089

diagnosis by IT 1923

economic loss, discussed 5669

in Europe, incidence forecast by

meteorology 4311

feed digestibility & growth 5903

in Finland, epizootiology 4321

in Germany, bromophenophos 1529

Fasciola hepatica *contd.*

in cattle *contd.*

host age 3822

immunity 4077, 5850

immunization, popular account 1351

in Ireland

economic loss 4625

pathogenicity 6233

irradiated larvae conferring immunity

2405, 2454

in Italy

epizootiology, discussed 6017

local survey 5682

liver immunoglobulin production 2431

liver immunoglobulins 534

in Mexico, diagnosis by IT &

coproscopy, compared 1913

milk composition 2487

in Netherlands, reviewed 3844

in New Zealand 752

epizootiology 2588

niclofolan 340

nitroxylin eglumine 1578

in Norway, distribution, &

epizootiology 3829

parathyroid gland & blood calcium &

phosphorus 3473

passive immunity 4756

pathology 2518, 4164, 4196

in Poland

chemotherapy 5560

chemotherapy & control 6121

control, & incidence, discussed 3674

intermediaries & transmission 3301

survey 3814

rafoxanide 5049

serum enzymes 2519

& sheep, rafoxanide 2027

in Sweden

control, discussed 3073

control programme 3100

epizootiology, & incidence 4310

in USSR

bithionol sulphoxide 320

niclofolan 320

oxyclozanide 320

in USSR (European), epizootiology

4671

in West Germany, control programme

4386

citrulline metabolism 1444

& *Clostridium*, in sheep, immunity 4090

conference proceedings 4555

control, & epizootiology 4299

control of intermediary 3759, 5546

diagnosis by defined antigen substrate

spheres 5329

DNA & RNA content 2528

in domestic animals, in Spain, incidence

3296

in domestic ruminants, in Rumania,

control, & epizootiology 2240-2241

***Fasciola hepatica* contd.**

- electron transport 4232
- in equines, in Ireland, epizootiology, & incidence 2224
- extracts & phospholipase A activity *in vitro* 176
- & *Fasciola gigantica*
 - in guinea-pig, cross-immunity 1140
 - larvae, differentiation 5810
- general account 5120
- in goat
 - intrabiliary transfer 4758
 - plasma enzymes 2500
- hexokinase activity 1970
- histidine metabolism 4228
- in horse, resistance 3811
- & *Hymenolepis microstoma*, in mouse, interaction 5987
- immunity 2952
 - general account 4113
- in cattle, host age 3821
- in vitro*
 - anthelmintics, tested 1567
 - anthelmintics affecting glycolysis 325
 - development 4251
 - technique for culturing 671
- isolation of DNA & RNA 4834
- in laboratory animals, anthelmintics, tested 5511
- in *Lymnaea columella*, in New Zealand, host ecology, & epizootiology 2588
- in *Lymnaea palustris*, & *Lymnaea truncatula*, in Sardinia, control, & survey 458
- in *Lymnaea truncatula*
 - ecology 466
 - in France, host behaviour 3946, 3948
- in mammals, pathology of liver 2510
- in man
 - in Chile, obstructive jaundice 2213
 - in Cuba, case report 1194
 - in Portugal, incidence 2212
- metabolic activity & sublethal Vapam concentrations 215
- metacercariae & ova, overwintering in temperate zones 3554
- miracidia
 - attraction to molluscs 1462
 - in vitro*, development 1984
 - in molluscs, experimental 3942
- in molluscs, host response 1917
- in mouse
 - development & migration 6151
 - development of tegument 2690
 - host antigens 5340
 - immunology 4096
- neurophysiology 4870, 4886
- in New Zealand, control 753
- nonspecific phosphomonoesterases 230
- & *Nosema eurytremae*, in *Lymnaea truncatula*, cercarial production 4691

***Fasciola hepatica* contd.**

- in *Odocoileus virginianus*
 - pathology 1423, 5429, 5925
 - pathology of liver 5430
- & *Ostertagia ostertagi*, in cattle 5431
- ova, technique for detecting, in faeces 1111
- ovicides & larvicides 6057
- pathology, general account 4204, 5423
- pharmacology 4973
- phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase system 2527
- physiology 1445
- proline metabolism 1969
- protein spectrum 1973
- public health aspects 3767
- pyrimidine synthesis 4891
- pyruvate kinase 992
- in rabbit
 - blood changes 4150
 - cellular immunity 3404
 - chemotherapy 5051
 - host antigens 5340
 - immunity 157
 - nitroxylin 6119
 - pathology 4164
 - rafoxanide 6119
 - tribromsalan 2672
- in rat
 - anthelmintics 1524
 - diamphenethide 1528
 - haematology, & pathology 1416
 - host age & susceptibility 911
 - host sex & resistance 919
 - host sex & susceptibility 911
 - host strain & resistance 919
 - IgE 1893
 - immunity 160, 524, 532, 4077, 5850
 - immunology 2929
 - immunosuppressive drugs 2418
 - nitroxylin 1528
 - oxyclozanide 1528
 - passive immunity 2422
 - rafoxanide 1528
 - serum transfer of immunity 1367
 - snail antigen 4095
 - survival in subcutaneous tissues 2258
 - vaccination 2430
- reviewed 3220
- in ruminants
 - in India, diamphenethide 1494
 - in Poland, epizootiology 5501
- in sheep
 - anthelmintics, discussed 6051
 - in Australia
 - epizootiology 255
 - popular account 1713
 - autoantibodies 5333
 - bithional compounds 5059
 - blood changes 4150
 - in Britain
 - diagnosis, & pathology 5431

F. hepatica *contd.*
deep *contd.*

Britain *contd.*

economic loss 1726

incidence 2233

omophenophos 5057

omoxanide 5054

otianide 1030-1031, 1573

rbon tetrachloride 5533

rbon tetrachloride plus lignocaine

5533

rbon tetrachloride plus novocaine

5533

llular immunity 3404

emotherapy 5051

& serum ion levels 1052

ontrol 753

& epizootiology 3817

ontrol of intermediaries 3623

Czechoslovakia, rafoxanide 4362

agnosis 1111

amphenethide 270, 4424

amphenethide analogues 1057

aromosulfanilamide 5511

phenyl sulphide levels in parasite &

host tissue 6029

onomic loss, discussed 5669

Europe, incidence forecast by

meteorology 4311

France, incidence forecast by

meteorology 2596

Hungary, diamphenethide 5021

munity 4077, 5850

munization, popular account 1351

Ireland, economic loss 4625

Italy, epizootiology, discussed 6017

er regeneration after chemotherapy

5527

Netherlands

ontrol of intermediary 5538

reviewed 3844

New Zealand 752

epizootiology 2588

lofolan 5533

Norway, distribution, &

epizootiology 3829

cyclozanide, mode of action 332

hology 4164, 4196, 5373, 5429

hology of hepatic vessels 1931

hology of liver 2514

Poland, intermediaries &

transmission 3301

mezathine hydrochloride 4436

oxanide 270, 274, 3599, 4360, 4983,

5049

nizole 275

Sardinia, rafoxanide 6030

Sweden, epizootiology, & incidence

4310

ert-butyl-6-methyl-5-

nitrosalicylanilide 5511

Yugoslavia, oxyclozanide 1589

Fasciola hepatica *contd.*

in snails, control by *N*-tritylmorpholine

3817

sporocysts, in *Lymnaea stagnalis*,

development 3715

in *Stagnicola bulimoides techella*,

susceptibility 3269

technique for diagnosing, by faecal

sample, general account 4461

technique for studying, cytology 5071,

5564

ultrastructure of gastrodermis 4001

ultrastructure of prostate gland 1317,

4002

in zoo animals, in Denmark, outbreak

4688

F. indica, protein spectrum 1973

Fascioloides magna

in *Cervus nippon*, in Czechoslovakia, new

record (h.) 5674

in deer, in Czechoslovakia, diagnosis, &

pathology 1212

in domestic animals, in Czechoslovakia,

diagnosis, & pathology 1212

in *Lymnaea tomentosa*, in Australia,

experimental 2124

metacercariae, temperature, & viability

214

Fasciolopsis, in man, in Britain, exotic

infection 2784

F. buski

in vitro, culture 993

in man

in Taiwan, incidence 5137

in Thailand

niclosamide 4443

tetrachloroethylene 4443

in pig, in India, experimental 1126

Fastigiuris prudhoei, n.sp., in *Ochotona*
rufescens, in Iran 2388

Faustula mandapamensis, n.sp., in

Stromateus cinereus, in India 1839

Felids

disofen 278

levamisole 1498

nematodes 428

piperazine 3620

toxicity, of piperazine 3620

Felis bengalensis chinensis, *Neonnicola*
sinensis n.sp. 4019

F. silvestris, *Trichinella* 426

F. vaguarandi, *Spirometra mansonoides*

2683

Fellodistomum melanostigmum, n.sp., in

Melanostigma pammelas, in USA

(Pacific) 3337

Fernandezia, key to spp. 1847

Fiji, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 4908

Filaria dentifera, Linstow, 1898, sp. inq.

5839

Filariata, life-cycle classification 2130

Filariids

- in amphibians, phylogeny 3717
- in animals
 - in East Africa 2866
 - & man
 - in tropics, insect vectors, general account 1655
 - in USA, zoonoses 3582
 - pathophysiological mechanisms 2993
- in *Anopheles gambiae*, in Africa 1802
- bibliography 4530
- in buffalo
 - & cattle, in Egypt, chemotherapy, & pathology 300
 - in Egypt, chemotherapy, & pathology 1723
- in *Callorhinus ursinus* 783
- in cat, pathology 4806
- in cattle, in Egypt, chemotherapy, & pathology 1723
- control programme 3072
- diagnosis by FAT 5365
- in Diptera, population dynamics 3943
- in dog 5628
 - in Japan 1250
- & elephantiasis, in man, in French Polynesia 3185
- in horse, in India, case reports 30
- incorporation of host antigen 932
- lymphocyte transformation 916
- in man
 - control 5015
 - & epidemiology 6002
 - diagnosis 5641
 - diagnosis by *Acanthocheilonema evansi* antigen 5371
 - diagnosis by *Dipetalonema wite* FAT 3385
 - diagnosis by FAT 3387
 - diagnosis by immunological tests 1365
 - reviewed 3386
 - diagnosis by *Setaria equina* antigen 5375
- epidemiology 5496
- in Gabon, endomyocardial fibrosis 2990
- haematuria 3788
- immunology 2927
- immunostimulants 2462
- in India, statistical survey 5630
- in Japan, diagnosis by IT 1479
- in Korea, local survey 2792
- in Niger, case reports 3778
- in Nigeria, endomyocardial fibrosis 4155
- occult infection 4137
- pathology 729, 4806
 - reviewed 586
- pathophysiological mechanisms 2993
- in Rhodesia, blood transfusion not transmitting 1676

Filariids contd.

- in man contd.
 - in South Korea, diethylcarbamazine 2631
 - in Sri Lanka, pulmonary hypertension 4200, 4596
 - in Taiwan
 - chemotherapy, & epidemiology 2
 - survey 2183
 - teaching slide set 5597
 - in Uganda, endomyocardial fibrosis 4155
- mathematical model of parasite-vector relationship 4313
- in mosquito, mathematical model 621
- in rabbit, cross-reacting antigens 4114
- in rat, antibodies 2446
- in reptiles, phylogeny 3717
- in *Sigmodon hispidus*, immunopathology 5328
- in *Simulium*, in Guatemala, survey 5
- in vertebrates, technique for studying, lymphography 4806
- in wallaby 5628
- Filarioids**, in marsupials, in Australasia, taxonomy, reviewed 5838
- Filarissima lainsoni**
 - n.g., n.sp.
 - in *Coendu* 5297
 - in *Coendu prehensilis*, in Brazil (No 4025
- Filaroides**, n.sp., [not described], in dog, USA 1409
- F. cebus**, & pneumonia, in *Cebus apella*, histopathology 1397
- F. milksi**, in dog, in USA (East North Central), pathology 1738
- Filicollidae**, validated 4018
- Filipjevimermis leipsandra**
 - morphology 2911, 3376, 5308
 - ultrastructure 5308
- Filochona kashmirensis**, in freshwater fish, in India, morphology 1861
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris**
 - in cyclopids, in USSR (Kazakhstan), epidemiology 4290
 - in duck, in USSR (Kazakhstan), epidemiology 4290
- Finland**
 - Fasciola gigantica* 4321
 - F. hepatica* 4321
- Fish**
 - Alaria alata* 1304
 - anisakid larvae 4663, 4722, 5214
 - anisakids 4664, 4915, 5072
 - Anisakis* 808, 2279, 3924, 6234
 - anthelmintics 5029
 - Azygia lucii* 3125
 - Contracaecum* 3924
 - C. aduncum* 3304, 3381
 - Corynosoma* 2020
 - Dawesia andamanensis* n.sp. 5269

ontd.
 esia contd.
 argisi n.sp. 5269
 neans 3030
 amma interrupta 3915
 is unilateralis 354
 yllbothrium 2604
 atum 2002, 2839
 ectanidae 3028
 ostomum 810
 pathaceum 2570
 Nosema diplostomi 1813
 rongylides wenrichi 5568
 ogeridae 3323
 ocotyla skrjabini n.sp. 5269
 inths 706, 1151-1152, 1274, 1482,
 1660, 1877, 2278, 2286, 2594, 2838,
 3066, 3910, 3916, 3922, 3971, 4260,
 4271, 4562, 4662, 4666, 4994, 5211,
 614
 idinea 1151, 3906
 la intestinalis 3915, 5490
 cercariae 5746
 gonimus 2859
 ogeneans 1778, 4658
 samide 6090
 thorchis felineus 2291, 4548
 nophosphorus compounds 6090
 ntocreadium siluri 492
 sites 800, 2282, 2324, 2842, 4446,
 5223, 6026, 6210
 damphistomum 2328
 dohaliotrematoides bengalensis n.sp.
 269
 dochocha 897
 eids 1304
 atodes 3905, 5741
 enophorus 2160
 lorphon 5587
 quarium
 allanus cotti 5842
 ylogyus 2608
 dactylus 2608
 rina
 ostomum 5740
 inths 5211, 5217, 5736, 5744
 trout 5732
 ogeneans 5740
 ites 5233, 5739
 carp 6067
 eshwater
 chocephalans 2844, 5743
 thocephalus parksidae 5209
 phallus donicus 3710
 riocephalus gowkongensis 1280
 rocestus formosanus 793
 des 5213, 5745
 orchis sinensis 2699, 3040
 yllbothrium latum 3264
 ostomum spathaceum 452, 3265
 zoon 3981
 pponicum 5735

Fish, freshwater contd.

Diplozoon contd.

D. paradoxum 5735
 echinostome metacercariae 1810
 Filochona kashmirensis 1861
 helminths 83-84, 1279, 1648, 2284,
 2287, 3261, 3908, 4668, 5216-5217,
 5482, 5730, 5736
 Hirudinea 83, 3908
 Ligula 1270
 metacercariae 1782
 monogeneans 704, 3136
 nematodes 2277
 parasites 2280, 3913, 4667
 Pomphorhynchus laevis 1776
 Raphidascaris acus 4497
 strigeoid metacercariae 1775
 Triaenophorus crassus 3264
 T. nodulosus 3264
 trichlorphon 1081, 4412
 Tylodelphys clavata 452

Fish, marine

Anisakis 6165
 bucephalids 3995
 Derogenes varicus 1835
 digeneans 124, 1834, 3917
 diplectanids 5227
 Elytrophalloides oatesi 1834
 Gauhatiiana lebedevi n.sp. [not described]
 124
 Genolinea bowersi 1835
 Gonocerca phycidis 1835
 Helicometra 1834
 helminths 855, 2435, 5229
 hemiurids 1835
 Hypohepaticola andamanensis n.sp. [not
 described] 124
 Lecithochirium ghanense 855
 Lepidapedon antarcticum 1834
 L. garrardi 1834
 Megalomyzon 5734
 metacercariae 5920
 monogeneans 5220, 5228
 nematodes 4287, 5221, 5738
 Neolepidapedon 1834
 opecoelids 1834
 parasites 5218, 5226, 5739
 Plagioporus pennelli 1834
 Pseudoyamagutia 5734
 Stenakron 1834
 Steringophorus 1834
 Sterrhurus ghanensis n.sp. 855
 trematodes 5215, 5232, 5733
 Fitzroyia lineata, Wolffhugelia matercula
 n.g., n.sp. 879
 Flamingolepis dolguschini, n.sp., in
 Phoenicopterus roseus, in USSR 4012
 F. tengizi, n.sp., in Phoenicopterus roseus, in
 USSR 4012
 Fleas, nematodes 88
 Flumenicola virens, Apophallus donicus
 3710

- Fog fever, & *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, in cattle, discussed 3483
- Foleyella flexicauda*, n.sp., in *Rana catesbeiana*, in USA (North Atlantic) 516
- F. (Foleyella)*, n.subg. 516
- F. helvetica*, synonym of *Icosiella neglecta* 516
- F. (Waltonia)*, n.subg. 516
- Formica*, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 6006
- F. clara*, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 5456
- F. foreli*, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 87
- F. pratensis*, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 3716, 4683
- F. rufibarbis*, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 3716
- Formosa** (see Taiwan)
- Fowl**
- anthelmintics 281, 305, 4956
- antibiotics 2619
- arecoline acetarsol 1543
- Ascaridia* 305, 440, 1951
- & *Salmonella pullorum* 5789
- A. dissimilis* 4492
- A. galli* 527, 536, 565, 570, 1888, 2832, 3022, 3441, 3896, 4492, 5030, 5337, 5719, 5788, 5914
- ascarids 3897
- Ascaris suum* 3441
- Ascocotyle mcintoshii* 2700
- bithionol 6071
- Capillaria* 305, 789
- C. obsignata* 906, 3405, 5327, 5708
- Centrocestus formosanus* 352, 793
- Cotugnia digonopora* 1770
- destomycin 2095, 4541
- dichlorophen 1543, 5531
- gastro-intestinal helminths 1768
- helminths 75, 77, 1264, 3750, 4356, 4648, 5202, 5715
- Heterakis* 305, 5891
- H. gallinae*, & *Histomonas meleagridis* 111
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* 987
- Leucochloridium variae* 682
- mebendazole 342, 667
- Mesocestoides* 1942
- methyridine 3405
- microfilariae 2269
- nematodes 627, 3046, 4326
- nicarbazine 1069
- niclosamide 5531
- Okside 289
- Parorchis acanthus* 1118
- Parvatrema timondavidi* 1286
- phenothiazine 630, 4357, 4437
- phenothiazine plus piperazine adipate 3642
- Philophthalmus hegeneri* 4275
- & *Philophthalmus megalurus* 3549
- piperazine 4357, 4437
- piperazine adipate 3642

Fowl contd.

- piperazine compounds 4343
- Preparation V 269
- Railletina cesticillus* 2360
- R. echinobothrida* 2835
- R. tetragona* 2508, 4197, 5714
- Schistosoma mansoni* 3399
- Skrjabinia cesticillus* 5714
- sodium silicofluoride 4437
- Streptocara* 135
- S. indica* n.sp. [not described] 135
- Subulura brumpti* 348, 5706
- Syngamus skrjabinomorpha* 2125
- S. taiga* 2694
- S. trachea* 4753, 4773, 5447, 5896
- tetracycline 2619
- Tetrameres mohedai* 4487
- tetramisole 342, 667
- tetramisole hydrochloride 3603, 3642, 4345
- thiabendazole 3642
- tin compounds 1543
- toxicity
- of carbon tetrachloride 5019
- of nicarbazine 1069
- of trichlorophen 1067, 1089, 5003
- of Wormal 1069
- Trichinella* 5880
- trichlorophen 1067, 1089, 5003
- Urogonimus certhiae* 350
- Wormal 1069
- Fox**
- Echinococcus* 5484
- E. granulosus* 3241, 4306
- E. multilocularis* 1243
- helminths 58
- Taenia pisiformis* 3239
- T. serialis* 3239
- France**
- Acanthocephalus anthuris* 2689
- Axine belones* 480
- Brachylaema recurva* 490
- Bunocotyle progenetica* 6154
- Camallanus incognitus* n.sp. 4024
- C. moravecii* n.sp. 5836
- Cercaria* n.sp. 1817
- Collyricloides massanae* 490
- Cysticercus bovis* 1047, 6211
- digeneans, in *Soricidae* 3026
- Dipetalonema reconditum* 812
- diplectanids 5227
- Diplectanum aequans* 5576
- D. laubieri*, n.sp., [not described] 5576
- Fasciola hepatica* 2596, 3946, 3948
- gastro-intestinal helminths, in cattle 652
- gastro-intestinal nematodes, in cattle 1722
- Gymnophallidae 4532
- Gymnophallus fossarum* 813
- G. rostratus* n.sp. 4532
- Heligmosomoides tatricus* 4030

e contd.

ninths

a cattle 3958

a horse 3958

a man 1684

a pig 2251

a sheep 2629, 3958

amermis 3282

atid 3197

cyella apodemi n.sp. 490

rophallus abortivus n.sp. 484

phrotrema truncatum 681, 3119

ophagostomum 764

stephanostomum 5637

hocerca volvulus 3168

sthioglyphe jourdanei n.sp. 5799

istosoma haematobium 401, 971, 3976

nansoni 777, 3976

aisia zarudnyi 5566

oniella praeteritum 3122

holinstowia mornanti n.sp. 511

rinary helminthology 3727

olinus francolinus

inolepis carioca 1770

llietina tetragona 3893

abania cesticillus 3893

ulura suctoriora 3893

a Guiana

onema lukoschusi n.g., n.sp. 1331

onella guyanensis n.sp. 5294

a Polynesia, filariids 3185

halogonimus retusus 5569

mocerca ornata 5569

lodiscus subclavatus 5569

pthelmins rugocaudata 799

sthioglyphe ranae 5569

atra

leucochloridium holostomum 6162

amonostomum bucephalae 5205

bulus pennanti, Paraheterakis

bernaculi n.g., n.sp. 2384

lus, Stictodora cursitans 858

ysotus

ometra mansonii 1422

nansonoides 1422

eroclitus, Swingleus 2840

alis, Swingleus 2840

rolling Ascaris suum 6115

ematodes, in sheep, in Spain 3973

ristionchus uniformis, in Leptinotarsa

decemlineata 5235

chistosoma haematobium, in man, in

Rhodesia, case report 5647

nematophagous

rolling nematodes 6092

rolling trichostrongylid larvae 6129

predacious, controlling strongyle

vae 4269

, filariids 2990

Gadus morhua, *Myzobdella*, & *Trypanosoma* 5090

Galactosomum, in birds, in India, life-history 5567

G. lacteum, in cat, in India, new record (g. & h.) 3861

Galathea abdella bruuni, n.g., n.sp., in Australia 2141

Galba (see also *Lymnaea*)

G. palustris, technique for culturing 1106

G. truncatula

Fasciola 2845

F. hepatica 4095, 4671

Paramphistomum microbothrium 2316
technique for culturing 1106

Galerida cristata, *Cyrnea cristata* n.sp. 138

Galleria mellonella

DD-136 5773

nematodes 6134

Neoapectana carpocapsae 830, 2318,

3115, 4273, 5773

& bacteria 3974

& *Beauveria bassiana* 1306

& *Paecilomyces farinosus* 1794

N. feltiae 5773

Rhabditis hambletoni, & bacteria 5764

Galliformes

cestodes 1770, 3893

Heterakis gallinae, & *Histomonas*

meleagridis 792

nematodes 3893

Gallinago megala, *Haploparaksis shiraishii* n.sp. 4712

Gallus gallus gallus, *Euamphimerus*

luzonicus n.sp. 3990

G. gallus spadiceus, *Pelecitus galli* n.sp.

1333

Gambia, *Protomonascus nybelini* n.g., n.sp. 1318

Gambusia affinis

Echinoparyphium recurvatum 2127

Procamallanus laevisconchus 4490

G. affinis holbrookii, *Ascotyle mcintoshii* 2700

Gammarids, *Amphilina foliacea* 6155

Gammarus, *acanthocephalans* 3271

G. lacustris

Lateriporus teres 4892

Polymorphus paradoxus 679

G. pulex

helminths 5732

Pomphorhynchus laevis 3544

Ganeo korkei, non-specific esterase in suckers 3530

G. tigrinum

acid mucopolysaccharides 4854

glycogen reserves 5970

Gangesia jammuensis, n.sp., [not described], in *Wallago attu*, in India 129

G. (Vermaia) jammuensis, n.sp., [not described], in *Wallago attu*, in India 129

Ganguleterakis kuchtai, to *Heterakis kuchtai*, n.comb. 6213

G. spumosa

innervation of mid-gut 2551

in mouse

Dipheyl 2636

methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamic acid 2636

Garra mullya, *Phyllodistomum megacotyle* n.sp. 3323

Garrulus glandarius, helminths 3895

Gasterosteus aculeatus

Bunodera mediovittellata 4665

Diplostomum scudderii 4665

Gyrodactylus alexanderi 805, 1119

G. gasterostei n.sp. 848

parasites 4665

Schistocephalus solidus 3925

Gasterostomum, Johnstone, 1905, to *Rhipidocotyle johnstonei*, nom.nov. 5920

Gastromermis bezzii, n.sp., in *Bezzia*, in USSR (European) 895

G. boophthorae, & *Plistophora similii*, in *Boophthora erythrocephala*, in USSR (Ukraine), pathogenicity 5765

G. kolymensis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (Siberia) 4050

G. longifagus, n.sp., in *Tanytarsus*, in USSR (Siberia) 4050

G. macrosoma, n.sp., in *Tabanus autumnalis*, in USSR (Ukraine) 5312

G. viridis, morphology 3376, 5308

Gastropoda, freshwater, trematode larvae 832

Gastrothylax crumenifer

in cattle, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 3842

egg-shell formation 2543

physiology 603

Gatesius, invalidation proposed 1327

Gauhatiiana lebdevi, n.sp., [not described], in marine fish, in India 124

Gazella subgutturosa, helminths 2800

Genarchopsis, chromosome number 3143

G. punctati, morphology of female reproductive organs 861

Gendria leberrei, in *Dicroglossus occipitalis*, in Togo, morphology 5819

Genetics

Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3718

A. mackerrasae 3718

Ascaridia dissimilis 3140

Ascaris lumbricoides 4510

A. ovis 1633, 5089

A. suum 1633, 3129, 3720, 5089, 6171

Biomphalaria glabrata 4680

Caenorhabditis elegans 358, 3719, 3723, 3734, 4503, 5087, 5579

Camallanus baylisi 1632

cestodes 6170

Cooperia oncophora 3420

Cosmocerca kashmirensis 2136

Genetics contd.

Culex pipiens fatigans 1296-1297

digeneans 5582

Dipylidium caninum 345, 1128, 1610

Genarchopsis 3143

Gigantocotyle explanatum 5584

Glaridacris laruei 2715

Haemonchus contortus 4504, 6167

helminths 4507

Leptorhynchoides thecatus 2712

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 313

Liorchis scotiae 2138

Lissemysia macrorchis 691

Moniezia expansa 361

Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus 2135

Opisthorchis felineus 4508

Ostertagia circumcincta 5298

O. trifurcata 5298

Ostertagiinae 2714

Paradistomum orientalis 3143

Schistosoma mansoni 5771

Simulium damnosum 2294, 2315

Stunkardia dilymphosa 3143

Taenia taeniaeformis 1128, 1610

Teladorsagia davtiani 5298

Toxascaris leonina 2713

Genolinea bowersi, in marine fish, in Antarctic, morphology 1834

G. laticauda, in *Leptocottus armatus*, in USA (Pacific), seasonal variation, & lifespan 2568

Geobdella tristriata, to *Domanibdella tristriata*, n.g., n.comb. 1134

Geographical distribution (see also named countries, islands, regions, continents & seas)

Ancylostoma ceylanicum 2586

A. duodenale 5995

Angiostrongylus malaysiensis 3298

Brugia malayi 3556

Camallanidae 1017

Davaineata 2001

Dipetalonema wite 4305

Gyrodactyloides 2575

helminths

in buffalo 2235

in man 1188

in Salmonidae 1785

Necator americanus 5995

nematodes

in birds 2270

in marine fish 4287

Opisthorchis 5150

Paragonimus 2599

Paramphistomum microbothrium 2345

Polystoma africanum 116

schistosomes 4295

Trachelobdella 1634

trematodes, in man 2187, 2191, 3564

Triaenophorus 2160

Gerbil

Brugia pahangi 970

il contd.
histosoma mansonii 5410
 any
pillaria cholidicola 772
sticercus 1219
tenuicollis 3216
lostomum spathaceum 687
hinococcus multilocularis 1243, 3865
sciola 748, 1503
hepatica 1529
 tro-intestinal nematodes
 n cattle 375
 n sheep 4420
ngylonema pulchrum 26
assenema procaviae 3961
 minths
 n man 3195
 n pig 1237, 4538
 n *Salmo gairdnerii* 1278
 n seal 4642
 n *Sus scrofa* 4538
 n zoo animals 1807
 n zoo birds 1760, 1763, 1765
 er-fluke 1585
 gworms 5617
 natodes
 n equines 5609
 n hippopotamus 5609
 n pig 5609
 n wild ruminants 635
enia saginata 3766
xocara canis 165
chinella 5074, 6086
spiralis 539
chobilharzia szidati 2786
 any, East
ymphylogora demeli 353
sticercus 1724
ciola hepatica 39
roductylus blicensis n.sp. 848
gasterostei n.sp. 848
gobiensis n.sp. 848
micropsi n.sp. 113
rugiensis n.sp. 113
rutilensis n.sp. 848
scardiniensis n.sp. 848
struttiae n.sp. 848
 natodes, in *Clupea harengus* 1276
nia saginata 1724
eromyzon tessulatum 2723
 any, West
ifilaria wenki n.g., n.sp. 4021
ciola hepatica 4386
 ninths
 a domestic animals 4157
 a man 1686
hocerca flexuosa 4022
arsicola n.sp. 4022
ubingensis n.sp. 4022
s abbreviatus
ogtyrodactylus elegantis n.sp. 5266
rostonae n.sp. 5266

Gerres contd.
G. filamentosus, *Protogyrodactylus alienus*
 n.sp. 5266
G. lucidus
Protogyrodactylus alienus n.sp. 5266
P. delicatus n.sp. 5266
G. macrosoma
Protogyrodactylus fossilis n.sp. 5266
P. sprostonae n.sp. 5266
P. youngi n.sp. 5266
G. oyena
Alloproctotrema gerres n.g., n.sp. 1828
Prostatomicrocotyla gerres n.sp. 1828
Ghana
Dracunculus medinensis 2639, 4901,
 6035
Elopsium ghanense n.g., n.sp. 855
 helminths
 in marine fish 855
 in pig 5118
Lecithochirium ghanense 855
Onchocerca volvulus 3165
Prosorchis ghanensis n.sp. 855
Schistosoma haematobium 3164
S. mansonii 3164
Sterrhurus ghanensis n.sp. 855
Gibbula umbilicalis
Cercaria linearis 961
C. stunkardi 961
Gigantobilharzia, diagnosis emended, & key
 to spp. 3329
G. gyrauli, to *Gigantobilharziella gyrauli*,
 n.g., n.comb. 3329
G. huronensis, in *Aplexa hypnorum*, in USA
 (West North Central) 3288
G. mazuriana, n.sp., in *Larus ridibundus*, &
Sterna hirundo, in Poland 3329
G. monocotylea, to *Gigantobilharziella*
monocotylea, n.comb. 3329
G. tantali, to *Gigantobilharziella tantali*,
 n.comb., 3329
Gigantobilharziella gyrauli, n.g., n.comb.,
 for *Gigantobilharzia gyrauli* 3329
G. monocotylea, n.comb., for
Gigantobilharzia monocotylea 3329
G. tantali, n.comb., for *Gigantobilharzia*
tantali 3329
Gigantobilharziinae, diagnosis emended
 3329
Gigantocotyle explanatum
 in buffalo, chromosome number 5584
 in *Damalisca albifrons*, in Netherlands,
 zoo, new record (h.) 1222
G. siamense, in *Bubalus bubalis*, in
 Afghanistan, pathology 5684
Glareola pratincola, *Plagiorchis cirratus*
 5205
Glaridacris laruei, chromosomes 2715
G. terebrans, n.comb., for *Caryophyllaeus*
terebrans 2357
Glis glis
 helminths 1752

Glis glis* contd.Lecithodendrium semen* 1752***Globocephalus urosbulatus***, in pig, in USA
(South Atlantic) 5176***Glossogobius giurus***, *Microphallus*
brevicaeca 2706***Glossosiphonia***, mucopolysaccharides 4515***Glottis nobularia***, *Cyclocoelum*, n.sp., [not
named] 5281***Glythelminis rugocaudata***, in frog, in Japan,
new records (h.) 799***Gnathopogon chankaensis***, *Gyrodactylus*
gnathopogonis n.sp. 4697***Gnathostoma***

in man

in Cambodia 1172

literature survey 1675

G. spinigerum

in man

in Japan, case report 5135

in Thailand

case report 4595, 5652

localization in ear 22, 5655

localization in eye & treatment by
surgery 3807**Goat***Ancylostoma caninum* 372anoplocephalid, n.g., n.sp., [not named]
1843*Bunostomum trigonocephalum* 2129*Camelostrongylus mentulatus* 3231*Cittotaenia krishnai* n.sp. 2358*Cysticercus* 3459*C. tenuicollis* 557, 1731, 2478, 4785

diamphenethide 2500

Dictyocaulus filaria 531, 926, 3816*Eurytrema*, antigen 5871*Fasciola gigantica* 2485, 2488*F. hepatica* 2500, 4758

gastro-intestinal nematodes 3231

Haemonchus contortus 1914helminths 40, 419-420, 1350, 5116,
5601, 6209

lungworms 5047

morantel tartrate 1039

nematodes 1235

protostrongylids 3847

Skrjabinema ovis 419, 2799*Stilesia globipunctata* 419*Thysaniezia aspinosa* n.sp. 2358*Thysanosoma misrai* n.sp. 2358*Trichostrongylus axei* 419*T. probolurus* 3231*Trichuris globulosa* 5679*T. ovis* 5679**Gobiidae**

helminths 3744

Timoniella praeteritum 3122***Gobio gobio***, *Gyrodactylus gobiensis* n.sp.
848***Gobius***, *Cercaria mytilasteri* n.sp. 486***Gobius* contd.*****G. microps****Gyrodactylus micropsi* n.sp. 113*G. rugiensis* n.sp. 113***G. minutus****Gyrodactylus micropsi* n.sp. 113*G. rugiensis* n.sp. 113***Gongylonema***, in domestic animals, in
USSR, pathology of oesophagus 1949***G. pulchrum***in animals, & man, in USSR (Georgia),
life-cycle 2705

in man

in Germany, case report 26

in Turkey 2186

in USSR (European), case report 563

ultrastructure of cuticle & hypodermis
2394***Gonocerca phycidis***, in marine fish, in
Antarctic, morphology 1834***Gonocercella sepiocola***, n.sp., in
Ommatostrephes, in Spanish Sahara
6164**Goose***Amidostomum* 6124*A. anseris* 2982

anthelmintics 2982

arecoline hydrobromide 664

Heterakis gallinae, & *Histomonas*
meleagridis 4693

mebendazole 1100

niclosamide 664, 6191

Syngamus trachea 445*Theromyzon tessulatum* 2723

toxicity, of arecoline hydrobromide 664

trichlorphon 2065

Gordius

morphology 1349

in *Narceus*, in USA (East North Central),
first record (h.) 90***Gorgoderia cygnoides***, mirror-image forms
5849**Gorgoderidae**

in amphibians, in India, listed 3323

in fish, in India, listed 3323

key to subfamilies & genera 3323

Gorgoderina attenuatain *Bufo japonicus*, in Japan 797

ligation & tissue damage 4249

G. kajika, in *Bufo japonicus*, in Japan 797***G. tanigawaensis***, n.sp., in *Bufo japonicus*,
Japan 4706***G. vitelliloba***

in amphibians, host specificity 5208

encystment & excystment 995

mirror-image forms 5849

synonymy 3323

Gotocotyla skrjabini, n.sp., in fish, in India
5269***Grammocephalus clathratus***, in *Loxodonta*
africana, in USA, imported infection
2828

monocephalus *contd.*
redatus, arrangement of somatic
 muscle cells 5833–5834
momys dolichurus surdaster, *Ackertia*
fromuris n.sp. 888
hidiella olsoni, in *Ochotona daurica*, in
 USSR (Siberia), local survey, & new
 record (h.) 5702
hidium strigosum, in rabbit, arrested
 development 3003
senema procaviae
Procavia capensis
 in Germany, zoo, pathology 3961
 in USA (Pacific), zoo, pathology 3961
shopper, *Mermis kirgisica* 6166
ce
smocerca ornata 1774
 minths
 in *Bufo* 5723
 in fowl 75
 in *Hyla arborea* 1774
matotaenia dispar 1774
isthioglyphe ranae 1774
waldocruzia filiformis 1774
otia, plerocercoids, in *Thunnus thynnus*,
 Persian Gulf 5742
us pennsylvanicus, *Physaloptera*
axillaris 5766
eloupe
nostomum 5911
 minths
 in domestic animals 1302
 in wild animals 1302
ecistocirrus digitatus 1717
beiroia marini 3992, 5911
istosoma mansonii 3274
phanoprora 5911
odelphys 5911
emala
 riids 5759
 rmitheids 5759
chocerca volvulus 3762–3763, 3777,
 3929, 4913, 5759
ea-fowl, *Heterakis gallinae*, &
istomonas meleagridis 111
ea-pig
cylostoma caninum 2824
giostrongylus cantonensis 1260
 arids 4068
caris lumbricoides 194, 973, 1366
suum 575, 581, 974, 1894, 2447,
 2471, 2951, 4070, 4098, 5348,
 5376–5377, 5420, 5441, 5860
t Hymenolepis nana 774
 orinated hydrocarbons 2053
orchis sinensis 3486
rocoelium dendriticum 4797
tyocaulus filaria 171, 531, 2425,
 2960, 4069
viviparus 171
ofilaria immitis 5872
ciola gigantea 1140

Guinea-pig *contd.*
Fasciola *contd.*
F. hepatica 1140
Hymenolepis nana, & *Ascaris suum* 774
Metastrongylus apri 937
Muellerius 1366
Opisthorchis 1940
Schistosoma mansoni 4743
 toxicity
 of chlorinated hydrocarbons 2053
 of trichlorphon 2077
Toxocara canis 5860
Trichinella 1257, 5880
T. spiralis 552, 3419, 4768
 trichlorphon 2077
 trichostrongylids 3490
Trichostrongylus axei 66
T. colubriformis 168, 588, 3436, 4123,
 4777, 5886
Gulf of Guinea, *Oncophora melanocephala*
 n.comb. 1856
Gvosdevinia pterocleti, n.g., n.comb., for
Raillietina pterocleti 876
Gyliauchenidae, taxonomy, discussed 3348
Gymnocephalus *cernua*, *Dactylogyrus*
amphibothrium 1464
Gymnophallidae
 in birds, in France, ecology, life-history, &
 morphology, (thesis) 4532
 key to genera 121
Gymnophalloides macroporus, synonym of
Parvatrema timondavidi 1286
Gymnophallus, cercariae, in *Venerupis*
pullastra, in Norway, host shell
 deformation 4812
G. brusicola
 redescribed 1824
 synonym of *Parvatrema timondavidi*
 1824
G. choledochus, metacercariae, in *Nereis*
diversicolor, interaction 5980
G. fossarium
 in *Cardium glaucum*, in France, larval
 migration, & pathology 813
 in *Tapes decussatus*, larval migration, &
 pathology 814
G. nereicola, metacercariae, in *Nereis*
diversicolor, interaction 5980
G. rebecqui, n.sp., for *Parvatrema*, sp. 1,
Rebecq, 1964 4532
G. rostratus, n.sp., in *Loripes lacteus*, in
 France 4532
G. somateriae
 Odhner 1900, 1905, to *Paragymnophallus*
odhneri, n.g., n.sp. 121
 Ryzhikov, Timofeeva & Dudorova,
 synonym of *Paragymnophallus odhneri*
 121
Gymnothorax, *Ectenurus rodriguezi* n.sp.
 5800
G. undulatus, *Dollfustrema bengalense* n.sp.
 3995

Gymnothorax *contd.***G. vicinus**, *Ectenurus rodriguezi* n.sp. 5800**Gynaecotyla**

listed, & key to spp. 3320

morphology of copulatory organ 2876

G. bridgmani, n.sp., for *Gynaecotyla**squatarolae*, of Bridgman *et al.*, 1972

3320

G. longiintestina, chaetotaxy 868**G. squatarolae**, of Bridgman *et al.*, 1972, to*Gynaecotyla bridgmani*, n.sp. 3320**Gynaecotylidi**, n.super subf. 3987**Gyrocotyle**, evolution, & life-history 3983**G. fimbriata**

amino acid excretion & ammonia

formation 5944

morphology 3983

G. urna, larvae, protonephridial system 694**Gyrocotyloidea**, evolution 694**Gyrodactylidae**, evolution 3139**Gyrodactyloides**, in *Clupea harengus pallasii*,

ecology, & geographical distribution

2575

Gyrodactylus

in aquarium fish, control 2608

on freshwater fish, trichlorphon 1081

in *Salmo aquabonita*, in USA (Pacific),

first record (h.) 79

G. acanthorhodei, n.sp., in *Acanthorhodeus**asmussi*, in USSR 3978**G. aldrichi**, n.sp., in *Hybopsis plumbea*, in

Canada 2335

G. alexanderiin *Gasterosteus aculeatus*

in Canada, biology, & pathogenicity

1119

mathematical model 805

G. aphyae, in *Phoxinus phoxinus*,

morphological variability 5268

G. aquilinus, n.sp., in *Catostomus**catostomus*, in Canada 2335**G. atratuli**, in *Catostomus catostomus*, in

Canada, new record (h.) 2335

G. baueri, n.sp., in *Carassius auratus gibelio*,& *Leuciscus waleckii*, in USSR (Far

East) 5791

G. bliccensis, n.sp., in *Blicca bjoerkna*, in

East Germany 848

G. bolonensis, n.sp., in *Hypomesus olidus*, in

USSR (Far East) 5791

G. carpio, synonym of *Gyrodactylus medius*

479

G. commersoni, n.sp., in *Catostomus**commersonii*, in Canada 2335**G. elegans**, in cyprinids, in Rhodesia,

trichlorphon 2060

G. fernandoi, n.sp., in *Clarias batrachus*, in

Malaysia 481

G. gasterostei, n.sp., in *Gasterosteus**aculeatus*, in East Germany 848**G. gnathopogonis**, n.sp., in *Gnathopogon**chankaensis*, in USSR (Far East) 4697**Gyrodactylus** *contd.***G. gobiensis**, n.sp., in *Gobio gobio*, in East Germany 848**G. hemiculteris**, n.sp., in *Hemiculter leucisculus lucidus*, in USSR (Far East) 4697**G. kherulensis**

n.sp.

in *Cyprinus carpio*, in USSR (Estonia) 2871in *Cyprinus carpio haemopterus*, in Mongolia 2871**G. macrorhodei**, n.sp., in *Rhodeus sericeus sericeus*, in USSR 3978**G. magnificus**, in *Phoxinus phoxinus*, in Poland, new record (g.) 5794**G. malmbergensis**, n.sp., in *Phoxinus phoxinus*, in Poland 482**G. medius**

in Cyprinidae, in USSR, redescribed, & synonymy 479

synonymy 479

G. micropsi, n.sp., in *Gobius microps*, & *Gobius minutus*, in East Germany 11**G. pannonicus**, in *Phoxinus phoxinus*, morphological variability 5268**G. percnaei**, n.sp., in *Phoxinus phoxinus*, Poland 5794**G. plumbeae**, n.sp., in *Hybopsis plumbea*, Canada 2335**G. rhodei**, morphology, & taxonomy 397**G. rugiensis**, n.sp., in *Gobius microps*, & *Gobius minutus*, in East Germany 11**G. rutilensis**, n.sp., in *Rutilus rutilus*, in East Germany 848**G. scardiniensis**, n.sp., in *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, in East Germany 848**G. spatulatus**, in *Catostomus catostomus*, in Canada, new record (h.) 2335**G. truttae**, n.sp., in *Salmo trutta fario*, in East Germany 848**Habronema**, in horse, chemotherapy 550**H. megastoma**, in horse, pathology 2969**Hadjelia pyrrhonota**, n.sp., in *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*, in USA (Mountain) 5847**H. thapari**, n.sp., in *Tyto alba*, in India 2374**H. upupai**

n.sp.

in *Coracias benghalensis*, in India 2374in *Upupa epops*, in India 2374**Haematobia atripalpis**, *Parafilaria* 1995**H. stimulans**

mermithids 835

Protostrongylus, larvae 835*Setaria cervi* 1624, 1630**Haematoleuchus combesi**, n.sp., in *Conraua derooi*, in Togo 1309**H. medioplexus**

acid mucopolysaccharide 3523

matloechus medioplexus *contd.*
Rana catesbeiana, host lung fatty acid
 & sterol composition 4158
 pathology
cylostoma 962
caridia galli 565
caris suum 974
tyocaulus filaria 1402
ciola hepatica 1416
 minths
 n carp 590
 n cattle 5936
 n domestic animals 3458
 n man 3458
 nk worm 563
 latid 3491
awia sinensis 4210
ophagostomum 5906
istosoma 4146, 4173, 4212
ovis 5909
mansoni 2466, 2923
chinella 567, 1413
spiralis 156
enteria costata, feeding, &
 production 5091
acilis, Hepatozoon 4514
onchus
 cattle
 n Australia 6225
 n India 5681
 ae, on pasture, population dynamics
 1461
Ostertagia, in sheep, resistance 1956
 stance to anthelmintics 6122
 sheep
 n Australia 6225
 n itrophenol 4344
 mmunity & larval administration
 3452
 athology 1956, 4194
 USSR (Uzbekistan), tetramisole
 hydrochloride 4344
ortus
 gen analysis 5362
 cattle
 Brazil (South), general account
 1662
 nbendazole 4453
 sheep, rafoxanide 2027
 tramisole 4453
 eathing fluid 6229
 tic constitution 6167
 ose metabolism 1988
 at, diagnosis by IT 1914
 ology of tegument 139
 unity 5369
 ne
 eezing & infectivity 3610
 pasture, in USA (East North
 Central), survival 4276
 sheep
 inhibition 1899

Haemonchus contortus *contd.*
 larvae *contd.*
 in sheep *contd.*
 levamisole 2640
 thiabendazole 2640
 larvae & ova, on pasture, in Turkey,
 seasonal variation 3550
 nomenclature, discussed 2370
 & *Ostertagia circumcincta*, in sheep,
 immune reaction, & pathology 569
 on pasture, in India, seasonal variation
 1022
 phosphorylcholine-bearing components
 4252
 in sheep
 arrested development 4307
 in Brazil, disophenol 2626
 in Brazil (South)
 anomalous forms 1872
 general account 1662
 in Britain, arrested development 3594
 epizootiology 3036
 in Bulgaria, phenothiazine 2079
 in Canada, exsheathing fluid analysed
 1000
 diagnosis by IT 1914
 haematology 4163, 4165
 haloxon 2625
 host nutrition 5628
 immune reaction, & pathology 569
 immunity 902, 4108, 5334
 immunization by metabolic antigens
 5362
 in India, seasonal variation 1022
 inhibition of development 1234
 irradiated larvae conferring immunity
 5321
 in Kenya, epizootiology, & pathology
 3815
 natural worm loss & accuracy of
 anthelmintic trials 1095, 2104
 phenothiazine 2625
 in Poland, arrested development 2947
 resistance 6237
 resistance to cambendazole 280
 superinfection & worm expulsion 4072
 in USSR (European), phenothiazine
 preparations 1599
 smooth females 4504
 thiabendazole, mode of action 5036
 & *Trichostrongylus axei*, in sheep,
 resistance 4122
H. lunatus, in sheep, in Brazil (South), new
 record (h.) 1728
 Haiti, helminths, in man 5657
Haliaetus leucoryphus, Centrorhynchus
opimum 1330
Halichoeres radiatus, Cucullanus travassosi
n.sp. 5300
Halichoerus grypus
Corynosoma 2827
 nematodes 2827

Halipegus mehransis, morphology of female reproductive organs 861

Hammerschmidtella diesingi

in *Periplaneta americana*

ecology & host diet 3283

host nutrition & population dynamics 4270

Hamster

bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 5551

bitoscanate 5551

Centrocestus formosanus 2989

chloroquine diphosphate 3624

diospyrol 5551

diospyrol derivatives 5551

Dipetalonema wite 2503, 5699, 6236

Diphyllbothrium dendriticum 1013

D. latum 3871, 5940

Echinoparyphium recurvatum, &

Echinostoma revolutum 1009

Echinostoma revolutum, &

Echinoparyphium recurvatum 1009

Haplorchis pumilio 2989

H. taichui 2989

H. yokogawai 2989

Litomosoides carinii 4639

Necator americanus 2822-2823

niclosamide 6106

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 513

Opisthorchis 5865, 5923

O. caninus 2883

O. felineus 2433

Schistosoma 3694

S. bovis, (Salamanca strain) 3712

S. haematobium 183, 573, 1255, 4493

S. japonicum 183, 185, 573

S. mansoni 183, 185, 210, 573, 967, 2916

SQ 18,506 1101, 2032

Taenia saginata 945

T. solium 945

trichlorphon 3631

Wuchereria bancrofti 1115

Haplocaecum, synonym of *Acanthostomum* 864

Haplochromis, *Contracaecum* 3263

Haplometra cylindracea

in *Anura*, abbreviation of life-cycle 3706

in molluscs, vitamin C 4177

in *Rana*, development 4483

Haploparaksis chikugoensis, n.sp., in

Podiceps ruficollis poggei, in Japan 4712

H. shiraishii, n.sp., in *Gallinago megala*, in Japan 4712

Haploporus benedeni, in *Mugil*, in

Mediterranean, life-history & morphology 2695

Haplorchis

in hamster, development 2989

taxonomy 865

H. pumilio, in hamster, pathology 2989

H. taichui

in cat, in Thailand 4486

Haplorchis taichui contd.

in man, in Thailand, case report 4486

H. yokogawai

in cat, in Thailand 4486

in dog, experimental 865

in hamster, pathology 2989

in pigeon, experimental 865

in rat, experimental 865

Hare, Cittotaenia 5190

Harengula clupeola, *Contracaecum*

fortalezae 5300

Harpagifer bispinis, *Postmonorchis variabilis*

n.sp. 1834

Hassalstrongylus forresteri, n.sp., for

Hassalstrongylus musculi, Durette-

Desset, 1972 nec Dikmans, 1935 4029

H. lichtenfelsi, n.sp., in *Oryzomys palustris*

in USA (South Atlantic) 4029

H. musculi

Durette-Desset, 1972 nec Dikmans, 1935

to *Hassalstrongylus forresteri*, n.sp.

4029

n.comb., for *Longistriata musculi*,

Dikmans, 1935 4029

Hasstilesia, life-history, & synonymy 332

H. ochotona, in sheep, in USSR, life-history

& morphology 3326

H. ovis

in sheep, in USSR, life-history, &

morphology 3326

n.comb., for *Skryabinotrema ovis* 3326

H. tricolor, in *Sylvilagus floridanus*, in US

(South Atlantic), pathology of small

intestine 1410

Hasstilesiinae, revised 3326

Hawaii

Acanthobothrium chengi n.sp. 4008

Plagioporus 1398

Platynosomum concinnum 3866

Rhinebothrium hawaiiensis n.sp. 4008

Heartworm, in dog, diagnosis 2813

Hedruris marinus, n.sp., in *Trachichthodes*

gerrardi, & *Dannevigia tusca*, in

Australia 2380

H. minuta, n.sp., in *Leiopisma smithi*, in

New Zealand 1855

Heleidomermis ovipara, n.sp., in *Culicoides*,

in USSR (Siberia), biology 895

H. vivipara, n.g., n.sp., in *Culicoides*

nubeculosus, & *Culicoides stigmae*, in

USSR (European) 5310

Helicarion

Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3701

A. mackerrasae 3701

Helicella, eucotyloid larvae 5566

H. arenosa, *Tanaisia zarudnyi* 5566

H. scitula, *Tanaisia zarudnyi* 5566

Helicolenus percooides

Neolepidapedon helicoleni n.sp. 1835

Opecoelus scorpaenicicola n.sp. 1835

- Helicometra*
marine fish, in Antarctic, morphology 1834
described, synonymy, & key to spp. 869
Antarcticae, to *Neohelicometra*
Antarcticae, n.comb. 869
sinuata, synonym of *Helicometra*
ulchella 869
oseli, synonym of *Helicometra equitata* 59
ochmosorchis, synonym of *Helicometra*
ulchella 869
sciata, synonymy 3744
pydytis, synonym of *Helicometra*
ulchella 869
solita, to *Neohelicometra insolita*, n.comb. 869
rosebastodis, synonym of *Helicometra*
muifolia 869
ugetensis, to *Neohelicometra*
euogrammi, n.comb. 869
ulchella, synonym of *Helicometra*
sciata 3744
ctisaccus, synonym of *Helicometra*
asae 869
corpaenae, n.sp., in *Scorpaena cruenta*, Tasmania 1835
apalu, synonym of *Helicometra*
ulchella 869
onema heliconema, in *Muraenesox*
nerus, in Pakistan, first record (g.) 138
urolophi, n.comb., for *Proleptus urolophi* 27
ops corinicauda, *Westella serpentis* 17
orbis coenosus, *Fasciolopsis buski* 26
monella jugatispiculum, morphology 55
osillaspirura, morphology 1155
edimiri, morphology 1155
mosomatidae
Atherurus africanus, parallel evolution 3541
onomy (translated book) 1155
Trichys lipura, parallel evolution 3541
mosomoides tatricus, in *Microtus*
valis, in France, redescribed 4030
mosomum
Microtus arvalis
in Poland, host population dynamics, & seasonal variation 4261
seasonal variation 4264-4265
rodents, in USSR (Byelorussia), spp. listed 1868
erbaidjani, in mouse, experimental implant 4466
binini, in *Ochotona daurica*, in USSR (beria), local survey, & new record (h.) 22
- Helimosomum* contd.
H. glomerophilus, n.sp., in *Microtus arvalis*, in USSR (Azerbaijan) 1859
H. kobayashii, n.sp., in *Apodemus argenteus hokkaidi*, & *Apodemus speciosus ainu*, in Japan 520
H. longicirratum, morphology 1155
H. mixtum, morphology 1155
Helisoma duryi
controlling *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 5038
inhibiting *Biomphalaria* & *Bulinus* 4327
H. tenue, controlling schistosome intermediaries 4953
H. trivolvius, *Alloglossidium macrobdellensis* 6153
Helix aspersa
nematode larvae 4677
Rhabditis maupasi 1965
H. lucorum, *Muellerius capillaris* 5986
Helminth antigens
discussed 2940
technique for purifying 941
Helminth larvae
cyst formation 4063
on pasture, in Sweden, incidence & manure treatment 619
technique for studying 3102
Helminth larvae & ova
in manure
control by aeration 3656
in USSR, control 2097
in soil, in Korea, epidemiology 2012
survival & temperature 5950
technique for recovering, from horse faeces 413
Helminth ova
in archaeological material, in USA (Mountain) 3177
in faeces
technique for detecting 674, 1614, 2114
compared 5561, 2684
technique for recovering, compared 670
techniques for counting, compared 3684
in sewage
control by solar radiation 5545
mechanical screening 6066
in USSR, control 2614
in soil, in Korea 3048
technique for counting, in faeces 1619
technique for detecting, by faecal smears 674
technique for recovering, from faeces 3105
in water, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 4289
Helminthologists, in USSR, listed 3156
Helminthology
appraisal 6199
in East Africa, report 4563
in Poland, reviewed 2735

Helminthology contd.

- in USSR 2148
- discussed 2153
- in USSR (Estonia) 1137
- in USSR (Turkmenia) 1156

Helminthology, tropical

- (book) 707
- research report 380

Helminthology, veterinary

- (book) 4534
- in France, research & teaching, discussed 3727

Helminthoxys pujoli, n.sp., in *Caviella niata*, in Bolivia 1871

H. velizi, redescribed 1871

Helminths

- in *Abramis brama*, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 1780
- in *Acipenser fulvescens*, in Canada 5726
- in Acipenseridae, (monograph) 3748
- in acipenserids
 - in USSR (European), incidence in hybrids, compared 3914
 - in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 3907
- in *Agelaius phoeniceus*
 - in USA (East North Central), check list, & new records (h.) 4646
 - in USA (South Atlantic) 3890
- in *Alburnus lucidus*, *Blicca bjoerkna*, & *Leuciscus rutilus*, in USSR (Ukraine) 802
- in *Alces alces*
 - in North America, reviewed 1211
 - in USSR (Far East) 1223
 - in USSR (Siberia) 1223
- in *Alectoris rufa*, in Portugal, epizootiology, (thesis) 6222
- in amphibians
 - in USSR (European)
 - age variation 4652
 - ecology 2585
 - sex variations 4653
 - in USSR (Lithuania), local survey 447
 - in zoo, control, & diagnosis 839
- anaerobic metabolism, reviewed 5955
- in Anatidae, in USSR (European), epizootiology 4916
- in animals
 - anthelmintic mixtures 6088
 - atlas of meat inspection pathology 5105
 - (book) 701, 1149
 - in Britain, report 5627
 - in Canada, (report) 6230
 - chemotherapy 5013
 - control
 - discussed 2046
 - & ecology 4282
 - diagnosis, (book) 1146
 - FAO yearbook 6232
 - foci, (book) 700

Helminths contd.**in animals contd.**

- host-parasite relationships, discussed 1806
- host protein metabolism 4818
- in Hungary, control, & epizootiology 302
- in India, reviewed 6203
- irradiation & host response 910
- & man
 - in Australia, zoonoses 259
 - in Chad, report 711
 - in Ethiopia, survey 1143-1144
 - histopathology of muscle 3467
 - moderation of immune response 1369
 - in Philippines, control by public health measures 2101
 - technique for faecal diagnosis, (book) 1645
 - in USSR (Kirgizia), focal distribution 1027
 - in USSR (Lithuania), epidemiology 250
 - in USSR (Siberia), zoonoses 265
 - in USSR (Uzbekistan), zoonoses 1473
- mathematical model for calculating infection intensity 2817
- micro-elements 2983
- in New Zealand 1808
- report 5119
- in Portugal, localization in lung 3966
- prenatal & neonatal transmission, reviewed 1470
- pyrantel pamoate 4930
- technique for dissecting, host intestine 3109
- technique for studying, pathology 4467
- transmission to man 6005
- in USSR, host acclimatisation & domestication 2013
- in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), distribution 5991
- in USSR (Siberia) 105
- epizootiology 257
- in USSR (Tadzhikistan), epizootiology 262
- vaccination 4751
- in animals & man, zoonoses 3042
- in Anseriformes, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 76
- antigen purification 4128
- antigen purification by immunoadsorbents 941
- antigenic character 2412
- in *Aphelocoma coerulescens*, in USA (South Atlantic), local survey 2271

inths contd.

Apodemus argenteus hokkaidi,
Apodemus speciosus ainu, &
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae,
in Japan, local survey 520
aquatic birds, in USSR (Latvia),
compared 3898
Atheresthes stomias, in Bering Sea, &
USA (Pacific) 804
Pase 2996
chemical & immunological taxonomy
4730
chemistry, reviewed 3533
Biomphalaria alexandrina, & *Bulinus*
truncatus, in Egypt, local survey
1799
birds
in Chad 4562
in Czechoslovakia, incidence, local
survey, & morphology 3255
t fish, in USSR (European),
epizootiology 2594
general account 3735
host-parasite relationships, & incidence
4649
mammals, & reptiles, in Argentina,
morphology 149
in South Korea, local survey 1263
in Spain, new records (g. & h.) 5716
in Switzerland 3894
in USA, exotic infection & quarantine
5712
in USA (East North Central), new
records (g. & h.) 5200
in USSR, reviewed 3747
in USSR (Latvia) 71
local survey, & new records (g. & h.)
3891
in USSR (Lithuania), local survey 446
in Yugoslavia, local survey 1759
birds of prey, general account 1647
Blarina brevicauda, in USA (South
Atlantic), local survey 65
Blennius, in Italy 5808
Bos grunniens, in USSR (Kirgizia),
local survey 3846
Bubalus bubalis, in Laos, local survey
4624
buffalo
geographical distribution, & pathology
2235
in Yugoslavia, age variation 4623
Bufo
Greece 5723
Yugoslavia 5723
Camelus dromedarius
Ethiopia 1215
USSR (Turkmenia), local survey, &
new records (h.) 2230
cancer
animals, reviewed 1401
differential diagnosis 5105

Helminths contd.

in canids, in USSR (Siberia), epizootiology
5500
in *Canis latrans*
in USA (West North Central),
incidence 1741
in USA (West South Central) 2815
in *Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi*, in
USSR (Tadzhikistan) 1271
in *Capra sibirica*, & *Ovis ammon polii*, in
USSR (Tadzhikistan) 754
in *Capreolus capreolus*
in Czechoslovakia 3215, 5668
in USSR (Lithuania), ecology, & listed
746
in carabao
cattle, & man, in Philippines, reviewed
1300
in Philippines, meat hygiene &
inspection 34
carbohydrate-lipid metabolism 3531
carbon dioxide fixation & metabolic
regulation 5947
in carnivores
in Canada, local survey 5692
in USSR (European), ecology 2585
in USSR (Turkmenistan) 1737
in zoo, control & diagnosis 1088
in carp
blood changes 590
in USSR
fish farms 5744
phosphatides 1035
in USSR (Estonia), age & seasonal
variation 5737
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 3909, 3921
in USSR (Kirgizia), seasonal variation
3911
in cat
in Brazil (South East) 3959
chemotherapy, reviewed 1513
Combelen 2009
in Denmark, mebendazole 3087
diagnosis 1253
in Japan, local survey 3862
in *Catostomus commersonnii*, in USA
(East North Central), local survey
4656
in cattle 2239, 3223, 5101
in Argentina, levamisole phosphate
5507
in Austria, survey 416
in Brazil, serum proteins 200
in Brazil (South East)
haematology 5936
Vermisal 2623
in Britain
chemotherapy 2049
(report) 5626
control 2043
discussed 2063
coumaphos & milk quality 5506

Helminths contd.**in cattle contd.**

- in Cuba, rearing system 6023
- & deer, in Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 2801
- in Europe, conference proceedings 4557
- in France, reviewed 3958
- in Germany, coumaphos 3653
- in Hungary, epizootiology 4325
- identification guide 1350
- in Ireland, reviewed 3966
- in Italy, reviewed 5666
- levamisole 6102
- meat inspection 3221, 3750
- in New Zealand, report 6235
- in Norway, reviewed 3962
- phenothiazine 2108
- in Poland 4690
- reviewed 3741
- in Senegal
 - distribution, & incidence 3848
 - local survey 1233
- & sheep
 - in Australia, report 379
 - in Britain, epizootiology, chemotherapy, & control 271
- in Sweden
 - ova in manure 1023
 - reviewed 3838
- in Switzerland, reviewed 3957
- thiabendazole in protein blocks 629
- in Uganda, local survey 46
- in USA (Mountain), general account 4613
- in USA (South Atlantic) 5785
- morantel tartrate 341
- in USA (West South Central), coumaphos 5508
- in USSR, control 323
- in USSR (Far East)
 - age & seasonal variation 2229
 - local survey 2796
- in USSR (Kazakhstan), epizootiology 1475
- in USSR (Kirgizia) 3845
- in USSR (Ukraine), incidence 5779
- in USSR (Uzbekistan) 5683
- in Venezuela, economic loss, & incidence 1704
- in Yugoslavia, economic loss 3493
- cell-mediated immunity 5351
 - reviewed 5874
- in *Centrobryx affinis*, in Australia, new records (h.) 803
- in cephalopods 6164
- in *Chionis alba*, in Antarctica, local survey 1266
- in Chiroptera
 - in USSR (Kirgizia), local survey, & new records (g.) 5197

Helminths contd.**in Chiroptera contd.**

- in USSR (Moldavia), new records (g.) 1758
- in *Clethrionomys glareolus*, in Czechoslovakia, ecology, & local survey 248
- in *Clevelandia ios*, in USA (Pacific) 391
- in *Cololabis saira*, in USSR (Far East) 1269
- control 374
 - book 2161
- control by anthelmintics & vaccination, compared 6068
- in *Coregonus*
 - in USSR (European) 5230
 - seasonal variation 5492
- in Corvidae, in Czechoslovakia, local survey, & new records (g.) 3895
- cryopreservation 5565, 5621
- in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* & *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, in USSR (Far East) 86
 - in New Zealand, control, & exotic infection 4661
- in *Cyanocitta cristata*, in USA, check list 69
- in *Cyanocitta cristata bromia*, in USA (East North Central), new records (h.) 2831
- in *Cyprinus carpio*, in USSR (Lithuania) control, & incidence 1277
- in *Damaliscus dorcas dorcas*, in South Africa 5685
- in deer
 - in Britain, reviewed 5677
 - in Czechoslovakia, incidence 760, 2831
- in *Dendrocygna autumnalis*, in USA (West South Central), new records (h.) 5713
- diagnosis by immunodiscs 4736
- diagnosis by immunological tests 4128, 4787
- in *Dipodomys*, in USA (West North Central), local survey 2260
- in *Diptychus*, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 5210
- in dog
 - in Brazil (Central West), local survey 765
 - in Brazil (South East) 4458
 - in Canada, local survey & public health aspects 5694
 - chemotherapy 4982
 - reviewed 1050, 1513
 - in Denmark, mebendazole 3087
 - diagnosis 1253
 - diagnosis & treatment 5112
 - fenbendazole 5028
 - general account 5603
 - in India, local survey 5181
 - in Italy, local survey 2256, 4631

inths contd.

log contd.

in Japan, local survey 61, 5691
 in Mexico, local survey 1739
 parasitic dermatitis 2977
 prophylaxis 3675
 in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 1466
 zoonoses, discussed 1467
 domestic animals 1305
 anthelmintics, research reviewed 643
 in Bulgaria 1811
 economic loss 109
 chemotherapy, reviewed 4945
 in Cyprus, general account 106
 diagnosis 5783
 (book) 1153, 4549
 (text-book) 1654
 in Ethiopia 2321, 3294
 in Guadeloupe, survey 1302
 hematology 3458
 in Hong Kong, incidence 4566
 in Hungary
 chemotherapy, reviewed 6060
 control, discussed 4996
 meat inspection 103
 immunodiagnosis, reviewed 4771
 in Iran, general account 102
 in Kenya, report 3157
 levamisole 6236
 reviewed 6049
 in man, in Australia, zoonoses 1474
 meat inspection, (book) 3749
 non-specific therapy, reviewed 2040
 in North America, listed 4533
 overcrowding 6001
 in Poland, control, & economic loss,
 discussed 2867
 research reviewed 470
 in Saudi Arabia, general account 33
 in Spain, reviewed 5253
 in Turkey, (book) 3739
 in Uganda, bibliography 708
 USSR
 control
 (book) 6220
 & incidence 3099
 meat inspection 2743
 USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 2329
 control 6032
 & ecology 2024
 USSR (Kazakhstan), epizootiology
 251
 West Germany, economic loss, &
 incidence, reviewed 4157
 zoonoses 3050
 in duck
 USSR (Kazakhstan), ecology 1766
 USSR (Lithuania), incidence 3900
 sentery, in man, in USSR
 in Byelorussia, pathology 5790
 py 4274, 5477
 evolution 693, 4278

Helminths contd.

in *Erinaceus auritus*, in USSR
 (Uzbekistan) 3873
 in *Esox lucius*
 in Caspian Sea 801
 in USSR (Ukraine) 450
 in *Eudyptula minor*, in New Zealand
 5198
 in *Eurycea lucifuga*, in USA, new records
 (h.) 3903
 in *Euthynnus alleteratus*, *Katsuwonus*
 pelamys, & *Thunnus*, in Atlantic 448
 evolution of life-cycles, discussed 3141
 evolution of parasitism 4506
 in fish
 in Australia, & New Zealand, local
 survey 1877
 (book) 1152
 in Chad 4562
 general account 3906
 in Japan
 control 5029
 control during production 4994
 incidence 4662
 man, & shellfish, epidemiology 1482
 & man, in USSR, epidemiology, (book)
 1660
 reviewed 3971
 in Spain, new records (g.) 2838
 transmission to man 5614
 in USSR (Aral Sea), local survey 2286
 in USSR (Estonia) 5211
 in USSR (European), ecology, (book)
 706
 in USSR (Far East), geographical
 characteristics & diversity of species
 4260
 in USSR (Kazakhstan) 3922
 in USSR (Kirgizia) 3910, 4271
 discussed 1274
 in USSR (Siberia) 4666
 in USSR (Ukraine) 3916
 in USSR (Uzbekistan), (book) 1151
 in fish-eating birds, in USSR (European)
 4651
 in fowl
 in Brazil (South East) 4648
 in Canada 5202
 chemotherapy 281, 4956
 in Cuba, local survey 1264
 destomycin 2095, 4541
 in Greece, local survey 75
 in India, local survey 77
 meat inspection 3750
 in Poland, incidence 5715
 in USSR (Lithuania), control 4356
 in fox
 in USSR (Siberia)
 bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 1534
 hexachloroparaxylene 1534
 piperazine adipate 1534
 in USSR (Uzbekistan) 58

Helminths contd.

- in freshwater fish
 - in Bulgaria 5216
 - ecology 5482
 - in New Zealand, local survey 1279
 - reviewed 83
 - in Spain, check list 5730
 - in USSR, incidence 2287
 - in USSR (Armenia), literature review 2284
 - in USSR (Byelorussia) 3261
 - in USSR (Estonia) 5736
 - ecology 84
 - fish farms 5217
 - in USSR (European), annual variation 4668
 - in USSR (Georgia), (book) 1648
 - in USSR (Kazakhstan) 3908
- in fur-bearing animals
 - in USSR 104
 - in USSR (Azerbaijan) 2329
 - in USSR (Kazakhstan), epizootiology 841
- in game animals
 - in Kenya, local survey 2863
 - mebendazole 5536
 - in Yugoslavia, mortality 471
- in game birds, (booklet) 6208
- in *Gammarus pulex*, in USSR (Siberia), in fish farms 5732
- in *Garrulus glandarius*, in Czechoslovakia, seasonal variation 3895
- in *Gazella subgutturosa*, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2800
- genetics 4507
- in *Glis glis*, & *Sicista betulina*, in USSR (Byelorussia) 1752
- in goat
 - control, bibliography 6209
 - general account 420, 5601
 - identification guide 1350
 - in Spain, local survey, & new records (g.) 419
 - in USSR, general account 5116
 - in Venezuela, local survey 40
- in Gobiidae, in Black Sea, & USSR (Azov Sea), new records (h.), (book) 3744
- in herbivores, pyrantel tartrate 4404
- in *Histiophoca fasciata*
 - in Bering Sea, incidence, & new records (g. & h.) 2264
 - in Okhotsk Sea, local survey 3885
- in horse
 - in Brazil, mebendazole 2659
 - chemotherapy
 - & control 665
 - reviewed 6120
 - control 2043
 - in Denmark, mebendazole 3089
 - in Europe, conference proceedings 4557
 - in France, reviewed 3958

Helminths contd.

- in horse contd.
 - in Ireland, reviewed 3966
 - in Norway, reviewed 3962
 - & pig, identification guide 110
 - popular account 1703
 - pyrantel salts 3645
 - in Switzerland, reviewed 3957
 - in Turkey, survey 3214
 - in USA (East South Central), mebendazole 4365
 - in USSR (European) 3212
 - in USSR (Siberia), crufomate & trichlorphon residues in tissues & milk 1563
 - in USSR (Uzbekistan) 3812
- host-parasite relationships 3733
- host-parasite relationships analysed & new terminology 2150
- host specificity, reviewed 1804
- in *Hyla arborea*
 - in Corsica, survey 1774
 - in Greece, survey 1774
 - in Yugoslavia, survey 1774
- IgE 2404
- in *Ilypnus gilberti*, in USA (Pacific) 3912
- immunity & immunodiagnosis, reviewed 5323
- immunodiagnosis, (book) 6206
- immunology
 - & pathogenicity 1384
 - reviewed 4752
- in *Ovis orientalis*, in, USSR (Turkmenia) new records (g. & h.) 1725
- in vitro
 - anthelmintics 5006
 - technique for maintaining 4235
- in insectivores
 - in Bulgaria 3884
 - & rodents, in Bulgaria, local survey, & new records (g.) 67
 - in USSR, survey 1746
- in insects
 - host-parasite relationships, & parasitic castration 1992
 - reviewed 5245
 - in USSR (Kirgizia), survey 5776
- in intermediate hosts, phylogeny 3721
- & intestinal bacteria, interaction 2332
- isolating mechanisms 5848
- in laboratory animals, & man, zoonoses 5485
- in lagomorphs, meat inspection 3750
- in *Larus*, in Britain, local survey 3892
- in *Lepomis cyanellus*, in USA (East North Central), local survey 4656
- in *Lepus tolai*
 - & *Ochotona rufescens*, in USSR (Turkmenistan), local survey 769
 - in USSR (Siberia) 2262

insects *contd.*

- life-history, & host classification, discussed 351
- lion, in Tanzania 1247
- Liparis atlanticus*, in USA (North Atlantic) 3918
- lipid metabolism 5975
- Lyrrurus tetrrix*, in Czechoslovakia, distribution, & incidence 5206
- mammals
- in Bulgaria
 - ecology 4898
 - local survey 5786
- in Chad 4562
- in Czechoslovakia, ecology 4898
- general account 3735
- host-parasite relationships 2573
- in Indonesia, local survey 5259
- in USSR (Central Asia) 5258
- man 1656
- in Afghanistan 2156
- in Africa
 - control programmes analysed 2643
 - epidemiology & man-made lakes 5503
- air travel & imported diseases 3768
- in Australia, local survey 5664
- in Bangladesh, incidence 2214
- blood coagulation 4221
- (book) 1651
- (booklet) 705
- in Brazil 3796
 - chemotherapy & eosinophilia 3391
 - mebendazole 331
- in Brazil (South), epidemiology 4291
- in Brazil (South East), local survey 2207
- in Britain
 - exotic infections 1197, 2768, 2789-2790
 - mebendazole 4985
 - zoonoses 6005
- in Bulgaria, control 3765
- in Burma, local survey 3784
- in Cameroon, local survey 2783
- in Canada
 - exotic infections 2778
 - imported infections 3799
- cardiopathy 2494
- in Central African Republic, local survey 3793
- in Chad 4562
- chemotherapy 3608, 5013
 - reviewed 5505
- control
 - discussed 2072
 - & epidemiology 4918
 - & treatment, reviewed 3740
- control & transmission, discussed 723
- in Czechoslovakia, imported infections 3775
- diagnosis by FAT, reviewed 1383

Helminths *contd.*

- in man *contd.*
 - diagnosis by immunological tests 550, 2475
 - ecology, & epidemiology, discussed 3196
 - ecology & treatment 4285
- in Egypt
 - asthma 3418
 - local survey 3764
 - mass chemotherapy 6108
 - radiological study of intestine 2484
- environmental factors 2222
- epidemiology 5126
 - discussed 1471
- exotic infections 1173
- in France, exotic infection 1684
- general account 3735
- in Germany, exotic infections 3195
- haematology 3458
- in Haiti, survey 5657
- histopathology, (book) 373
- historical account of chemotherapy 3066
- host serum enzymes 4833
- in Hungary 5643
- immunization 3431
- immunodiagnosis, reviewed 2934
- immunology, general account 4100
- immunology in developing countries 3415
- in Korea, control programme 3670
- in India
 - dymanthine 1076
 - local survey 1696, 4604
 - survey 3786
- in Indonesia
 - local survey 386, 1174, 2765, 3770, 5638
 - & mebendazole 2083
- intestinal malabsorption 4800
- in Italy, local survey 20, 738
- in Japan 1682
 - control, & incidence 722
 - local survey 1697
- in Korea
 - Digesan Syrup 3097
 - incidence 2194
 - local survey 2773, 2777, 2788, 2791
- in Kuwait, general account 370
- in Laos
 - incidence 2204
 - local survey 3804
 - reviewed 1640
- leukopoietic activity & lymphocytes 5383
- levamisole 3069
- localization in eye 5108
- malabsorption 2506
- in Malaysia, diagnosis by radiology 4607
- mebendazole 3069

Helminths contd.

in man contd.

- in Mozambique, local survey 3193
- niclosamide & proteins 1542
- in Nigeria, local survey 19
- in Pagini, local survey 11
- parasitic infantilism 1407
- in Poland
 - history 719
 - imported infections 5136
 - local survey 4583
- popular account 3170
- in Portugal
 - exotic infection 1190
 - zoonoses, reviewed 4292
- pulmonary eosinophilia 5613
- pyrantel pamoate 4930
- in Sierra Leone 389
- in Singapore 3794
 - incidence 3188
- in South Korea 1680
- epidemiology, & local survey 3592
- local survey 2176
- in Spain, zoonoses, reviewed 4292
- in Switzerland, treatment by surgery 2655
- in Taiwan, local survey 3167, 4601
- technique for diagnosing, compared 1611
- in Togo, local survey 731, 1687
- transmission, general account 5611
- transmission by pets & domestic animals 3050
- transmission by water 5998
- treatment by surgery 5513
- in tropics
 - cardiovascular disease, (book) 4547
 - ecology, & epidemiology 5644
 - general account 1148, 1638
 - malnutrition 1182
 - occupational medicine 392
- in Turkey, localization in appendix 15
- in USA
 - exotic infections, reviewed 1677
 - reviewed 1205, 1691
- in USA (South Atlantic), local survey 2793
- in USA (West South Central), local survey 1184, 1671
- in USSR
 - (book) 4542
 - (booklet) 3746
 - control 310
 - discussed 2071
 - & epidemiology 264
 - epidemiology 1020
 - incidence & survey techniques 399
 - local surveys 3184
 - selective diagnosis, & geographical distribution 1188
- in USSR (Azerbaijan) 2329
- in USSR (Belorussia) 6024

Helminths contd.

in man contd.

- in USSR (Ukraine)
 - antihistamine factor & eosinophilia 5876
 - control programme 6056
 - distribution & epidemiology 6020
 - epidemiology 6027
 - natural foci 6015
 - screening of immigrants 6055
- in Viet Nam 2211
- in West Germany, exotic infection 1686
- in West Indies, economic effects (book) 2750
- in Zaire, levamisole 2067
- zoonoses 618
 - reviewed 4314
- in marine fish
 - ecology 5229
 - in Ghana, new records (g. & h.) 855
 - serum precipitins 2435
- in marine invertebrates, in Pacific 2857
- in marine mammals, in Pacific, Soviet literature, reviewed 1754
- mebendazole, mode of action 5056
- mechanism of immunity, reviewed 4745
- mechanism of survival in host, (book) 5099
- in *Melanostigma pammelas*, in USA (Pacific) 3337
- membrane transport systems, reviewed 5969
- in *Microtus arvalis*
 - in Czechoslovakia, & Hungary, survey 437
 - host population dynamics, & local survey 3878
 - in Hungary, epizootiology 3579
 - in Poland, ecology 4263
 - technique for estimating, worm burden 4465
- in molluscs
 - (book) 5610
 - control of intermediary 2055
 - host reaction 5752
 - in Niger, local survey 3276
 - in USSR (Siberia) 1298
- in *Molothrus ater ater*, in USA (East North Central), local survey, & new records (h.) 70
- in mouse
 - immunosuppression 1259
 - in Iran 781
 - in USSR (European) 3880
- in Muridae, in USSR (European), ecology 2585
- in *Natrix natrix*, in USSR (European), local survey 5720
- in *Nemipterus japonicus*, in Indian Ocean 1784

inths contd.

Neomys fodiens, in Europe, effect of
Pyrenees on evolution 3132
secretion
discussed 5464
reviewed 4851
Odobaenus rosmarus, in USSR (Far
East) 4641
Odocoileus virginianus
in USA, survey 3228
in USA (South Atlantic) 5785
in West Indies, survey 3228
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, in USSR
(White Sea) 449
Oncorhynchus kisutch, in Canada, local
survey 5219
Oncorhynchus nerka, in Canada, local
survey 4660
Ondatra zibethica, in USSR
(European), acclimatisation 5704
Ostorhynchus conwail, in Australia
2344
Ovis ammon musimon
in Czechoslovakia 5668
local survey 1714
& new records (g.) 1217
Pagophoca groenlandica, in USSR
(White Sea) 1756
Papio ursinus, in South Africa,
pathology, & survey 5138
pasture, in Denmark 2571
ology 4828
Pelecanoides georgicus, in Antarctica,
local survey 1266
Pelecanoides urinatrix, in Antarctica,
local survey 1266
Perignathus parvus, in USA (Pacific),
local survey 5700
Peromyscus maniculatus, in USA
(Pacific), local survey 5700
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota, in USA
(Mountain), new records (g. & h.)
5847
Phoca hispida 438
Phocoenoides truei, in Japan 1867
spholipase B activity 4875
iology of flame cells, reviewed 4895
Pica pica, in Czechoslovakia, seasonal
variation 3895
ig 51
Britain
minimal disease herd 48
respiratory disease 5173
chemotherapy 334, 2082, 2086, 5055
ontrol by manure disposal 5034
Cuba, survey 3854
estomycin 2095
agnosis 1241
chlorvos 2158
chlorvos residues in host 2088
nabendazole 4979
France 2251

Helminths contd.

in pig contd.
general account 1238, 4543
in Germany
control, & incidence 1237
local survey 4538
in Ghana 5118
haloxon 5525, 5541
(thesis) 4540
meat inspection 3750
mineral levels 5407
parabendazole 2034
pathology 1938
in Poland 4690
prophylaxis 2026, 2036, 2644
reviewed 3236
San-Liuh-Sang 5510
Suiverm 4979
tetramisole & development of piglets
6216
in USA, control 3082
in USA (South Atlantic) 5785
in USSR (Armenia), tetramisole 2665
in USSR (European), hygiene &
incidence 6117
in USSR (Far East)
control by husbandry 3618
local survey 2806
in USSR (Kirgizia) 5174
in USSR (Lithuania), control, &
incidence 4355
in USSR (Ukraine), incidence 5779
in pigeon
in Brazil (South East) 3959
in India, local survey 788
in pinnipeds 1755
general account 2266
in Okhotsk Sea 786
in *Platichthys flesus*, in Britain, (thesis)
1141
in *Pontoporia blainvillei*, in Uruguay
2265
population dynamics 1991
in predatory birds, in USSR (European)
2272
in *Presbytis cristatus*, in Malaysia 1169
in primates 3753
models for research 3199
in zoo, reviewed 726
prospects for immunization 1878, 1884
protein metabolism & host nutrition
3528
in *Pusa hispida krascheninikovi*, in
Chukchi Sea 1262
in *Quietula y-cauda*, in USA (Pacific)
3912
in *Quiscalus quiscula versicolor*
in USA (East North Central)
local survey 5199
& new records (h.) 2268
in rabbit, cross antigenicity 1377

Helminths contd.

- in *Rana esculenta*
 - in Bulgaria 3257
 - in Corsica, survey 796
- in *Rana macrocnemis*, in USSR (European) 4654
- in *Rana temporaria*, in Europe, effect of Pyrenees on evolution 3132
- in rat, potentiation of IgE antibodies 2444
- in *Rattus norvegicus*, in Japan, local survey 1805
- reaction to injury & wound repair 5110
- in refuse, in USSR (European) 2015
- in reptiles
 - in Chad 4562
 - in zoo, control, & diagnosis 839
- resistance & stress 243
- rhythms, discussed 5958
- in rodents
 - in Bulgaria 3884
 - in Philippines, local survey 5782
 - in USSR (Siberia) 3876
 - in USSR (Turkmenistan), local survey 770
- in ruminants
 - control 6126
 - discussed 3841
 - in Egypt, survey 41
 - immune response 1898
 - in Sudan, pathology of liver 5409
 - in zoo, control & diagnosis 1088
- in *Rupicapra rupicapra*
 - in Switzerland 2231
 - local survey 5168
- in *Saiga tatarica*
 - in USSR (Kazakhstan), epizootiology 1475
 - in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2800
- in *Salmo gairdnerii*
 - in Canada, local survey 1272
 - in Germany 1278
- in *Salmo salar*, in Canada, local survey 1272
- in *Salmo trutta*, in USSR 3920
- in salmonids
 - in Canada, local survey 5219
 - marine migration 1785
 - in USSR (European) 5222
- in *Salvelinus*, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 5210
- in *Salvelinus alpinus*, in USSR (Far East) 1779
- in *Salvelinus fontinalis*, in Canada, local survey 1272
- in sciurids, in Japan, local survey 1751
- in Scomberoidei, in Australia 3332
- in seal
 - in Germany 4642
 - in Okhotsk Sea 1753
- in *Semotilus atromaculatus*, in USA (East North Central), local survey 4656

Helminths contd.

- in sewage 3041
- in sheep 5607
 - AC-1 4978, 5011
 - AC-4 4944, 4974, 5032
- anthelmintic mixtures 6091
- brief note 422
- in Britain
 - (report) 5626
 - tetramisole hydrochloride 4403
- chemotherapy 1530, 4947, 4987, 60
- chemotherapy & performance 6128
- control 2043
- in Europe, conference proceedings 4557
- in France
 - prophylaxis 2629
 - reviewed 3958
- general account 420, 3743
- in Germany
 - carbon tetrachloride 1029
 - Fumistrongle 1029
 - niclosamide 1029
- histopathology of stomach 2976
- in Hungary, epizootiology 4325
- identification guide 1350
- in India, local survey 741
- in Ireland, reviewed 3966
- mathematical model of development
 - immune response 2457
- meat inspection 3221, 3750
- in New Zealand
 - chemotherapy & host fertility 60
 - report 6235
- niclosamide plus tetramisole 1583
- in Norway, reviewed 3962
- in Pakistan, chemotherapy 6034
- in Poland, local survey 3823, 3840
- in Rumania, control, & epizootiology 666
- in Sweden, reviewed 3838
- in Switzerland, reviewed 3957
- treatment by trace elements 2050
- in Turkey, tetramisole 282
- in USA (South Atlantic)
 - chemotherapy 4391
 - levamisole 2617
 - thiabendazole 2617
- in USSR, general account 5116
- in USSR (Kazakhstan), epizootiology 1475
- in USSR (Kirgizia) 3825
- in USSR (Uzbekistan) 3021
- in Yugoslavia, economic loss 3493
- in shellfish
 - reviewed 3971
 - transmission to man 5614
- in *Sigmodon hispidus*, in USA (South Atlantic), local survey 3250
- in snails, host specificity 3035
- in snake, in USA (Mountain), zoo, Vermiplex 1519

nts contd.

- Oreox araneus*, in Europe, effect of
Pyrenees on evolution 3132
- turnus vulgaris*, in USA (East North
Central), survey, & new records (h.)
5711
- us scrofa*
Germany, local survey 4538
host-parasite relationships 4262
- ylvilagus floridanus*, pathology 4810
- ymphodus seina*, in Black Sea 809
- ynodontids, in Indian Ocean, & Red
Sea 454
- nique for analysing, fractions, by gel
chromatography 2116
- nique for culturing, in invertebrate
issue culture 5070
- nique for diagnosing, by
electrophoresis 5385
- nique for recovering, from intestine
458
- nique for studying
neral account 2159
- munity 2534
- etabolism 4867
- terrestrial molluscs, in USSR
(European) 4678
- etrao urogallus*, in Czechoslovakia,
distribution, & incidence 5206
- theragra chalcogramma*, in Japan
669
- aidine kinase 4838
- trachichthodes gerrardi*, &
trachichthodes lineatus, in Australia
03
- trachurus*
Atlantic, survey 521
Black Sea, survey 521
Mediterranean, survey 521
ogeography 451
- trachurus trachurus*, in Indian Ocean
784
- ropical fish, in Poland 2278
- ut, in USSR (Siberia), in fish farms
732
- urdus migratorius*, in USA (East
North Central) 4645
- urkey, (book) 1159
- urkeys, levamisole 5512
- urtle, diagnosis, & treatment 1268
- icides cordatus*, in Brazil (North
East), not found 5240
- gulates
USSR, survey 107
- USSR (punched cards) 4545
- USSR (Kirgizia), (book) 4552
- USSR (Turkmenia), control, discussed
734
- ility, classified 3383
- id animals, in Guadeloupe, survey
802
- id pig, in USSR (Kirgizia) 5174

Helminths contd.

- in wild ruminants, chemotherapy 5000
- in zoo animals
in Germany 1807
in India
morantel tartrate 1038
survey 3303
- in Nepal 843
- in Portugal 2320
- in zoo birds
control 1761
in Germany 1760, 1763, 1765
in Rumania, chemotherapy 2098
in Yugoslavia 1762
- zoonoses tabulated 6022
- Helminths, gastro-intestinal**
in cattle
in Brazil, mathematical analysis of
incidence 1718
control 2648
in France, chemotherapy, &
epizootiology 655
parabendazole 1083
in USA, economic loss 1711
in USA (South Atlantic), survey 4614
- in fowl, in Bangladesh, local survey 1768
- in horse
in Brazil (South) 31
cambendazole 4948
chemotherapy 1493
- in mammals, ecology, & physiology,
reviewed 4277
- in sheep
in Bulgaria, thiabendazole 5037
in India, local survey 3225
- Helminths, intestinal**
in dog, diagnosis 1608
in *Eschrichtius gibbosus*, in Chukchi Sea
787
- in man
chemotherapy 2615
immunoglobulins 3416
in Panama, local survey 5639
- Helminths as tags** 5212
- Helobdella stagnalis*, in USA (Mountain),
reproduction 2142
- Helostomatis indica*, n.sp., in *Barilus barana*,
in India 5802
- Hemiculter leucisculus lucidus*,
Gyrodactylus hemiculteris n.sp. 4697
- Hemidactylus flaviviridis**
Paradistomoides brevis n.sp. 5274
P. medius n.sp. 5274
Thelandros jammuensis n.sp. 3369
- H. mabouia**, *Oswaldocruzia brasiliensis*
5317
- Hemigrapsus pencillatus*, *Levenseniella*
conicostoma n.sp. 3319
- Hemiurids**, in marine fish, in Antarctic,
morphology 1834
- Hemiurus**, functional morphology of
genitalia 856

Hemiurus contd.**H. levinsei**

- in *Melanogrammus aeglefinus*, in USA, survey 81
- in *Sagitta elegans*, in USSR (White Sea) 824

Hepatojarakus malayae, in *Rattus*, life-history 2704**Hepatozoon**, in *Haementeria gracilis*, experimental infection 4514**Herbivores**, pyrantel tartrate 4404**Herpestes**, *Nephridiorhynchus thapari* n.sp. 2366**Herring**

- Anisakis* 3260, 5972
- A. simplex* 3071, 3260, 5488
- nematodes 3919

Heterakis

- in fowl
 - chemotherapy, & control 305
 - phenothiazine plus piperazine adipate 3642
 - piperazine adipate 3642
 - tetramisole 3642
 - thiabendazole 3642
 - in USSR (Lithuania), control 4357
 - in USSR (Uzbekistan), resistance 5891
- in turkeys
 - chemotherapy, immunology, & pathology 1371
 - pathology 2521

H. gallinae

- development & ultrastructure of spermatozoon 6227
- & *Histomonas meleagridis*
 - in duck, development 4693
 - in fowl, guinea-fowl, & turkey 111
 - in Galliformes, evolution, & reproduction 792
 - in goose, development 4693
 - in turkeys 4692
 - nifursol 333
- in *Phasianus colchicus*, immunity 1359
- ultrastructure of body wall 5822
- ultrastructure of intestinal-rectal junction 2908
- ultrastructure of intestine 5304

H. kuchtai, n.comb., for *Ganguleterakis kuchtai* 6213**Heterakoidea**, revised 1665**Heterobothrium fluviatilis**, n.sp., in *Tetraodon fahaka*, in Chad 3979**Heterodontus francisci**, *Proleptus acutus* 4727**Heteromyoxyuris deserti**, n.g., n.comb., for *Trypanoxyuris deserti* 1871**H. longejector**, n.g., n.comb., for *Wellcomia longejector* 1871**Heterophyes heterophyes**, in dog, in India 4635**Heterophypopsis expectans**, in dog, in Malaysia 2253**Heteropneustes fossilis**, *Diphyllbothrium* 85**Heterotylenchus autumnalis**

- in *Musca autumnalis*
 - in Canada, first record (g.) 469
 - irradiation 92

H. simplex

- n.sp., in *Morellia simplex*, in USSR (Ukraine) 5314
- in *Musca simplex*, in USSR (Ukraine) 3630

Hexagenia, *Spinitectus micracanthus* 615**H. limbata**, *Crepidostomum cooperi* 1010**Hexagrammos otakii**, *Liliatrema sobolevi* 498, 1833**Hexameris**

- in *Agriotes obscurus*, in Switzerland 3931
- in *Pheidole pallidula*, in France, incidence & pathogenicity 3282
- in *Slaterocoris*, in Canada 1295

H. albicans

- anomalous specimen 5302
- in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, in USSR (Ukraine), biological control agent 5768

in soil, in USSR (Ukraine) 5312

H. brevis, anomalous specimen 5302**Hierodula transcaucasica**, *Chordodes longipilus* 816**Hilgertia hilgerti**, n.g., n.comb., for *Wellcomia hilgerti* 1871**Himasthla leptosoma**, in *Littorina littorea*, carotenoid content 961**H. quissetensis**

- cercariae, excystment, & ultrastructure 598
- in *Nassarius obsoletus*
 - adherence 4071
 - amino acids & osmotic regulation 5458
 - host reaction 5760

Hippasteria hyadesi, *Marimermis kergeleni* n.sp. 4052**Hippoglossus hippoglossus**, *Entobdella hippoglossi* 3314**Hippopotamus**, nematodes 5609**Hippopotamus amphibius**, *Toxocara hippopotami* 5305**Hipposideros ruber**

- Spirura hipposiderosi* n.sp. 5824
- S. nycterisi* n.sp. 5824

Hirudinea

- in *Abramis brama*, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 1780
- in buffalo 2235
- in Czechoslovakia 3726
- environmental pollution 6176
- in fish
 - general account 3906
 - in USSR (Uzbekistan) 1151

nea contd.

- freshwater fish
viewed 83
chlorphon 4412
USSR (Kazakhstan) 3908
ology 1132
secretion, reviewed 4851
imates, in zoo, reviewed 726
tion & neuronal control 4513
ming mechanism 4512
nique for preparing 6174
staining of nervous system 2727
catenulata, to *Illebdella catenulata*,
omb. 6175
vicinalis
ro, Deet 3077
an, Deet 3077
onal control of swimming
725-2726
onal geometry of Retzius cells 1635
land, distribution 4511
obit, Deet 3077
ming rhythm 2724
structure 2722
structure of nephridium 3147
structure of spermatozoa 5586
vicinalis serpentina, in USSR
(Guania) 5589
o rustica gutturalis, *Vitta rustica*
ntalis n.subsp. 3360
emistry (see also Biochemistry;
siology)
a marciannae 3350
ustelae 3350
is suum 5976
orchis sinensis 3008
ean larvae 997
eans 1657
discus amphichrus 2543
idium caninum 204-205
oparyphium aconiatum,
etacercariae 4004
ola hepatica 5051
othylax crumenifer 2543
enolepis microstoma 3503
chloridiomorpha constantiae 987
nysia macrorchis 691
odes 4033
orchis felinus 1538
istomum orientalis 2543
onimus miyazakii 1829
phthalmus hegneri 2878
horhynchus laevis 234
osoma mansonii, cercariae &
racidia 120
osome cercariae 3688
onchus 3537
y (see also Ultrastructure)
ia edentatus 4041
ndia vulgaris 4041
lonema streptocerca 4721
rema media 863

Histology contd.

- Eurytrema* contd.
E. pancreaticum 863
Haemonchus contortus 139
Onchocerca volvulus 4721
Raphidascaris acus 508
Toxocara canis 140
Histomonas meleagridis
& *Heterakis gallinae*
in duck, development 4693
in fowl, guinea-fowl, & turkey 111
in Galliformes, evolution, &
reproduction 792
in goose, development 4693
in turkeys 4692
nifursol 333
Histopathology, helminths, in animals, &
man 3467
History
Cysticercus 2807
Diphyllobothrium latum 3190
helminths, in man 719, 3066
hydatid 3190
Trichinella 3731
T. spiralis 2600
Histriophoca fasciata, helminths 2264,
3885
Holostephanus volgensis, chaetotaxy 1817
Hong Kong
Biomphalaria straminea 5493
Echinocephalus 6160
E. sinensis n.sp. 5825
helminths, in domestic animals 4566
Hookworm (see also named genera)
& *Ascaris*, in man, in Ecuador,
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus
piperazine adipate 4433
in cat
diagnosis 2254
pathology 5421
in dog
Ancaris 306
bidimazium iodide plus haloxon 4929
bitoscanate 306
diagnosis 2254
disophenol 2105
dithiazanine 306
germ-cell formation 1127
levamisole 2105
pathology 5421
pyrantel pamoate 277, 1073
thiabendazole 2105
in hamster, chloroquine diphosphate
3624
in vitro, plant extracts 5518
in man
anaemia & pre-systolic murmur 4794
in Brazil
phenylene 1,4-diisothiocyanate 4372
tetrachloroethylene 4372
in Canada, treatment of exotic infection
2662

Hookworm contd.

- in man *contd.*
 - chemotherapy & pathology 5910
 - in Costa Rica, IT as epidemiological tool 4786
 - diagnosis by immunological tests 4106
 - gastro-intestinal protein loss 4178
 - in India
 - iodothymol 4968
 - pathogenesis 2516
 - in Indonesia
 - mebendazole 3635
 - pathology, & treatment 2654
 - piperazine plus tetrachloroethylene 4400
 - pyrantel pamoate 4400
 - in Korea
 - bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 3637
 - piperazine adipate 3637
 - santonin 3637
 - in Liberia, cross reacting antigens 4115
 - liver function 197
 - localization in eye 2509
 - in Nigeria, pathology 574
 - in Pagini, IgE & atopic disease 3408
 - red cell volume 563
 - in Rhodesia, chemotherapy, & pathogenicity 391
 - in Tanzania 400
 - in Thailand
 - incidence, & control 6018
 - pyrantel pamoate 3680
 - in USSR 2779
 - in USSR (Ukraine), screening of immigrants 6055
 - in Zaïre, levamisole 5530
 - 65-318 iodide 3671, 6076

Hookworm larvae

- behaviour in host 3540
- methane plus ferrous sulphate plus sodium nitrite 3096
- penetration mechanism 994
- technique for culturing, compared 3693
- in vegetables, technique for detecting, compared 3108

Horse

- anthelmintics 665, 1493, 4950, 6120
- cambendazole 4948
- carbon disulphide plus pyrantel tartrate 3645
- crufomate 1562-1564
- dichlorvos 1593, 2051
- Fasciola* 4698
- F. hepatica* 3811
- fenbendazole 641, 3213, 4370
- filariids 30
- gastro-intestinal helminths 31
- Habronema megastoma* 2969
- helminths 110, 1703, 2043, 3212, 3214, 3812, 3957-3958, 3962, 3966, 4557
- hydatid 1001, 2606, 4914, 5152

Horse contd.

- mebendazole 2622, 2656, 2659, 3089, 4351, 4365
 - metacresolsulphonic acid polymer 55
 - Micronema deletrix* 3485
 - morantel 2080
 - morantel tartrate 646
 - nematodes 3813, 3844
 - Onchocerca* 2225
 - O. cervicalis* 1210, 2304, 5665
 - oxyurids 3211
 - Parascaris* 3031, 6178
 - piperazine 3665
 - piperazine monohydrochloride plus pyrantel tartrate 4402
 - Probstmayria viviparus* 2223
 - pyrantel 2080
 - pyrantel hydrochloride 3645, 4402
 - pyrantel pamoate 2656, 3645, 4402
 - pyrantel tartrate 1579, 2051, 3645, 4402
 - strongyles 134, 739, 3210
 - strongylids 3810
 - Strongyloides westeri* 412, 3213
 - Strongylus* 6229
 - S. edentatus* 4144
 - S. vulgaris* 29, 684, 1353, 2984, 3810, 4166, 4217, 4610, 6016
 - technique for administering, anthelmintic 1497
 - technique for recovering, helminth larvae & ova, from faeces 413
 - tetramisole 6054
 - thiabendazole 2051, 2656, 6054, 6116
 - thiabendazole plus trichlorphon 1488
 - toxicity
 - of crufomate 1562
 - of dichlorvos 1593
 - of mebendazole 4351
 - of trichlorphon 1562, 2077
 - trichlorphon 1562-1564, 2077
 - Trichonema* 1209, 3581
 - larvae 3377
 - Trichostrongylus axei* 28
- Host-parasite relationships**
- Brugia pahangi* 4872
 - Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 5456
 - digenean larvae 2312
 - Diplozoon* 5418
 - discussed 1994
 - helminths 2150, 3733
 - in animals 1806
 - in birds 4649
 - in insects 1992
 - in mammals 2573
 - in primates 3199
 - in snails 3035
 - in *Sus scrofa* 4262
 - hydatid 2432
 - Litomosoides carinii* 2825
 - monogeneans, in amphibians 6152
 - parasites, in animals 246
 - Schistosoma* 5750

Host-parasite relationships *contd.*

Schistosoma contd.

S. japonicum 3292

Nematodes, in Chiroptera 5705

Trichinella spiralis 3568, 3955

Wuchereria bancrofti 2846

Host specificity

Ascaridoidea 3300

Gorgoderina vitelliloba 5208

Helminths 1804

Moniliformis dubius 5349

Nematodes, in birds 2270

Schistosoma 2482

Trichinella pseudospiralis 2860

wardula, in *Megaselia halterata*,

pathology 1798

Hungary

Ascaris 762, 6077, 6114

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1323

B. phoxini 1323

Capillaria hepatica 579

Nestodes

in man 6079

in Microtinae 5191

Cysticercus 5634

C. fasciolaris 435

Dactylogyrus lamellatus 5225

Dictyocaulus filaria 926

Eligeneans, in birds 443

Diplostomum spathaceum 4195

Echinococcus 6114

E. granulosus 6103

Enterobius 6064

Fasciola 6114

F. hepatica 5021

Helminths

in animals 302

in cattle 4325

in domestic animals 103, 4996, 6060

in man 5643

in *Microtus arvalis* 437, 3579

in sheep 4325

Hydatid 5653, 6114

Iymenolepis horrida 434

Aathevotaenia symmetrica n.subsp. 5813

Nematodes, in man 6077

Neoascaris vitulorum 5678

Onchocerca flexuosa 3224

Paramonostomum bucephalae 5205

Paramphistomum daubneyi 4705

P. ichikawai 4705

P. leydeni 4705

P. microbothrium 303

Parasites, in carp 6058

Plagiorchis cirratus 5205

Silotrema simillimum 5805

S. spiculigerum 5805

Tenicola lari 5205

Nematodes, in Chiroptera 5705

Trichostrongyles 6127

Trichuris 762

Uehrdikmansia rugosicauda 3224

Hunterella nodulosa, ultrastructure of tegument 4708

Hurleytremaoides filiformis, n.sp., in *Chaetodon pictus*, in India 2347

Hybomitra, *Paramermis tabanivora* n.sp. 5312

H. arpadi, *Paramermis hybomitrae* n.sp. 896

Hybopsis gracilis, *Cleidodiscus brachus* 4658

H. plumbea

Cleidodiscus brachus 2335

Gyrodactylus aldrichi n.sp. 2335

G. plumbea n.sp. 2335

Hydatid (see also *Echinococcus*)

in animals

in Australia, general account 3760

in Cyprus, control 5035

& man

(book) 3742

in Bulgaria, epidemiology, & incidence, reviewed 3569

host IgG in cysts 529

in Peru, epidemiology 3566

in Tunisia, general account 368

in USA, epidemiology 3570

in Peru, control programme 5121

in Yugoslavia, reviewed 3970

antigen, technique for isolating 2411

antigen analysis 3400, 4873

antigen characterization 3433

antigen purification 4066

in archaeological material, in North America 3190

& cancer, in man, differential diagnosis 3158

in cattle

in Argentina, survey 5256

in Brazil, localization in heart 1229

in Bulgaria, local survey 2323

case report 1230

in India

case report 740

local survey 2861

inorganic phosphorus levels 4889

in Korea, local survey 5673

nitrogen content of cyst 4238

in Rumania

diagnosis by immunological tests 558

compared 1922

uric acid 4837

in USSR, control, & economic loss, general account 3954

in USSR (Kazakhstan), epizootiology 258

in USSR (Moldavia), control, & epizootiology 1021

in Yugoslavia 3232

cell-mediated immunity 2473

& *Coenurus*, in man, case report 1689

in *Cuniculus paca*, in Colombia 6231

Hydatid contd.

- diagnosis by indirect HAT 5320
- diagnosis by serological tests 2941
- in dog
 - in Australia, control 6037
 - control by treatment of offal 636
- in domestic animals
 - in Chile, survey 2330
 - control by husbandry 2611
 - in Czechoslovakia, economic loss, & survey 382
 - in USSR (Kirgizia) 5484
- in *Erythrocebus patas*, spinal infection 2495
- fluid & scolex antigens, compared 2429
- in horse
 - in Britain 2606
 - public health aspects 4914
 - in Sweden, exotic infection 5152
- in immunodiagnostic tests, compared 2477
- in vitro*
 - alkaline protease 2670
 - bisphenol derivatives 2657
 - Niphimycin 2670
 - salicylanilide derivatives 2657
- in laboratory animals, immunity 1387
- in *Leptoptilos crumeniferus*, in Kenya, not found 4917
- in *Macaca mulatta*, localization in eye 3205
- in man
 - in Algeria, treatment by surgery 2642, 4348
 - in America, incidence 4568
 - anaphylactic shock 411
 - in Australia
 - control 6037
 - general account 3760
 - localization in heart 5661
 - in Britain, localization in kidney 3201
 - in Bulgaria, multiple localization 2200
 - in Canada, case report 1674
 - case report 1678, 4584
 - in Cyprus, general account 21
 - development, & pathology 1944
 - diagnosis 3209
 - & treatment 402
 - diagnosis by arteriography 3198
 - diagnosis by BFT & LFT 555
 - diagnosis by electrosyneresis 172
 - diagnosis by HAT 523, 4132, 4784
 - diagnosis by immunoelectrodiffusion 2948
 - diagnosis by immunoelectrophoresis 1926, 4783
 - diagnosis by immunological tests 535, 2474
 - diagnosis by IT 173
 - diagnosis by LFT 1928
 - diagnosis by rapid indirect HAT 4107
 - diagnosis by scintiscan & X-ray 2220

Hydatid contd.

- in man *contd.*
 - diagnosis by serological tests 2931
 - diagnosis by X-ray 1166
 - (book) 1154
 - differential diagnosis, & unusual localization 4605
 - epidemiology 4318
 - in France, exotic infection, & localization in thyroid 3197
 - host-parasite relationships 2432
 - in Hungary, ophthalmological diagnosis of cerebral cysts 5653
 - hypersensitivity 2413
 - in Iceland, control, discussed 1033
 - IgE antibodies 2426
 - IgM antibodies 2946
 - immunodiagnostic tests, compared 2434, 2439
 - in India 4579
 - case reports 717
 - local survey 2861, 5656
 - localization in pelvic region 3772
 - localization in tongue 3780
 - obstructed labour 3203
 - reviewed 4599
 - in Iran 4581
 - localization in uterus 3776
 - in Iraq 2182
 - epidemiology 2587
 - incidence 404
 - localization in orbit 384
 - localization in thyroid 1681
 - in Israel, treatment by surgery 514
 - in Kenya 10
 - control, & epidemiology 2598
 - in Lebanon, case report 5632
 - localization in bladder 407
 - localization in eyelid 4600
 - localization in gall bladder 7
 - localization in heart 2185
 - localization in heart & treatment by surgery 2762
 - localization in kidney 390
 - localization in lung 2203
 - localization in pancreas 4575
 - localization in spleen 3160
 - in New Zealand 3758
 - paludrine & antimalarial drugs 264
 - pathology 2525
 - purulent cyst 3180
 - in Rumania, epilepsy 2170
 - in Sardinia, incidence 3173
 - in Scandinavia, diagnosis 2441
 - in Senegal, case report 2216
 - serodiagnostic tests evaluated 4782
 - serology & therapy 5381
 - simulating endotracheal tumour 51
 - simulation by amoebiasis 714
 - in Spain, localization in lung & treatment by surgery 3088

datid contd.

in man contd.

- in Switzerland, epidemiology & incidence 2590
- treatment 663
- treatment by inoculation 1386
- treatment by surgery 327, 2646, 2667, 4340, 6038
- in Turkey
 - CFT 3453
 - treatment by surgery 3206
- in USA, exotic infection 1695
- in USSR, treatment by surgery 2787
- in USSR (European), prophylaxis 4997
- in USSR (Far East), distribution, & epidemiology 3787
- in USSR (Kirgizia) 5484
- in USSR (Ukraine), reviewed 5663
- water-electrolyte balance 2490
- in Yugoslavia, reviewed 3970
- Meriones unguiculatus*
 - cambendazole 4359
 - chemotherapy 4992
- mouse, & *Sigmodon hispidus*, growth 771
- thiabendazole 4359
- mineral composition 4239
- in Morocco, epidemiology, & prophylaxis 6207
- mouse
 - cambendazole plus thiabendazole 4936
 - chemotherapy 4992
 - experimental 1258
 - heterologous antibodies 2400
 - mebendazole 3626-3627
 - serum proteins 2499
 - technique for culturing 2679
- Odocoileus hemionus virginianus*, in USA (Pacific), epizootiology 3045
- Panthera leo barbarica*, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), zoo 3868
- penetration of cyst by host
 - macromolecules 2476
- permeability of cyst to chloride, sodium & water 1455
- pig 4628
- in Argentina, survey 5256
- in Bulgaria, local survey 2323
- haematology 3491
- in Hungary, control 6114
- pathology of liver 5916
- in Poland, economic loss, & local survey 3963
- ribonuclease activity in liver 5917
- susceptibility 1240
- in USA (East South Central), new foci 1239
- in Yugoslavia 2250
- Rangifer tarandus*
 - in Sweden, local survey 2245
 - in USSR (Far East) 3851

Hydatid contd.

& *Schistosoma haematobium*, in man, in Mali 1175

- in sheep
 - antigen characterization 4133
- in Argentina
 - incidence 743
 - survey 5256
- in Australia, control 6037
- in Bulgaria, local survey 2323
- in Denmark 4621
- haematology 3491
- host & parasite enzymes, compared 2538
- in Iceland, control, discussed 1033
- in India, pathology 576
- in New Zealand 4565
 - (report) 3758
- nitrogen content of cyst 4238
- phosphoglucose isomerase 5469
- in USA (Mountain), epizootiology, & local survey 3557
- in USSR
 - control 1607
 - & economic loss, general account 3954
 - prophylaxis 2069
 - in USSR (Siberia), epizootiology 1478
- technique for fixing 2120
- ultrastructure of germinative membrane 2888

Hydatid, alveolar

- in animals
 - & man, in USA, epidemiology 3570
 - in USSR (Kazakhstan) 2003
- in cattle, localization in liver 5160
- in laboratory animals, experimental 432
- in man
 - diagnosis by immunological tests 535
 - immunodiagnostic tests, compared 2439
 - localization in kidney 1692
 - pathology of lung 1431
- in Switzerland, epidemiology & incidence 2590
- in USSR (Kirgizia) 5484
- in mouse
 - age & infectivity 1254
 - chemotherapy 1541, 2680
 - host strain & immunology 522
 - pathology 561
- in *Peromyscus maniculatus*
 - in Canada 1747
 - in USA (West North Central), seasonal variation 1993
- in rodents, in USSR (Kazakhstan), epizootiology 1476
- in *Sigmodon hispidus*
 - BCG & immunotherapy 5884
 - chemotherapy 1541
 - infectivity & irradiation 3519

Hydatid cyst fluid

- antigen analysis 5885
- purification of antigens 938
- in sheep
 - immunopathology 1385
 - toxicity 5934

Hydatigera

- in mouse, in USSR (Ukraine) 6194
- in *Ochotona daurica*, in USSR (Siberia), local survey, & new record (h.) 5702

H. taeniaeformis

- in mouse, resistant strains 1927
- in rodents, larval development & host resistance 1881

Hydrobia acuta, Timoniella praeteritum 3122**H. ulvae**

- Bunocotyle progenetica* 6154
- Microphallus abortivus* n.sp. 484

H. ventrosa, Timoniella praeteritum 3122**Hydrocygnus vitatus, Contracaecum** 890**Hydromermis**

- in *Chaoborus*, encapsulation reaction 4134
- in *Chironomus*
 - encapsulation reaction 4134
 - in USSR (European), life-cycle, & morphology 6149
- in *Culex*, encapsulation reaction 4134

H. conopophaga

- morphology 2911, 3376, 5308
- morphology of pre-parasitic juvenile 465

H. contorta

- in Chironomidae, in Canada, ecology 462
- morphology 3376, 5308

H. tanytarsis, n.sp., in *Tanytarsus*, in USSR (Siberia) 4050**Hydrophitrema gigantica**, morphology of female reproductive organs 861**Hydrurga leptonyx**

- Corynosoma pacifica* n.sp. 2895
- C. singularis* n.sp. 880

Hyla arborea

- Cosmocerca ornata* 1774
- helminths 1774
- Nematotaenia dispar* 1774
- Opisthoglyphe ranae* 1774
- Oswaldocruzia filiformis* 1774

H. arborea japonica, Polystoma rhacophori 798**Hylobates lar**

- Cysticercus cellulosae* 3798
- Strongyloides* 3798
- Taenia* 3186

Hylobius pales, Neoaplectana 4684**Hyman, L.H.**, obituary 2739**Hymenolepidids**

- in *Anas strepera*, micro-ecology 3033
- in *Anser anser*, micro-ecology 3024
- in aquatic birds, in Canada, niche segregation 2572

Hymenolepidids contd.

- in birds, in USSR (Arctic), discussed 5718
- in Chiroptera, in USSR, & Palearctic, reviewed 3352
- in *Cygnus olor*, site distribution 5981
- in duck, in USSR (Lithuania) 3901
- in invertebrates, in USSR (Kazakhstan) ecology 1285

Hymenolepis

- in man
 - (book) 1150
 - control 2745
 - duration of post-treatment observation 656
 - pathology of small intestine 1415
 - in USSR, Aphesal 3076
 - in USSR (Kazakhstan), control 154
 - in USSR (Ukraine), control by sanitation 6073
 - X-ray examination 2196
- in mouse, immunoglobulin coat 1355

H. carioca

- in fowl
 - in India
 - arecoline acetarsol 1543
 - tin compounds 1543

H. chalinolobi, n.sp., in *Chalinolobus tuberculatus*, in New Zealand 2351**H. citelli**

- cysticercoids, *in vitro* culture 5470
- in mouse
 - immunity 162
 - immunology 917
- nucleoside transport 5968

H. diminuta

- anaerobic metabolism 1006
- anthelmintics & respiration of isolated mitochondria 1102
- bicarbonate absorption 4253
- glucose & sodium fluxes 3526
- hexacanth, survival & energy reserves 5942
- hydrolytic activity 1977
- in vitro*
 - anthelmintics & mitochondrial respiration 3536
 - N-bromosuccinimide 4967
 - contact digestion 232
 - culture, & antibiotics 1987
 - technique for culturing 2565
- ion absorption 606
- lipid metabolism 3534

in mouse

- acquired immunity & worm growth 5851
- immunity 1356
- immunoglobulin levels 2406
- neonatal immunity 899
- nucleoside transport 227, 5968
- penetration gland secretion 599

Hymenolepis diminuta contd.

- chlorizin inhibition of hexose transport 1976
- phosphohydrolase activity & cation adsorption 3517
- in rat
 - amino-acid uptake 4865
 - anaerobic excretion of fermentation acids 1989
 - in Brazil (Central West) 3883
 - circadian migration 5992
 - glycocalyx 220
 - host intestinal absorption 4254
 - host nutrition & worm burden 4231
 - in India, anomalous specimen 5815
 - intestinal oxidation-reduction potential 5921
 - migratory behaviour 580
 - pathophysiology 190
 - physiology 4866
 - reproduction 5967
 - suppression of self-cure 2403
 - respiration 231
- in *Sciurus carolinensis*, in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 1256
- ultrastructure of scolex 877
- ultrastructure of spermatocytes 3138
- ultrastructure of tegument microtriches 2894
- pyridine uptake 4877
- fraterna*
- Hymenolepis nana*, validity, discussed 2892
- in *Trichuris muris*, in mouse, antagonism 3969
- in *hopskinsi*, in duck, development 3121
- in *horrida*, in *Pitymys subterraneus*, in Hungary, first record (h.) 434
- microstoma*
- cysticercoids, scolex retraction 208
- extract, in mouse, pathology of liver 5931
- Fasciola hepatica*, in mouse, interaction 5987
- in vitro, bile & growth 2533
- lipid metabolism 3503
- metacercariae, ultrastructure of sensory receptors 4017
- nucleoside transport 5968
- quantitative distribution of calcareous corpuscles 4007
- steroid metabolism 4860
- technique for studying, calcareous corpuscles 672
- in *nujibi*, n.sp., in *Suncus murinus*, in Pakistan 4006
- nana*
- Ascaris suum*, in guinea-pig, & rat, interaction & pathology 774
- embryology 6150
- formation of egg-cells 2711
- in hamster, niclosamide 6106

Hymenolepis nana contd.

- & *Hymenolepis fraterna*, validity, discussed 2892
- in vitro
 - axenomycin A 1034
 - axenomycin B 1034
 - axenomycin D 1034
 - N-bromosuccinimide 4967
- larvae, in mouse, anthelmintics tested 3078
- in man
 - bithionol 3643
 - in Brazil 1185
 - chemotherapy 4954
 - faecal protein 2504
 - niclosamide 1531
 - in USSR (European), niclosamide 2627
- in mouse
 - acquired immunity 1378
 - 2-amino-4-thiocyanatobenzothiazoles 1487
 - bis(6-indazolyloxy) alkanes 4374
 - bitoscanate 1504
 - bunamidine 1487
 - egg production & worm burden 3019
 - immune response 1880
 - immunity 3451
 - immunity & stress 3409
 - infectivity of irradiated ova 226
 - intestinal secretion 186
 - kamala 2066
 - kamala plus niclosamide 2066
 - locomotion 245
 - male fern extract 2066
 - male fern extract plus niclosamide 2066
 - population dynamics 2569
 - protein diet & anthelmintic efficacy 2110
 - protein diet & polysaccharide content 5471
 - reinfection & relapse 5194
 - serum agglutination 921
 - tetramisole 1487
- & *Nematospiroides dubius*, in mouse, diospyrol 5551
- oncospheres, cytoadherence 4755
- in rat
 - faecal protein 2504
 - pathology 179
- in rodents, zoonosis 3578
- & *Taenia taeniaeformis*, in mouse, interaction 3542
- H. odaensis*, to *Myotolepis odaensis*, n.comb. 3352
- H. parvus*, to *Myotolepis parvus*, n.comb. 3352
- H. petteri*, to *Lephurolepis petteri*, n.g., n.comb. 876
- H. subrostellata*, to *Myotolepis subrostellata*, n.comb. 3352

Hyostrongylus

- in pig
- dichlorvos 1652
- morantel tartrate 2653
- tetramisole 1652
- thiabendazole 1652

H. rubidus

- immunology, (thesis) 2961
- larvae, in pig, proteins, (thesis) 5606
- in pig 763, 6229
- in Britain, epizootiology, & resistance 3572
- chemotherapy, & pathology ~371
- dichlorvos 5556, 6059
- gastric secretion 182
- haematology 4829
- levamisole, (thesis) 4438
- parbendazole 3738
- pathogenicity 2491
- & pathology 969
- pathology 958
- plasma proteins 1435
- population dynamics, & control 50
- pyrantel tartrate 287
- thiabendazole 287, 3652, 4409

***Hypentelium etowanum*, *Monobothrium mackiewiczi* n.sp.** 2364**Hyperparasitism**

- anisakid larvae, in *Proteocephalus* 2841
- Anisakis*, larvae, in *Plerurus digitatus* 2841
- Cotylurus pileatus*, in *Ligula intestinalis* 2691
- Nosema*, in trematode larvae 4696
- N. diplostomi*, in *Diplostomum spathaceum* 1813
- trematode larvae, in *Nassarius obsoletus* 4268

Hypoderaeum conoideum, in duck, in USSR (Lithuania), pathology 4218***Hypohepaticola andamanensis***, n.sp., [not described], in marine fish, in India 124***Hypomesus olidus***, *Gyrodactylus bolonensis* 5791***Hypophthalmichthys molitrix***, helminths 86***Hypostomus robinii***, *Trinigyrrus hypostomatis* n.g., n.sp. 3980***Hypsiprymnodon moschatus***, *Austrostrongylus hypsiprymnodontis* n.sp. 3372***Hypsipyla grandella***, *Hexameris albicans* 5242***Hyptiasmus***, protein fractions 4893***Hysteromorpha loricariae***, n.comb., for *Tetracotyle loricariae* 6221***Hysterorchis pseudovitellus***, n.sp., in *Lutianus*, in India 2347***Hystrix cristata***, *Evaginuris stossichi* 894***Iceland***, hydatid 1033***Ichnius***, *Pleorchis mamaevi* n.sp. 3338***Icosiella neglecta***

- mirror-image forms 5849
- synonymy 516

Ictalurus punctatus

- Acetodextra amiuri* 5747
- Antimycin A 4418

Idiopoma dissimilis, digenean larvae 250***Ignavia***, taxonomy 500***Iguana iguana***, *Oswaldofilaria brevicauda* 5817***Illebdella catenulata***, n.comb., for *Hirudo catenulata* 6175***I. papuensis***, n.g., n.sp., in Papua 6175***Illebdellidae***, n.fam. 6175***Ilypnus gilberti***

- helminths 3912
- Lecithaster minima* 3912

Immunity (see also Resistance)

- alveolar hydatid 3519
- Ancylostoma caninum* 3444, 5357
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 4088
- Ascaridia galli* 565
- Ascaris suum* 2928, 3412, 4749, 5377
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* 900
- Brugia pahangi* 549, 4731, 5364, 5878
- Calicophoron calicophorum* 2968
- Capillaria hepatica* 5397
- C. obsignata* 906
- cestode larvae
- in rabbit 5335
- in sheep 5335
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* 2968
- Cysticercus bovis* 158, 5394
- Dictyocaulus* 5379
- D. filaria* 926, 2424-2425, 2960, 4109
- D. viviparus* 1919, 4120, 4130
- Diphyllbothrium* 2524
- Dirofilaria immitis* 560, 3809, 4789, 5872, 6237
- Echinococcus granulosus* 2438, 5370
- Fasciola gigantica* 1140
- F. hepatica* 157, 160, 524, 532, 1140, 2405, 2421-2422, 2430-2431, 2454, 2458, 2952, 3404, 4077, 4090, 4113, 4756, 4758, 5850
- Haemonchus* 3452
- H. contortus* 902, 1234, 4072, 4108, 5321, 5334, 5369
- helminths 1878, 2534, 4745, 5099, 53551, 5874
- in animals 4751
- in man 3415, 3431
- in sheep 2457
- Heterakis gallinae* 1359
- hydatid 1387, 2400, 2432, 2463, 2473
- Hymenolepis citelli* 162
- H. diminuta* 899, 1356
- H. nana* 1378, 3409, 3451
- Litomosoides carinii* 5698
- Metastrongylus apri* 937
- Nematospirides dubius* 161, 163, 52918, 923-924, 1890, 4116, 5875

Community contd.

- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 161, 931,
3427, 4101, 5346, 5363
Oesophagostomum 2797
O. columbianum 1360, 1887
Opisthorchis 2524
Ostertagia 4121, 5368
parasites 170
Schistosoma 551, 559, 4073, 5318, 5380
S. japonicum 4099
S. mansoni 1910, 3392, 3434, 4078,
4757, 5331, 5344, 5360, 5890
S. mattheei 5367
strongylids 4118
Strongyloides papillosus 1902
S. ratti 934
Strongylus vulgaris 3810
Syngamus trachea 4773, 5896
Taenia hydatigena 5370
T. pisiformis 1381-1382, 2465
T. saginata 150, 159, 164
metacestodes 3426
T. taeniaeformis 2452, 5361
larvae 1886
Toxocara canis 4749
nematodes, in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
5338
Trichinella 4735, 5882
T. pseudospiralis, & *Trichinella spiralis*
909
T. spiralis 530, 546, 1363, 1904, 2920,
2952, 3447, 4110, 4742, 4762, 5325,
5389, 5873, 5888
& *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 909
& *Trypanosoma* 3429
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 168,
2414-2415, 3436, 4123
Trichuris muris 946, 5387, 5389, 5898
immunology
Canthocheilonema evansi 5371
veolar hydatid 522, 535, 2439, 5884
Cnecylostoma 4112
C. caninum 3442
C. duodenale 3428
Cnecylostomus 1202
C. cantonensis 925, 1885, 1916, 3395,
4744, 5378
C. costaricensis 4817
C. nisakis 553, 1905, 1920, 2448, 4127,
5889
C. scaridia galli 527, 536, 1888, 3441,
5337
carids 4068
C. scaris 167, 1380, 1900, 1906, 4112,
4115, 5339
C. lumbricoides 3428, 4039
C. suum 1376, 1616, 1879, 1894, 1901,
1916, 2409, 2419, 2428, 2447, 2460,
2471-2472, 2928, 2930, 2951, 3398,
3441, 4039, 4070, 4080, 4098, 4732,
4781, 5348, 5376, 5420, 5676, 5860
C. spiculuris tetraptera 5852

Immunology contd.

- Brugia malayi* 908
B. pahangi 2917, 4102, 4813, 5432
Capillaria hepatica 3407, 3443, 4135,
5374
ova 2464
C. obsignata 3405
C. philippinensis 4734
Clonorchis 1896, 2933, 2938
C. sinensis 1892, 2685, 5326
Coenurus cerebralis 5395
Contracaecum 5889
Cooperia punctata 3454
Cryptocotyle lingua 3397
Cysticercus 927, 1895, 2450, 2481, 4062,
5345, 5355, 5854, 5887
C. bovis 1897, 2922, 4103, 4562, 5855
C. tenuicollis 557, 1391, 2478, 4785
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 1923
Dictyocaulus filaria 171, 531, 1402,
1882, 2943, 4069, 5863
D. viviparus 171, 1232, 1882, 2957, 4154
Dipetalonema evansi 939
D. wite 6237
Dirofilaria immitis 1252, 1361, 1389,
1891, 2905, 2950, 2962, 4137, 4470,
4764-4765
Echinococcus granulosus 1443, 1925,
4733, 5336
Eurytrema 5871
Fasciola 912, 5385, 5871
F. gigantica 537, 4061, 5356
F. hepatica 534, 1351, 1357, 1367, 1893,
1913, 1923, 2258, 2418, 2420, 2929,
3393, 4089, 4095-4096, 5107, 5329,
5333, 5340, 5373
filiariids 916, 932, 1365, 1479, 2446,
2462, 2927, 3385-3387, 4114, 5328,
5365, 5371, 5375
Haemonchus contortus 1914, 2947, 4165,
4252, 5362
& *Ostertagia circumcincta* 569
helminth larvae 4063
helminths 941, 1384, 2116, 2404, 2412,
2940, 4128, 4730, 4736, 4752, 4787,
5099, 5323, 5874, 6206
in animals 910, 1884
in animals, & man 1369
in domestic animals 4771
in man 550, 1383, 1884, 2475, 2934,
3391, 4100, 4221, 5383, 5876
in marine fish 2435
in molluscs 5752
in mouse 1259
in rabbit 1377
in rat 2444
in ruminants 1898
Heterakis 1371
Himasthla quissetensis 4071, 5760
hookworm 3408, 4106, 4115, 4786

Immunology contd.

- hydatid 172-173, 523, 529, 535, 555, 558, 938, 1385-1386, 1922, 1926, 1928, 2411, 2413, 2426, 2429, 2434, 2439, 2441, 2474, 2476-2477, 2499, 2525, 2931, 2946, 2948, 3400, 3433, 3453, 4066, 4107, 4133, 4782-4784, 4873, 5320, 5381
- hydatid cyst fluid 5885
- Hydromermis* 4134
- Hymenolepis* 1355
- H. citelli* 917
- H. diminuta* 2403, 2406, 5851
- H. nana* 921, 1880, 4755
- Hyostromylus rubidus* 2961
- intestinal helminths, in man 3416
- Litomosoides carinii* 942, 2826, 4859, 5894-5895
- lungworms 5047
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* 1921
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* 3406
- Mesocestoides corti* 3424
- Metagonimus takahashii* 169
- M. yokogawai* 169
- metastrongyles 2932
- Metastrongylus* 1918
- M. apri* 2937
- Moniezia expansa* 3403
- Moniliformis dubius* 2401-2402
- nematodes
- in insects 1912
- in rat 3384
- Nematospiroides dubius* 525, 903, 4084
- Neoapectana carpocapsae* 830, 1954
- Nippostrongylus* 1384
- N. brasiliensis* 244, 554, 922, 1883, 1893, 1908, 2163, 2259, 2408, 2445, 2449, 2483, 3427, 3463, 4085, 4117, 4252, 4738-4740, 4763, 4766, 4780, 4788, 5347, 5858, 5870
- Onchocerca* 935, 4114-4115
- O. volvulus* 5359
- Opisthorchis* 5865
- O. felineus* 2433
- Ostertagia* 2935
- O. circumcincta* 2407
- & *Haemonchus contortus* 569
- Paragonimus* 3425, 5385
- P. miyazakii* 4790
- P. uterobilateralis* 543
- P. westermani* 3432
- Parascaris equorum* 5382
- parasites 3390, 5866
- in man 166, 3437, 5892
- in molluscs 5247
- Protostrongylus stilesi* 5868
- Rhipidocotyle johnstonei* 3397
- Schistosoma* 587, 920, 2440, 2918, 2963-2964, 3440, 4073, 4125, 5147, 5341, 5384-5385, 5391, 5396, 5877
- S. bovis* 4126, 4750, 4775

Immunology contd.

Schistosoma contd.

- S. haematobium* 1362, 1370, 2437, 2434-3446, 4082, 4087, 4105, 4126, 4779
- S. incognitum* 5853
- S. japonicum* 174, 185, 915, 930, 933, 936, 940, 943, 1203, 1699, 1915, 2921, 2965, 3414, 4761, 5319, 5343, 5869, 6146
- S. mansoni* 154, 185, 533, 540-542, 913-914, 929, 944, 948, 1352, 1354, 1377, 1911, 1934, 2340, 2410, 2417, 2423, 2426, 2436-2437, 2442, 2451, 2453, 2455, 2466, 2468-2469, 2820, 2916, 2919, 2923, 2944, 3394, 3399, 3410-3411, 3421, 3423, 3445, 4064, 4067, 4074-4075, 4083, 4091, 4104-4105, 4111, 4119, 4126, 4129, 4131, 4737, 4743, 4748, 4769, 4778-4779, 4798, 4816, 5129, 5329, 5392, 5856-5857, 5861-5862, 5867, 5883, 5899, 5919, 6069
- & *Salmonella* 1368
- schistosomula 155
- S. matthei* 556, 5352
- schistosomes 4295
- Setaria equina* 5375
- Strongyloides* 152, 328, 2808, 4092, 4093
- S. papillosus* 2954, 3389, 4065, 5864, 6237
- S. ransomi* 2479, 5897
- S. ratti* 2942
- S. stercoralis* 5322
- Strongylus* 4772
- S. vulgaris* 1353
- swimmer's itch 1390
- Syngamus trachea* 5896
- Taenia* 4767
- T. pisiformis* 3403, 4097
- T. saginata* 159, 945, 1375, 1889, 24103, 4689, 5393, 5627
- T. solium* 945, 4689, 5355
- T. taeniaeformis* 1372-1373, 2452, 243413, 5361
- Terranova* 5889
- Toxocara canis* 165, 1361, 2427, 3388, 3442, 4747, 5332, 5860
- Trichinella* 523, 567, 905, 1364, 1909, 2936, 2939, 3438, 5320, 5396, 5879-5880, 5939
- T. spiralis* 153, 156, 475, 526, 538-544-545, 548, 552, 907, 1374, 1883, 1907, 1943, 2459, 2924, 2949, 2953, 2955, 2958-2959, 3393, 3401, 3419, 3435, 3439, 3448, 3450, 4093-4094, 4124, 4464, 4741, 4754, 4759-4760, 4762, 4768, 5350, 5353-5354, 5358, 5372, 5386, 5390, 5893, 6136, 6233
- Trichobilharzia szidati* 5366
- trichostrongylids 3430, 3826

Immunology contd.

- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 588,
4777, 5886
Trichuris 4112, 5324
T. muris 1388, 1924, 3449, 5388
& *Babesia* 1379
& *Plasmodium berghei* 477
& *Trypanosoma brucei* 477
T. suis 2926, 4081, 5330
T. trichiura 3428
Asexual larva migrans 928, 3417, 5881
Vuchereria bancrofti 908, 939, 2416,
4079, 5859
Leishmania *baileyi*, n.g., n.sp., in *Meleagris*
gallopavo silvestris, in USA (South
Atlantic) 5287
Anthrocephalans 2366
Anthrophodera bengalense n.g., n.sp.
5804
Angermyx decaudata 3953
Angermyx multidentatus n.sp. 3995
Angermyx kashmirensis n.sp. [not
described] 123
Angermyx rotundum n.g., n.sp. 5804
Angermyx sphenoides 1543
Angermyx alii n.sp. 1863
Angermyx 5543
Angermyx caninum 4336
Angermyx duodenale 5497
Angermyxidae 260
Angermyx gostrigera ramai 4703
Angermyx echinostomum mehrai 4586
Angermyx cercularis 3380
Angermyx galli 5719
Angermyx pakistanica 4725
Angermyx lahorea 1292
Angermyx synorchis n.sp. 5269
Angermyx orbicularicola n.sp. 5269
Angermyx platycolica n.sp. 5269
Angermyx pythionis 4013
Angermyxidae 3995
Angermyx bovis 5154
Angermyx hepatica 5693
Angermyx buteonis 1330
Angermyx conspectum 1330
Angermyx globocaudatum 1330
Angermyx microcephalus 1330
Angermyx opimum 1330
Angermyxidae, in molluscs 3939
Angermyx indicae LXVI 5807
Angermyxidae larvae, in molluscs 5816
Angermyx narayanai n.sp. 1311
Angermyx rosickyi n.sp. 4023
Angermyx krishnai n.sp. 2358
Angermyx milvi 2373
Angermyx crenshawii n.sp. 1334
Angermyx chauhanii n.sp. 1826
Angermyx proovesiculatum
n.g., n.sp. 5804
Angermyx pseudoeutropi 2289
Angermyx pipiens fatigans 1297

India contd.

- Cylindrotaenia roonwali* n.sp. 5289
Cyrtosomum sprengi n.sp. 5821
Cysticercus 2173, 2210
C. tenuicollis 1731, 2478
Dawesia andamanensis n.sp. 5269
D. hargisi n.sp. 5269
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2236
Didymozoon apharyngi n.sp. 857
digenean metacercariae, in *Rana*
cyanophlyctis 2837
digeneans 124
in Chiroptera 495
Diphyllbothrium 85
Diplectanum blairensis n.sp. 5269
D. jerbuae n.sp. 5269
Dispharynx nasuta 2374
Dolofus bengalense n.sp. 3995
Dracunculus 3803
D. medinensis 1187
Duthiersia fimbriata 4013
Echinobothrium lateroporum
nigracanthum n.subsp. 5816
E. reesei 505
Echinocasmus indicus n.sp. 1825
E. perfoliatus 4635
Echinococcus granulosus 2861
echinostomatid larvae 3904
echinostome metacercariae 866, 1810
Euparyphium 4635
Eustrongylides 1777
Fasciola gigantica 576, 2485
F. hepatica 1494
Fasciolopsis buski 1126
Faustula mandapamensis n.sp. 1839
filarids 30, 5630
Filochona kashmirensis 1861
Galactosomum 5567
G. lacteum 3861
Gangesia jammuensis n.sp. [not described]
129
gastro-intestinal helminths, in sheep
3225
Gauhatiiana lebedevi n.sp. [not described]
124
Gorgoderidae 3323
Gotocotyla skrjabini n.sp. 5269
Hadjelia thapari n.sp. 2374
H. upupai n.sp. 2374
Haemonchus contortus 1022
helminths
in animals 6203
in dog 5181
in fowl 77
in man 1696, 3786, 4604
in pigeon 788
in sheep 741
in zoo animals 1038, 3303
Helostomatoides indica n.sp. 5802
Heterophyes heterophyes 4635
Hirandrialebes krishnakantai n.g., n.sp.
3348

India contd.

- hookworm 2516, 4968
Hurleytrema filiformis n.sp. 2347
 hydatid 576, 717, 740, 2861, 3203, 3772, 3780, 4579, 4599, 5656
Hymenolepis carioca 1543
H. diminuta 5815
Hypohepaticola andamanensis n.sp. [not described] 124
Hysterorchis pseudovitellus n.sp. 2347
Lasiotocus hastai n.sp. 2347
L. maculatus n.sp. 2347
Lethacotyle fijiensis 115
Limnatis granulosa 3146
Lissemysia hepatica n.sp. 2337
 lungworms 5047
Lytocestus indicus 5930
Mecistocirrus digitatus 184
Mesocestoides tenuis 5179
 metacercariae
 in *Channa punctatus* 2875
 in *Channa striatus* 2875
 in freshwater fish 1782
Metaquimperia wallagonia 2289
 microfilariae 5196
Monhysterides lissemysi n.sp. 5821
Moniezia 1292
 monogeneans 704
 mosquito 1586
Myotolepis sawadai n.sp. 5814
Neascus gussevi n.sp. 2875
 nematodes
 in animals 3380
 in birds 2270
 in camel 329
 in sheep 5474
Nematotaenia kashmirensis n.sp. 1845
Neascaris vitulorum 1214
Neotractis rudrapurensis n.g., n.sp. 5821
Neobenedenia vermiculariocola n.sp. 5269
Neocooperia magniovata n.g., n.sp. 4719
Neoechinorhynchus oreini n.sp. 3364
Neoheterophyes topali n.sp. 495
Nephridiacanthus shillogensis n.sp. 2366
Nephridiorhynchus thapari n.sp. 2366
Notaulus asiaticus 73
Oesophagostomum 759
O. columbianum 189
O. tetradentatum n.sp. 3380
Olveria thapari n.sp. 2336
Oochoristica calotes n.sp. 2359
O. varani n.sp. 4014
Opisthodiplomonorchis elongatus n.g., n.sp. 2347
Opisthorchis caninus 2883, 5171
Orchepedum lencorodai n.sp. [not described] 489
Ostertagia ovis n.sp. 4034
Oswaldocruzia kashmirensis n.sp. 1860
Parabascus ghati n.sp. 495

India contd.

- Paradistomoides brevis* n.sp. 5274
P. diminutus n.sp. 5274
P. elongatus n.sp. 5274
P. indicum 5721
P. intermedius n.sp. 5274
P. medius n.sp. 5274
Parafilaria bovicola 142, 2227
P. sahaii 142
Paraheterakis gubernaculi n.g., n.sp. 2384
Parapharyngodon evaginatus n.sp. 5274
P. macrocerca n.sp. 5299
P. taylora 5299
 parasites, in man 5646
Philometra cephalus n.sp. 5837
Phyllodistomum megacotyle n.sp. 3324
Pleurochis nenei 3324
Polyorchitrema vachai n.sp. 5802
Pomphorhynchus jammuensis n.sp. 5292
P. megacanthus n.sp. 5292
P. orieni n.sp. 5292
P. orientalis n.sp. 5292
P. tori n.sp. 5292
Posthodiplostomum mehtai n.sp. 470
Procamallanus 2289
P. gubernaculus 2289
Prosogonotrema 686
Prosorhynchus indicus n.sp. 3995
Prosthodendrium robustum n.sp. 495
Protancyrocephalus ranusi n.sp. 5269
Proteocephalus haumanthai n.sp. 335
Pseudohaliotrema bengalensis n.s. 5269
Pseudopisthomonorchis carangi n.g., n.sp. 2347
Pseudoproleptus notopteri 2393
Railletina 1543
R. tetragona 5531
Rhabdochona 897
Romanormis iyengari n.sp. 4058
Rostellotaenia woodlandi 4013
Schistosoma 4207
S. indicum 576
S. nasalis 2515
Schwartzitrema haitsmai n.sp. 1827
Senga visakhapatnamensis n.sp. 872
Setaria cervi 1707
Simondsia paradoxa 4057
Skrjabinosomum elongatum n.sp. 470
Spirurids 2374
Staphylocystis sanchorensis n.sp. 470
Stephanofilaria 439
S. assamensis 2237
Stephanoprora pandei n.sp. 3998
Streptocara 135
S. indica n.sp. [not described] 135
 strigeid metacercariae 2512
 strigeids 5201
Strongyloides papillosus 1214
Tachygonetria ruparensis n.sp. 5821
Taenia saginata 2168

India contd.

Aenia contd.

A. solium 2168

A. anomala 2274

Thaprosipura meltadi n.g., n.sp. 517

Thelandros baylisi 3369

A. jammuensis n.sp. 3369

Thysaniezia aspinosa n.sp. 2358

Thysanosoma misrai n.sp. 2358

Trichostrongylus pseudocolubriformis
n.sp. 4034

Trypanorhynch larvae 3362

Viguiera bhujangai n.sp. 1865

V. indica n.sp. 1865

Wuchereria bancrofti 1294, 2593, 3038,
4429, 5573, 5859, 6109

Indian Ocean

helminths

in *Nemipterus japonicus* 1784

in synodontids 454

in *Trachurus trachurus* 1784

Metanematobothrium cypselurusi n.sp.
5275

monogeneans 5228

nematodes, in marine fish 4287

Pleorchis mamaevi n.sp. 3338

Trichinobozoum vodjanitskii n.sp. 5275

Stephanostomum roytmani n.sp. 3338

Indo-China, monogeneans 704

Indonesia

Acanthatrium celebesi n.sp. 3330

Angiostrongylus cantonensis 472, 3561

A. malaysiensis 3561

Ascaris 4400

A. lumbricoides 3635

Brugia malayi 2198, 2602

Echinococcus granulosus 2257, 2810

Echinostoma 3562

E. lindoense 3562

helminths

in mammals 5259

in man 386, 1174, 2083, 2765, 3770,
5638

hookworm 2654, 3635, 4400

Schistosoma incognitum 2858

A. japonicum 386, 2858

Stephanofilaria 1555

Trichuris trichiura 3635

Wuchereria bancrofti 2602

Opplanorbis exustus

Japanese larvae 2507

Schistosoma malayanum, & *Schistosoma*
spindale 657-658

Schistosoma spindale, & *Echinostoma*
malayanum 657-658

Ala macrophallus, developmental

ultrastructure 3131

Insecticides (see also Control)

bate 2100, 2639, 4473

thoxim 4473

eldan 4473

Insecticides contd.

technique for assessing, toxicity, to man
5064

Insectivores

cestodes 5192

helminths 67, 1746, 3884

Insects

Choanotaenia infundibulum 1283

filariids 1655

helminths 1992, 5245, 5776

microfilariae 3266

nematode DD-136 1800

nematodes 462, 1912, 2162, 3278, 3930,
3940, 5244

nematomorphs 2162

Neoapectana, & *Achromobacter*
nematophilus 97

N. carpocapsae agriotos 1299

Invertebrates

hymenolepidids 1285

parasites 2324

Raphidascaris acus 4497

trematodes 3268

Invertebrates, marine

cestode larvae 4010

helminths 2857

Iomys horsfieldi, *Orientostrongylus*

krishnansamyi n.sp. 5820

Iran

Ancylostoma 2047

Ascaris 2047

A. lumbricoides 4594

Dracunculus medinensis 3870

Fastigiuris prudhoei n.sp. 2388

helminths

in domestic animals 102

in mouse 781

hydatid 3776, 4581

Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum 463

Schistosoma 2492, 3161

S. haematobium 1362

Trichostrongylus 2047, 3779

T. capricola 1180

Trichuris mofidii n.sp. 2388

Iraq

Dictyocaulus filaria 926, 3816

hydatid 384, 404, 1681, 2182, 2587

Schistosoma haematobium 1495, 2772,
4811

Ireland

Fasciola hepatica 2224, 4625, 6233

helminths

in cattle 3966

in horse 3966

in sheep 3966

parasites, in freshwater fish 2280

Trichinella 6233

Irrigation

Fasciola hepatica 6017

Schistosoma 4921, 4962

Isancistrum

in *Alloteuthis subulata*, in Britain 3938

***Isancistrum* contd.**

- n.sp., [not described] in *Alloteuthis subulata* 5624

I. loliginis*, in *Alloteuthis subulata*, in Britain 3938**Isoodon macrourus*, *Dipetalonema pearsoni* n.sp. 5839*****Isoparorchis hypselobagri***

- in vitro
 culture 4247
 technique for culturing 2559
 morphology of female reproductive organs 861
 in *Mystus aor*, in Bangladesh, new record (h.) 3258
 in *Mystus cavassius*, in Bangladesh, new record (h.) 3258
 in *Nandus nandus*, in Bangladesh, new record (h.) 3258

Israel

- hydatid 5141
Ostertagia circumcincta 2246

Isthmiophora melis

- in *Lymnaea stagnalis*
 renal transplantation & sexual reproduction 5572
 susceptibility 673

Italy

- Ancylostoma caninum* 5178
A. duodenale 2763
Codonocephalus urniger 4655
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 3318
Diphyllbothrium latum 5142, 5729
Dirofilaria 406, 2764
D. repens 5128
Enterobius vermicularis 5516
Fasciola hepatica 5682, 6017
 gastro-intestinal nematodes
 in *Capra ibex* 1709
 in cattle 5153
 in *Rupicapra rupicapra* 1709
 helminths
 in *Blennius* 5808
 in cattle 5666
 in dog 2256, 4631
 in man 20, 738

Lecithaster blennii* n.sp. 867, 5808*mermithids 5772*****Necator americanus* 2763****nematodes**

- in *Capra ibex* 3820
 & *Rupicapra rupicapra* 1708
 in *Rupicapra rupicapra* 3820

Oesophagostomum* 4928**O. radiatum* 421****parasites, in animals 4192****strongyles 751*****Strongyloides papillosus* 2803*****Trichuris* 4928*****Tyrrhenia blennii* n.g., n.sp. 5808*****Uncinaria stenocephala* 5178****Ivory Coast**

- Schistosoma haematobium* 3790
S. mansoni 4352

Jamaica, nematodes, in cattle, & sheep**Japan**

- Alloproctotrema gerres* n.g., n.sp. 182
Amblosoma suwaense n.sp. 1837
Angiostrongylus 1700
A. cantonensis 1805
Anguillicola crassa n.sp. 4040
 anisakid larvae 5214
 anisakids 4664, 4915
Anisakis 4593, 6234
A. simplex 2782
A. typica 2782
Aporina nakayamai n.sp. 4712
Bertiella okabei n.sp. 4016
 cestodes, in dog 4632
Citellina petrovi 2377
Clonorchis sinensis 768
Concinnum ten 5272
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 2192
Dilepis rostratulae n.sp. 4712
Diphyllbothrium 1668
Diplogonoporus balaenopterae 5291
D. grandis 1199, 5291
Diplozoon 3313, 3981
D. nipponicum 5735
D. paradoxum 5735
Dirofilaria immitis 60, 1249, 5182, 52
Echinostoma 3806
Enterobius vermicularis 734
Fasciola 1208, 1623, 1720, 4585, 4698
 5134
F. gigantica 720
 filariids 1250, 1479
Glyphelminis rugocaudata 799
Gnathostoma spinigerum 5135
Gorgoderina attenuata 797
G. kajika 797
G. tanigawaensis n.sp. 4706
Haploparaksis chikugoensis n.sp. 471
H. shiraishii n.sp. 4712
Heligmosomum kobayashii n.sp. 520
 helminths
 in *Apodemus argenteus hokkaidi* 5
 in *Apodemus speciosus ainu* 520
 in cat 3862
 in *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordi* 520
 in dog 61, 5691
 in fish 4662, 4994, 5029
 in man 722, 1682, 1697
 in *Phocoenoides truei* 1867
 in *Rattus norvegicus* 1805
 in sciurids 1751
 in *Theragra chalcogramma* 4669
Johnstonmawsonoides nemichthyos n.g.
 n.sp. 5827
Levinisniella conicostoma n.sp. 3319
Liliatrema sobolevi 498
Maritrema eroliae 5801

Japan contd.

Megalomyzon 5734
Mesocostoides lineatus 3783, 5133, 5203
 microphallid metacercariae 3319
Moniezia monardi 1227
Mosgovoyia 779
M. oitana n.sp. 4713
 nematodes, in marine fish 5221, 5738
Oncomelania hupensis nosophora 823
Orientostrongylus ezoensis n.sp. 5843
Paragonimus miyazakii 842, 4673, 4790, 5140
P. ohirai 3935, 6157
P. sadoensis 6157
Paranoplocephala omphalodes 520
Pharyngostomum cordatum 859
Platynosomum passerii 5282
Polystoma rhacophori 798
Prostatomicrocotyla gerres n.sp. 1828
Protopharynx muris 1805
Pseudodichlidophora decapteri 1273
Pseudopocoeilus 1275
Pseudospelotrema japonicum 5801
P. uriae 5801
Pseudoyamagutia 5734
Pseudozoogonoides ugui n.sp. 1316
Raillietina dendrocopina n.sp. 4713
Raillietina polyhamata n.sp. 4713
 rhabditid 4679
Schistosoma japonicum 930, 1189, 1699, 4761
Setaria marshalli 757
Sparganum mansoni 5148
Stenurus truei n.sp. 1867
Strongyloides 1335
Taenia saginata 1668
Terranova 4593
T. decipiens 2782
Thelazia rhodesii 4910
T. skrjabini 4910
 trematodes
 in marine fish 5215, 5733
 in *Triturus pyrrhogaster ensicauda* 5724
Trichobilharzia 794
Trichostrongylus orientalis 6130
Vampirolepis ogaensis n.sp. 1326
Xyvelia ataenii, n.sp., in *Ataenius*, in Madagascar 1347
Xyvelia, n.g., n.sp., in
Dactylosternum, in Madagascar 1347
Yamagutia
 defined, & key to spp. 5838
 n.sp., [not named], in *Phalanger*
maculatus, in New Guinea 5838
undersoni, n.sp., in *Megaleia rufa*, in Australia 5838
Yamagutia papillatum, validated 5838
Yamagutia, n.sp., in *Petrogale venustula*, in Australia 5838

Johnstonmawsonoides nemichthyos, n.g., n.sp., in *Nemichthys scolopaceus*, in Japan 5827
Kachuga kachuga, *Lissemysia hepatica* n.sp. 2337
K. sylhetensis, *Tachygonetria ruparensis* n.sp. 5821
Kalichephalus brachycephalus, in *Aspidura trachyprocta*, in Sri Lanka, new record (h.) 884
Kapsulotaenia frezei, n.sp., in *Varanus salvator*, in Philippines 2362
Kashmir (see also India; Pakistan)
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, in sheep 1710
Kasabospirura steinmanni, n.g., n.sp., in *Allactaga sibirica*, in Mongolia 5829
Kathlania leptura, in *Thalassochelys caretta*, in Argentina, morphology 2399
Katsuwonos pelamys, helminths 448
Kentropix calcaratus, *Piratuba shawi* n.sp. 5817
 Kenya
Bulinus truncatus 1282
Echinococcus 4917
E. granulosus 2598
Fasciola gigantica 1220, 4617
Haemonchus contortus 3815
 helminths
 in domestic animals 3157
 in game animals 2863
 hydatid 10, 2598, 4917
Necator 4361
 nematodes, in man 6105
Schistosoma 3628
S. haematobium 1085
S. mansoni 1085
 Kerguelen Islands
Marimermis kergelensis n.sp. 4052
M. litoralis n.sp. 4052
Khawia sinensis
 in carp, in USSR (European), haematology 4210
 procercoids, new morphological type 3355
Kinosternon hirtipes
Polystomoidella oblonga 1815
P. whartoni 1815
Knipowitschia caucasica, *Aphalloides colomicola* 496
K. longicaudata, *Aphalloides colomicola* 496
Kobus, *Schistosoma* 1231
 Korea
Ancylostoma duodenale 2663
Ascaris 3094, 3637
A. lumbricoides 2663, 3092
Brugia malayi 733, 1018, 3032, 3047, 3093, 3571, 3590, 4303, 4430
 cestodes, in man 2776
Clonorchis 3573, 3587–3588, 5040
C. sinensis 3040

Korea contd.

- Enterobius vermicularis* 2774
Eurytrema 5871
 filariids 2792
 helminth larvae & ova, in soil 2012
 helminth ova, in soil 3048
 helminths, in man 2194, 2773, 2777,
 2788, 2791, 3097, 3670
 hookworm 3637
 hydatid 5673
 liver-fluke 1025
Paragonimus 3043-3044
P. westermani 2780, 3034, 3281, 3575
Philometroides carassii 2703
Sparganum 5139
Thelazia callipaeda 3166

Korea, South

- Brugia malayi* 2011, 2017, 2195, 2605,
 2607, 2645, 2664, 3574, 4304
Clonorchis sinensis 2589
Dipyllobothrium latum 1670
 filariids 2631
 helminths, in man 1680, 2176, 3592
 nematodes, in man 2177
Paragonimus westermani 2632
Koriakinema gusi, in *Somateria mollissima*,
 in Netherlands, new record (g.) 5717
Kotlania spiralis, to *Skrjabinotaurus spiralis*,
 n.comb. 3361
Kotlanotaurus casuari, n.g., n.comb., for
Davainea casuari 876
 Kozar, Z., obituary 3153
 Kozicka, J., obituary 5094
 Kuwait, helminths, in man 370
Labeo altivelis
Camallanus kirandensis 890
Philometroides 890
Lacerta chlorogaster, *Spauligodon*
azerbajdzanicus n.sp. 145
Lacistorhynchus tenuis, ultrastructure of
 spermatozoa 1328
 Lagomorphs, helminths 3750
Lampris luna, *Lampritrema atlanticum* n.sp.
 485
Lampritrema atlanticum, n.sp., in *Lampris*
luna, in South Africa 485
Lanius collurio, *Splendofilaria travassosi*
 2833

Laos

- helminths
 in *Bubalus bubalis* 4624
 in man 1640, 2204, 3804
Ornithobilharzia harinasutai 4624
Paragonimus 3183, 3639-3640
P. westermani 3591, 4320
Schistosoma spindale 4624
Larus, helminths 3892
L. argentatus, *Renicola lari* 5205
L. atricilla, *Prosthogonimus cuneatus* 2339
L. californicus, *Maritrema pacifica* n.sp.
 1310

Larus contd.

- L. canus*
Dipyllobothrium dendriticum 1013
Syngamus (Cyathostoma) lari 5707
L. delawarensis, *Posthodiplostomum*
minimum 1122
L. ichthyæetus, *Taenia schavarschi* n.sp.
 1846
L. occidentalis, *Maritrema pacifica* n.sp.
 1310
L. ridibundus, *Gigantobilharzia mazuriana*
 n.sp. 3329
Larva migrans
 in man 4574
 morphology 5303
Larva migrans, visceral
 & *Capillaria hepatica*, in man, different
 diagnosis, discussed 24
 in man 3771
 in Britain, encephalopathy 409
 in Cuba, histopathology 1178
 diagnosis by immunological tests 34
 immunoglobulins 5881
 reviewed 2193, 4609
 in USA, diagnosis by HAT 928
Larvicides (see *Ovicides* & *larvicides*)
Lasiotocus hastai, n.sp., in *Pomadasys* ha
 in India 2347
L. maculatus, n.sp., in *Pomadasys*
maculatus, & *Rhoniciscus furcatus*, in
 India 2347
Lateriporus teres
 in *Aythya fuligula*, in USSR (European
 development 5085
 in *Gammarus lacustris*, development &
 temperature 4892
Lates calcarifer, *Echinocephalus uncinatus*
 1338
Lebanon
 hydatid 5632
Trichinella 5879
Lebistes reticulatus
Camallanus incognitus n.sp. 4024
Piscicola geometra 1133
 toxicity, of MC-688 6094
Lecithaster australis, n.sp., in
Champsocephalus gunnari, &
Notothenia, in Antarctic 1835
L. blennii, n.sp., in *Blennius sanguinolentus*
 in Italy 867, 5808
L. confusus, to *Lecithaster gibbosus*
confusus, n.comb. 3744
L. gibbosus confusus
 n.comb., for *Lecithaster confusus* 374
 synonymy 3744
L. gibbosus gibbosus, n.subsp. 3744
L. minima
 in *Clevelandia ios*, in USA (Pacific), no
 record (h.) 3912
 in *Ilypnus gilberti*, in USA (Pacific), no
 record (h.) 3912

haster minima contd.

Quietula y-cauda, in USA (Pacific),
new record (h.) 3912

usteli, synonym of *Lecithaster gibbosus*
onfus 3744

uricus, synonym of *Lecithaster gibbosus*
onfus 3744

thochirium ghanense

p.

in marine fish, in Ghana 855

in *Trichiurus lepturus*, in Ghana 855

thocladium excisum, morphology of
female reproductive organs 861

thodendriidae, Microphallidae, &
enicolidae, chaetotaxy, compared
818

thodendrium, spp. listed 3346

versum, n.comb. for *Papillatrium*

versum 3330

uzjakini, n.sp., in *Myotis oxygnathus*, in
USSR (Moldavia) 3346

ustowi, synonymy, discussed 3346

men, in *Glis glis*, in USSR

(Belorussia), new record (h.) 1752

thodesmus goliath

Balaenoptera borealis, in Antarctica,

new record (g.), & redescribed 3345

Balaenoptera physalus, in Antarctica,

new record (g.), & redescribed 3345

onymy 3345

inosus, synonym of *Lecithodesmus*

goliath 3345

ynema appendiculata

bacteria, *in vitro*, longevity 5751

Periplaneta americana

host nutrition & population dynamics

4270

precocious development 1625

opisma smithi, *Hedruris minuta* n.sp.

355

rtrema vietnamense, n.sp., in

allosciurus maccllelandi, in Viet Nam

806

urolepis petteri, n.g., n.comb., for

ymenolepis petteri 876

lapedon antarcticum, in marine fish, in

Antarctic, morphology 1834

rrardi, in marine fish, in Antarctic,

morphology 1834

evarai, n.sp., in *Phycis blennioides*, in

Spain 860

epidapedon) guevarai, n.sp., in *Phycis*

blennioides, in Spain 860

orhinchii, n.sp., in *Ostorhinchus*

unwai, in Australia 2344

ochelys kempii, *Ozobranchus margo*

2

operca tasmanica, *Opeocelus*

orpaenicicola n.sp. 1835

opus lex, *Camallanus aotea* n.sp.

91

Lepocreadium pyriforme, morphology, &
synonymy 521

L. retrusum, synonym of *Lepocreadium*
pyriforme 521

Lepomis cyanellus

Bothriocephalus cuspidatus 4656

helminths 4656

L. macrochirus, *Spinitectus micracanthus*
6158

Leptinotarsa decemlineata

Hexameris albicans 5768

Neoapectana carpocapsae, &

Achromobacter nematophilus 1954

Pristionchus uniformis 5756

& fungi 5235

Leptochela, *Echinobothrium reesae* 505

Leptocottus armatus

Genolinea laticauda 2568

Tubulovesicula lindbergi 2568

Leptonychotes weddelli

Corynosoma pacifica n.sp. 2895

Orthosplanchinus antarcticus n.sp. 1314

Leptorhynchoides thecatus, chromosomes
2712

Leptostrongylus alpenae, in *Odocoileus*

virginianus, in USA, new foci 1727

Lepus brachyurus, *Mosgovoyia oitana* n.sp.

4713

L. tolai, helminths 769, 2262

Lermichthys multiradiatus, *Ligula*

intestinalis 2283

Lethacotyle, diagnosis emended 115

L. fijiensis, in *Caranx sexfasciatus*, in India,

morphology of post-oncomiracidial

larvae, & redescribed 115

Leuceruthrus micropteri

in *Micropterus dolomieu*, in USA (East

South Central) 5731

in *Micropterus salmoides*, in USA (East

South Central) 5731

Leuciscus cephalus, *Pomphorhynchus laevis*
3544

L. leuciscus, *Pomphorhynchus laevis* 3544

L. rutilus, helminths 802

L. waleckii, *Gyrodactylus baueri* n.sp.

5791

Leuckart, R., anniversary tribute 2736

Leucochloridiidae

in birds, evolution of life-cycles 3126

in snails, evolution of life-cycles 3126

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae

chromosome number 3135

in fowl, development 987

metacercariae, *in vitro*, chemotaxis 3016

Leucochloridium papillocirratum, synonym

of *Neoleucochloridium holostomum*

6162

L. passerii

in *Lonchura domestica*, & *Lonchura*

striata, experimental infection 791

in *Passer montanus*, in Taiwan, first

record (g.) 791

Leucochloridium contd.

L. variae, in fowl, in USA (West North Central), life-cycle, & morphology 682

Levinsenia, of Vasiliev, 1939, to *Beringbdella*, nom. nov. 5585

L. rectangulata, to *Beringbdella rectangulata*, n.comb. 5585

Levinseniella conicostoma

n.sp.

in *Calidris canutus*, in Japan 3319

in *Hemigrapsus pencillatus*, in Japan 3319

in *Numenius madagascariensis*, in Japan 3319

L. (Levinseniella) venezuelensis, n.sp., in *Ereunetes pusillus*, in Venezuela 2339

L. venezuelensis, n.sp., in *Ereunetes pusillus*, in Venezuela 2339

Levinseniellina, n.subtribe 3987

Levinseniellini, n.tribe 3987

Lewisellum, larvae, cuticular patterns 2317

Leyogonimus, synonymy 3324

Liberia

Ancylostoma duodenale 5132

Ascaris 4115

hookworm 4115

Necator americanus 5132

Onchocerca 4115

O. volvulus 3176, 3567

Schistosoma haematobium 3446

Wuchereria bancrofti 2775, 3291

Libya

Dictyocaulus filaria 5157

D. viviparus 5157

Muellerius capillaris 5157

Protostrongylus rufescens 5157

Schistosoma haematobium 3171

S. mansoni 3171

Life-history (see also Development;

Embryology)

Acanthocephalus anthuris 2689

Agrachanus scardinii 2746

Alaria 5642

Alloglossidium macrobdellensis 6153

Amidostomum anseris 2982

Amphilina foliacea 6155

Ancylostoma braziliense 2709, 2816

A. caninum 62, 3123, 3713

A. ceylanicum 2709, 2816

Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3701

A. mackerrasae 3701

A. vasorum 3284

anisakids 4899

Anisakis 1786

Anoploetaenia dasyuri 4484

Apatemon annuligerum 1114

A. (Apatemon) gracilis 1114

A. gracilis minor 1124

Apophallus donicus 3710

Ascaridia dissimilis 4492

A. galli 3022, 4476, 4492

Ascaris lumbricoides 1116

Life-history contd.

Ascaris contd.

A. suum 2928, 5080, 5676

Ascocotyle mcintoshi 2700

Asymphylogora demeli 353, 4499

Atriophallophorus coxiellae n.sp. 33

Azygia lucii 3125

Bothriocephalus 5575

B. aegyptiacus n.sp. 4015

B. gowkongensis 3355

Brachylaime antechini n.sp. 5809

Brachylecithum stunkardi 2123

Brugia pahangi 2121

Bucephalidae 3349

Bunocotyle progenetica 6154

Bunostomum 37

B. trigonocephalum 2129

Capillaria obsignata 5327

Centrocestus formosanus 352

Cephalogonimus retusus 5569

cestodes 4505

Clonorchis 388

C. sinensis 2699

Collyriclum faba 3889

Cooperia curticei 4475

Cosmocerca kashmirensis 2696

C. ornata 5569

Cotylurus pileatus 2691

Crepidostomum cooperi 1010

Cyathocotylata 2131

Cyclocoelum vanelli 4498

Cysticercus cellulosae 2188

Dacnitis sphaerocephalus caspicus 4

Dicrocoelium 1748

D. dendriticum 3117, 3716

Dicrogaster contractus 2695

Dictyocaulus filaria 3120

digeneans 3124

in amphibians 3128

Dilepis unilateralis 354

Dipetalonema johnstoni 5839

D. proechimiyis 211

D. wite 430, 680, 689

Diphyllobothrium 2697

D. dendriticum 1013

D. ditremum 871

Diplectanum aequans 5576

D. laubieri, n.sp., [not described] 55

Diplodiscus subclavatus 5569

Diplostomum spathaceum 687

Dirofilaria roemeri 5838

Dracunculus insignis 4481

Echinocephalus 6160

E. sinensis n.sp. 5825

Echinococcus 5086

Echinoparyphium recurvatum 2127

Echinostoma revolutum 2127, 6159

Elaeophora schneideri 5081

Eubothrium salvelini 5079

Euryhelmin squamula 5570

Eustrongylides wenrichi 5568

Euzetrema knoepffleri 3702

history contd.

sciola 1623, 4531
gigantica 4562
hepatica 752, 3715, 6151
scioloides magna 2124
ariata 2130
 e-living nematodes 2701
lactosomum 5567
ngylonema pulchrum 2705
orgoderina vitelliloba 5208
 ymnophallidae 4532
ymnophallus choledochus 5980
fossarum 813-814
nericola 5980
rocotyle 3983
rodactylus alexanderi 1119
plometra cylindracea 3706
ploporus benedeni 2695
plorchis yokogawai 865
usstilesia ochotona 3326
ovis 3326
 iminths 351, 3141
miurus levinsoni 824
patojarakus malayae 2704
 okworm 3540
rdromermis 6149
menolepis hopkinsi 3121
hmiophora melis 5572
nawia sinensis 3355
teriporus teres 5085
ucochloridiidae 3126
ucochloridium variae 682
orchis scotiae 1228
a loa 3704
konema lukoschusi n.g., n.sp. 1331
ermis kirgisica 6166
 rmithids 1117, 2692-2693
tastrongyles 3112
rophallid metacercariae 3319
rophallus abortivus n.sp. 484
brevicaeca 2706
calvertensis n.sp. 3347
tasmaniae n.sp. 3347
olnaria erythrophthalmi 2746
oniezia expansa 2167
 nogeneans, in amphibians 6152
prerastrongylus andersoni 1123
 spiceidae 1331
nophyetus 4489
 natodes 3707
 n insects 3940
oaplectana carpocapsae 3115
oascaris vitulorum 2128
ochordodes occidentalis 519
oleucochloridium holostomum 6162
oststrongylus linearis 5578, 6219
ohrotrema truncatum 681, 3119
omyomermis itascensis 93
ophagostomum 2797
ochocerca flexuosa 5084
tarsicola 3714
echona bacillaris 5803

Life-history contd.

Opisthioglyphe ranae 5569
Opisthodiscus nigrivasis 1631
Opisthorchis 388
Ostertagia ostertagi 4279
Paracamallanus cyathopharynx 3708
Paragonimus 388
P. ohirai 6157
P. peruvianus 2599
P. sadoensis 6157
P. szechuanensis 483
P. uterobilateralis 2707
Paramphistomum ichikawai 1228
Parasitaphelenchus oldhami 5301
P. papillatus 100
 parasites, in animals 3745
Parastrongylus cantonensis 5778
Philometra cylindracea 4720
Philometroides carassii 2703
P. sanguinea 2134
Phyllodistomum folium 5624
Physaloptera maxillaris 5766
Polymorphus paradoxus 679
Pomphorhynchus rocci 3118
Procamallanus laeviconchus 4490
Prosogonotrema 686
Prosotocus confusus 4479
Proteocephalus percae 2708
Pseudamphistomum truncatum 5260
Pterygodermatites hispanica 6163
Raphidascaris acus 4497
Rhabditis maupasi 1965
Saccocoeilium obesum 2695
S. tensum 2695
Sanguinicola idahoensis n.sp. 3342
Schistosoma bovis, (Salamanca strain)
 3712
S. haematobium 4493, 4496
S. japonicum 4248
S. mansoni 999, 4248
 schistosomes 4295
Setaria cervi 1624, 1630
Spinitectus gracilis 6158
S. micracanthus 6158
Spirometra theileri 2702
Stellantchasmus falcatus 4486
Stephanostomum baccatum 6161
Stephanurus dentatus 690
Stictodora cursitans 858
 Strigeidida 4501
Strongyloides 1744, 2808, 3116
Strongylus vulgaris 29, 684, 3810, 4610,
 6016
Syngamus (Cyathostoma) lari 5707
S. skrjabinomorpha 2125
Taenia crassiceps 5642
T. ovis 3113
Tanaisia zarudnyi 5566
Terranova decipiens 784
Tetrameres mohtedai 4487
Thelazia rhodesii 1120
Timoniella praeteritum 3122

Life-history contd.

- Toxocara* 3114
T. canis 5080, 5642, 6156
T. mystax 355
Transversotrema patialensis 1113, 5979
trematodes 349, 3340, 4480, 4500
Trienophorus 2160
Trichinella spiralis 2597
Trichuris ovis 3127
Urogonimus certhiae 350
Wuchereria bancrofti 1115
Ligula, in freshwater fish, in USSR (Azov Sea) 1270
L. intestinalis
in *Abramis brama*, in Poland, fillet size 3470
in birds, in Bulgaria 5490
in *Carassius auratus*, carotenoids 1966
Cotylurus pileatus 2691
in fish, in USSR 3915
plercercoids
in *Lermichthys multiradiatus*, in Mexico, morphology 2283
pyruvate kinase 5962
tricarboxylic acid cycle 4244
temperature & viability 4258
trace elements 5949
Liliatrema sobolevi
metacercariae
in *Hexagrammos otakii*
in Japan, morphology 498
morphology 1833
Limatulum duboisi
in *Myotis*, in USSR (Moldavia), new records (g. & h.) 4643
in *Vespertilio serotinus*, in USSR (Moldavia), new records (g. & h.) 4643
Limnatis granulosa
in *Elephas maximus*, in India 3146
in *Melursus ursinus*, in India 3146
L. nilotica, in man, in Algeria, pathology, & treatment 4517
Limnomermis bathybia, in Chironomidae, in Canada, ecology 462
L. vulvata, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR (Siberia) 4050
Lion
Dirofilaria repens 711
helminths 1247
Liophis miliaris
Physaloptera liophis n.sp. 5844
Proteocephalus arandasi n.sp. 4711
Liorchis, miracidia, control by *Physa acuta* extract 1522
L. scotiae
in cattle
in Czechoslovakia 3227
in USSR, general account 1228
in USSR (Ukraine) 3641
epizootiology 6009
karyotype 2138

***Liorchis scotiae* contd.**

- in ruminants, in USSR 418
in sheep
in Czechoslovakia 3227
in USSR (Ukraine) 3641
Liparis atlanticus, helminths 3918
Lipiniella arenicola, *Tetradomermis shil* n.sp. 4050
Liponyssus bacoti, *Litomosoides carinii* 2313
Lissemys punctata punctata
Cyrtosomum sprengi n.sp. 5821
Monhysterides lissemysi n.sp. 5821
Neoatractis rudrapurensis n.g., n.sp. 5821
Lissemys hepatica, n.sp., in *Kachuga kachuga*, in India 2337
L. macrorchis, chromosome number, & histochemistry of adhesive disc 691
Listeria monocytogenes, & *Trichinella spiralis*, in mouse, immunology 475
Lithoglyphus virens, *Sanguinicola idaho* n.sp. 3342
Litomosoides carinii
ES antigen 942
excretory & secretory antigens 5894
in hamster, susceptibility 4639
in vitro glucose consumption 1456
in *Liponyssus bacoti* 2313
in *Mastomys natalensis*
anthelmintics evaluated 3080
Lampit 3677
microfilariemia 593
organophosphorus compounds 500
in *Meriones fampur* 2037
in *Meriones unguiculatus*, amyloidosis 3465
metabolism & tetramisole 238
in rat
acquired resistance & malnutrition 2956
diet & resistance 4859
distribution 5698
host genetics & nutrition 2818
host response 1903
morphological variation of microfilaria 3244
pathology & diet 5437
susceptibility 4639
transplants in peritoneal cavity 28
in rodents, immunology 5895
in *Sigmodon hispidus*
F. 151 2048
host-parasite relationships & nutrition 2825
Littoridinops monroensis, *Ascocotyle mcintoshii* 2700
Littorina brevicula, *Cercaria orientalis* 6 n.sp. 501
L. kurlia, *Cercaria orientalis* 5 n.sp. 33
L. littorea
Cryptocotyle lingua 961, 3277

- Orina littorea* contd.
Ornithomastix leptosoma 961
Parandichuria, *Cercaria orientalis* 6 n.sp.
 01
Paraxatilis, *Podocotyle staffordi* 3991
Paraxatilis rudis, *Microphallus similis*
 945, 4246, 5963-5965
Paraxatilis tenebrosa, *Microphallus*
pygmaeus, sporocysts 2341
Paraxatilis, *Cercaria pacifica* 2 n.sp. 3340
 r-fluke (see also named genera)
 cattle
 in Britain 3828
 in Germany, control programme 1585
 niclofolan 1537
 in Sweden 2226
 tetramisole 1537
 man
 in Britain 3774
 in Korea, epidemiology 1025
 Scandinavia, symposium 36
 sheep
 host nitrogen source & pathogenicity
 4185
 in New Zealand 4565
 technique for evaluating anthelmintics
 5060
Parasitoides, *Parathelandros texanus* n.sp. 898
Paratuberculosis
 man
 diagnosis by X-ray 3805
 in Poland, imported infection 3808
 in Rhodesia, exotic infection 1694
 in Uganda, exotic infection 405
 in Zaire, reproduction 3704
Paratuberculosis skrjabini, n.g., n.sp., in
Polymyxa griseigena, in USSR (Siberia)
 322
Paratuberculosis migratoria
Paratuberculosis suctorior 5774
Paratuberculosis nigrescens 1411
Paratuberculosis hispanica 6163
Paratuberculosis parawilsoni, n.sp., in *Sphyrapicus*
peruviana, in Mexico 5265
Paratuberculosis domestica, *Leucochloridium*
passeri 791
Paratuberculosis domestica, *Leucochloridium passerii* 791
Paratuberculosis collum, n.sp., [not named], in *Solea*
lelekeri, in South Africa 1853
Paratuberculosis carolinensis, to *Boreostrongylus*
carolinensis, n.comb. 4029
Paratuberculosis renzoyi, morphology 1155
Paratuberculosis, Dikmans, 1935, to
Paratuberculosis strongylus musculi, n.comb. 4029
Paratuberculosis palensis, n.sp., in *Soriculus leucops*, in
 Nepal 886
Paratuberculosis bayashii, n.sp., in *Soriculus nigrescens*,
 Nepal 886
Paratuberculosis, n.sp., in *Suncus murinus*, in Nepal
 86
Paratuberculosis flavopunctatus, *Schistosoma*
ovis 5780
Loripes lacteus, *Gymnophallus rostratus*
 n.sp. 4532
Lota lota, *Diphyllbothrium latum* 5729
Loxodonta africana, *Grammocephalus*
clathratus 2828
Lueheella, invalidation proposed 1327
Lukonema lukoschusi
 n.g., n.sp. in Chiroptera
 in French Guiana, biology, & life-
 history 1331
 in Surinam, biology, & life-history
 1331
Lumbricus terrestris, *Ascaridia galli* 4476
 Lungworms (see also named genera)
 in *Capreolus capreolus*, in Germany, local
 survey 5617
 in cattle, in Netherlands, reviewed 3844
 in *Cervus elaphus*, in Germany, local
 survey 5617
 in dog, in USA, pathology 1409
 in goat, in India, irradiated larvae
 conferring immunity 5047
 in pig
 control 4963
 & sheep, reviewed 108
 in *Rupicapra rupicapra*, in Germany, local
 survey 5617
 in sheep
 in India, irradiated larvae conferring
 immunity 5047
 lindane 3672
 in Netherlands, reviewed 3844
 pathogenicity 5922
 ultrastructure of muscle cells, compared
 3020
Luscinia megarhynchos, *Centrorhynchus*
lancea 2833
Lutjanus
Cryptocollaritrema provesciculatum
 n.g., n.sp. 5804
Hysterorchis pseudovitellus n.sp. 2347
L. coccineus
 Anisakidae 5224
 Trypanorhyncha 5224
L. griseus
Metadena 3259
Paracryptogonimus 3259
Prosogonotrema bilabiatum 497
L. malabaricus
Acanthosiphodera bengalense n.g., n.sp.
 5804
Allometadena rotundum n.g., n.sp. 5804
Camallanus gnuluyumbu n.sp. 2391
L. rangus, *Protancyrocephalus ranusi* n.sp.
 5269
L. russeli, *Camallanus kububudgeri* n.sp.
 2391
Lutra canadensis, *Eustrongylides* 1735
Lutztrema transversum, to *Brachylecithum*
transversum, n.comb. 1823
Lygus rugulipennis, mermithid larvae 1789
Lymnaea (see also *Galba*)

***Lymnaea* contd.**

- control by *Ambrosia maritima* extract 4431
- L. auricularia***, trematode larvae 3928
- L. auricularia rubiginosa***, in Philippines, ecology 1788
- L. columella***, *Fasciola hepatica* 2588
- L. gedrosiana***, *Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum* 463-464
- L. luteola typica***, digenean larvae 2507
- L. natalensis***, in Rhodesia, reinfestation of canal system 1019
- L. ollula***
control by molluscicides 4383-4384
Fasciola gigantica 2000
- L. palustris***
control by *N*-tritylmorpholine 458
Fasciola hepatica 458
- L. peregra***, in Czechoslovakia, control by *Sepedon spinipes* larvae 344
- L. rubiginosa***
Echinostoma hystricosum, & *Trichobilharzia brevis* 1281
trematodes 2580
Trichobilharzia brevis, & *Echinostoma hystricosum* 1281
- L. stagnalis***
control 4977
Fasciola hepatica 3715
Isthmiophora melis 673, 5572
Trichobilharzia ocellata 4152
- L. tomentosa***
Fasciola hepatica 255, 4095
Fascioloides magna 2124
- L. truncatula***
behaviour 3947
control by *N*-tritylmorpholine 458, 2073, 5538
in Czechoslovakia, control by *Sepedon spinipes* larvae 344
ecology 3759, 4676, 5753
Fasciola hepatica 458, 466, 2073, 3946, 3948, 5538
& *Nosema eurytremae* 4691
predation by *Zonitoides nitidus* 5546
in USSR, ecology 819
- Lymnaeids**, *Fasciola* 98
- Lymnocyrtes minimus***
Echinoparyphium pavlovskii n.sp. 853
trematodes 853
- Lynx lynx***, *Metagonimus* 2859
- Lyperosomum silvai***, n.sp., in *Metachirus nudicaudatus modestus*, & *Philander opossum quica*, in Brazil (South East) 4700
- Lyriocephalus scutatus***, *Zeylanurotrema lyriocephali* n.g., n.sp. 854
- Lyrurus tetrax***, helminths 5206
- Lytocestus indicus***, in *Clarias batrachus*, in India 5930
- Mabuya mabouya***, *Piratuba zeae* n.sp. 5817

Macaca

- Dirofilaria*** 3207
- D. immitis*** 3809
- M. cyclopis***
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3395
Wuchereria bancrofti 3293, 3703
- M. irus***, *Bertiella okabei* n.sp. 4016
- M. mulatta***
Brugia pahangi 2178
hydatid 3205
Nanophyetus salmincola 395
Schistosoma japonicum 2965
S. mansoni 2466, 5344
Spirometra theileri 3482, 5924
- M. nemestrina***, *Nanophyetus salmincola* 395
- M. radiata***, cestode larvae 3208
- M. sinensis***, *Toxocara canis* 5332
- Macielia peracchii***, n.sp., in *Philander opossum quica*, in Brazil (South East) 3370
- Mackerel**
Anisakis 3260
A. simplex 3071
Camallanus karachiensis n.sp. 1338
- Macoma balthica***, *Parvatremma affinis* 8
- M. tenta***, *Monorcheides cumingiae* 328
- Macracanthorhynchus catulinus***
in *Erinaceus auritus*, in USSR (Uzbekistan), new record (h.) 38
- in *Erinaceus hypomelas*, in USSR (Uzbekistan), new record (h.) 38
- M. hirudinaceus***
in man, in Thailand, case report 167
morphology of praesoma 1968
pentose phosphate pathway 2556
in pig
immunology, & pathology 1921
in Philippines, survey 761
technique for culturing 3018
- Macrobdella ditetra***
Alloglossidium macrobdellensis 6153
A. macrobdellensis n.sp. 118
- Macrobrachium***, *Microphallus brevicercus* 2706
- Macrocheles caelatus***, *Pelodera* 829
- Macrones seenghala***, *Eustrongylides* 1
- Macropus agilis***, *Dipetalonema boltoni* 5839
- M. giganteus***
Dipetalonema dentonensis n.sp. 5839
Johnstonema andersoni n.sp. 5838
- M. robustus***, *Johnstonema andersoni* n.sp. 5838.
- M. rufogriseus***
Anoploetaenia dasyuri 4484
Austrostrongylus chandleri n.sp. 33
- A. paratypicus*** n.sp. 3372
- M. rufogriseus banksianus***, *Dipetalonema* n.sp. 3 5839
- M. rufogriseus fruticus***, *Dipetalonema mundayi* n.sp. 5839

ella, synonym of *Leyogonimus* 3324
odemi, n.sp., in *Apodemus sylvaticus*, France, & Spain 490
assilevi, n.sp., in *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Bulgaria 125
gascar
linus liratus 3289
obtusispira 3289
sciola gigantea 5402
ryella ataenii n.sp. 1347
simbazaze n.g., n.sp. 1347
ndochotera pichoni n.sp. 5294
hoterenella guibei n.sp. 5294
istosoma haematobium 3289
ochotera pichoni, n.sp., in *Racophorus*, Madagascar 5294
ecology, (book) 5610
gasy Republic (see Madagascar)
ria & *Schistosoma mansoni*, in mouse, suppression of granuloma formation 552
ysia
giostrogylus malaysiensis 3298
caris lumbricoides 2616
inlia booliati 433, 2819
ugia 2180
malayi 394, 4294
mallanus moravecii n.sp. 5836
cariae
n Bellamy 2851
n Pila 2851
nean larvae, & microsporidians, in freshwater molluscs 2868
rodactylus fernandoi n.sp. 481
minths
n man 4607
n Presbytis cristatus 1169
patojarakus malayae 2704
terophopsis expectans 2253
rofilariae, in fowl 2269
cator americanus 2616
isthorchis sinensis 5185
entostrongylus krishnansamyi n.sp. 5820
ecitus galli n.sp. 1333
tynosomum fastosum 5185
phanofilaria kaeli 1468
churis trichiura 2616, 6131
chereria bancrofti 3
atid 1175
istosoma haematobium 1175
estra brassicae, *Neoaplectana felitiae*
eridarum 5841
nials
anthocephalans 2366
ria alata 1304
aridoidea 3300
aineidae 3356
rocoelium dendriticum 2510
inococcus granulosis 4317
multilocularis 4317, 4687

Mammals contd.

Fasciola hepatica 2510
gastro-intestinal helminths 4277
helminths 149, 2573, 3735, 4562, 4898, 5258-5259, 5786
Metagonimus 2859
Nanophyetus 3299, 3479
nematodes 3295, 5254
Opisthorchis 5257
parasites 2154
parasitic eosinophilia 5103
Schistosoma 2501
S. incognitum 2858
S. japonicum 2858
schistosomes 4295
strigeids 1304
Trichinella 3965
T. nativa 5295
T. spiralis 3955

Mammals, marine

Anisakis 3252
helminths 1754
parasites 2324, 5195

Mammanidula asperocutis, morphology 1155

Mammoth, nematodes 4644

Man

Acanthocheilonema perstans 2201, 3169
acidine 6079
Adenocarpus complicatus extract 2033
Alaria 5642, 5659
alveolar hydatid 535, 1431, 1692, 2439, 2590, 3570, 5484
aminoacrichin plus niclosamide 1510
Ancylostoma 187, 962, 4112
A. ceylanicum 2586
A. duodenale 1628, 2763, 3428, 5132, 5497, 5995
Ancylostomatidae 14
Angiostrongylus 1202, 1700
A. cantonensis 3189, 3561, 4744, 5378, 5636, 6028
A. costaricensis 4817
A. malaysiensis 3298, 3561
anisakids 4602, 4915
Anisakis 4593, 5648
A. simplex 2782
A. typica 2782
anthelmintics 634, 656, 2045, 2092, 2615, 3608, 4190, 4329, 4392, 4425, 4935, 4955, 4971, 4995, 5027, 5040, 5505, 6077, 6105, 6108
antimalarial drugs 2647
antimony compounds 4328, 4341
antimony dimercaptosuccinate 6033
antimony potassium tartrate 638, 1485, 4439
antimony sodium dimercaptosuccinate 638, 3202, 4422, 4427
Aphesal 3076
Apophallus donicus 3710
Artyfechinostomum mehrai 4586

Man contd.

- Ascaris* 261, 564, 1138, 1186, 1380,
1484, 2172, 2197, 2486, 2502, 2677,
2767, 2793, 2975, 4042, 4112, 4115,
4319, 4571, 5123, 5559, 5932,
6007-6008
- A. lumbricoides* 14, 403, 614, 1191,
2184, 2199, 2760, 3178, 3428, 4297,
4594, 4805, 4904, 5143, 5529
- Bemosat 1500
- Bephanate 2616
- bephenium 632
- bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 1535,
1605, 3637, 4361, 5044
- bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus
piperazine adipate 4433
- Bertiella studeri* 2215
- bithionol 398, 1208, 2632, 3067,
3639-3640, 3643, 5063
- bitoscanate 2616, 3054, 3062, 3163, 4361
- Brugia* 2180
- B. malayi* 394, 733, 908, 1018, 2011,
2017, 2190, 2195, 2198, 2209, 2602,
2605, 2607, 2771, 3032, 3047, 3556,
3571, 3574, 3695, 4294, 4303-4304
(periodic) 326
- Capillaria hepatica* 24
- C. philippinensis* 1690, 4214, 4734
- Carlsbad salt 1094
- cercariae 5131
- cestode larvae 5640
- cestodes 584, 1176, 1414, 2146, 2218,
2737, 2776, 5130
- chloroquine plus emetine 3640
- chloroquine plus emetine hydrochloride
3639
- Clonorchis* 388, 1948, 2933, 3573,
3587-3588
- C. sinensis* 181, 2589, 3040, 5326
- Coenurus*, & hydatid 1689
- Cysticercus* 718, 737, 927, 1895, 2173,
2210, 2219, 3589, 3782, 5345, 5355,
5633-5634, 5854, 5887
& tuberculosis 2174
- C. cellulosae* 410, 1198, 2171, 2188
- Davaineidae 3356
- Deet 3077
- dehydroemetine 3661, 4410
- dichlorophen 1094
- Dichlosal 5660
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 2192
- diethylcarbazine 326, 330, 1558, 2631,
2645, 2649, 3081, 3093, 3174, 3604,
3681, 4429-4430, 4825, 6109
- diethylcarbazine citrate 2664
- digeneans 249, 408
- Digesan Syrup 3097
- Dipetalonema semiclarum* n.sp. 2372
- D. streptocerca* 4721
- diphetersone 632, 1068, 6075
- Diphyllbothrium* 1668, 2523-2524,
2604, 5660, 5938

Man contd.

Diphyllbothrium contd.

- D. latum* 1204, 1670, 2002, 5142
- Diplogonoporus balaenopterae* 5291
- D. grandis* 1199, 5291
- Dirofilaria* 406, 2764, 3174
- D. immitis* 1026, 1361, 2962, 3179, 4
- D. repens* 5128
- dithiazanine iodide 6050, 6096
- Dracunculus* 3803
- D. medinensis* 1187, 2639, 4901, 5658,
5662
- dymanthine 1076
- Echinostoma* 3562, 3806
- E. lindoense* 3562
- elephantiasis 3586
- Enterobius* 385, 397, 715, 4589, 5125
& *Escherichia coli* 3307
- E. vermicularis* 16, 713, 734, 1429,
2774, 3968
- Fasciola* 398, 592, 721, 1208, 1667, 1
2181, 3781, 4585, 5134
- F. gigantica* 9, 720
- F. hepatica* 1194, 2212-2213, 3767
- Fasciolopsis* 2784
- F. buski* 5137
- filariids 586, 729, 1365, 1479, 1655,
1676, 2183, 2462, 2591, 2792, 2927,
2990, 2993, 3185, 3385-3387, 3582,
3778, 3788, 4137, 4155, 4200, 4596,
4806, 5015, 5371, 5375, 5496, 5597,
5630, 5641, 6002
- gastro-intestinal nematodes 25
- Gnathostoma* 1172, 1675
- G. spinigerum* 22, 3807, 4595, 5135,
5652, 5655
- Gongylonema pulchrum* 26, 2186, 270
5650
- helminths 11, 15, 19-20, 250, 259,
264-265, 310, 370, 373, 386, 389, 3
399, 618, 674, 705, 711, 719, 722-7
731, 738, 1020, 1027, 1143-1144, 1
1173-1174, 1182, 1184, 1188, 1190,
1197, 1205, 1300, 1369, 1383, 1407,
1471, 1473-1474, 1482, 1611, 1638,
1640, 1645, 1651, 1656, 1660, 1671,
1677, 1680, 1682, 1684, 1686-1687,
1691, 1696-1697, 1884, 2071-2072,
2101, 2156, 2176, 2194, 2204, 2207,
2211, 2214, 2222, 2329, 2475, 2484,
2494, 2506, 2655, 2750, 2765, 2768,
2773, 2777-2778, 2783, (contd.)

2788–2791, 2793, 2934, 3050, 3066, 3167,
3170, 3184, 3188, 3193, 3195–3196, 3391,
3415, 3418, 3431, 3458, 3467, 3592,
3670, 3735, 3740, 3746, 3764–3765, 3768,
3770, 3775, 3784, 3786, 3793–3794, 3796,
3799, 3804, 4100, 4221, 4285, 4291–4292,
4314, 4542, 4547, 4562, 4583, 4601,
4604, 4607, 4800, 4833, 4918, 5108,
5126, 5136, 5383, 5485, 5503, 5513,
5611, 5638, 5643–5644, 5657, 5664, 5694,
5876, 5998, 6005, 6015, 6020, 6022,
6024, 6027, 6055–6056
& dysentery 5790
hexachloroparaxylene 4450, 4548, 5660
hookworm 197, 391, 400, 563, 574,
2509, 2516, 2654, 2779, 3408, 4106,
4115, 4178, 4786, 4794, 5910, 6018,
6055
nycanthone 1070, 1514, 1533, 2054,
2075, 2658, 2676, 3095, 3598, 3611,
3614, 3619, 4428, 4940, 4942, 6101
nydatid 7, 10, 21, 172–173, 327, 368,
384, 390, 402, 404, 407, 411, 523, 529,
535, 555, 663, 717, 1033, 1154, 1166,
1386, 1674, 1678, 1681, 1695, 1926,
1944, 2170, 2182, 2185, 2200, 2203,
2216, 2220, 2413, 2426, 2432, 2434,
2439, 2441, 2474, 2477, 2490, 2525,
2587, 2590, 2598, 2642, 2646, 2667,
2762, 2787, 2861, 2931, 2946, 2948,
3088, 3158, 3160, 3173, 3180,
3197–3198, 3201, 3203, 3206, 3209,
3453, 3566, 3569–3570, 3742, 3758,
3760, 3772, 3776, 3780, 3787, 3970,
4107, 4132, 4318, 4340, 4348, 4568,
4575, 4579, 4581, 4584, 4599–4600,
4605, 4782–4784, 4997, 5141, 5144,
5381, 5484, 5632, 5653, 5656, 5661,
5663, 6037–6038
& *Coenurus* 1689
& *Schistosoma haematobium* 1175
Hymenolepis 656, 1150, 1415, 1544,
2196, 2745, 6073
H. nana 1185, 2504
intestinal helminths 3416, 5639
iodothymol 4968
lactic acid plus santonin 6111
lamala 5067
lamala plus niclosamide 1510
larva migrans 4574, 5303
levamisole 1605, 2047, 2067, 2616, 3064,
3069, 3669, 4361, 5521, 5528, 5530,
6045
Limnatis nilotica 4517
liver-fluke 1025, 3774
Loa loa 405, 1694, 3704, 3805, 3808
mucanthone 3095
mucanthone plus meclizine 4347
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 1679
male fern extract 1094

Man contd.

mebendazole 298, 331, 1086, 1181, 2022,
2083, 2613, 2637, 3062, 3069, 3163,
3635, 4969, 4975, 4985, 5009, 5048,
6078, 6081, 6093
mepacrine 4954
mepacrine hydrochloride 1094
Mesocestoides lineatus 3783, 5133
Metagonimus 2859
metronidazole 295, 4998, 6035
Moniliformis 1181
Nanophyetus 2987–2988
N. salmincola 1469
Necator americanus 2763, 3163, 5132,
5995
nematodes 585, 1195, 1421, 2151, 2177,
3647, 3769, 4161, 5996, 6014
niclofolan 2609, 3661, 5041
niclosamide 1063, 1094, 1531, 1542,
2627, 4417, 4443, 4954, 5033, 5660,
6079
niridazole 5, 295, 638, 1403, 3202, 3446,
4961, 5145
niridazole plus visnadine 4353
Onchocerca 716, 1177, 1183, 1200, 1683,
1688, 4114–4115, 5097, 5149
O. volvulus 8, 18, 383, 621, 727, 1168,
1196, 1392–1393, 2169, 2761, 3159,
3165, 3168, 3176, 3192, 3378, 3543,
3567, 3681, 3687, 3762–3763, 3777,
4569, 4721, 4913, 5359, 5631,
5999–6000, 6019
Opisthorchis 388, 396, 577, 583, 1417,
1483, 1948, 2005, 2523–2524, 3638,
4143, 4468, 4997, 5150, 5645, 5660,
5938
& typhoid 2331
O. felineus 4548
O. viverrini 2517
oxamniquine 1040, 1043–1044, 1048,
1060, 1078, 1082, 1085, 1090, 3667,
4965, 6044
oxantel pamoate 2070, 2638, 3601, 6131
Oxyuris 3800
paludrine 2647
Paragonimus 388, 1701–1702, 2348,
2599, 3043–3044, 3183, 3425, 4567,
5278
P. miyazakii 4790, 5140
P. peruvianus 2599
P. szechuanensis 483
P. uterobilateralis 543, 3792
P. westermani 2780, 3034, 3462, 3575,
3591, 4320
parasites 166, 1465, 1509, 2007, 2014,
2155, 2217, 2752, 2781, 2979, 3437,
5646, 5892, 6026, 6172
phenothiazine 2030
phenylene 1,4-diisothiocyanate 4372
piperazine 1559, 4330
piperazine adipate 3637, 3669, 6050,
6064

Man contd.

- piperazine citrate 3617
 piperazine diantimonyl tartrate 4389
 piperazine hexahydrate 3669
 piperazine phosphate 3629
 piperazine salt 6111
 piperazine plus tetrachloroethylene 4400
 plant extracts 2621
 pyrantel 3062
 pyrantel embonate 1605
 pyrantel pamoate 391, 1506, 1532, 1552,
 1581, 2057, 2616, 2628, 2654,
 2662-2663, 3092, 3094, 3163, 3600,
 3612, 3617, 3650, 3680, 4361, 4400,
 4930, 4933, 5044, 5516, 6111, 6130
 pyrvinium 632
 pyrvinium pamoate 3606, 3650
Rhabditis 2189, 3175
 Santamon 6050
 santonin 1061, 3637

- Schistosoma* 191, 336, 551, 559, 587,
 659, 957, 959, 963, 1019, 1170, 1206,
 1405-1408, 1412, 1485, 1580, 1661,
 1960, 2179, 2207, 2440, 2484, 2492,
 2501, 2513, 2750, 2848, 2963, 2991,
 3084, 3161, 3440, 3563, 3628, 3728,
 3785, 3791, 4125, 4139-4140, 4142,
 4145-4147, 4149, 4151, 4159,
 4167-4168, 4170-4176, 4179-4180,
 4182-4183, 4186-4187, 4190,
 4198-4199, 4208, 4211-4212, 4220,
 4332-4334, 4339, 4349, 4368,
 4387-4388, 4393, 4406-4408, 4444,
 4452, 4462, 4568, 4580, 4608, 4900,
 4921, 4953, 4962, 5008, 5065, 5147,
 5318, 5341, 5380, 5384, 5391, 5398-
 5399, 5401, 5406, 5411, 5434, 5436,
 5519, 5535, 5537, 5654, 5877, 5933
 & *Plasmodium* 4869

- S. haematobium* 175, 256, 401, 591, 638,
 736, 954, 971, 1362, 1370, 1403-1404,
 1425, 1495, 2175, 2437, 2467, 2496,
 2520, 2769, 2772, 3164, 3171, 3193,
 3200, 3445-3446, 3686, 3724, 3761,
 3790, 3976, 4082, 4105, 4138, 4169,
 4570, 4577, 4603, 4779, 4801, 4811,
 4821, 5010, 5145, 5419, 5563, 5635,
 5647, 5649, 6084
 & hydatid 1175

- S. intercalatum* 3558, 3724

- S. japonicum* 174, 386, 930, 933, 972,
 1189, 1203, 1699, 4447, 4761, 5869,
 6146

Man contd.

Schistosoma contd.

- S. mansoni* 5-6, 254, 533, 540-542, 622,
 730, 947, 954-955, 1092, 1171, 1207,
 1354, 1403, 1434, 1533, 1673, 1929,
 1935, 2064, 2084, 2099, 2115, 2206,
 2426, 2437, 2769, 2794, 2944, 3164,
 3171, 3202, 3394, 3445, 3481, 3585,
 3634, 3795, 3952, 3976, 4105, 4131,
 4138, 4141, 4209, 4352, 4572, 4591,
 4769, 4778-4779, 4925, 5031, 5129,
 5392, 5417, 5426, 5439, 5517, 5649,
 5784, 5862, 5883, 5899, 5918, 5926

S. mattheei 1170

schistosomes 4295

spargana 12

sparganum 2221

Sparganum 5139*S. mansoni* 5148*Strongyloides* 2766, 2784, 3162, 3191,
4588

S. stercoralis 1179, 1201, 2758, 2770,
 3175, 3204, 3789, 3802, 4202, 4587,
 4820, 5124, 5322, 6021

suramin 3681

swimmer's itch 1390

Syngamus 4592*S. kingi* 4573*Taenia* 1185, 2785, 4767, 4832*T. crassiceps* 5642

T. saginata 1375, 1394, 1668-1669, 1724
 2018, 2089, 2168, 2456, 3584, 3766,
 3801, 3836, 4689, 4807, 5130, 5542,
 6004, 6013, 6072

T. solium 1672, 2168, 4398, 4689, 5355,
 5548

technique for collecting, *Enterobius*, ova
 1609

technique for correcting, microfilarial
 counts 1109

technique for detecting
 microfilaraemia, compared 266
 microfilariae 1612

technique for diagnosing
 Enterobius 2687

Schistosoma haematobium 3686
 technique for estimating, *Onchocerca*
 volvulus, microfilariae, in skin snips
 346

technique for detecting

Ascaris, ova, in faeces, compared 267
Trichuris, ova, in faeces, compared
 2677

Terranova 1685, 4593*T. decipiens* 2782

tetrachloroethylene 4372, 4443, 5044
 tetramisole 3612

Thelazia callipaeda 4, 3166

thiabendazole 632, 652, 2062, 4954,
 6035, 6053, 6096

toxicity

of anthelmintics, to cell cultures 2612

in contd.

toxicity contd.

of antimony potassium tartrate 4439

of diethylcarbazine 2645, 3093, 6109

of hycanthone 1070, 1514, 1533, 2054, 3598, 3611, 3619, 6101

of niridazole plus vinsadine 4353

of oxamniquine 1040, 1043-1044, 1048, 1051, 1060, 1078, 1082, 1085, 1090

of phenothiazine 2030

of piperazine adipate 6064

of thiabendazole 652, 2062

Toxocara 23, 27

T. canis 165, 1361, 3388, 3797, 4747, 4831

rematodes 2145, 2152, 2187, 2191, 3564, 4597, 5018, 6221

Trichinella 1, 13, 523, 567, 1024, 1165, 1192, 1364, 1413, 1909, 2004, 2031, 2202, 2205, 3181-3182, 3965, 4578, 4598, 4606, 4906, 5122, 5651, 5879, 5997, 6022

T. spiralis 539, 548, 572, 615, 623, 735, 2600, 2757, 3037, 3051, 3435, 4401, 4576, 4759, 5353, 5893, 5935, 6011
trichlorphon 2634, 2676, 3446, 3621, 4419, 4426, 4961

Trichobilharzia 4977

T. szidati 2208, 2786, 5366

Trichostrongylus 3187, 3773, 3779

T. capricola 1180

T. orientalis 6130

Trichuris 261, 1138, 2505, 2677, 4112, 5324, 6007, 6141

T. dispar 4823

T. trichiura 14, 732, 2760, 3178, 3428, 4297

visceral larva migrans 24, 409, 928, 1178, 2193, 3417, 3771, 4609, 5881

Vuchereria bancrofti 3, 266-267, 330, 381, 387, 908, 939, 956, 1395, 1613, 2100, 2593, 2602, 2759, 2769, 2775, 3038, 3172, 4079, 4796, 4825, 4908, 4912, 5127, 5573, 5859, 6139

5-318 4919

5-318 iodide 3671, 6076

Drillius leucophaeus, *Paragonimus africanus* 5146

P. pentadactyla aurita,

Nephridiacanthus shillogensis n.sp. 2366

ersonia uniformis, *Brugia malayi* 1396

pentadactylus redimitus, *Ochoterenella guibei* n.sp. 5294

atis, *Chordodes aethiopicus* n.sp. 1875

ure

scaridia galli, ova 2096

elminth larvae & ova 2097

ngamus trachea, ova 2096

trichuris muris, ova 2096

Marimermis kergelensis, n.sp., in *Hippasteria hyadesi*, in Kerguelen Islands 4052

M. littoralis, n.sp., in Kerguelen Islands 4052

M. maritima, n.g., n.sp., in USSR (Far East) 4052

Marimermithidae, n.fam. 4052

Marisa cornuarietis, desiccation & continuous submersion 460

Maritrema eroliae

in birds, in Japan, redescribed 5801

synonymy 5801

M. kitanensis, synonym of *Maritrema eroliae* 5801

M. magnicirrus, synonym of *Maritrema eroliae* 5801

M. pacifica

n.sp.

in *Crocethia alba*, in USA (Pacific) 1310

in *Larus californicus*, in USA (Pacific) 1310

in *Larus occidentalis*, in USA (Pacific) 1310

in *Turdus migratorius*, in Canada 1310

M. paracadiacae, n.sp., in *Bucephala islandica*, in USA (Pacific) 1310

M. urayasensis, synonym of *Maritrema eroliae* 5801

Maritrematidi, n.super subf. 3987

Maritrematini, n.tribe 3987

Marmot, *Anisakis* 1905, 1920

Marmota, *Dictyocaulus filaria* 5166

M. caudata, *Ascaris tarbagan* 3877

Marshallagia

in sheep

dinitrophenol 4344

in USSR (Uzbekistan)

control, & incidence 3217

incidence, & seasonal variation 4312

pathogenicity 964

tetramisole 6187

tetramisole hydrochloride 4344

M. marshalli

in *Antilocapra americana*, in USA

(Mountain), incidence, & epizootiology 4902

morphology 4045

in sheep

development, & pathology 3217

in USA (Mountain), incidence, &

epizootiology 4902

in USSR (Uzbekistan), development 3839

Marsupials

Amidostomatinae 3372

Anoplostenia dasyuri 5250

Dirofilaria roemeri 625

filarioids 5838

Woolleya sprengi n.g., n.sp. 3372

- Martes foina*, *Trichinella* 426
Martinique, *Syngamus* 4592
Mastomys coucha, *Schistosoma bovis* 5780
M. natalensis
 anthelmintics 3080, 5002
Brugia malayi 3249
B. pahangi 2917
Capillaria 5438
C. hepatica 5397
 Lampit 3677
Litomosoides carinii 593
 organophosphorus compounds 5001
Mathematical model
Biomphalaria glabrata 1284
Brugia malayi 3047
 digeneans, in molluscs 2847
Fasciola 2592
 filariids 620
 in vectors 4313
Gyrodactylus alexanderi 805
 helminths
 in animals 2817
 in sheep, immunity 2457
Opisthorchis felinus 3559
 parasites, in animals 2847
Mathevotaenia symmetrica, n.subsp., in *Mus musculus*, & *Rattus norvegicus*, in Hungary 5813
Mauritania, *Cysticercus* 101
Mawdesley-Thomas, L.E., obituary 4523
Mawsonotrema ubitulae, in penguin, pathogenicity 5628
Meat, technique for detecting, *Trichinella* 5074
Meat inspection
 atlas 5105
Cysticercus bovis 840
C. cellulosae 840
 helminths
 in carabao 34
 in cattle 3221, 3750
 in domestic animals 103, 2743, 3749
 in fowl 3750
 in lagomorphs 3750
 in pig 3750
 in sheep 3221, 3750
Trichinella 6086
T. spiralis 840, 4401
Mecistocirrus
 larvae, on pasture, in Philippines, survival 1014
 in sheep 3827
M. digitatus
 biochemistry 2558
 in cattle
 diagnosis 2901
 diagnosis by IT 3406
 in India, pathology 184
 larvae
 in cattle, in USSR (Far East), development & infective dose 2234
 morphology 2901
***Mecistocirrus digitatus* contd.**
 phosphomonoesterase 5961
 in zebu, in Guadeloupe, new record (g.) 1717
Medioleicithidae, synonym of Botulinae 3339
Medioleicithus pacificus, synonym of *Botus skrjabini* 3339
Mediterranean
Diplectanotrema trachuri n.sp. 521
 helminths, in *Trachurus* 521
 nematodes, in marine fish 4287
Philometroides oveni n.sp. 4046
Megaderma lyra, *Parabascus ghati* n.sp. 495
Megaleia rufa
Dipetalonema dentonensis n.sp. 5839
Johnstonema andersoni n.sp. 5838
Megalodiscus temperatus
 in vitro
 uptake of nucleosides 225
 uptake of tyrosine 225
 ligation & tissue damage 4249
 ultrastructure of tegument 1832
Megalomyzon, in marine fish, in Japan 5734
Megalophallus carcini, chaetotaxy 868
Megamicrocotyle chirocentrus, in *Chirocentrus dorab*, in Viet Nam, redescribed 2334
Megaselia halterata, *Howardula* 1798
Mehraorchis ranarum, glycogen reserves 5970
Melania tuberculata, digenean larvae 250
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Anisakis 2288
Hemiurus levinsoni 81
Opechona 1781
Melanoides tuberculata
Haplorchis taichui 4486
H. yokogawai 4486
Melanostigma pammelas
Aponurus pacificus n.sp. 3337
Fellodistomum melanostigmum n.sp. 3337
 helminths 3337
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris, *Imparmaria baileyi* n.g., n.sp. 5287
Meles meles anakuma, *Tetragomphus* 1869
Melolontha afflicta, nematodes 820, 128
Melursus ursinus, *Limnatis granulosa* 3
Mephitis mephitis, *Physaloptera maxillaris* 5766
Meriones
 anthelmintics 6063
Dipetalonema wite 3882
 famphur 2037
M. unguiculatus
 anthelmintics 4992
Brugia pahangi 63, 2121, 3879, 4718, 4813, 5878

eriones unguiculatus *contd.*

Brugia *contd.*

B. patei 678, 4718

cambendazole 4359

Capillaria philippinensis 4214

diethylcarbarnazine citrate 3060

Dipetalonema wite 430, 680

hydatisid 771

Litosomoides carinii 3465

Onchocerca cervicalis 613

thiabendazole 4359

Trichinella spiralis 2459

Wuchereria bancrofti 3293, 3703

erlangus merlangus, *Anisakis* 2288

ermis

in *Anopheles funestus*, in Nigeria, first record (h.) 2290

in *Anopheles gambiae*, in Nigeria, first record (h.) 2290

larvae, in simuliids, in USSR (Siberia) 3941

in *Phytonomus variabilis*, in USSR (Uzbekistan), biological control agent 1795

kirgisica

in cricket, in USSR (Uzbekistan), life-history 6166

in grasshopper, in USSR (Uzbekistan), life-history 6166

nigrescens

larvae, in *Schistocerca gregaria*,

ultrastructure of cuticle 3382

in *Locusta migratoria*, pathogenicity 1411

morphology 3376, 5308

in *Schistocerca gregaria*

glucose uptake 3017, 3527

inhibition of moulting 5754

ultrastructure of cuticle 6227

ultrastructure of photoreceptors 4027

pentatomiae, n.sp., in *Elasmotethus*

interstinctus, in USSR (Siberia) 5311

subnigrescens, in Orthoptera, in USA 91

rmithid, n.g., [not named], in boll weevil,

in USA (West South Central), biological control agent 3375

rmithid larvae, in *Lygus rugulipennis*, in Poland 1789

rmithids

in *Anopheles*, in West Africa, biological control agent 1790

in *Chironomus*, pathology 5928

in *Haematobia stimulanis*, in USSR (Siberia) 835

new morphological structures 3376

phylogeny 5308

in simuliids

in Canada biological control agent 3272

ecology 1117

ecology, & life-history 2692

Mermithids *contd.*

in simuliids *contd.*

in Italy 5772

life-history 2693

pathology 2309

in *Simulium metallicum*, in Guatemala 5759

technique for collecting, from simuliid larvae 1103

Merops apiaster, *Eumegacetes variovitellus* n.sp. 1838

Mesocestoides

in dog, in Canada, niclosamide 5554

in mouse, chemotherapy 2680

tetrathyridia

in dog, in USA (Pacific), case report 1745

in fowl, pathology of lung 1942

in mouse, development & steroid hormones 3521

M. corti

biogenic amines 3507

chromosome analysis 360

in vitro, antigens 3424

tetrathyridia

endogenous acetylcholine & choline 217

metabolism 2545

in mouse

growth & host gonadectomy 4871

host sex hormones & growth & multiplication 1453

mebendazole 3626-3627

M. lineatus

larvae, in *Phasianus versicolor*, in Japan 5203

in man

in Japan 5133

case report 3783

M. tenuis, in dog, in India, new record (g.) 5179

Mesocoelium monas, in *Tomodon ocellatus*, in Argentina 3297

Mesocricetus auratus

Brugia pahangi 2986

Dicrocoelium 1748

Mesocyclops leuckarti

Bothriocephalus aegyptiacus n.sp. 4015

Paracamallanus cyathopharynx 3708

Procamallanus laeviceonchus 4490

Mesothatrium, key to spp. 3330

Metacercaria (Gymnophallus) duboisi, to *Parvatrema duboisi*, n.comb. 4532

M. (Gymnophallus) megacoela, synonym of *Parvatrema timondavidi* 1286

Metacercariae (see also Trematode larvae)

in *Channa punctatus*, in India 2875

in *Channa striatus*, in India 2875

in fish, in Czechoslovakia, listed 5746

in freshwater fish, in India, local survey 1782

in marine fish, pathology 5920

- Metacetabulum karachiense*, n.sp., in *Chelonia mydas*, in Pakistan 1821
- Metachirus nudicaudatus modestus*, *Lyperosomum silvai* n.sp. 4700
- Metadena*, in *Lutjanus griseus*, in Venezuela, seasonal variation 3259
- Metagonimus*
in animals, in USSR (Far East) 2859
in vitro
bithionol 1525
niclofolan 1525
in *Lynx lynx*, in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 2859
in man
chemotherapy 2092
kamala 5067
in USSR (Far East) 2859
- M. takahashii*
cercariae, ultrastructure 1840, 2879, 5271
in rabbit, antigen analysis 169
- M. yokogawai*
cercariae, ultrastructure 1840, 2879, 5271
in rabbit, antigen analysis 169
- Metanematobothrium cypselurusi*, n.sp., in *Cypselurus bacheysensis*, in Indian Ocean 5275
- Metaquimperia wallagonia*, in *Notopterus notopterus*, in India, new record (h.) 2289
- Metastrongyles*
in domestic animals 2864
immunology 2932
migration in definitive host 3112
pathology of lung 2994
in pig, transmission 3039
- Metastrongylus*
in earthworm
development & temperature 1626
infectivity & temperature 1626
in pig
cyacetazide 650
immunology, & pathology 1918
reviewed 52
in USSR (European), foci 6190
- M. apri*
in guinea-pig, irradiated larvae conferring immunity 937
in vitro, culture 5957
ova, hatching, & morphology 2379
in pig
diagnosis by FAT 2937
in Mexico, incidence 1733
ultrastructure 1339
- M. elongatus*
larvae, in vitro, axenic culture 1985
in pig, in USSR (Lithuania) 4301
- M. pudendotectus*
in pig
in Mexico, incidence 1733
in USSR (Lithuania) 4301
- Meteterakis cophotis*, synonym of *Meteterakis longispiculata* 884
- M. longispiculata*, synonymy 884
- Metorchis albidus*, in cat, in Denmark, pathology 4819
- Mexico
Crassicutis bravoae n.sp. 2343
Cysticercus 3860
Dermacrkjabinia macrobursata n.g., n.sp. 5270
Dollfusnema piscicola n.g., n.sp. 509
Fasciola hepatica 1913
helminths, in dog 1739
Ligula intestinalis 2283
Loimosina parawilsoni n.sp. 5265
Metastrongylus apri 1733
M. pudendotectus 1733
Neascus 1959
Neopolystoma domitilae 1815
N. orbiculare 1815
Onchocerca volvulus 8
Otobothrium dipsacum 4009
parasites, in man 2217
Philometra centropomi n.sp. 509
Polystomoidella oblonga 1815
P. whartoni 1815
Trichinella 5651
- Microfilariidae (see also generic names of adults)
in birds, in Spain, survey 3256
in dog, technique for detecting 4457
in *Elephas maximus*, in India 5196
in fowl, in Malaysia 2269
in insects, development 3266
in man
technique for correcting, blood counts 1109
technique for detecting 1612
in mosquito, technique for infecting 50
in *Rattus muelleri*, in Philippines 5782
technique for analysing, periodicity 161
technique for detecting 1613
in blood 1622
in *Varanus salvator*, in Philippines 578
- Micromesistius*, nematodes 3919
- Micromys minutus*, *Trichinella spiralis* 3880
- Micronema deletrix* in horse, pathology of brain & kidney 3485
- Microphallid cercariae, chaetotaxy, & generic relationships 868
- Microphallid metacercariae, in arthropods in Japan, life-history, & morphology 3319
- Microphallidae, phylogeny, & taxonomy 3987
- Microphallidi, n.super subf. 3987
- Microphallina, n.subtribe 3987
- Microphallini, n.tribe 3987
- Microphallus abortivus*, n.sp., in *Hydrobia ulvae*, in France, life-cycle 484
- M. bittii*, chaetotaxy 868

- erophallus** *contd.*
breviceca
Glossogobius giurus, in Philippines, life-cycle 2706
Macrobrachium, in Philippines, life-cycle 2706
calvertensis, n.sp., in *Anas castanea*, *Charadrius cucullatus*, & *Charadrius melanops*, in Tasmania 3347
pachygrapsi, chaetotaxy 868
progeneticus, to *Sogandaritrema progeneticus*, n.g., n.comb. 3987
pygmaeus
mouse, crowding & worm burden 528
porocysts
anaerobic metabolism 4245
in *Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa*, nutrition, & ultrastructure 2341
similis
Littorina saxatilis rudis
anaerobic glucose metabolism 5963
biochemistry 5964
glucose metabolism 5965
glycolysis 1945
tricarboxylic acid cycle 4246
porocysts, anaerobic metabolism 4245
sugar & organic acid uptake 3518
tasmaniae, n.sp., in *Anas castanea*, & *Charadrius*, in Tasmania 3347
ropterus dolomieu, *Leuceruthrus micropteri* 5731
salmoides
ilepis unilateralis 4667
leuceruthrus micropteri 5731
rosporidians, in digenean larvae 2868
rotetrameres centuri, in *Agelaius phoeniceus*, in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 3890
rotinae, cestodes 5191
rotus arvalis
ysticercus fasciolaris 435
eligosomum 4261, 4264-4265
glomerophilus 1859
elmint 437, 3579, 3878, 4263, 4465
phacia obvelata 4265
ivalis, *Heligosomoides tatricus* 4030
ochrogaster, *Boreostrongylus dikmansii* n.sp. 4029
ile East, *Dipetalonema wite* 4305
ardia meltada, *Thaprosipura meltadi* n.g., n.sp. 517
us migrans
mplicaecum alii n.sp. 1863
entrorhynchus globocaudatum 1330
osthodiplostomum mehtai n.sp. 4701
migrans lineatus, *Contracecum milvi* 373
acidia, in snails, technique for calculating, infection index 673
unga leonina, *Contracecum mirounga* n.sp. 2386
is, oribatid (see Oribatid mites)
- Mobula hypostoma**, *Rhabdotobothrium anterophallum* n.sp. 5285
Mola mola
Capsala martinieri 1418
Nematobothrioides histoidii 5276
N. histoidii n.g., n.sp. 3999
Molineus, in dog, in USA (East North Central) 1740
M. torulosus, in *Cebus apella*, pathology 4795
Moliniella anceps, cercariae, chaetotaxy 1819
Molinostrongylus scotophili, n.sp., in *Scotophilus temmincki*, in North Viet Nam 515
Mollienia latipinna, *Camallanus moravecii* n.sp. 5836
Molluscicides (see also Control)
Ambrosia maritima extract 4431
Bayluscide (see niclosamide)
clonitralide (see niclosamide)
copper sulphate 1071, 5053
endod 5008
Frescon (see *N*-tritylmorpholine)
inorganic fertilizers 4943
MC-688 (2,5-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*p*-benzoquinone) 6094
naphthalene 4943
niclosamide 1071, 1092, 2076, 2099, 4925, 5031, 5534
nitrothiazole 4970
plant extracts 6118
sodium pentachlorophenate 1071, 4384
trifenmorph 5517
triterpenoid saponin 4384

N-tritylmorpholine 458, 2073, 3817, 4920-4921, 4962, 5538
various 3628, 4383, 4924, 4976, 5062, 6233
aerial application 4442
discussed 5046
in Japan, (index) 3154
mode of action 4949
(book) 5604
reviewed 4342
technique for assessing, toxicity, to man 5064
technique for detecting, mutagenicity 5007
tested 4369
Yurim P-99 (3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxy-4'-nitroazobenzene) 4384
Molluscs
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 472
A. malaysiensis 3298
Cercaria armata 4177
cercariae 3939
cestode larvae 5816
Clonorchis sinensis 2855
control 4333
reviewed 4976

Molluscs contd.

- Dicrocoelium* 626, 4943, 6012
D. dendriticum 2019
 digeneans 1946, 2847
 & *Chaetogaster limnaei limnaei* 2333
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 1217
Echinostoma revolutum 2127
 echinostomatids 826
Fasciola 626, 1287
F. hepatica 1462, 1917, 3301, 3942
Haplometra cylindracea 4177
 helminths 1298, 2055, 3276, 3971, 5610, 5752
Liorchis scotiae 3641, 6009
Metagonimus 2859
Morerastrogylus andersoni 1123
Nanophyetus 4489
Neostrogylus linearis 5578, 6219
Opisthorchis 1477
Paramphistomum 3301
P. ichikawai 3641, 6009
 parasites 5247
Parvatremia timondavidi 1286
Sanguinicola 4177
Schistosoma 3628, 4333
S. haematobium 3193, 3942, 4493
S. mansoni 3942
 Schistosomatidae 5237
 technique for transporting, by air 2118
 trematodes 486, 2297, 3268, 4896, 5605, 5709

Molluscs, freshwater

- cercariae 96, 3316
 digenean larvae, & microsporidians 2868
Muellerius, larvae 1801
 trematode larvae 3548
 trematodes 5755

Molluscs, terrestrial

- Brachylaemidae* 831
 helminths 4678
Muellerius, larvae 1801
 trematode larvae 3548

Molnaria erythropthalmi*, life-history 2746**Molossus rufus*, *Urotrema scabridum* 3297*****Molothrus ater ater*, helminths 70****Monchadski, A.S., obituary 4521****Mongolia**

- Gyrodactylus kherulensis* n.sp. 2871
Kaszabospirura steinmanni n.g., n.sp. 5829
 nematodes, in mammals 5254
 parasites, in man 1509
Skrjabinocerina petrowi 5829
Tetraonchus 3537
 trichostrongylids 38

Monhystreris disjuncta*, osmoregulation 1004**Monhystreris lissemysi*, n.sp., in *Lissemys punctata punctata*, in India 5821****Moniezia**

- in cattle
 in Denmark 415

Moniezia contd.

- in cattle contd.
 in USSR (Far East) 3834-3835
 cytochrome system 5445
 glucose uptake 3009
 larvae, in oribatid mites, in USSR (Uzbekistan), development 4477
 & *Nematodirus*
 in sheep
 in USSR (Arctic)
 bephenium hydroxynaphthoate p
 copper sulphate 3090
 bephenium hydroxynaphthoate p
 niclosamide 3090
 in *Saiga tatarica*, in USSR (Kazakhstan) local survey 5165
 in *Scheloribates*, in India 1292
 in sheep
 chemotherapy 4980
 in Czechoslovakia, resorantel 2035
 in Denmark 415
 gentamicin 5539
 in Poland, niclosamide 1575
 in Spain, resorantel 3673
 in USSR (European)
 diphenyl sulphides 1075, 3636
 niclosamide 3636
 in USSR (Far East) 3834
 in USSR (Kazakhstan), piperazine sa
 of niclosamide 299
 in USSR (Siberia) 3833
 in USSR (Ukraine), prophylaxis & control 6132
M. benedeni, morphology of interproglottidal glands 2355
M. expansa
 γ-aminobutyrate pathway 4843
 in cattle
 diphenyl sulphides 293
 niclosamide 291
 copper sulphate, mode of action 1549
 cytochrome c 4840
 embryology 361
 glutamate uptake 4843
 hatching 4230
 in vitro, anthelmintics 1499
 morphology of interproglottidal glands 2355
 niclosamide, mode of action 1516
 ova, in vitro, hatching 3498
 phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 4843
 phosphofructokinase 5444
 regulatory metabolism 4227
 in sheep
 bithionol 1053
 in Portugal, reviewed 2167
 in USSR (Kazakhstan), piperazine sa
 of niclosamide 1536
 & *Taenia pisiformis*, localization of common antigens 3403
M. monardi, in *Capricornis crispus*, in Japan, new record (g. & h.) 1227

Moniezia contd.

M. (Moniezia) taimyrica, in *Rangifer tarandus*, in USSR (Siberia), redescribed 2893

Moniliformis, in man, in Rhodesia, case report 1181

M. clarki, in *Ochotona daurica*, in USSR (Siberia), local survey, & new record (h.) 5702

M. dubius

development 1125

functional organization of ovarian balls 2365

nervous system 2896

in *Periplaneta americana*, defence reaction 5349

presomal morphology & development 4715

in rat

reaginic antibodies 2402

suppression of self-cure 2401

M. moniliformis

cystacanths, composition of hooks 975

in *Erinaceus auritus*, in USSR

(Tadzhikistan) 3875

in Scarabaeidae, in USSR (Uzbekistan),

new records (h.) 5249

in Tenebrionidae, in USSR (Uzbekistan),

new records (h.) 5249

Monkey

Dipetalonema 1693

Fasciola 1698

Opisthorchis caninus 2883

Schistosoma haematobium 1432

S. japonicum 3414

S. mansoni 4129

Strongyloides 1744

Monobothrium fossae, n.sp., in *Moxostoma poecilurum*, in USA (East South Central) 2364

M. mackiewiczii, n.sp., in *Hypentelium etowanum*, in USA (East South Central) 2364

Monococcestus diplomys, n.sp., in *Diplomys darlingi*, in Panama 1324

Monogeneans

in *Abramis*, & *Blicca bjoerkna*, in Poland, local survey 455

in *Ambloplites rupestris*, in Canada, spatial distribution 5476

in amphibians, host-parasite relationships 6152

in carp, trichlorphon 6099

evolution 5581

in fish

in Australia, ecology 3030

in Canada, local survey 4658

organophosphorus compounds 6090

in USSR (Ukraine), host growth 1778

in freshwater fish

evolution 3136

Monogeneans contd.

in freshwater fish *contd.*

in India, Indo-China, & Sri Lanka, listed 704

n.gg. & n.sp., in freshwater fish, in India, (thesis) 704

in freshwater fish, trichlorphon 4412

in marine fish

in Indian Ocean 5228

in Red Sea 5228

in Spain 5220

in *Phoxinus phoxinus*, in Poland, new records (g.) 482

in salmonids, in fish farms, general account 5740

ultrastructure, reviewed 5795

Monogenoidea, evolution 694

Monorchoides cumingiae, in *Macoma tenta*, in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 3287

Monorcholepis turdi, n.comb., for

Aploparaksis turdi 131

Monordotaenia honessi, n.sp., in dog, in USA (Mountain) 5288

Monotremes, Amidostomatinae 3372

Morellia simplex, *Heterotylenchus simplex* n.sp. 5314

Moreastrongylus andersoni, in rodents, life-cycle, experimental 1123

Morganiella mogera, morphology 1155

Mormyrops deliciosus, *Contracecum* 890

Morocco

Fasciola 5106

hydatid 6207

nematodes, in sheep 2641

Xericola maroccanus n.g., n.sp. 510

Morone chrysops, *Triaenophorus nodulosus* 4827

M. labrax, *Timoniella praeteritum* 3122

M. saxatilis

Philometra 5486

Pomphorhynchus rocci 3118

Morphology

Acanthostomum scyphocephalum 864

Accacoelium 856

Acuaria hamulosa 95

Agamospirura 3374

Alaria marcianae 3350

A. mustelae 3350

Allocreadioidea 2710

Allocreadium fasciatum, miracidia & ova 2885

Amphilina foliacea 694

Amphilinidea 6155

Ancylostoma caninum 5833-5834

A. duodenale 1341

A. kusimaense 4729

Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3718

A. mackerrasae 3718

A. malaysiensis 2327

anisakid larvae 4722-4723

Anisakis simplex 4724

Morphology contd.

- Anomotaenia arionis* 4678
Aphalloides colomicola 496
Apharyngostrirea ramai 4703
Ascaridia galli 4054
 ova 1332
Ascaridida 6213
Ascaris 1874
A. suum 891, 4054, 5583
Aspiculuris pakistanica 4725
A. tetraptera 1341
Aspidogaster conchicola 1816
Axine belones 480
Bathmostomum sangeri 5833-5834
Befilaria urschi 5818
Bianium plicatum 1820
Biuterina rectangula 5286
Bothridium pythonis 4013
Bothrimonus sturionis 502
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1323
 procercoids 3355
B. phoxini 1323
Brachylaema recurva 490
Brachylaemus (Brachylaemus) advena
 854
Brachylecithum americanum 74
Bucephalidae 3349
Bunocotyle progenetica 6154
Caenorhabditis elegans 358
Calicotyle kröyeri 849
Camallanus cotti 5842
Capillaria bovis 5154
C. cholidicola 772
Caryophyllaeus terebrans 2357
Centrorhynchus buteonis 1330
C. conspectum 1330
C. globocaudatum 1330
C. microcephalus 1330
C. opimum 1330
Cercaria doricha pigmentata 5796
Cercaria n.sp. 1817
C. roscovita 1818
 cercariae, in freshwater molluscs 3316
 cestode larvae, in molluscs 5816
 cestodes, in vertebrates 2865
Chabertia ovina 4054
Citellina petrovi 2377
Clinostomum complanatum 3993
Cloacitrema narrabeenensis, metacercariae
 3321
Collyricoloides massanae 490
Collyriclum faba 3889
Concinnum ten 5272
Contracecum aduncum 3381
C. collieri 1338
C. fortalezae 5300
C. milvi 2373
Cordophilus sagittus 882
Corynosoma bullosum 2895
Cosmocerca commutata 5722
C. kashmirensis 2696
C. longicauda 5722

Morphology contd.

- Cosmocerca* contd.
C. ornata 5722
Cotugnia digonopora 1770
Cotylurus cornutus, metacercariae 3506
Crowcocaecum wisniewskii 3262
Ctenodactylina tunetae 1871
Cucullanidae 5835
Cucullanus pseudoeutropi 2289
Cyclocoelum vanelli 4498
Dactylogyrus nobilis 1308
Delafondia vulgaris 134
Derogenes varicus 1835
Dicheilonema rheae 137
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 3318, 5277
 ova 5846
Dicrogaster contractus 2695
Dictyocaulus filaria 4054
D. viviparus 3366, 4716
 digenean cercariae 3124
 digenean metacercariae, in *Rana*
 cyanophlyctis 2837
 digeneans 1834
 in birds 3318
Dinurus barbatus 861
Diocotophyme renale, ova 5846
Diorchis parvogonitales 503
D. ransomi 503
Dipetalonema capilliforme 5839
D. dasyuri 5839
D. dendrolagi 5839
D. dessetae 4478
D. johnstoni 5839
D. macropi 5839
D. rarum 5839
D. robertsi 5839
D. spelaea 5839
D. streptocerca 4721
D. thylogali 5839
D. trichosuri 5839
Diphyllbothriidae 1325
Diphyllbothrium 2890
D. dendriticum 4005
D. ditremum 871, 4005
D. latum 4005
Diplodiscus subclavatus 5849
Diplostomatidae 1817
Diplostomulum (Tylodelphylus) xenopodis
 2276
Diplostomum mergi, cercariae 1836
D. spathaceum, metacercariae 3506
Diplotriana ozouxi 1265
Diplozoon 3313
 larvae & ova 3982
D. gracile 3310
D. nipponicum 1307
D. paradoxum 3310
Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae 5293
Dispharynx nasuta 2374
Duthiersia fimbriata 4013
Echinobothrium reesae 505
Echinocephalus uncinatus 1338

Morphology contd.

- Echinococcus granulosus* 1849, 1983
E. multilocularis 1849
Echinocotyle, cysticeroids 818
Echinoparyphium aconiatum 1819
 metacercariae 4004
E. flexum 5082
Echinostoma, metacercariae 3506
E. revolutum 5279
 echinostomatid larvae 2880
 echinostome metacercariae 866
Elaeophora schneideri 5081
Elongoparorchis pneumatis 861
Elytrophalloides 856
E. oatesi 1834
Enterobius vermicularis 1341
Entobdella diadema 3314
E. hippoglossi 3314
E. soleae 3314
Euclinostomum heterostomum 3993
Eucotyle wehri 74
Eupolystoma alluaudi 847
Eurytrema pancreaticum, ova 5846
Evaginuris stossichi 894
Fasciola 4698
F. gigantica, larvae 5810
F. hepatica, larvae 5810
Fasciolopsis buski 1126
Filipjevimermis leipsandra 2911, 3376,
 5308
Filochona kashmirensis 1861
Gastromermis viridis 3376, 5308
Genarchopsis punctati 861
Gendria leberrei 5819
Genolinea bowersi 1835
Gigantocotyle explanatum 1222
Gongylonema problematicum 95
Gonocerca phycidis 1835
Gordius 1349
Gorgodera cygnoides 5849
Gorgoderina vitelliloba 5849
Grammocephalus varedatus 5833–5834
Gymnophallidae 4532
Gymnophallus brusicola 1824
Gynaecotyla 2876
G. longiintestina 868
Gyrocotyle fimbriata 3983
G. urna 694
Gyrodactylus aphyae 5268
G. medius 479
G. pannonicus 5268
G. rhodei 3978
Hadjelia truncata 95
Haemonchus contortus 1662, 1872
Halipegus mehrensii 861
Haploporus benedeni 2695
Haplorchis yokogawai 865
Hasstilesia ochotona 3326
H. ovis 3326
Helicometra 1834
Heliconema heliconema 1338
Heligmonella jugatispiculum 1155

Morphology contd.

- Heligmonella* contd.
H. pusillaspisura 1155
H. vladimiri 1155
Heligmosomoides tatricus 4030
Heligmosomum longicirratum 1155
H. mixtum 1155
Helminthoxys velizi 1871
 helminths 3383
 in birds 3255
 mammals, & reptiles 149
 in cattle 1350
 in goat 1350
 in sheep 1350
 in *Trachurus* 521
 hemiurids 1835
Hemiurus 856
Hexameris albicans 5242, 5302
H. brevis 5302
Hirudinea 1132
Hirudo medicinalis 1635
Holostephanus volgensis 1817
Hydromermis 6149
H. conopophaga 465, 2911, 3376, 5308
H. contorta 3376, 5308
Hydrophitrema gigantea 861
Hymenolepis diminuta 5815
H. microstoma 4007
Icosiella neglecta 5849
Isoparorchis hypselobagii 861
Kathlania leptura 2399
Khawia sinensis, procercoids 3355
 larva migrans, in man 5303
Lecithocladium excisum 861
Lecithodendriidae 1818
Lecithodesmus goliath 3345
Lepidapedon antarcticum 1834
L. garrardi 1834
Lepocreadium pyriforme 521
Lethacotyle fijiensis 115
Leucochloridium variae 682
Lewisellum, larvae 2317
Ligula intestinalis 2283
Liliatrema sobolevi 498, 1833
Litomosoides carinii 3244
Longistriata kurenzoyi 1155
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
 1968
Mammanidula asperocutis 1155
Maritrema eroliae 5801
Marshallagia marshalli 4045
Mecistocirrus digitatus, larvae 2901
Megalodiscus temperatus 1832
Megalophallus carcini 868
Megamicrocotyle chirocentrus 2334
Mermis nigrescens 3376, 5308
 metacercariae
 in *Channa punctatus* 2875
 in *Channa striatus* 2875
 in fish 5746
Metaquimperia wallagonia 2289
Metastrongylus apri, ova 2379

Morphology contd.

- microphallid metacercariae 3319
 microphallids 868, 1818
Microphallus bittii 868
M. pachygrapsi 868
Microtetrameres corax 95
Moliniella anceps 1819
Moniezia benedeni 2355
M. expansa 2355
M. monardi 1227
M. (Moniezia) taimyrica 2893
Moniliformis dubius 2896, 4715
Morganiella mogera 1155
Necator americanus 1341
Nematobibothrioides histoidii 5276
 nematode larvae, in euphausiids 2390
 nematodes 141, 1139, 1340, 1870, 1964,
 2742, 2900, 3014, 4033, 4043
 in cattle 2389
 in equines 5609
 in hippopotamus 5609
 in pig 5609
 in sheep 2389, 5474
Nematodirus abnormalis 5083
N. aspinosus 769
N. lanceolatus 3226
Nematophila grande 499
Neoplectana feltiae pieridarum 5841
Neoscaris vitulorum, larvae 2128
Neochordodes occidentalis 519
Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum)
 obesum 2339
Neoheligmoneoides latispiculum 1155
Neolepidapedon 1834
Neoleucochloridium holostomum 6162
Neopolystoma domitilae 1815
N. orbiculare 1815
Neotrongylus linearis 5578
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 513
Octomyomermis itascensis 93
Oesophagostomum 5833-5834
Onchocerca cervicalis, microfilariae 514
O. flexuosa 4022
O. volvulus 3378
Oncomegas 4010
Opechona bacillaris 5803
 opecoelids 1834
Ophryocotyle proteus 1847
Opisthodiscus nigrivasis 1631
Orchidasma amphiorchis 2399
Orientocreadium siluri 492
Oswaldocruzia brasiliensis 5317
O. lenteixierai 4726
O. molgeta 3902
Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata 5817
Otobothrium dipsacum 4009
O. (Pseudototobothrium) 4009
Otodistomum 856
Oxyurinae 1871
Paracamallanus cyathopharynx 3708
Paradilepis longivaginosus 1322
Paradistomoides ceratophorae 854

Morphology contd.

- Paradistomoides* contd.
P. indicum 5721
Parafilaria bovicola 142, 2227
P. sahaii 142
Paragonimus amazonicus 862
P. miyazakii 1829
P. ohirai 6157
P. sadoensis 6157
P. szechuanensis 483
Paragordius varius 2398
Paramonostomum bucephalae 5205
Paramphistomum cervi 5798
P. daubneyi 4705
P. ichikawai 4705
 miracidia 491
P. leydeni 4705
P. microbothrium 2345
Parasitaphelenchus oldhami 5301
Parvatrema affinis 834
Pharyngostomum cordatum 859
Philometra cylindracea 4720
Philometroides 890
Philonema oncorhynchi 3516
Plagioporus pennelli 1834
Plagiorchiidea 2710
Plagiorchis cirratus 5205
P. koreanus 3325
P. noblei 3317
P. vespertilionis 3325
 platyhelminths 2325
Platynosomum passerii 5282
Plerurus digitatus 2841
P. longicaudatus 861
Pleurorchis nenei 3324
Pneumonoeces variegatus 5849
Podicipitilepis laticauda 1764
Polyopisthocotylea 2872
Polystoma 5267
P. africanum 116
P. rhacophori 798
Polystomoidella oblonga 1815
P. whartoni 1815
Porrocaecum sulcatum 2399
Posthodiplostomum minimum 1122
Potorostrongylus finlayson 2383
Probstmayria vivipara 3707
Procamallanus 2289
P. gubernaculus 2289
P. laevisconchus 4490
Proleptus acutus 4727
Prosogonotrema 856
 metacercariae 686
P. bilabiatum 497
Prosotocus confusus 4479
Prosthenorchis elegans 4715
Prosthorhynchus formosus 4715
Pseudoproleptus notopteri 2393
Pseudospelotrema japonicum 5801
P. uriae 5801
Psilotrema simillimum 5805
P. spiculigerum 5805

Morphology contd.

- Pterygodermatites hispanica* 6163
Raillietina carneostrobilata 3363
Reesimermis nielsenii 3275, 3376, 5308
Renicola lari 5205
 Rencolidae 1818
 Rhabditida 6213
Rhinebothrium 4008
Rhytidodes gelatinosus 1821
Ribeiroia marini 3992
Rostellotaenia woodlandi 4013
Saccocoelium obesum 2695
S. tensus 2695
Salvelinema salmonicola 2382
S. walkeri 2382
Schistosoma haematobium, ova 5846
S. mansoni 3335, 4494
 cercariae & miracidia 120
 (Liberian strain) 119
 (Puerto Rican strain) 119
 schistosomula 2497
 (South African strain), miracidia 3343
 sporocysts 122
 schistosome cercariae 3344
Simondsia paradoxa 4057
Singhiatrema tropidonoti 5797
Skrjabinocerina petrowi 5829
Spirocamallanus spiralis 1338
Spirometra mansonoides 1321, 2683
 Spiruroidae 5828
Stellantchasmus falcatus 4486
Stenakron 1834
Steringophorus 1834
Steringotrema ocellaris 2882
S. pagelli 2882
Stictodora cursitans 858
Streptopharagus kutassi 95
 strongyles 134
Strongyloides 1744
Stunkardia dilymphosa 5273
Subulura brumpti 348
Swingleus 2840
Syncoelium 856
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha 2125
S. trachea 4054
Syphacia 4054
S. obvelata 1341
S. petrusewiczii 2902
Szidatia joyeuxi 2881
Tanqua anomala 2274
Tatria acanthorhyncha 504
T. decacantha 504
Telorchis aculeatus 864
Terndis deminutus 5833-5834
Tetradonema plicans 5761
Tetragomphus 1869
Thelandros baylisi 3369
Thelazia gulosa 4054
Thynnascaris habena 5307
Thysaniezia giardi, oncospheres 356
Toxocara hippopotami 5305

Morphology contd.

- trematodes
 in amphibians 5725
 in birds 5709
 in molluscs 486
Trienophorus 2160
Trichinella spiralis 1858
 larvae 5826
Tricholinstowia 511
Trichonema, larvae 3377
 trichostrongylids 2381
Trichostrongylus askivali 4048
T. longispicularis 3233
Trichuris muris 3057
T. suis, ova 5846
Triodontophorus 133
Troglotrema srebarni 852
 trypanorhynch larvae 3362
Urogonimus certhiae 350
Urotocus fusiformis 74
Westella serpentina 5317
Mosgovoyia, in rabbit, in Japan 779
M. oitana, n.sp., in *Lepus brachyurus*, in Japan 4713
Mosquito
 bibliography 5775
 Brugia malayi 2011
 B. pahangi 828, 4102
 control
 discussed 1584
 reviewed 1502, 1576
 control programme, discussed 1590
Dirofilaria immitis 5248
 filariids 620
 in India, control 1586
 microfilariae 5077
 Reesimermis nielsenii 5748, 5763
 technique for membrane feeding 5078
 Wuchereria bancrofti 828, 2846, 3291
Motacilla citreola, *Euparadistomum*
 motacilli n.sp. 4003
Mouse
 alveolar hydatid 522, 561, 1254
 2-amino-4-thiocyanatobenzothiazoles 1487
 Amplificum robertsi 4808
 Ancylostoma duodenale 3475
 Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1260, 3711, 4088, 5414
 Anisakis 2448
 anthelmintics 1541, 2110, 2680, 3644, 4992
 antimony potassium tartrate 6042
 Ascaris, & *Salmonella typhimurium* 5787
 A. suum 436, 1358, 2419, 2522, 2928, 2999, 3398, 3412, 4080, 4781
 Aspiculuris tetraptera 900, 1981, 2550, 4086, 4852, 5462, 5852
 & bacteria 846
 & *Escherichia coli* 1812
 azothiaprime 3609

Mouse contd.

- benzimidazole derivatives 3078
 bis(6-indazolyloxy) alkanes 4374
 bitoscanate 1504
 bromophos 3091
Brugia pahangi 5188
 bunamidine 1487
 cambendazole 4358-4359
 cambendazole plus thiabendazole 4936
Capillaria hepatica 3535, 5374
 ova 2464
 carbon tetrachloride 1550
Cysticercus 2481
 diamphenethide analogues 1057
 diospyrol 5551
 Diphezyl 2636
Echinococcus granulosus 1925
Fasciola hepatica 2690, 4096, 5340, 5987, 6151
 fenchlorphos 3091
Heligmosomum azerbaijani 4466
 helminths 781, 1259, 3880
 hycanthone 1533, 3074, 3633, 4432
 hycanthone analogues 3074
 hydatid 771, 1258, 2400, 2499
Hydatigera 6194
Hymenolepis 1355
H. citelli 162, 917
H. diminuta 899, 1356, 2406, 5851
H. fraterna 3969
H. microstoma 5931, 5987
H. nana 186, 226, 245, 921, 1378, 1880, 2569, 3019, 3409, 3451, 3542, 5194, 5471
 lapachol 272
 lucanthone 3074
 lucanthone hydrochloride 1036
 mebendazole 338, 3098, 3626-3627, 3676, 4445
Mesocestoides 3521
M. corti 1453, 4871
 methotrexate 3609
 methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamic acid 2636
Microphallus pygmaeus 528
Nanophyetus 3012
Nematospiroides dubius 161, 163, 196, 206, 525, 903, 918, 923-924, 1890, 4084, 4116, 4191, 5875
 niclofolan 3662
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 161, 513, 2449, 4085, 4101, 4766
 niridazole 1548
 nitrofurylvinyl derivatives 1548
 nitrothiazole derivatives 1548
Opisthorchis felinus 68
 oxamniquine 3633, 3655
 parbendazole 530, 1065, 1545
 phenothiazine 273
 piperazine 273
 piperazine adipate plus pyrantel tartrate 1594

Mouse contd.

- Plagiorchis noblei* 3317
 potassium antimony dimethylcysteine tartrate 640
 pyrantel tartrate 1594
 pyrazinoquinolines 2085
 quaternary ammonium compounds 3078
 quinoline derivatives 3078
 rafoxanide 4358
Reesimermis nielsenii 5342
Rodentolepis fraterna 3029
Schistosoma 778, 2918, 3694
S. japonicum 2443
S. mansoni 254, 272, 913, 948, 1352, 1377, 1481, 1533, 1911, 2417, 2455, 2469, 2497, 2820, 2862, 2916, 2923, 2966, 2985, 3245-3247, 3335, 3392, 3411, 3456-3457, 3480, 4064, 4074, 4083, 4091, 4280, 4638, 4757, 4798-4799, 4816, 5331, 5360, 5446, 5856, 5867, 5890, 5912, 5919
 (Liberian strain) 119
 & *Plasmodium berghei yoelii* 5263
 (Puerto Rican strain) 119
 sodium antimony dimethylcysteine tartrate 640
 sodium antimony gluconate 3655
 SP 647 3065, 3602
Spirometra theileri 3482, 5924
 SQ 18,506 1036, 1101, 2032
 stibophen 309, 1036
Stictodora cursitans 858
Strongyloides 1335
 2-(substituted amino) quinolizinium bromides 4335
Syphacia obvelata 4086
Taenia crassiceps 776
T. taeniaeformis 2452, 2480, 3542, 5361
 larvae 1886
 technique for culturing, hydatid 2679
 technique for recovering, *Toxocara canis*, larvae, from tissue 676
 tetrahydroquinolines 2085
 tetramisole 530, 1487
 thiabendazole 3625, 4358-4359
 toxicity
 of bitoscanate 1504
 of bromophos 3091
 of carbon tetrachloride 1550
 of diphenyl sulphides 1097
 of F. 151 2048
 of fenchlorphos 3091
 of hycanthone 1533, 3074, 4432
 of hycanthone analogues 3074
 of lapachol 272
 of lucanthone 3074
 of nitrofurylvinyl derivatives 1548
 of nitrothiazole derivatives 1548
 of parbendazole 1065, 1545
 of stibophen 309
 of thiabendazole 6053

Mouse contd.

- Toxocara canis* 2261, 2595, 2970, 5413, 6156
 & virus 4694
T. cati 968, 1430
Trichinella 965, 2936, 2939, 3052, 4735, 5882, 5952
T. pseudospiralis, & *Trichinella spiralis* 909
T. spiralis 153, 530, 538, 545–546, 610, 683, 1363, 1374, 1904, 1943, 2920, 2924, 2949, 2953, 2958, 2973, 3447–3448, 3504–3505, 3881, 4093, 4110, 4124, 4213, 4482, 4762, 4804, 5350, 5354, 5358, 5386, 5389–5390, 5873
 & Japanese B encephalitis virus 476
 & *Listeria monocytogenes* 475
 & *Plasmodium* 5325
 & *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 909
 & *Trypanosoma* 5325
 trichlorphon 1064
Trichuris muris 338, 946, 1388, 1924, 2666, 3449, 3969, 5387–5389, 5898
 & *Babesia* 1379
 & *Entamoeba histolytica* 845
 & *Plasmodium berghei* 477
 & *Trypanosoma brucei* 477
Moxostoma poecilurum, *Monobothrium fossae* n.sp. 2364
 Mozambique
Fasciola gigantica 3615
 helminths, in man 3193
Schistosoma 191
S. haematobium 1425, 3193
Muellerius
 in *Bradybaena fruticum*, in USSR (European), seasonal variation 1999
 larvae
 in guinea-pig, resistance & thiol antioxidants 1366
 in molluscs, in USSR (European), ecology 1801
M. capillaris
 in *Helix lucorum*, in USSR (Armenia), ecology 5986
 in sheep
 infection dose & pathology 1719
 in Libya, incidence 5157
 in Poland, tetramisole hydrochloride 6085
M. tenuispiculatus, in *Cepaea vindobonensis*, & *Succinea putris*, development, & penetration 688
Mugil
Dicrogaster contractus 2695
Haploporus benedeni 2695
Saccocoelium obesum 2695
S. tensus 2695
M. cephalus, *Philometra cephalus* n.sp. 5837

Mugil contd.

- M. curema*, *Neoechinorhynchus curemai* n.sp. 4714
M. parsia, *Contracaecum collieri* 1338
Multiceps serialis, coenuri in *Theropithecus gelada*, in zoo 724
Multivitellina idahoensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Ptychocheilus oregonensis*, & *Richardsonius balteatus*, in USA (Mountain) 127
Muraenesox cinereus, *Heliconema heliconema* 1338
Murielis tjanschaniensis, in *Ochotona daurica*, in USSR (Siberia), local survey, & new record (h.) 5702
Mus booduga, *Thaprosipirura meltadi* n.g., n.sp. 517
M. mayori, *Brachylaemus* (*Brachylaemus*) *advena* 854
M. musculus
Aspiculuris tetraptera 3872, 5697
Mathevotaenia symmetrica n.subsp. 5813
M. musculus bactrianus, *Thaprosipirura meltadi* n.g., n.sp. 517
M. musculus boninensis, *Protosipirura muris* 1805
Musca autumnalis
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 92, 469
Paraiontichium autumnalis 3630
M. conducens
Stephanofilaria assamensis 2237
S. kaeli 1468
M. hervei
Thelazia rhodesii 1120, 4910
T. skrjabini 4910
M. lucidula, *Thelazia leesei* 5571
M. osiris, *Paraiontichium osiris* 3630
M. simplex, *Heterotylenchus simplex* 3630
 Muscidae, biology, life-history, & relationships, discussed 1331
Mustela, *Skrjabinogylus nasicola* 5183
M. sibirica coreana, *Concinnum ten* 5272
M. vison
 carbon tetrachloride 2020
Corynosoma 2020
Dracunculus insignis 4481
 toxicity, of carbon tetrachloride 2020
Mustelus californicus, *Proleptus acutus* 4727
M. henlei, *Proleptus acutus* 4727
Myotis, *Limatulum duboisi* 4643
M. copaccinii, *Acanthatrium copaccinii* n.sp. 3330
M. keenii
Plagiorchis vespertilionis 3886
Prosthodendrium volaticum 3886
M. muricola, *Prosthodendrium robustum* n.sp. 495
M. oxygnathus, *Lecithodendrium kuzjakini* n.sp. 3346
M. siligorensis, *Neoheterophyes topali* n.sp. 495

- Myotolepis*, reviewed 3352
M. crimensis, synonymy, discussed 3352
M. odaensis, n.comb., for *Hymenolepis odaensis* 3352
M. parvus, n.comb., for *Hymenolepis parvus* 3352
M. sawadai, n.sp., in *Taphozous perforatus perforatus*, in India 5814
M. subrostellata, n.comb., for *Hymenolepis subrostellata* 3352
Myrmecobius fasciatus
Nicollina calabyi n.sp. 3372
N. inglisi n.sp. 3372
Mystus aor, *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 3258
M. cavassius, *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 3258
M. seenghala, *Cucullanus pseudeutropi* 2289
Mytilaster lineatus, *Cercaria mytilasteri* n.sp. 486
Mytilus edulis, *Proctoeces maculatus* 5905
Myzobdella, & *Trypanosoma*, in *Gadus morhua*, transmission 5090
Nandus nandus, *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 3258
Nanophyetus
in cat, egg output 3012
in mammals
localization 3299
pathology 3479
in man
duodenal changes 2988
gastric acidity 2987
in molluscs, in USSR (Far East), life-history 4489
in mouse, egg output 3012
N. salmincola
cercariae, ultrasound & motility 212
in *Cercopithecus atys*, *Macaca mulatta*, & *Macaca nemestrina*, experimental infection 395
in salmon, in USA (Pacific) 3926
& salmon poisoning disease, in man, epidemiology 1469
Narceus, *Gordius* 90
Nassarius obsoletus
Himasthla quissetensis 5458, 5760
trematode larvae 4268
N. pygmaeus, *Opechona bacillaris* 5803
Natrix
Cephalogonimus retusus 5569
Cosmocerca ornata 5569
Diplodiscus subclavatus 5569
Opisthioglyphe ranae 5569
N. natrix, helminths 5720
N. viperinus, *Szidatia joyeuxi* 2881
Navodon australis, *Schistorchis paruchini* n.sp. 2346
Neascus
metacercariae
in *Poecilia butleri*, in Mexico, esterases in host eye 1959
in *Poeciliopsis lucida*, in Mexico, esterases in host eye 1959
N. gussevi, n.sp., in *Channa punctatus*, in India 2875
N. indicus, to *Diplostomulum indicum*, n.comb. 6221
Necator (see also Hookworm)
larvae, survival in sea water 5491
in man
chemotherapy 3062
in Ecuador, bitoscanate 3054
in Kenya
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 4361
bitoscanate 4361
levamisole 4361
pyrantel pamoate 4361
N. americanus
in hamster
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 5551
bitoscanate 5551
diospyrol 5551
diospyrol derivatives 5551
experimental 2822-2823
larvae, new sense organ 5315
in man
in Brazil, pyrantel pamoate 1532
chemotherapy 5044
in Colombia, chemotherapy, & incidence 3163
geographical distribution 5995
in Italy 2763
in Liberia, distribution & incidence 5132
in Malaysia
Bephanate 2616
bitoscanate 2616
levamisole 2616
pyrantel pamoate 2616
in Portugal, pyrantel pamoate 1506
in Singapore
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 1600
levamisole 1605
pyrantel embonate 1605
in Sri Lanka, mebendazole 6081
in Taiwan, pyrantel pamoate 2628
in Thailand, pyrantel pamoate 3600
muscle cell arrangement 1341
ultrastructure 4059
ultrastructure of hemizonid 146
ultrastructure of sense organs 2909
Nematobibothrioides histoidii
n.g., n.sp., in *Mola mola*, in USA (Pacific) 3999
in *Mola mola*, morphology 5276
Nematode DD-136, in insects, biological control agent 1800
Nematode larvae
in animals, antioxidants & migration 64

- nematode larvae *contd.*
 euphausiids, in Bering Sea, & Pacific, morphology 2390
 faeces
 control by *Arthrobotrys oligospora* 2023
 technique for counting 2681
 Helix aspersa 4677
 in vitro, ultra-violet radiation 2529
 mammoth, in USSR (Siberia) 4644
 technique for recovering, from herbage 3696
 nematode larvae & ova
 faeces, teaching slide set 2732
 technique for decontaminating 3698
 nematode ova
 soil, in USSR, development 2576-2577
 technique for collecting, from household objects 6142
 nematodes
 amphibians
 in Cuba, zoogeography 1773
 in Sri Lanka, local survey 884
 Amphipsylla sibirica, host intersexuality 88
 animals
 in India, local survey 3380
 levamisole 3651
 phenothiazine 1557
 technique for studying, migration, by radio-active labelling 6143
 tetramisole 3651
 helminths & morphology of intestine 2610
 rested development, reviewed 4308
 arthropods, annotated bibliography 2856
 behaviour, reviewed 242
 birds
 in Bulgaria 2833
 in India, geographical distribution, & host specificity 2270
 in USSR (Siberia), (book) 5109
 in USSR (Turkmenia) 138
 Blastophagus piniperda, biology 3285
 camel, in India, methyridine 329
 Capra ibex
 in Italy, local survey 3820
 & *Rupicapra rupicapra*, in Italy, local survey, & new records (h.) 1708
 Capreolus capreolus, *Cervus elaphus*, & *Sus scrofa*, in Austria, parabendazole 2068
 cattle 5667
 AC-4 6098
 in Bangladesh, ecology of free-living stages 2582
 in Brazil (South), morphology 2389
 in Britain, reviewed 1706
 control 6097
 economic loss 1947
 Nematodes *contd.*
 in cattle *contd.*
 epizootiology 2603
 in India, morantel tartrate 1039
 levamisole 5514
 morantel tartrate 5514
 niclofolan 1537
 parabendazole 1099
 popular account 4612
 & sheep, in Jamaica, report 712
 technique for estimating 4471
 tetramisole 1537
 in USSR, control 4923
 in Chiroptera, in North Viet Nam, new records (g.) 515
 in *Clupea harengus*, in East Germany 1276
 in Coleoptera, in Egypt, survey 457
 control by nematophagous fungi 6092
 in *Cossus cossus*, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 820
 cuticular function 5946
 in dog
 candrodifene 4931
 diethylcarbazine 3646
 in domestic animals
 diethylcarbazine 1558
 fenbendazole 1492
 in Netherlands, general account 1560
 piperazine 1559
 in equines, in Germany, zoo, morphology 5609
 in felids, in Poland, zoo 428
 in fish-eating birds
 DDT 644
 polychlorinated biphenyls 644
 in fleas, in Norway, & Sweden, local survey 88
 in fowl
 in Czechoslovakia
 natural focality, discussed 3046
 tetramisole hydrochloride 3603
 in Rumania, epizootiology, & pathogenicity 627
 in USSR (Lithuania), epizootiology 4326
 free-living, evolution, & taxonomy, discussed 881
 in freshwater fish, in USSR (European) 2277
 function & structure of tegument, (book) 1139
 functional morphology of pharynx 141
 & fungi, in sheep, in Spain 3973
 in *Galleria mellonella* 6134
 in Galliformes, in USSR (Azerbaijan) 3893
 in goat
 in Australia 1235
 in India, morantel tartrate 1039
 in *Halichoerus grypus*, in Britain 2827
 in herring, in North Atlantic 3919

Nematodes contd.

- in hippopotamus, in Germany, zoo, morphology 5609
- in horse
 - in Britain, pathology of brain 3813
 - morantel 2080
 - in Netherlands, reviewed 3844
 - pyrantel 2080
 - thiabendazole plus trichlorphon 1488
- in insects
 - biological control agent 2162
 - general account 5244
 - host-parasite relationships 1912
 - key to families, & pathogenicity 3930
 - reviewed 3940
 - in USSR (Georgia) 3278
- keys to subclasses, orders & superfamilies 506
- in laboratory animals, fenbendazole 1492
- levamisole, mode of action 4941
- locomotion 3553, 5982
- in mammals
 - in East Africa, check list 3295
 - in Mongolia 5254
- in man
 - in Brazil (North East), ova under fingernails 3769
 - case reports 1195
 - chemotherapy 4971, 6050
 - in Colombia, pyrantel pamoate 4933
 - in Costa Rica, mebendazole 5009
 - diethylcarbamazine 1558
 - eosinophilic granuloma 1421
 - in Hungary, chemotherapy 6077
 - in Kenya, chemotherapy 6105
 - malabsorption 4161
 - mebendazole 4975, 6078
 - piperazine 1559
 - in South Korea, local survey 2177
 - teaching slide set 2151, 2731
 - in Tropics, pathology, reviewed 585
 - in USSR (Ukraine)
 - distribution & epidemiology 5996
 - prophylaxis 3647
 - in USSR (Ukraine) distribution & epidemiology 6014
 - in Zaire, mebendazole 4969
 - 65-318 iodide 6076
- in marine fish
 - in Japan 5221, 5738
 - zoogeography 4287
- mathematical analysis of movement 207
- in *Melolontha afflicta*, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 820, 1288
- in *Micromesistius*, in North Atlantic 3919
- morphology of digestive systems, compared 2900
- morphology of head 1340
- muscle cell arrangement 1870
- neurophysiology 4886
- neurosecretion 4033

Nematodes contd.

- on pasture, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), prognosis 1996
- in pheasant, in Czechoslovakia, tetramisole hydrochloride 3603
- phylogeny, taxonomy, & ultrastructure, discussed 1876
- in pig
 - Atgard C 1046
 - benzimidazole compounds 639
 - destomycin 4541
 - fenbendazole 4958
 - in Germany, zoo, morphology 5609
 - mebendazole 1565
 - (thesis) 4546
 - morantel 2080
 - piperazine plus thiabendazole 5050
 - in Poland, husbandry & incidence 5489
 - pyrantel 2080
 - pyrantel tartrate 2669
 - in USA, reviewed 3234
- in *Pontogammarus*, in USSR (Lithuania) 461
- in *Potosia aeruginosa* 3932
- in USSR (Uzbekistan) 820
- in *Prionus balassogloi*, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 820
- in Rallidae, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 3888
- in *Rana ridibunda*, in USSR (European) 2275
- in *Rangifer tarandus*, in Norway, encephalomyelitis & neuritis 4814
- in rat, immunology 3384
- reproduction 5455
- in reptiles
 - in Sri Lanka, local survey 884
 - in USSR (Ukraine) 5207
- in rodents, in Spain 5192
- in ruminants
 - evolution 3133
 - morantel 2080
 - in Poland, epizootiology 253
 - pyrantel 2080
- in *Rupicapra rupicapra*, in Italy, local survey 3820
- in Scarabaeidae, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2850
- sense organs 3014
- in sheep
 - in Australia, general account 1221
 - in Brazil (South), morphology 2389
 - in Britain, seasonal variation 4909
 - cambendazole 1056, 4415
 - fenbendazole 3070, 5547, 6107
 - in India, development & temperature 5474
 - in Morocco, thiabendazole 2641
 - in New Zealand, thiabendazole 3609
 - in Rhodesia
 - levamisole 1521

Nematodes contd.

sheep contd.

in Rhodesia contd.

thiabendazole 1521

in USSR (Uzbekistan), tetramisole
1072

structure of cuticle 4043

structure & function of body-wall 1964

structure & physiology of nervous system,
(book) 2742

economy 1336

assessment of knowledge & prospects
1864

technique for comparing, rate of
desiccation 6137

technique for recovering, from pasture
4471

tortoise

in USSR (Siberia)

phenothiazine 6195

piperazine 6195

trastructure 889

whale, in USA, pathogenicity 4640

wild ruminants, in Germany, pyrantel
tartrate 635

zoo animals, levamisole 1037

Nematodes, entomophagous, in soil,

technique for detecting 6134

Nematodes, free-living, evolution of
parasitism 2701

Nematodes, gastro-intestinal

animals, pathology 4189

Capra ibex, & *Rupicapra rupicapra*, in
Italy 1709

cattle

in Argentina, levamisole 1087

in Australia 6226

control by grazing management
4440

cambendazole 2038

in Denmark, reviewed 3831

diethylcarbamazine 3660

diethylcarbamazine plus morantel
2620

experimental transmission from

Antilope cervicapra 3231

fenbendazole 4952, 4959

in France 1722

in Germany, thiabendazole 375

host genotype & pathology 1436

in Italy, local survey 5153

levamisole 4354, 6082

levamisole hydrochloride 5555

morantel 3660

morantel tartrate 5555

in New Zealand, chemotherapy 6039

in Nigeria, malnutrition & susceptibility
4826

oxibendazole 6123

parasitic gastro-enteritis, general
account 5670

pathogenicity 3759

Nematodes, gastro-intestinal contd.

in cattle contd.

in Philippines, local survey 2232

& sheep, in Poland, tetramisole 1515

in USA, chemotherapy, & control
3063

in Yugoslavia

fenbendazole 4454

thiabendazole 4454

in goat, experimental transmission from
Antilope cervicapra 3231

in horse

piperazine monohydrochloride plus

pyrantel tartrate 4402

pyrantel salts 4402

tetramisole 6054

thiabendazole 6054

in man, in Pakistan 25

in pig

piperazine plus thiabendazole 1098

thiabendazole 1098

in ruminants

control

& epidemiology 1520

& epizootiology 2601

in sheep

in Australia

chemotherapy, & economic loss
3455

control by grazing management
4440

in Britain, seasonal variation 4293

chemotherapy 4378

in Czechoslovakia

pyrantel citrate 1045

pyrantel hydrochloride 1045

pyrantel tartrate 1045

experimental transmission from
Antilope cervicapra 3231

fenbendazole 4350

in Germany, fenbendazole 4420

in Kashmir, pathogenicity 1710

levamisole 4354

naphthalophos 3085

in New Zealand, inhibited larvae 4897

pathogenicity 3759

in Poland

chemotherapy, & economic loss
2978

Nilzan 308

tetramisole hydrochloride 6085

Ranizole 275

thiabendazole 2668

in USA (East South Central)

parbendazole 2074

thiabendazole 2074

in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 2798

in vertebrates, endogenous development
3707

in wild ruminants, in Austria,
chemotherapy, & control 304

Nematodes, intestinal

- in dog
 - bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 306
 - dithiazanine 306
- in man, mebendazole 2637

Nematodirus

- & *Dictyocaulus*, in sheep, in USSR (Arctic), bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus Divezide 3090

& *Moniezia*

- in sheep
 - in USSR (Arctic)
 - bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus copper sulphate 3090
 - bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus niclosamide 3090

- in sheep
 - bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 315
 - dinitrophenol 4344
 - trichlorphon 315
 - in USSR (Kazakhstan)
 - control, diagnosis, & epizootiology 263
 - epizootiology 745
 - in USSR (Uzbekistan), tetramisole hydrochloride 4344
 - systematics 2898

N. abnormalis, in sheep, in Turkey, development, & morphology 5083**N. aspinosus**, in *Ochotona rufescens*, in USSR (Turkmenistan), morphology & new record (h.) 769**N. battus**

- ova
 - hatching & soil moisture 4878
 - hatching & water uptake 4879
- in sheep, in Britain, control, & epizootiology, reviewed 4298

N. filicollis, in sheep, in Britain, control, & epizootiology, reviewed 4298**N. helvetianus**

- in cattle
 - in Canada, inhibited development 5499
 - overwintering ova & disease 5495
 - in USA (Pacific), cambendazole 4395
- ova, on pasture, overwintering 5495

N. lanceolatus, in sheep, in Turkey, new record (g.) 3226**N. roscidus**, in *Cervus nippon*, in Czechoslovakia, new record (g.) 5674**N. spathiger**, larvae & ova, pH & development 2552**Nematology**, (book) 702**Nematomorphs**

- in arthropods, annotated bibliography 2856
- in insects 2162

Nematoparataenia southwelli, in *Cypria ophthalmica*, in Poland, overwintering 3023**Nematophila grande**, morphology 499**Nematospiroides dubius**

- & *Hymenolepis nana*, in mouse, diospyr 5551

- in vitro, levamisole hydrochloride 1041
- larvae, in mouse, immunity 163

in mouse

- growth & respiration 206
- host basal metabolic rate 196
- immunity 525, 918, 924, 1890, 4116, 5875

- immunoglobulins in serum & intestine 903

- immunosuppression 923

- pathology 4191

- virulence & immunogenicity 4084

- & *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, in mouse & rat, cross immunity 161

Nematotaenia disparin *Hyla arborea*

- in Corsica, new record (h.) 1774

- in Greece, new record (h.) 1774

- in Yugoslavia, new record (h.) 1774

N. kashmirensis, n.sp., in *Bufo viridis*, in India 1845**Nemichthys scolopaceus**,

- Johnstonmawsonoides nemichthys* n. n.sp. 5827

Nemipterus japonicus, helminths 1784**Nemopsis bachei**, *Neopechona pyriforme* 3287**Neoaplectana**

- & *Achromobacter nematophilus*, in insects, biological control agents 97

- in *Hylobius pales*, in USA (South Atlantic) 4684

- taxonomy 5841

N. carpocapsae& *Achromobacter nematophilus*

- in *Galleria mellonella*, host response compared 830

- in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, pathology 1954

(Agriotes strain)

- in *Aedes aegypti*, experimental 5777

- in *Aedes caspius*, experimental 5777

- & bacteria, in *Galleria mellonella*, pathogenicity 3974

in *Barathra brassicae*

- breeding 2318

- development 3115

- & *Beauveria bassiana*, in *Galleria mellonella*, & *Tribolium castaneum*, interaction, & pathogenicity 1306

- in *Diatraea*, biological control agent 6231

in *Galleria mellonella*

- biology 5773

- breeding 2318

- development 3115

- aplectana carpocapsae* contd.
 rvae
 in *Galleria mellonella*, exsiccation & infectivity 4273
 survival & humidity 5960
 survival & temperature 5960
Paecilomyces farinosus
 in *Galleria mellonella*, synergism 1794
 in *Tribolium castaneum*, synergism 1794
 in *Trogoderma granarium*, synergism 1794
Spodoptera, biological control agent 6231
 xonomy 5840
 technique for culturing, axenically 2562
carpocapsae agrios, in insects, in USSR, infectivity 1299
lutkyi, technique for culturing, axenically 2562
eltiae
 complex, ecotypes, & taxonomy 5840
Galleria mellonella, biology 5773
eltiae pieridarum
Mamestra brassicae, biology, & morphology 5841
Pieria brassicae, biology, & morphology 5841
georgica
 Coleoptera, culture & development 2547
 vitro, culture & development 2547
claseri
 late metabolism 989
 technique for culturing, axenically 2562
artyfechinostomum
 valid 3997
 nonym of *Artyfechinostomum* 2349
shubhrai
Echinostoma shubhrai, [n.comb.] 3997
 nonym of *Artyfechinostomum malayanum* 2349
ascaris vitulorum
 cattle
 in Hungary 5678
 transplacental infection 2128
 laboratory animals 4686
 development, & life-history 2128
 rvae
 in buffalo, in India, occurrence in milk 1214
 morphology 2128
 sheep, transplacental infection 2128
tractis rudrapurensis, n.g., n.sp., in *sissemys punctata punctata*, in India 821
benedenia vermiculariocola, n.sp., in *iganus vermicularis*, in India 5269
chordodes occidentalis
 comb., for *Chordodes occidentalis* 519
Culex pipiens, host reaction, & penetration 519
Neocooperia magniovata, n.g., n.sp., in sheep, in India 4719
Neodiplostomulum, sp. Barysheva & Bauer, 1957, synonym of *Tylodelphys attenuata* 6221
Neodiplostomum georgesduboisii, n.sp., in *Spilornis cheela palawanensis*, in Philippines 4699
N. (Neodiplostomum) georgesduboisii, n.sp., in *Spilornis cheela palawanensis*, in Philippines 4699
N. (Neodiplostomum) obesum, redescribed 2339
N. schizothoracis, n.comb., for *Diplostomum schizothoracis* 6221
Neoechinorhynchus curemai, n.sp., in *Mugil curema*, in Brazil 4714
N. cylindratus, chromosomes 2135
N. oreini, n.sp., in *Oreinus sinuatus*, in India 3364
Neogoezia elacateiae, n.sp., in *Elacate nigra*, in Pakistan 1338
Neohelicometra, revised, synonymy, & key to spp. 869
N. antarcticae, n.comb., for *Helicometra antarcticae* 869
N. insolita, n.comb., for *Helicometra insolita* 869
N. pleurogrammi, n.comb., for *Helicometra pugetensis* 869
N. sebastis, n.sp., in *Sebastes*, in Pacific 869
Neoheligmmonoides latispiculum, morphology 1155
Neoheterophyes topali, n.sp., in *Myotis siligorensis*, in India 495
Neolepidapedon, in marine fish, in Antarctic, morphology 1834
N. antarcticum, n.sp., in *Coryphaenoides whitsoni*, in Antarctic 1834
N. dubium, n.sp., in *Coryphaenoides whitsoni*, in Antarctic 1834
N. helicoleni, n.sp., in *Helicolenus percoides*, & *Scorpaena cruenta*, in Tasmania 1835
N. trematomi, n.sp., in *Austrolycichthys brachycephalus*, & *Trematomus*, in Antarctic 1834
Neoleptus, n.g. 4727
N. australis, n.g., n.comb., for *Paraleptus australis* 4727
Neoleucochloridium holostomum, in *Fulica atra*, in Poland, life-cycle, & synonymy 6162
Neoliga, taxonomy 3360
N. depressoides, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia depressoides* 3360
N. macropterigis, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia macropterigis* 3360
Neomesomeris flumenalis, technique for culturing 3110
Neomys anomalus, *Sacciuterina paradoxa* 67

Neomys contd.**N. fodiens***Euryhalmis squamula* 5570

helminths 3132

Nephrotrema truncatum 3119**Neonicicola sinensis**, n.sp., in *Felis**bengalensis chipensis*, in China 4019**Neopechona pyriforme**, in *Nemopsis bachei*,

in USA (North Atlantic), new record

(h.) 3287

Neopecoelina saharanpuriensis, in *Channa**(Ophicephalus) punctatus*, in Bangladesh,

new record (h.) 3985

Neophasis lageniformis, in *Buccinum**undatum*, ultrastructure 3331**Neoplectana felitiae**, taxonomy 5840**Neoplostoma**, ultrastructure of gut 851**N. domitilae**, in *Chelydra serpentina*, &*Chrysemys scripta ornata*, in Mexico,

neotypes & paratypes designated, &

redescribed 1815

N. orbiculare, in *Chrysemys scripta**cataspila*, in Mexico, redescribed 1815**Neostromylus linearis**

in sheep

life-cycle 5578

pathology of lung 3464

in Spain, life-cycle 6219

Neothunnus albacares, *Oncophora**melanocephala* n.comb. 1856**Neoxysomatium caucasicum**, n.sp., in*Anguis fragilis*, in USSR 144**Nepal**

anoplocephalids 3358

Ectopoccephalum abei n.g., n.sp. 3358

helminths, in zoo animals 843

Longistriata nepalensis 886*L. ohbayashii* n.sp. 886*L. sunci* n.sp. 886*Paracrenosoma abei* n.sp. 883*P. ohbayashii* n.sp. 883

paramphistomes 758

Schizorchis altaica 3358*Suncinema murini* n.g., n.sp. 886**Nephridiicanthus shillongensis**, n.sp., in*Manis pentadactyla aurita*, in India

2366

Nephridiorhynchus majorin *Erinaceus auritus*, in USSR

(Tadzhikistan) 3875

in *Paraechinus hypomelas*, in USSR

(Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 3875

N. thapari, n.sp., in *Herpestes*, in India

2366

Nephrotrema truncatumin *Crociodura russula*, in France, life-

history, & migration 681

in *Erpobdella octoculata*, & *Tubifex*, in

France, experimental infection 681

in *Neomys fodiens*, in France, life-cycle

3119

Nephrotrema truncatum contd.in *Sorex araneus*, in France, life-cycle

3119

Neptunea antiqua, *Stephanostomum**baccatum* 6161**Nereis diversicolor***Asymphyllodora demeli* 353, 4499*Gymnophallus choledochus* 5980*G. nereicola* 5980**Netherlands***Cysticercus* 4615*Fasciola* 5625*F. hepatica* 3844, 5538*Gigantocotyle explanatum* 1222*Koriakinema gusi* 5717

lungworms 3844

nematodes

in domestic animals 1560

in horse 3844

Ostertagia 3218*Parvatrema affinis* 834*Tetrameres somateriae* 5717

trematodes, in domestic animals 5026

Trichinella spiralis 623, 735

trichostrongyles 744

trichostrongylids 3844

New Guinea, *Johnstonema*, n.sp., [not

named] 5838

New Zealand*Camallanus aotea* n.sp. 2391

cestodes

in dog 4565, 6235

in freshwater fish 5213

Cooperia curticei 4475*Deladenus siricidicola* 838*Dictyocaulus viviparus* 6039*Echinococcus* 3758*Fasciola hepatica* 752-753, 2588

gastro-intestinal nematodes

in cattle 6039

in sheep 4897

Hedruris minuta n.sp. 1855

helminths

in animals 1808, 5119

in cattle 6235

in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 4661in *Eudiptula minor* 5198

in fish 1877

in freshwater fish 1279

in sheep 6080, 6235

hydatid 3758, 4565

Hymenolepis chalinolobi n.sp. 2351

liver-fluke 4565

nematodes, in sheep 3605

Ostertagia 747, 4565*O. ostertagi* 4364*Pelecitus* 1767*Pelodera* 829*Skrjabinylus nasicola* 5183*Trichostrongylus axei* 747**Neyraia hookiensis**, n.sp., in *Upupa epops*

in USSR (Kirgizia) 5286

percella lewisi, n.g., n.sp., in
Ptychocheilus oregonensis, in USA
 (Mountain) 127
ollina baylisi, n.sp., in *Tachyglossus*
aculeatus, in Australia 3372
alabyi, n.sp., in *Myrmecobius fasciatus*,
 in Australia 3372
cathiae, to *Woolleya cathiae*, n.comb.
 3373
nglisi, n.sp., in *Myrmecobius fasciatus*,
 in Australia 3372
ota, to *Woolleya iota*, n.comb. 3373
nundayi, n.sp., in *Ornithorhynchus*
anatinus, & *Tachyglossus aculeatus*, in
 Australia 3372
sarcophili, to *Woolleya sarcophili*,
 n.comb. 3373
 r
 ariids 3778
 elminths, in molluscs 3276
 eria
canthogyus tilapiae 2843
racunculus medinensis 295, 5658
asciola gigantea 4617
 ariids 4155
 astro-intestinal nematodes, in cattle
 4826
 elminths, in man 19
 okworm 574
ermis 2290
nchocerca volvulus 2761
ragonimus 5027
uterobilateralis 543, 2707, 3792
histosoma haematobium 2175, 3164,
 4419, 4801, 4821
mansonii 3164
 ematodes, in man 4597
richuris globulosa 5679
ovis 5679
ostrongylinae, key to spp. 4029
ostrongylus, immunology, &
 pathogenicity 1384
rasiliensis
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, in rat,
 interaction 3422
 tiserum, in rat, inhibition of anaphylaxis
 1883
Aphelenchus avenae, folate metabolism,
 compared 996
 chemistry 5454
Capillaria hepatica, ultrastructure of
 cephalic sense organs, compared
 2914
 icle formation 6227
 hamster, mouse, & rat, cuticular ridges
 513
 vitro
 umoral antibodies 2483
 evamisole hydrochloride 1041
 rat mast cells 2163
 d analysis 6227

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis contd.

in mouse
 antibody formation 2449
 augmented IgE response 4766
 bitoscanate 1504
 immune response & thymus 4085
 resistant strains 1927
 worm expulsion 4101
 & *Nematospiroides dubius*, in mouse, &
 rat, cross immunity 161
 phosphorylcholine-bearing components
 4252
 in rat
 acetylcholinesterase levels 998
 antibody formation 2449
 antibody production 2408
 antigenic variation 4117
 bis(6-indazolyloxy) alkanes 4374
 cell-mediated immunity 5363
 cyanine 1096
 distribution in intestine 2259
 humoral antibodies 3427
 IgE 1893
 immunity 5346
 immunity reviewed 1908
 immunogenic capacity 5870
 immunological unresponsiveness 2445
 immunology 554, 922, 4763
 isothiocyanates 1096
 isotopic labelling 5075
 lapachol 1096
 macromolecular leak in intestine of
 lactating hosts 3463
 mast cells & worm expulsion 4788
 mebendazole 5524
 migration 241, 244
 migration inhibitory factor 4738-4739
 neonatal immunity 931
 5-nitrofurans 5-nitrobenzimidazoles
 1096
 pathology 5435
 prostaglandins & expulsion 5347
 reagin potentiation 5858
 reaginic response 4780
 spleen cell migration & skin tests 4740
Nocomis asper
Dactylogyrus asper n.sp. 3308
D. flagristylus n.sp. 3309
N. biguttatus
Dactylogyrus aviunguis n.sp. 3308
D. flagristylus n.sp. 3309
D. latirictus n.sp. 3308
N. effusus
Dactylogyrus flagristylus n.sp. 3309
D. millieae n.sp. 3308
N. leptocephalus bellicus, *Dactylogyrus*
mississippiensis n.sp. 3308
N. leptocephalus interocularis, *Dactylogyrus*
ancylostylus n.sp. 3308
N. leptocephalus leptocephalus
Dactylogyrus leptostylus n.sp. 3308
D. malleolus n.sp. 3309

Nocomis leptocephalus leptocephalus contd.*Dactylogyrus* contd.*D. megastylus* n.sp. 3308**N. micropogon***Dactylogyrus malleolus* n.sp. 3309*D. mollis* n.sp. 3309**N. raneyi**, *Dactylogyrus mollis* n.sp. 3309**Nomenclature***Ascaris* 4042*Castronodius strassenii* 2376*Haemonchus contortus* 2370**North America***Diphyllbothrium latum* 3190

helminths

in *Alces alces* 1211

in domestic animals 4533

hydatid 3190

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 1211*Trichuris* 512**North Sea***Anisakis* 1786, 6165*Contracaecum aduncum* 456**Norway***Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* 35*Fasciola hepatica* 3829*Gymnophallus* 4812

helminths

in cattle 3962

in horse 3962

in sheep 3962

nematodes

in fleas 88

in *Rangifer tarandus* 4814*Syngamus (Cyathostoma) lari* 5707**Nosema**, in trematode larvae,

hyperparasitism 4696

N. diplostomi, & *Diplostomum spathaceum*,

in fish, hyperparasitism 1813

N. eurytremae, & *Fasciola hepatica*, in*Lymnaea truncatula*, cercarial production 4691**Notaulus asiaticus**, in duck, in India 73**Notocotylus**, metacercariae, in vitro,

excystation 5971

Notopoteroides alatae, to *Pseudopropleptus**alatae*, n.comb. 2393**N. notopteri**, to *Pseudopropleptus notopteri*,

n.comb. 2393

Notopterus notopterus*Metaquimperia wallagonia* 2289*Procamallanus gubernaculus* 2289*Pseudopropleptus notopteri* 2393**Notothenia***Lecithaster australis* n.sp. 1835*Postmonorchis variabilis* n.sp. 1834*Stenakron kerguelense* n.sp. 1835**N. kempii**, *Plagioporus antarcticus* n.sp.

1313

N. rossi marmorata, *Plagioporus pennelli**georgianus* n.subsp. 1313**Novetrema**, synonym of *Pseudocryptotropa*

3994

Novetrema contd.*N. nycticebi*, to *Pseudocryptotropa**nycticebi*, n.comb. 3994*Nucifraga columbiana*, *Brachylecithum**stunkardi* 2123*Numenius madagascariensis*, *Levinseniella**conicostoma* n.sp. 3319*N. phaeophus variegatus*, *Railletina**polyhamata* n.sp. 4713*Numida meleagris*, parabendazole 5039*Nybelinia surmenicola*

larvae

behaviour in saline 2548

mobility & temperature 3515

temperature & viability 3515

N. thyrsites, nom.nov., for *Tetrarhynchus*

Leiper & Atkinson, 1915 1877

Nycteris thebaica, *Spirura nycterisi* n.sp.

5824

Nycticebus coucang*Breinlia sergenti* 393

diethylcarbamazine 2675

levamisole 2675

Obelisoides cuniculi

carbohydrate metabolism 1448

glycolytic enzymes 4857

& *Ostertagia circumcincta*, disc

electrophoresis of homogenates,

compared 1457

in rabbit

anthelmintics, screened 2058

arrested development 4770

pathology 178

tricarboxylic acid cycle 3510

Obituary

Asadov, S.M. 4526

Baer, J.G. 6197

Berntzen, A.K. 366

Bikhovski, B.E. 3148, 3152, 5095, 620

Byrd, E.E. 4522, 5591

Caballero y Caballero, E. 5093, 6196

Chitwood, B.G. 1135

Hyman, L.H. 2739

Kozar, Z. 3153

Kozicka, J. 5094

Mawdesley-Thomas, L.E. 4523

Monchadski, A.S. 4521

Okabe, K. 2730

Read, C.P. 367

Sadun, E.H. 3151, 4520, 4529

Shults, R.S. 3150, 5092, 6201

Skryabin, K.I. 2143, 2149, 3149

Stefański, W. 2728, 4519, 5598

Szidat, L. 2729

Taliaferro, W.H. 365

Ochoterenella guibei, n.sp., in *Mantidactylus**redimitus*, in Madagascar 5294**Ochotona daurica***Diuterinotaenia spasskyi* 5702*Echinococcus multilocularis* 5702*Graphidiella olsoni* 5702*Heligmosomum dubinini* 5702

- hotona daurica* contd.
Hydatigera 5702
Moniliformis clarki 5702
Aurielis tjanschaniensis 5702
macrotis
 inoplocephalids 3358
Ectopoccephalum abei n.g., n.sp. 3358
roylei
Ectopoccephalum abei n.g., n.sp. 3358
Schizorchis altaica 3358
rufescens
Fastigiuris prudhoei n.sp. 2388
 helminths 769
Nematodirus aspinosus 769
omyomeris itascensis, in *Chironomus plumosus*, development, & morphology 93
ospinifer macilentus, in *Catostomus commersonnii*, ultrastructure of body wall & lemnisci 878
ulotrema, ultrastructure of gut 851
gimia ornata, *Onchocerca tarsicola* 3714
 eningotrematinae, taxonomy 3994
 nneriini, n.tribe 3987
obaenus rosmarus, helminths 4641
rosmarus divergens, *Orthosplanchnus odobaeni* n.sp. 870
coileus hemionus, *Elaeophora schneideri* 5081
hemionus columbianus
etaria yehi 5170
helazia californiensis 2795
hemionus virginianus, hydatid 3045
virginianus
fasciola hepatica 1423, 5429–5430, 5925
 helminths 3228, 5785
leptostromylus alpenae 1727
stertagia 4288
ostertagi 4048
arelaphostromylus andersoni 5167
tenuis 5167
strongyloides 1218
richostromylus askivali 4048
ophagostomum
 arrangement of somatic muscle cells 5833–5834
 in domestic animals, life-history 2797
 larvae, *in vitro*, anthelmintics 2661
 in pig
 blood picture 5906
 in Britain, epizootiology 3572
 dichlorvos 1652
 in France 764
 in Italy, dichlorvos 4928
 morantel tartrate 2653
 parabendazole 3738
 pathogenicity 2491
 pyrantel hydrochloride 2624
 pyrantel tartrate 287, 5558
 serum electrolytes 5416
 tetramisole 1652
Oesophagostomum contd.
 in pig contd.
 thiabendazole 287, 1652, 3652, 4409
 thiabendazole & weight of litter 3616
 in USSR (Estonia)
 age & seasonal variation 5689
 bphenium hydroxynaphthoate plus piperazine 2087
 lactation & faecal egg count 5172
 in USSR (European), trichlorphon 4382
 in USSR (Lithuania), haloxon 4405
 in sheep
 in India, case report 759
 in Yugoslavia, pathology 3492
O. columbianum
 in sheep
 host diet & immunity 1887
 immunity 1360
 in India, pathology 189
O. dentatum
 in vitro, technique for culturing 1986
 larvae
in vitro, development 5974
 technique for culturing 5974
 ultraviolet irradiation & viability 1972
 larvae & ova, development & temperature 990
 in pig
 dichlorvos 5068, 6059
 mebendazole 2102
 pathogenicity 2980
 in Poland
 haloxon 4376
 pyrantel tartrate 3663
 trichlorphon 1572
O. globocephalus, n.sp., in sheep, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 4020
O. radiatum
 in buffalo, in Italy, pathology, discussed 421
 in cattle
 fenbendazole 4453
 in Swaziland, epizootiology, & incidence 4907
 tetramisole 4453
 larvae, in cattle, intestinal haemorrhage & larval emergence 2972
O. stephanostomum, in chimpanzee, in France, exotic infection 5637
O. tetradentatum, n.sp., in *Presbytis entellus achates*, in India 3380
Ogmogaster plicatus, in *Eschrichtius gibbosus*, in Chukchi Sea, new record (h.) 787
 Okabe, K., obituary 2730
 Okhotsk Sea
Cercaria orientalis 5 n.sp. 3340
 helminths
 in *Histiophoca fasciata* 3885
 in pinnipeds 786
 in seal 1753

Okhotsk Sea contd.*Pyramicocephalus phocorum* 1753***Oligacanthorhynchus ricinoides***, in *Dryobates syriacus*, in Bulgaria, new record (g. & h.) 2833**Ollulanidae**, taxonomy (translated book) 1155***Olor columbianus***, *Sarconema* 5204***Oliveria thapari***, n.sp., in sheep, in India 2336***Ommatostrephes***, *Gonocercella sepiocola* 6164***Onchobothrium uncinatum***, ultrastructure of spermatozoa 1328***Onchocerca***diagnosis by immunological tests 935
in equines, in USA (South Atlantic) 3956

in horse, in Britain, not associated with sweet itch 2225

in man

in Brazil (North) 1683

in Britain, exotic infection 5149

in Canada 1200

exotic infection 1177

control by insecticides 3654

cross-reacting antigens 4114

in Liberia, cross reacting antigens 4115

observer variation in clinical studies 1183

ocular involvement 5097

in Upper Volta, local survey 1688

in USA, zoonosis 716

in ruminants, in USA (South Atlantic) 3956

in simuliids, control of intermediary 2673

O. armillata

in buffalo, pathology 193

in cattle, in Sudan, local survey 3830

O. cervicalisin *Culicoides nubeculosus*

in Britain, host feeding behaviour 2304

experimental 5577

in *Culicoides variipennis*, experimental 5577

in horse, distribution of microfilariae 1210

in *Meriones unguiculatus*, predilection sites of microfilariae 613

microfilariae

in horse, in USA, distribution in host 5665

morphology 514

validity, discussed 514

O. dermati, in cattle, in Togo 1712***O. dukei***, in cattle, in Togo 1712***O. flexuosa***in *Cervus elaphus*

in Hungary 3224

***Onchocerca flexuosa* contd.**in *Cervus elaphus* contd.

life-history 5084

in West Germany, redescribed 4022

microfilariae, in *Cervus elaphus*, distribution in host 3230***O. gutturosa***

in cattle

in Sudan, local survey, & pathology 3830

in USSR (Ukraine) 5675

O. lienalis

in cattle

in USA (East North Central) 755

in USSR (Ukraine) 5675

O. tarsicolan.sp., in *Cervus elaphus*, in West Germany 4022microfilariae, in *Cervus elaphus*, distribution in host 3230in *Odagmia ornata*, life-cycle 3714in *Prosimulium nigripes*, life-cycle 3714***O. tubingensis***n.sp., in *Cervus elaphus*, in West Germany 4022microfilariae, in *Cervus elaphus*, distribution in host 3230***O. volvulus***

in chimpanzee, levamisole 6045

& *Dipetalonema streptocerca*, in man, histological differentiation 4721

(Guatemalan strain), in chimpanzee, diurnal microfilaraemia 616

in man

in Brazil 383

in Brazil (North)

local survey 727

new focus 18

new vector 6019

in Cameroon

diagnosis by immunological tests 5359

epidemiology 5999

microfilaruria 4569

ocular disease related to skin concentrations 5631

survey 1392–1393

transmission potentials 6000

chemotherapy, & pathogenicity 3616

in Dahomey, epidemiology 621

diethylcarbamazine 3604

in France, exotic infection 3168

in Ghana, survey 3165

in Guatemala

diagnosis 3762

diurnal periodicity 3763

microfilaruria 3777

head nodules & ocular involvement 2169

levamisole 6045

in Liberia

incidence, & pathogenicity 3176

- Onchocerca volvulus* contd.
 in man contd.
 in Liberia contd.
 rate of infection 3567
 in Mexico, general account 8
 microfilarial liberation 3543
 morphology 3378
 in Nigeria, blindness 2761
 in Sudan, control, & pathology 1168
 technique for estimating, infection 3192
 trichlorophon 3621
 in Venezuela 383
 in West Africa, microfilaruria 1196
 in Yemen, diagnosis by immunological tests 5359
Onchocercariae
 in man
 in Cameroon 3159
 in Guatemala, not periodic 4913
 technique for counting 3687
 technique for estimating, in skin snips 346
 in rabbit, tissue invasion 3545
 in *Simulium metallicum*, fate & migration 5769
 in *Simulium ochraceum*, fate & migration 5769
Simulium, in Guatemala, survey 5759
Simulium amazonicum, in Brazil (North), new record (h.) 6019
Simulium ochraceum, in Guatemala 3929
 technique for staining, in tissue 3103
 ultrastructure of cuticle 3365, 4028
Oncomelas, in plankton, in Viet Nam, morphology 4010
Oncomelas, development & salt concentration 1074
Oncomelas chiui
Oncomelas histosoma, hybrids 5238
Oncomelas japonicum 5483
Oncomelas nosophora, in Japan, population dynamics 823
Oncomelas minima, *Paragonimus sadoensis* 6157
Oncomelas nosophora, culture 1792
Oncomelas melanocephala
 comb., in *Neothunnus albacares*, in Gulf of Guinea 1856
 mononymy 1856
Oncomelas neglecta, synonym of *Oncomelas melanocephala* 1856
Oncomelas rhynchus gorbusha, helminths 449
Oncomelas isutch, helminths 5219
Oncomelas
Oncomelas bothrium salvelini 5079
 helminths 4660
Oncomelas zibethica
 helminths 5704
Oncomelas istharchis 1477
Oncomelas spiculigerum 5805
Oncomelas srebarni 852
Onchicellus pallipes, *Spirocerca lupi* 5767
Onos cimbrius, *Contracecum aduncum* 456
O. mustela, *Contracecum aduncum* 456
Oochoristica, in reptiles, in Philippines 2362
O. calotes, n.sp., in *Calotes versicolor*, in India 2359
O. varani, n.sp., in *Varanus monitor*, in India 4014
Opechona, in *Melanogrammus aeglefinus*, in Britain, new record (h.) 1781
O. bacillaris, life-history, & morphology 5803
Opecoelids, in marine fish, in Antarctic, morphology 1834
Opecoelus scorpaenicicola, n.sp., in *Helicolenus percoides*, *Lepidoperca tasmanica*, & *Scorpaena cruenta*, in Tasmania 1835
Ophecephalus punctatus
 echinostome metacercariae 866
Senga visakhapatnamensis n.sp. 872
Ophidascaris trichuriformis, Freitas, 1967 nec Vaz, 1935, to *Ophidascaris xenodoni*, n.sp. 1658
O. xenodoni, n.sp., for *Ophidascaris trichuriformis*, Freitas, 1967 nec Vaz, 1935 1658
Ophryocotyle, diagnosis emended, & key to spp. 1847
O. proteus, morphology 1847
Ophryocotylinae, diagnosis emended, & key to genera 1847
Ophryocotyloides, diagnosis emended, & key to spp. 1847
Opisthioglyphe, synonymy of species, discussed 1746
O. jourdanei, n.sp., in *Apodemus sylvaticus*, in France 5799
O. koisarensis, n.sp., in *Rana chensinensis*, in USSR (Kirgizia) 3989
O. megastomus, to *Plagioglyphe megastomus*, n.comb. 3333
O. megastomus forma major, to *Plagioglyphe megastomus forma major*, n.comb. 3333
O. ranae
 in frog, life-history 5569
 in *Hyla arborea*, in Greece, new record (g.) 1774
 in *Natrix*, life-history 5569
Opisthodiplomonorchis elongatus, n.g., n.sp., in *Psettodes erumei*, & *Polynemus sextarius*, in India 2347
Opisthodiscus nigrivasis
 in *Ancylastrum fluviatilis*, in Spain, life-history, & morphology 1631
 in *Rana ridibunda*, in Spain, life-history, & morphology 1631
Opistholebetidae, key to genera, & taxonomy, discussed 3348

Opisthorchis

- in animals, in USSR (Siberia), epizootiology 2005
 - in *Arvicola terrestris*, in USSR (Kazakhstan), epizootiology 1477
 - in cat, in USSR (Ukraine), distribution & epizootiology 6003
 - & *Diphyllbothrium* in man
 - auto-immunity & liver function 2524
 - in USSR, control, & pathology 5660
 - in USSR (Siberia)
 - blood changes 2523
 - blood formation 5938
 - in guinea-pig, cirrhosis of liver 1940
 - in hamster
 - cytology of thymus 5865
 - pathology of liver 5923
 - in mammals, in USSR (European) 5257
 - in man
 - in Bulgaria, acute appendicitis 396
 - life-history, & pathology 388
 - pathology 583, 1417
 - pathology of liver 1948
 - serum haptoglobin 4143
 - technique for treating, surgically 4468
 - in Thailand, chemotherapy 4935
 - treatment by surgery 3638
 - in USSR (European), prophylaxis 4997
 - in USSR (Siberia)
 - epidemiology 1483, 2005
 - geographical distribution 5150
 - hexachloroparaxylylene 4450
 - in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 5645
 - in molluscs, in USSR (Kazakhstan), epizootiology 1477
 - in *Ondatra zibethica*, in USSR (Kazakhstan), epizootiology 1477
 - & typhoid, in man, epidemiology 2331
 - & ulcers, in man, pathogenicity 577
 - in wild animals in USSR, incidence, & epizootiology, reviewed 5498
- O. caninus**
- in *Channa (Ophicephalus) punctatus*, in India 2883
 - in hamster, experimental 2883
 - in monkey, experimental 2883
 - in pig, in India, pathology of liver 5171
- O. felinus**
- in *Bithynia*, development 1627
 - in *Bithynia leachi inflata*, in USSR (Siberia) 2291
 - cercariae, longevity 2530
 - in cyprinids, model of infection 3559
 - in fish
 - in USSR, processing instructions 4548
 - in USSR (Siberia) 2291
 - in hamster, eosinophilia & mast cell formation 2433

Opisthorchis felinus contd.

- hexachloroparaxylylene & localization of proteins 1538
- karyotype & chromosome morphology 4508
- localization of tryptophan 1452
- in man, in USSR, chemotherapy, control & epidemiology, (booklet) 4548
- in mouse, resistance of strains 68
- O. noverca**, in dog, pathology of liver 94
- O. sinensis**, in dog, in Malaysia 5185
- O. viverrini** in man
 - niclofolan 2609
 - in Thailand
 - dehydroemetine 4410
 - serum protein levels 2517
- Opsanus tau**, *Thynnascaris habena* 5307
- Orchidasma amphiorchis**, in *Thalassochelys caretta*, in Argentina, morphology 23
- Orchipedum lencorodiat**, n.sp., [not described], in *Platalea lencorodia maj* in India 489
- Oreamnos americanus**, *Trichuris oreamnos* n.sp. 512
- Oreinus plagiostomus**, *Pomphorhynchus jammuensis* n.sp. 5292
- O. sinuatus**
 - Neoechinorhynchus oreini* n.sp. 3364
 - Pomphorhynchus ori* n.sp. 5292
- Oribatid mites**
 - Anoplocephalata* 4531
 - Moniezia* 4477
- Orientobilharzia** in rabbit
 - in USSR (Turkmenia)
 - diphenyl sulphides 1091
 - stibophen 1091
- in sheep
 - in USSR (Turkmenia)
 - diphenyl sulphides 1091
 - stibophen 1091
- Orientocreadium batrachoides**, in *Clarias batrachus*, cannibalism 3547
- O. siluri**, in fish, in USSR, morphology 492
- Orientostrongylus dendrogali**, n.sp., in *Dendrogale melanura*, in Borneo 582
- O. ezoensis**, n.sp., in *Rattus norvegicus*, in Japan 5843
- O. krishnansamyi**, n.sp., in *Iomys horsfieldi* in Malaysia 5820
- Ornithobilharzia harinasutai**, in *Bubalus bubalis*, in Laos, new record (g.) 462
- O. turkestanicum** in animals, infection route 3972
 - in *Lymnaea gedrosiana* experimental 464
 - in Iran, ecology 463
- Ornithodorus tartakovskyi**, *Dipetalonema wite* 689, 4305

- Aythya anatinus*, *Nicollina*
mundayi n.sp. 3372
- Chlorophanes typotopyge*, *Rhigonema critesi*
 n.sp. 2387
- Chlorophanes*, *Mermis subnigrescens* 91
- Chlorophanes antarcticus*, n.sp., in
Leptonychotes weddelli, in Antarctica
 1314
- Chlorophanes*, n.sp., in *Odoboenus rosmarus*
divergens, in Chukchi Sea 870
- Chlorophanes sciaenae*, n.sp., in *Sciaena*, in
 Pakistan 1338
- Cysticercus cuniculus*, *Cysticercus*
oviformis 431
- Peromyscus palustris*
strongylus lichtenfelsi n.sp. 4029
- Peromyscus cursitans* 858
- Ostertagia**
Capreolus capreolus, in Czechoslovakia
 3215
 cattle
 in Australia, epizootiology 2016
 in New Zealand, pathogenicity 4565
 in USSR (Ukraine), tetramisole 1592
Haemonchus, in sheep, resistance
 1956
Odocoileus virginianus, in Canada,
 seasonal variation 4288
 thiabendazole & thiabendazole, efficacy
 compared 6095
 sheep
 in Britain
 pathology 4205
 resistance 5368
 seasonal variation in immunity 4121
 in Netherlands, winter outbreak 3218
 in New Zealand
 pathogenicity 4565
 survey 747
 population dynamics 1715-1716
 pregnancy & self cure 2935
 thiabendazole 4338
- Ostercircincta**
Capra hircus mambrica, in Israel,
 epizootiology 2246
Haemonchus contortus, in sheep,
 immune reaction, & pathology 569
 hybridization 5298
Obeliscoides cuniculi, disc
 electrophoresis of homogenates,
 compared 1457
 sheep
 abomasal function 5400
 antibodies 2407
 in Britain
 acquired resistance 4776
 control, & epizootiology, reviewed
 4315
 epizootiology 2008
 dietary protein & resistance 3402
 immune reaction, & pathology 569
- Ostertagia circumcincta** *contd.*
 in sheep *contd.*
 in USSR (European), phenothiazine
 preparations 1599
 in USSR (Siberia), age & seasonal
 variation 2805
 taxonomy 5298
- O. ostertagi**
 in cattle
 in Australia
 control by grazing management
 4346
 epizootiology 1472
 in Britain
 arrested development 3494, 4309
 larval diapause 1961
 in Canada, inhibited development
 5499
 chemotherapy 4377, 4972
 in New Zealand
 selenium 4364
 thiabendazole 4364
 pathology of abomasum 1433
 reviewed 3818
 temperature & inhibited development
 5461
 chemotherapy & metabolism 6229
 & *Fasciola hepatica*, in cattle 5431
 induction of inhibition 981
 larvae
 in hay, control by drying 5540
 in silage, formic acid & survival 3658
 ultrastructure & inhibition 2998
 larvae & ova
 in cattle, survival in faeces & urine
 4416
 in manure
 ammonium persulphate 3657
 formalin 3657
 formic acid 3657
 lime 3657
 survival 1463
 in soil, survival 3552
 in *Odocoileus virginianus*, in USA 4048
 on pasture
 in Belgium
 ecology 5481
 & life-history 4279
- O. ovis**, n.sp., in sheep, in India 4034
- O. thalae**, n.sp., in Chad 711
- O. trifurcata**, hybridization 5298
- Ostertagiinae**, in sheep, genetics 2714
- Ostorchinchus conwaii**
 helminths 2344
Lepidapedon ostorchinchi n.sp. 2344
- Ostracods**
Diorchis parvogenitalis 503
D. ransomi 503
- Oswaldocruzia brasiliensis**, in *Hemidactylus*
mabouia, in Brazil (South East), new
 record (h.) 5317

Oswaldocruzia contd.

O. collaris, to *Poekilostrongylus collaris*,
n.comb. 4726

O. filiformis

in *Hyla arborea*

in Greece, new record (g.) 1774

in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 1774

O. kashmirensis, n.sp., in *Bufo viridis*, in
India 1860

O. lenteixierai, redescribed 4726

O. molgeta, in *Triturus vulgaris*, in USSR
(Latvia), morphology, & new record (g.
& h.) 3902

Oswaldofilaria azevedoi, n.sp., in *Polychrus
marmoratus*, in Brazil 5817

O. brevicaudata, in *Iguana iguana*, in Brazil,
redescribed 5817

O. innisfailensis, n.comb., for *Saurofilaria
innisfailensis* 5817

Oswaldofilariinae, evolution 5817

Otobothrium dipsacum, in *Balistes polylepis*,
in Mexico, redescribed 4009

O. (Pseudotobothrium), redescribed 4009

Otodistomum, functional morphology of
genitalia 856

Ovicides & larvicides (see also Control)

ammonium persulphate 3657

bacteria 3061

bromoethane 2059

chemicals, various, tested 1042

Dekaseptol 2751

formalin 3657

formic acid 3657-3658

fungi 3061

herbicides 1556

ionizing radiation 3013

lime 3657

Lomasept 2751

Lysococ 2751

methane plus ferrous sulphate plus sodium
nitrite 3096

ozone 3007

Physa acuta extract 1522

various 2059, 4379, 6057

Oris ammon musimon, helminths 1217,
1714, 5668

O. ammon polii, helminths 754

O. aries, *Elaeophora schneideri* 5081

O. canadensis, *Protostrongylus stilesi* 5868

O. orientalis, helminths 1725

Oxysomatium, diagnosis emended 6213

Oxyurata, revised, (translated book)
1664-1665

Oxyurids

in horse, in Belgium 3211

in mouse 3625

thiabendazole 3625

Oxyurinae

evolution & systematics 2720

in rodents, evolution, morphology, &
taxonomy 1871

Oxyuris, in man, symptomatology 3800

Oxyuris contd.

O. equi, in horse, pyrantel tartrate 1579

O. evoluta, to *Evaginuris evoluta*, n.comb.
1871

O. stossichi, to *Evaginuris stossichi*, n.comb.
894

Oxyuroidea, taxonomy 1644

Oxyuroids, ultrastructure of spermatocytes
3145

Ozobranchus margo

in *Caretta caretta caretta*, in USA (South
Atlantic) 4516

in turtle, in USA (South Atlantic), first
record (g.) 362

O. margo in *Celonia mydas*, in USA (South
Atlantic) 4516

Pacific

helminths

in marine invertebrates 2857

in marine mammals 1754

nematode larvae, in euphausiids 2390

nematodes, in marine fish 4287

Neohelicometa sebastis n.sp. 869

parasites, in marine fish 5218

trematodes, in marine fish 5232

Paecilomyces farinosus

& *Neoapectana carpocapsae*

in *Galleria mellonella*, synergism 17

in *Tribolium castaneum*, synergism
1794

in *Trogoderma granarium*, synergism
1794

Pagini

helminths, in man 11

hookworm 3408

Wuchereria bancrofti 4825

Pagophoca groenlandica

Diphyllobothriidae 1756

Diplogonoporus tetrapterus 1756

helminths 1756

Pakistan

Bianium plicatum 1820

Camallanus guttatii n.sp. 1338

C. karachiensis n.sp. 1338

Contractaecum collieri 1338

C. vittatii n.sp. 1338

Dujardinascaris magna n.sp. 1338

Echinocephalus uncinatus 1338

gastro-intestinal nematodes, in man 25

Heliconema heliconema 1338

helminths, in sheep 6034

Hymenolepis mujibi n.sp. 4006

Metacetaulabulum karachiense n.sp. 1821

Neogoezia elacateiae n.sp. 1338

Ortoanisakis sciaenae n.sp. 1338

Rhytidodes gelatinosus 1821

Spirocamallanus sihamai n.sp. 1338

S. spiralis 1338

Pakistan, East (see Bangladesh)**Panagrellus redivivus**

mating behaviour & sex attractants 10
sex-specific ageing 5941

Paragrellus redivivus *contd.*
 terol biosynthesis 608
silusiae
 growth control mechanism 5467
 mating behaviour & sex attractants 1008
 physiology 5953
Paragrolaimus davidi, osmoregulation 1004
Paratuberculosis
Cysticercus 2249
Dipetalonema 1693
 intestinal helminths, in man 5639
Monoecocestus diplomys n.sp. 1324
Paratuberculosis leo barbarica, hydatid 3868
Paratuberculosis, invalidated 3330
Paratuberculosis inversum, to *Lecithodendrium inversum*, n.comb 3330
Paratuberculosis anubis, *Schistosoma haematobium* 4087
Paratuberculosis cynocephalus, tubercidin 4986
Paratuberculosis hamadryas, tubercidin 4986
Paratuberculosis ursinus
 helminths 5138
Tetrapetalonema papionis, n.sp., [not described] 5138
Paratuberculosis
Paratuberculosis omanibdella n.g. 1134
Paratuberculosis llebdella papuensis n.g., n.sp. 6175
Paratuberculosis & New Guinea (see Pagini)
Paratuberculosis rabascus ghati, n.sp., in *Megaderma lyra*, in India 495
Paratuberculosis rabiglandatrium phoenicopter, n.g., n.sp., in *Phoenicopter roseus*, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 4012
Paratuberculosis racamallanus cyathopharynx
Paratuberculosis Clarias lazera, life-cycle, & morphology 3708
Paratuberculosis Mesocyclops leuckarti, life-cycle, & morphology 3708
Paratuberculosis acanthopristis hepatus, *Philometroides oveni* n.sp. 4046
Paratuberculosis acerorchis, synonym of *Telorchis* 864
Paratuberculosis cooperia nodulosa, in buffalo, in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 5164
Paratuberculosis acrenosoma abei, n.sp., in *Soriculus leucops*, in Nepal 883
Paratuberculosis phbayashii, n.sp., in *Soriculus nigrescens*, in Nepal 883
Paratuberculosis skrjabini, Yun & Kontrimavichus, 1963, to *Paracrenosoma vuni*, n.sp. 883
Paratuberculosis vuni, n.sp., for *Paracrenosoma skrjabini*, Yun & Kontrimavichus, 1963 883
Paratuberculosis acryptogonimus, in *Lutjanus griseus*, in Venezuela, seasonal variation 3259
Paratuberculosis acuaria soricis, n.sp., in *Sorex araneus*, in Bulgaria 1337
Paratuberculosis adilepis longivaginosus, in *Pelecanus erythrorhynchus*, in Canada, resdescribed 1322
Paratuberculosis macracantha, to *Amirthingamia macracantha*, n.g., n.comb. 1842
Paratuberculosis rugovaginosus
 taxonomy 1322

Paradilepis rugovaginosus *contd.*
 validated 1322
P. simoni
 taxonomy 1322
 validated 1322
Paradistomoides brevis, n.sp., in *Hemidactylus flaviviridis*, in India 5274
P. ceratophorae
 in *Calotes nigrilabris*, in Sri Lanka, morphology, & new record (h.) 854
 in *Cophotis ceylanica*, in Sri Lanka, morphology, & new record (h.) 854
P. diminutus, n.sp., in *Calotes versicolor*, in India 5274
P. elongatus, n.sp., in *Calotes versicolor*, in India 5274
P. indicum, in *Eryx johnii*, in India, new record (h.) 5721
P. intermedius, n.sp., in *Calotes versicolor*, in India 5274
P. medius, n.sp., in *Hemidactylus flaviviridis*, in India 5274
Paradistomum orientalis
 chromosome number 3143
 egg-shell formation 2543
Paraechinus hypomelas, *Nephridiorhynchus major* 3875
Parafilaria, larvae, in *Haematobia atripalpis*, in USSR (European), seasonal variation 1995
P. bovicola
 in buffalo, in India, morphology 2227
 microfilariae, in cattle, in India, morphology 142
P. sahaii, microfilariae, in buffalo, in India, morphology 142
Paragonimus
 in animals, in Peru, taxonomy 2348
 in cat, ultrastructure of ova 5278
 diagnosis by immunological tests 5385
 in man, in South America, distribution 2599
 in man
 case report 1701
 chemotherapy 4995
 epidemiology 1702
 in Korea
 epidemiology 3044
 & incidence 3043
 in Laos
 bithionol 3639-3640
 case report 3183
 chloroquine plus emetine 3640
 chloroquine plus emetine hydrochloride 3639
 life-history, & pathology 388
 niclofolan 5041
 in Nigeria, chemotherapy 5027
 in Peru, taxonomy 2348
 serology 3425
 ultrastructure of ova 5278
 in USA, general account 4567

Paragonimus contd.

- n.sp., metacercariae, in *Strengeria eigenmanni*, in Ecuador 2887
 technique for studying, by scanning electron microscopy 3692
- P. africanus**, in *Mandrilus leucophaeus*, in Cameroon, new record (h.) 5146
- P. amazonicus**, in *Chironectes minimus*, in Peru, morphology 862
- P. iloktsuenensis**, in mouse, niclofolan 3662
- P. kellicotti**
 in *Canis latrans*, in Canada, new record (h.) 5692
 in cat, radiographic findings 3867
 virus-like cellular inclusions 5580
- P. miyazakii**
 in *Bythinella (Moria) nipponica*, in Japan 4673
 in vitro
 bithionol 1525
 niclofolan 1525
 in Japan, local survey 842
 in man
 in Japan
 case reports 5140
 diagnosis by immunological tests 4790
 metacercariae, histochemistry of gland cells 1829
 in *Potamon dehaani*, in Japan 4673
 respiratory chain components 986
- P. ohirai**
 cercariae, ultrastructure 2879
 metacercariae
 in *Angustassimineia parasitologica*, in Japan, life-history, & morphology 6157
 in *Sesarma dehaani*, in Japan, life-history, & morphology 6157
 in rat, development in peritoneal cavity 1750
 in *Sesarma*, in Japan 3935
- P. peruvianus**
 in man, in South America, life-cycle 2599
 metacercariae
 in *Potamocarcinus magnus*, in Costa Rica 4286
 in *Ptychophallus tristani*, in Costa Rica 4286
- P. sadoensis**
 metacercariae
 in *Oncomelania minima*, in Japan, life-history, & morphology 6157
 in *Potamon dehaani*, in Japan, life-history, & morphology 6157
- P. szechuanensis**, in cat, & man, in China, morphology, & validity 483

Paragonimus contd.

- P. uterobilateralis**
 in man
 in Nigeria
 diagnosis by immunological tests 543
 new record (h.) 3792
 in rat, pathology 2511
 in *Viverra civetta*, in Nigeria, life-history 2707
- P. westermani**
 carbohydrate utilization by geographical strains 2997
 in dog
 antigens in urine 3432
 niclofolan 3662
 parenteral infection 5180
 in man
 heterotopic parasitism 3462
 in Korea
 epidemiology 3575
 & incidence 3034
 local survey 2780
 in Laos
 epidemiology 4320
 general survey 3591
 in South Korea, control programme 2632
 metacercariae
 in *Cambaroides similis*, in Korea 3281
 in vitro, culture 4241
 reductive tricarboxylic acid cycle enzyme 5453
 ultrastructure 5283
- Paragordius varius**, morphology of presepium 2398
- Paragymnophallus odhneri**
 n.g., n.sp., for *Gymnophallus somateriae*, Odhner 1900, 1905 121
 synonymy 121
- Paragyrodactyloides**, nom.nov., for *Paragyrodactylus*, Szidat, 1973 5793
- Paragyrodactylus**, Szidat, 1973, to *Paragyrodactyloides*, nom.nov. 5793
- Paraheterakis gubernaculi**, n.g., n.sp., in *Funambulus pennanti*, in India 2384
- Paraioctonchium autumnalis**, in *Musca autumnalis*, in USSR (Ukraine) 3630
- P. osiris**, in *Musca osiris*, in USSR (Turkmenia) 3630
- Paralabrax clathratus**, *Dollfusnema piscicola* n.g., n.sp. 509
- Paraleptus australis**, to *Neoleptus australis*, n.g., n.comb. 4727
- Paralichthys woolmani**, *Dermaskrjabinia macrobursata* n.g., n.sp. 5270
- Paramermis hybomitrae**, n.sp., in *Hybomitra arpadi*, in USSR (Siberia) 896
- P. tabanivora**, n.sp., in *Hybomitra*, in USSR (Ukraine) 5312
- P. tenuiloba**, n.sp., in soil, in USSR (Ukraine) 5312

monostomum bucephalae, in *Fulica atra*,
in Hungary, new record (g.) 5205

amphistomatids

Anisus leucostomus, in Czechoslovakia
3227

cattle

in Bulgaria, bithionol 4448

in USSR (Uzbekistan) 3842

amphistomes

Bubalus bubalis, in Nepal, clinical
symptoms, & pathology 758

cattle, in USSR (Ukraine), control, &
economic loss 44

amphistomum

cattle

bithionol 648

blood changes 5433

in Poland

intermediaries & transmission 3301

resorantel 321

in USA (East South Central), case
report 4622

in USSR (European), control 2081

vitro, control by ultrasound 4456

ervi

stology, & taxonomy 5798

ysiology 603

aubneyi

cattle, in Hungary, incidence,
morphology, & new record (g.) 4705

atching mechanism 5973

planatum, biochemistry 4850

hikawai

cattle

in Hungary, morphology 4705

in USSR, general account 1228

in USSR (Ukraine) 3641

epizootiology 6009

iracidia, morphology 491

sheep

in Hungary, morphology 4705

in USSR (Ukraine) 3641

cydeni

cattle, in Hungary, morphology, &
taxonomy 4705

sheep, in Hungary, morphology, &
taxonomy 4705

lorchis) scotiae, in cattle, in
Czechoslovakia, resorantel 2035

icrobothrium

Bulinus (Bulinus), in Ethiopia, survey
2296

cattle

in Bulgaria, geographical distribution, &
morphology 2345

in Hungary, resorantel 303

in South Africa, chemotherapy 4984

Galba truncatula, in Bulgaria, new
record (h.) 2316

sheep

in Bulgaria, geographical distribution, &
morphology 2345

Paramphistomum microbothrium *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in South Africa, chemotherapy 4984

Paramysis lacustris, *Caspiobdella fadejevi*
1130

Paranoplocephala omphalodes, in *Apodemus*
argenteus hokkaidi, & *Apodemus*
speciosus ainu, in Japan, first record (g.
& h.) 520

Parapharyngodon
taxonomy 3369

& *Thelandros*, in *Agama*, in USSR
(Central Asia), synergism 1772

P. evaginatus n.sp., in *Calotes versicolor*, in
India 5299

P. macrocerca n.sp., in *Agama tuberculata*,
in India 5299

P. taylori, in *Agama tuberculata*, in India,
new record (h.) 5299

Parapseudaspidodera, n.rank 2903

Parascaris
in horse

in USSR, age & seasonal variation
6178

in USSR (Siberia)
maturation & survival of ova 3031

trichlorphon, crufomate 1564

P. equorum
embryology 5088

extracts & phospholipase A activity *in*
vitro 176

in horse

fenbendazole 641, 4370

morantel tartrate 646

pyrantel tartrate 1579

tetramisole 6054

thiabendazole 6054

mast cell degranulators 5382

ova, development & temperature 2132

Parasitaphelenchus oldhami
in *Scolytus*, in Britain, life-history, &
morphology 5301

in *Scolytus multistriatus*, in Britain,
survey 3933

in *Scolytus scolytus*, in Britain, survey
3933

P. papillatus, in *Blastophagus piniperda*, in
USSR (European), life-history 100

Parasites
in animals
(book) 3745

ecology, & host-parasite relationships
246

gastro-enteritis 4611

general account, (book) 4550

identification, (book) 5111

ionizing radiation 5468

in Italy, economic loss 4192

& man, (book) 2155

mathematical model of infection 2847

natural selection & disease 2021

pathology, discussed 2979

Parasites contd.

- autoimmunization 5866
- biochemistry 3011
- in carp
 - in Hungary
 - malachite green 6058
 - trichlorphon 6058
 - in USSR, chemotherapy 6067
- in cat, general account 1244
- chemotherapy, discussed 3075
- control by bacteria 6100
- control by plant extracts 2111
- in crustaceans, pathology 5415
- in *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, chemotherapy 6089
- in domestic animals, economic loss 4184
- ecology 2574, 5478
- in fish
 - bibliography 2282
 - chemotherapy, bibliography 6210
 - discussed 2842
 - in Europe, control, reviewed 4446
 - in North America, control, reviewed 4446
 - (report) 2324
 - reviewed 800
 - transmission to man 6026
 - in USSR (Azerbaijan) 5223
- in freshwater fish
 - in Britain
 - & Ireland, check-list 2280
 - local survey 3913
 - in Canada, local survey, & new records (g. & h.) 4667
- in *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, in Canada, survey 4665
- immunology 3390
- in invertebrates, (report) 2324
- in mammals, in USSR (Moldavia), (book) 2154
- in man
 - control by *Adenocarpus complicatus* extract 2033
 - evolution, discussed 6172
 - focal occurrence theory, discussed 2007, 2014
 - immunodiagnosis 3437
 - immunoglobulins 5892
 - in India, incidence 5646
 - lymphocytotoxins 166
 - in Mexico 2217
 - in Mongolia, control 1509
 - natural selection & disease 2021
 - pathology, discussed 2979
 - socio-economic consequences, discussed 2781
 - transmission in food, reviewed 2752
 - zoogeography 1465
- in marine fish
 - in fish farms 5739
 - in USA (Pacific) 5226
 - in Pacific 5218

Parasites contd.

- in marine mammals
 - pathology 5195
 - (report) 2324
- in molluscs, host reaction 5247
- relationship to predator-prey interactions 2567
- responses to host defences, discussed. 170
- in *Salmo salar*
 - in Britain 5233
 - in Canada, biological tags 5212
- Parasitism**
 - discussed 243, 4528, 5595
 - & stress 5985
- Parasitology**
 - (book) 5102
 - in Czechoslovakia, bibliography 6205
 - discussed 17, 5600, 5781
 - in Poland, discussed 364
 - teaching methods 4525
 - in USSR
 - (book) 2157
 - reviewed 3729
- Parasitology, medical**
 - (book) 6212
 - in USSR (Ukraine), personnel training 6202
- Parasitology, veterinary**
 - in Poland 2738
 - in Yugoslavia 4527
- Parasitorhabditis*, in *Pityophthorus lichtensteini*, endotoxin matricida 326
- P. bicoloris*, n.sp., in *Taphrorychus bicoloris* in USSR (Georgia) 3367
- P. fuchsii*, n.sp., in *Blastophagus minor*, in USSR (European) 507
- Parastrongylus cantonensis*, in rat, in Viet Nam, origins discussed 5778
- Parathelandros armatus*, n.comb., for *Pharyngodon armatus* 898
- P. texanus* n.sp.
 - in lizards, in USA (West South Central) 898
 - in *Sceloporus merrami*, in USA (West South Central) 898
- Paraurostrongylus bettongia*, n.sp., in *Bettongia gaimardi*, in Australia 3372
- P. potoroos*, n.g., n.comb., for *Aurostrongylus potoroos* 3372
- P. trichosuri*, n.sp., in *Trichosurus vulpecula*, in Australia 3372
- Parelaphostrongylus andersoni*, in *Odocoileus virginianus*, in USA 5167
- P. tenuis*
 - in *Alces alces*
 - in North America, reviewed 1211
 - in USA (North Atlantic), local survey 5156
 - in *Odocoileus virginianus*, in USA 5167

Pathogenicity contd.
 ascarids 3897
Ascaris 5932
 & *Salmonella typhimurium* 5787
A. lumbricoides 951
A. suum 3222
Avitellina 5165
Bothrimonus sturionis 2310
Brugia pahangi 3471-3472
 cestodes
 & *Clostridium perfringens* 4695
 in sheep 5927
Coenurus 5904
Contracaecum 1979
Corynosoma 2020
Crenosoma striatum 2869
Cysticercus 188
C. tenuicollis 568
Dictyocaulus viviparus, & *Theileria*
 sergenti 417
Diphyllbothrium 5938
D. latum 5940
Diplostomulum (Tylodelphylus) xenopodis
 2276
Dirofilaria immitis 3468
D. repens 3471-3472
Dracunculus medinensis 5658
Fasciola 2971, 5917
F. gigantica 9, 1220, 2322
F. hepatica 176, 2500, 3948, 4164, 4436,
 6233
 gastro-intestinal helminths, in cattle 1711
 gastro-intestinal nematodes
 in cattle 3759
 in sheep 1710, 2978, 3455, 3759
Gastromermis boophthora, & *Plistophora*
 simulii 5765
Gyrodactylus alexanderi 1119
Haemonchus 5681
H. contortus 4108, 4163
 helminths 1384, 4274
 in birds 3735
 in cattle 200
 in mammals 3735
 in man 1407, 2750, 3391
 in primates 726
 in sheep 2976
Hexamermis 3282
 Hirudinea 726
 hookworm 197, 391, 2516
 hydatid 404, 5917, 5934
Hymenolepis diminuta 580
Hyostrogylus rubidus 182, 969, 2491,
 4829
Khawia sinensis 4210
Ligula intestinalis 2283
Litomosoides carinii 593
 liver-fluke 4185
 lungworms 5922
Marshallagia 964
Mawsonotrema ubitulae 5628
Mermis 1795

Pathogenicity contd.

Mermis contd.*M. nigrescens* 1411*Moniezia* 5165

nematodes

in cattle 1947

in fowl 627

in insects 3930

in whale 4640

Neoeplectana carpocapsae 1306, 1794, 3974*Nippostrongylus* 1384*N. brasiliensis* 3463*Oesophagostomum* 2491, 2797*O. dentatum* 2980*O. stephanostomum* 5637*Onchocerca volvulus* 3176, 3681*Opisthorchis* 577, 5938*Ostertagia* 1716, 4565*O. ostertagi* 3818*Parascaris equorum* 176

parasites 2567

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 5900*Polymorphus paradoxus* 679*Pomphorhynchus laevis* 1776*Railiellina tetragona* 4197*Rhabditis hambletoni*, & bacteria 5764*Schistosoma* 778, 957, 1405-1407, 2750, 4183*S. haematobium* 1404, 2076*S. intercalatum* 728*S. japonicum* 2443*S. mansoni* 947, 1354, 1428, 2862, 3399, 3461, 3481, 5901, 5926*S. mattheei* 1225*Spirometra mansonoides* 4824

strigeid metacercariae 2512

Strongyloides 2808, 3083, 3476*S. papillosus* 2803& *Sphaerophorus necrophorus* 3306*S. ransomi* 2491*S. stercoralis* 4820*Strongylus* 6229*S. vulgaris* 29, 1353, 3810*Terranova* 1979*Toxocara* 27*Triaenophorus* 2160*Trichinella* 5939*T. spiralis* 572, 1363, 1943*Trichobilharzia ocellata* 4152

trichostrongylids 3477

Trichostrongylus 5681*T. colubriformis* 582, 1950, 2414, 4791*Trichuris ovis* 589*T. suis* 2029, 5915*Wuchereria bancrofti* 956

Pathology 198, 1928

Acanthocephalus jacksoni 1953*Acanthocheilonema perstans* 2201*Acetodextra amiuri* 5747*Allodapa suctoria* 5774

alveolar hydatid 561, 1431

Pathology contd.

Amidostomum anseris 2834, 2982*Amplicaecum robertsi* 4808*Ancylostoma* 187, 962, 4112*A. braziliense* 562*A. caninum* 2981, 2995, 3442, 3488*A. duodenale* 3475*Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 5414*A. costaricensis* 4817*A. vasorum* 1147, 3858

anisakids 4602, 4915, 5224

Anisakis 3961, 4593, 5424, 5648

anoplocephalids 260

Ascaridia, & *Salmonella pullorum* 5789*A. galli* 565, 570, 1888

ascarids 1246, 5427

Ascaris 564, 566, 2197, 2486, 2502,

2975, 4112, 4571

A. columnaris 4160*A. lumbricoides* 194, 578, 973, 4805*A. suum* 575, 581, 960, 1424, 2471,

2522, 4160, 4188, 5080, 5420, 5441,

5676

& *Hymenolepis nana* 774*Balanorchis anastrophus* 1729*Brugia malayi* 1396, 2195, 3466*B. pahangi* 970, 1107, 1396, 1427, 2967,

2986, 3699, 4813, 5076, 5432

Bucephalus polymorphus 1958*Bunostomum* 37, 950*Calicophoron calicophorum* 2968*Camallanus moravecii* n.sp. 5836*Capillaria* 5438*C. hepatica* 579*C. philippinensis* 4214*Capsala martinieri* 1418*Centrocestus formosanus* 2989*Cercaria armata* 4177*C. linearis* 961*C. stunkardi* 961cercariae, in *Venerupis pullastra* 4812

cestodes

in man 584, 1414

in sheep 5927

Chabertia 3469*Clonorchis* 388, 1948*C. sinensis* 181, 768, 3486, 3488-3489*Coenurus* 1689*Contracaecum* 3961, 5424*Cordophilus sagittus* 1224*Cotylophoron cotylophorum* 2968*Cryptocotyle lingua* 961*Cysticercus* 718, 2173, 2210, 3459, 3860,

4148, 5634

C. bovis 3487*C. cellulosae* 2188*C. pisiformis* 5908*C. tenuicollis* 1438, 3478, 4619*Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 2510, 3473,

4797, 4822, 5428

Dictyocaulus filaria 531, 1402

Pathology contd.

Dictyocaulus contd.

D. viviparus 2498, 3483, 4153-4154, 4219

igeneans

in *Idiopoma dissimilis* 2507

in *Indoplanorbis exustus* 2507

in *Lymnaea luteola typica* 2507

in man 408

in *Melania tuberculata* 2507

in molluscs 1946

Dipetalonema odendhali 3253

D. wite 2503

Diphyllbothrium 2523-2524, 5660

D. mansonii 5422

Diplostomum spathaceum 4195

Dipylidium caninum 1419

Dirofilaria immitis 180, 1252, 1361, 1426, 1450, 1937, 2503, 3253, 3468, 3474, 6236

Dracunculus 3803

Echinoparyphium recurvatum 4218

Echinostoma revolutum 4218

Ectopoccephalum abei n.g., n.sp. 3358

Elaeophora schneideri 5081

Elaophostomum rangiferi 35

Enterobius vermicularis 734, 1429

Euhaplorchis californiensis 5937

Fasciola 398, 592, 1208, 1420, 1437,

1948, 1955, 2181, 4394, 4531

F. gigantica 576, 2485, 2488, 2518, 5402

F. hepatica 39, 753, 1416, 1423, 1931,

1969, 2247, 2418, 2431, 2487, 2510,

2514, 2518-2519, 3473, 4150, 4164,

4196, 4204, 4436, 5373, 5423,

5429-5431, 5433, 5902-5903, 5925

Fascioloides magna 1212

Fasciolids 586, 729, 2183, 2990, 2993,

3788, 4155, 4200, 4806, 5328

Filaroides cebus 1397

F. milksi 1738

astro-intestinal nematodes

in animals 4189

in cattle 1436

Gigantocotyle siamense 5684

Gongylonema 1949

G. pulchrum 5650

Grasseneia procaviae 3961

Gymnophallus 4812

G. fossarum 813-814

Haemonema megastoma 2969

Haematoloechus medioplexus 4158

Haemonchus 1956, 4194

H. contortus 3815, 4072, 4163, 4165,

5628

& *Ostertagia circumcincta* 569

Haplometra cylindracea 4177

Haplorchis pumilio 2989

H. yokogawai 2989

Haustorium tricolor 1410

helminths 4828

Pathology contd.

helminths contd.

in animals 1401, 2983, 4467, 4818, 5105

in buffalo 2235

in carp 590

in cattle 1704

in dog 2977

in freshwater fish 83

in game animals 471

in man 373, 1182, 2484, 2494, 2506, 3418, 4221, 4800, 4833, 5383, 5513, 5613, 5790

in molluscs 5752

in *Papio ursinus* 5138

in pig 1938, 5173, 5407

in ruminants 5409

in sheep 2976

in *Sylvilagus floridanus* 4810

Heterakis 1371, 2521

Himasthla leptosoma 961

H. quissetensis 5760

Hirudinea 83

hookworm 563, 574, 2509, 2654, 4178, 4794, 5421, 5910

Howardula 1798

hydatid 576, 740, 1175, 1230, 1240, 1385, 1689, 1944, 2203, 2490, 2495, 2499, 2525, 3158, 3180, 4340, 4837, 4889, 5469, 5661, 5916

Hymenolepis 1415, 2196

H. diminuta 190, 4254, 5921

H. microstoma 5931

H. nana 179, 186, 2504

& *Ascaris suum* 774

Hyostrongylus rubidus 371, 958, 969, 1435

Hypoderaeum conoideum 4218

Ligula intestinalis 3470

Limnatis nilotica 4517

Litomosoides carinii 3465, 5437, 5698

lungworms 1409

Lytocestus indicus 5930

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 1921

Marshallagia marshalli 3217

Mecistocirrus digitatus 184

Mermis nigrescens 5754

mermithids 2309, 5928

Mesocestoides 1942

metacercariae, in marine fish 5920

metastrongyles 2994

Metastrongylus 52, 1918

Metorchis albidus 4819

Micronema deletrix 3485

Microphallus similis 1945

Molineus torulosus 4795

Muellerius capillaris 1719

Nanophyetus 2987-2988, 3479

Neascus 1959

nematodes

in horse 3813

in insects 3940

Pathology contd.

nematodes contd.

- in man 585, 1195, 1421, 4161
 in *Rangifer tarandus* 4814
Nematospiroides dubius 196, 4191
Neoapectana carpocapsae 1954
Neochordodes occidentalis 519
Neostromylus linearis 3464
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 5435
Obeliscoides cuniculi 178
Oesophagostomum 759, 3492, 5416
O. columbianum 189
O. radiatum 421, 2972
Onchocerca 5097
O. armillata 193
O. cervicalis 5665
O. gutturosa 3830
O. volvulus 8, 1168, 1392-1393, 2761, 3168, 3545
Opisthorchis 388, 396, 583, 1417, 1940, 1948, 2523-2524, 4143, 5660, 5923
O. caninus 5171
O. noverca 949
O. viverrini 2517
Ostertagia 4205
O. circumcincta 5400
 & *Haemonchus contortus* 569
O. ostertagi 1433
Paragonimus 388, 3183
P. kellicotti 3867
P. szechuanensis 483
P. uterobilateralis 2511, 3792
P. westermani 3462
 paramphistomes 758
Paramphistomum 5433
 parasites
 in animals 2979
 in crustaceans 5415
 in man 2979
 in marine mammals 5195
 in molluscs 5247
Parvatremia affinis 834
Philometra cephalus n.sp. 5837
Plagioporus 1398
Proctoeces maculatus 5905
Pseudamphistomum truncatum 5260
Raillietina tetragona 2508
Reesimermis nielsenii 5448
Sanguinicola 4177
S. idahoensis n.sp. 3342
S. klamathensis 4803, 5408
Schistosoma 191, 587, 959, 963, 1408, 1412, 1661, 1960, 2484, 2492, 2513, 2991, 3728, 4139-4140, 4142, 4145-4147, 4149, 4151, 4159, 4167-4168, 4170-4176, 4179-4180, 4183, 4186-4187, 4190, 4198-4199, 4203, 4207-4208, 4211-4212, 4220, 4334, 4339, 4393, 5391, 5398-5399, 5401, 5406, 5411, 5434, 5436, 5519, 5535, 5933
S. bovis 4809, 5909

Pathology contd.

Schistosoma contd.

- S. haematobium* 2, 175, 183, 401, 573, 591, 638, 954, 971, 1175, 1255, 1403, 1425, 1432, 2496, 2520, 3200, 3790, 4138, 4169, 4801, 4811, 4821, 5419, 5647
 (Iranian strain) 3254
 & virus 844
S. indicum 576
S. intercalatum 1757
S. japonicum 183, 185, 573, 943, 972, 1933
S. mansoni 183, 185, 573, 913, 948, 954-955, 967, 1171, 1399-1400, 1403, 1434, 1533, 1796, 1929, 1934-1935, 2054, 2115, 2489, 2497, 2852, 2966, 2985, 3456-3457, 3480, 3949, 4138, 4141, 4209, 4352, 4638, 4798-4799, 4816, 5236, 5392, 5410, 5417, 5426, 5439, 5856, 5912, 5919, 5926
S. mattheei 556, 953, 1730, 1936, 3219, 4815, 5404
S. nasalis 2515
Schistosomatium douthitti 64
Setaria cervi 193
Spirocerca 3869
S. lupi 571, 1401, 4830
Spirometra theileri 3482, 5924
Strongyloides 49, 152, 192, 195
 & *Salmonella* 3977
S. ransomi 201, 2479, 2493, 4802, 5405, 5907
S. ratti 177
S. stercoralis 4202
S. venezuelensis 5425
S. westeri 412
Strongylus edentatus 4144, 6116
S. vulgaris 2984, 3810, 4166, 4217, 4615, 5151
Subulura brumpti 348
Taenia 4832
T. crassiceps 2974
T. hydatigena 1939
T. pisiformis 2133
T. saginata 1394, 4807, 5393
Terranova 1685, 4593, 5424
Toxocara canis 1941, 1957, 2261, 2970, 3442, 3488, 4160, 4831, 5080, 5413
 & virus 4694
T. cati 968, 1430
 trematode larvae, in *Nassarius obsoletus* 4268
 trematodes, in man 4597
Trienophorus nodulosus 4827
Trichinella 13, 567, 965, 1413, 1909, 2992, 3182, 4076
T. spiralis 552, 1932, 2958, 2973, 3460, 3484, 4213, 4804, 5350, 5354, 5390, 5403, 5935
 trichostrongylids 1216, 3430, 3490, 4222
Trichostrongylus 3187, 4205

thology contd.

Trichostrongylus contd.

- T. colubriformis* 588, 966, 1950, 2414,
4162, 4792-4793, 5412
T. orientalis 5913
Trichuris 2505, 4112, 4201, 4215-4216,
5440
T. dispar 4823
T. ovis 2470
T. suis 952, 1930, 1952, 4193, 4206,
5688, 6228
& bacteria 3975
T. vulpis 6218
Trypanorhyncha 5224
visceral larva migrans 409, 1178
Wuchereria bancrofti 1395, 4796, 4825
vlovski, E.N., bibliography 6204
lecanoides georgicus
helminths 1266
Tetrabothrius 1266
urinatrix
helminths 1266
Stegophorus heardi 1266
lecanus erythrorhynchus, *Paradilepis*
longivaginosus 1322
lecutis, in *Columba livia*, in New Zealand,
new record (g.) 1767
galli, n.sp., in *Gallus gallus spadiceus*, in
Malaysia 1333
loderi, larvae, in *Macrocheles caelatus*, in
New Zealand, phoresis 829
nguini, *Mawsonotrema ubitulae* 5628
rca flavescens
Philometra cylindracea 4720
Schistocephalus solidus 4667
fluviatilis
Clinostomum complanatum 3993
Diphyllbothrium latum 5727, 5729
rch, *Ligula intestinalis* 2691
riplaneta americana
Hammerschmidtella diesingi 3283, 4270
Leidynema appendiculata 1625, 4270
Moniliformis dubius 5349
Thelastoma attenuatum 3283
rogathus parvus, helminths 5700
romyscus, *Capillaria hepatica* 5189
floridanus, *Boreostrongylus peromysci*
n.sp. 4029
gossypinus, *Boreostrongylus peromysci*
n.sp. 4029
maniculatus
lveolar hydatid 1747, 1993
helminths 5700
sian Gulf
anisakidae 5224
Grillotia 5742
rypanorhyncha 5224
u
Ancylostoma duodenale 1167
fasciola 1721
ydatid 3566, 5121
Paragonimus 2348

Peru contd.

Paragonimus contd.

P. amazonicus 862

Petrochelidon pyrrhonota

Concinnum minor n.sp. 5847
Hadjelia pyrrhonota n.sp. 5847
helminths 5847

Petrogale venustula, *Johnstonema woerlei*
n.sp. 5838

Phacochoerus aethiopicus, *Spirometra*
theileri 2702

Phalacrocorax carbo, *Amirthaltingamia*
macracantha n.g., n.comb. 1842

P. olivaceus, *Pholeter anterouterus* n.sp.
2339

Phalanger maculatus, *Johnstonema*, n.sp.,
[not named] 5838

Phaneropsolus minor, n.sp., in *Falco*
subbuteo, in USSR (Ukraine) 3328

Pharyngodon armatus, to *Parathelandros*
armatus, n.comb. 898

Pharyngosetaria marinowskyi, in *Ardea*
cinerea, in Bulgaria, new record (g.)
2833

Pharyngostomum cordatum, in cat, in Japan
859

Phasianus colchicus

Brachylecithum americanum 74
Heterakis gallinae 1359

P. versicolor, *Mesocestoides lineatus* 5203

Pheasant

fenbendazole 4957
tetramisole hydrochloride 3603

Pheidole pallidula, *Hexameris* 3282

Philander opossum quica

Lyperosomum silvai n.sp. 4700
Maciella peracchii n.sp. 3370

Philippines

Acanthotaenia daileyi n.sp. 2362

Brugia malayi 2209

Capillaria philippinensis 4214, 4734

Cooperia 1014

Duthiersia expansa 2362

Enterobius vermicularis 3612

Euamphimerus luzonicus n.sp. 3990

Fasciola 1788

gastro-intestinal nematodes, in cattle
2232

helminths

in animals, & man 2101

in carabao 34, 1300

in cattle 1300

in man 1300

in rodents 5782

Kapsulotaenia frezei n.sp. 2362

Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa 1788

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 761

Mecistocirrus 1014

microfilariae 5782

Microphallus breviae 2706

Neodiplostomum georgesduboisii n.sp.
4699

Philippines contd.

- Oochoristica* 2362
Schistosoma japonicum 174, 933, 1203, 5869, 6146
Scyphocephalus bisulcatus 2362
 strongyles 1480
Philometra, in *Morone saxatilis*, in USA (South Atlantic), epizootiology 5486
P. centropomi, n.sp., in *Centropomus undecimalis*, in Mexico 509
P. cephalus, n.sp., in *Mugil cephalus*, in India, pathology 5837
P. cylindracea, in *Perca flavescens*, in Canada, life-cycle, & morphology 4720
P. kobuleji, n.sp., in *Catostomus commersonnii*, in Canada 5830
P. lusiana, to *Philometroides lusiana*, n.comb. 2746
P. tauridica, n.sp., in *Atherina mochon pontica*, & *Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus*, in Black Sea 2746
Philometroides, in *Labeo altivelis*, in Rhodesia, new record (g. & h.) 890
P. carassii, in *Carassius auratus*, in Korea, control, & life-history 2703
P. lusiana, n.comb., for *Philometra lusiana* 2746
P. oreni, n.sp., in *Paracanthoprists hepatus*, in Mediterranean 4046
P. sanguinea
 in copepods
 in USSR (European) 2134
 in USSR (Ukraine) 2134
 population dynamics 836
Philonema agubernaculum, in *Salmo gairdnerii*, development 2688
P. oncorhynchi, osmosis 3516
Philoneminae, n.subf. 2746
Philophthalmus
 protein fractions 4893
 sp. Vassilev, 1962, synonymy 4893
P. cupensis, synonymy 4893
P. hegeneri
 cercariae, in *Artemia salina*, encystment 4672
 egg production 1121
 in fowl, localization in eye 4275
 histochemistry of cephalic glands 2878
 & *Philophthalmus megalurus*, in fowl, inseminatory behaviour 3549
P. megalurus
 ligation & tissue damage 4249
 & *Philophthalmus hegeneri*, in fowl, inseminatory behaviour 3549
P. posaviniensis, synonymy 4893
Phoca hispida, helminths 438
P. vitulina, *Terranova decipiens* 784
Phocanema, *Anisakis*, & *Contracaecum*, differentiation in tissue 5831
P. decipiens, ecdysial hormone 983
Phocoenoides truei
 helminths 1867

***Phocoenoides truei* contd.**

- Stenurus truei* n.sp. 1867
Phoenicopteropus roseus
Flamingolepis dolguschini n.sp. 4012
F. tengizi n.sp. 4012
Paraglandatrium phoenicopterii n.g., n.sp. 4012
Pholeter anterouterus, n.sp., in *Phalacrocorax olivaceus*, in Venezuela 2339
Phoreiobothrium trilocolatum, in *Carcharhinus acronotus*, in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 5285
Phoxinus percnurus
Dactylogyrus ersinensis 5794
D. phoxini 5794
Gyrodactylus magnificus 5794
G. percnuri n.sp. 5794
P. phoxinus
Bothriocephalus phoxini 1323
Diplostomum spathaceum 687
Diplozoon homoion 482
Gyrodactylus apyae 5268
G. malmbergensis n.sp. 482
G. pannonicus 5268
 monogeneans 482
Phycis blennioides, *Lepidapedon guevarai* n.sp. 860
Phyllobothrium piriei, in *Raja naevus*, population dynamics 806
Phyllochorus, synonym of *Phyllodistomum* 3323
P. macronius, to *Phyllodistomum macronius*, n.comb. 3323
Phyllodistomum
 diagnosis emended & synonymy 3323
 sp. of Jaiswal, 1957, synonym of *Phyllodistomum dogieli* 3323
P. dogieli, synonymy 3323
P. folium, life-history 5624
P. frequentum, synonym of *Gorgoderina vitelliloba* 3323
P. indianum, synonym of *Phyllodistomum dogieli* 3323
P. macronius, n.comb., for *Phyllochorus macronius* 3323
P. megacotyle, n.sp., in *Garra mullya*, in India 3323
P. parorchium, synonym of *Phyllodistomum dogieli* 3323
P. vachius, synonymy 3323
P. vittatusi, synonym of *Phyllodistomum vachius* 3323
Phylogeny
 acanthocephalans 2896
 Aspidogastrea 3144
 cestodes 3134
 digeneans 2719
 filariids 3717
 helminths, in intermediate hosts 3721
 mermithids 5308
 Microphallidae 3987

Phylogeny contd.

- ematodes* 1876
atyhelminths 2721
rongyloids 3368
ngamidae 2583
riaenophorus 2160
richinella spiralis 3568
sa acuta
 controlling schistosome intermediaries 4953
 attract
 killing *Fasciola*, miracidia 1522
 killing *Liorchis*, miracidia 1522
ontinalis, *Apatemon gracilis minor* 99
tyrina, *Cercaria laramiensis* n.sp. 3327
saloptera dispar, in *Erinaceus auritus*, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (g. & h.) 3875
liophis, n.sp., in *Liophis miliaris*, in Brazil (South East) 5844
maxillaris, in *Mephitis mephitis*, in Canada, life-cycle 5766
Physaloptera *alata alata*, in *Aquila pomarina*, in Bulgaria, new record (g. & h.) 2833
salopterinae, key to genera 4727
sefer catodon, *Corynosoma singularis* n.sp. 880
 physiology (see also Biochemistry; Histochemistry)
 canthocephalus jacksoni, ova 4250
 canthocotyle lobianchi 221
 veolar hydatid 1254
 midostomum anseris 4495
 ncylostoma duodenale 1628, 3475, 5497
 . tubaeforme 3522
 larvae 5480
 ngiostrongylus cantonensis 5472
 nisakis 1979, 2560
 larvae 5956
 scaridia galli 527, 1982, 2396, 2537, 5943
 carids 2563
 scaris 222, 547, 1441, 2635
 ova 2532, 3013
 lumbricoides 369, 403, 1556, 2541, 3006, 4858, 5472
 ova 978, 3007, 4224
 suum 235, 2539, 4229, 4870, 5459, 5943
 ova 3007, 4224, 5457
 spiculuris tetraptera 2550, 4852, 5462
 vitellina centripunctata 1320
 omphalaria 4670
 alexandrina 817
 glabrata 89, 3944, 3950, 4685, 5243
 thynia fuchsiana 5241
 thriocephalus gowkongensis 4258
 ugia pahangi 3945, 4774, 5364
 linus truncatus 817

Physiology contd.

- Caenorhabditis briggsae* 224, 2544, 3512, 4259
C. elegans 5983
Calicotyle kroyeri 2873
Camallanus oxycephalus 247
Capillaria hepatica 3535
 cestode larvae 2546
 cestodes 3001
Clonorchis sinensis 1003
 metacercariae 1007
Contraecum 1979
Cooperia curticei, larvae & ova 202
C. oncophora 1463, 3508, 4416, 5461, 5540
Cotylurus cornutus
 cercariae 3506
 metacercariae 3506
Cryptocotyle lingua, cercariae 3341, 3539
Cysticercus cellulosae 2188, 3000
C. tenuicollis 1458
Deontostoma antarcticum 1004
D. timmerchio 1004
Didiodophora denticulata 2873, 3005
D. merlangi 2873, 3005, 3312, 4243, 5452
Dictyocaulus filaria 2397, 2960
Dictyocotyle coeliaca 4242
 digeneans 4888
Diplostomum phoxini 3511
D. spathaceum 1011-1012, 3511
 cercariae 3506, 5451
 metacercariae 3506
Diplozoon paradoxum 2873, 3005
Dirofilaria immitis 1450, 3513
Discocotyle sagittata 3005
Echinococcus granulosus 604, 1983
 protoscoleces 2526
Echinoparyphium aconiatum
 cercariae 5479
 metacercariae 4004
Echinostoma
 cercariae 3506
 metacercariae 3506
Encyclometra vitellata 3530
Enterobius vermicularis 1971
Fasciola 1623, 4456
F. gigantica 1439-1440, 5442, 5954
F. hepatica 605, 671, 1445, 3554, 4251, 4870, 4886, 4973
 miracidia 1984
Fascioloides magna, metacercariae 214
Fasciolopsis buski 993
Ganeo korkei 3530
Ganguleterakis spumosa 2551
 gastro-intestinal helminths, in mammals 4277
Gastrothylax crumenifer 603
Gorgoderina attenuata 4249
G. vitelliloba 995
Graphidium strigosum 3003

Physiology contd.

- Haementeria costata* 5091
Haemonchus contortus 1872
 larvae 3610
 helminth larvae 3102
 helminth larvae & ova 5950
 helminths 4235, 4851, 4867, 4895, 5464,
 5565, 5621, 5958
Heterakis gallinae 5304
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 92
Himasthla quissetensis 5458
 cercariae 598
 Hirudinea 2727, 4512-4513, 4851
Hirudo medicinalis 1635, 2725-2726
 hookworm larvae 994
 hydatid 1001, 1455
Hymenolepis citelli, cysticeroids 5470
H. diminuta 190, 232, 580, 599, 606,
 1987, 2565, 4231, 4865-4866, 4877,
 5921, 5967, 5992
H. microstoma 208, 2533, 4007
H. nana 226
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 2559, 4247
Lateriporus teres 4892
Leidynema appendiculata 5751
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae,
 metacercariae 3016
Ligula intestinalis 4258
Litomosoides carinii 4859
 lungworms 3020
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 3018
Marisa cornuarietis 460
Marshallagia marshalli 3839
Megalodiscus temperatus 225, 4249
Mermis nigrescens 3017, 3527
Mesocestoides corti 1453, 4871
Metastrongylus apri 5957
 ova 2379
M. elongatus, larvae 1985
 microfilariae 1620
Microphallus pygmaeus, sporocysts 2341
Monhystera disjuncta 1004
Moniezia 4477
M. expansa 4230
 ova 3498
Moniliformis dubius 2896
Nanophyetus 3012
N. salmincola 212
 nematode larvae, in sheep 2529
 nematodes 207, 1139, 1964, 2742, 3014,
 4886, 5455, 5946
 in sheep 5474
Nematodirus battus, ova 4878-4879
N. spathiger 2552
Nematospiroides dubius 206
Neaplectana carpocapsae 2562, 5960
N. dutkyi 2562
N. georgica 2547
N. glaseri 2562
Neomesomermis flumenalis 3110
Notocotylus, metacercariae 5971
Nybelinia surmenicola, larvae 2548, 3515

Physiology contd.

- Oesophagostomum dentatum* 990, 1972
 larvae 5974
Opisthorchis felinus, cercariae 2530
Ostertagia ostertagi 981, 1463, 1961,
 2998, 3494, 4416, 5461, 5540
Panagrellus redivivus 5941
P. silusiae 5467, 5953
Panagrolaimus davidi 1004
Paragonimus westermani 4241
Paramphistomum 4456
P. cervi 603
P. daubneyi 5973
 parasites 5468
 in animals 5985
Parorchis acanthus 213
Parvatrema timondavidi 239
Passalurus ambiguus 607
Philonema oncorhynchi 3516
Philophthalmus hegeneri 1121
P. megalurus 4249
 platyhelminths 2531
Plectanocotyle gurnardi 3005
Poecilobdella granulosa 363
Polystomoides 2874
Proalarioides tropidonotis 3530
Proctoeces subtenius 1158
Reesimermis nielsenii 3538, 5763
Rhabditis maupasi 1965
Schistosoma 4846
S. japonicum 4248, 4841
S. mansoni 210, 216, 596, 999, 1002,
 2820, 3015, 3532, 4248, 4280, 5443,
 5945
 cercariae 236, 2338, 3509, 5280
 daughter sporocysts 2536
 (Liberian strain) 119
 miracidia 6145
 (Puerto Rican strain) 119
 sporocysts 2540, 3497
Schistosomatium douthitti 982
Setaria 2913
Spirometra 1978
 Africa II 601
S. mansonioides 223, 4256, 4824
S. theileri 601
Syngamus trachea 5447
Taenia hydatigena 1458, 2553
Terranova 1979
Toxocara mystax 355
Transversotrema patialensis 5979
 trematodes 4500
Trienophorus nodulosus 4258
Trichinella 314, 5977
T. spiralis 424, 3010, 3499, 3520, 4231,
 4257, 5449
 larvae 3610
Trichobilharzia ocellata 597
 trichostrongylids 2581
Trichostrongylus orientalis, larvae 2549
Trichuris trichiura, ova 3007
Turbatrix aceti 2555, 4861, 4894

Physiology contd.

- Xenopharynx solus* 3530
Xytrichonema variabilis, *Mermis* 1795
Yersinia pica
 helminths 3895
Tanaisia zarudnyi 5566
Yersinia brassicae, *Neoeplectana feltiae*
peridarum 5841
 g
 anthelmintics 334, 2026, 2036, 2082,
 2086, 2644, 3082, 5055
 antimony dimercaptosuccinate 3053
Ascaris 566, 762, 1900, 1906, 4042, 6114
 & erysipelas 5264
A. suum 151, 581, 1424, 1616, 1734,
 1901, 2248, 4188, 4627
 Atgard C 1046
 benzimidazole compounds 639
 bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus
 piperazine 2087
 cambendazole 371
 chloramphenicol 1663
 cyacetazide 650
Cysticercus 2249, 2252, 2807, 3583,
 3852, 4629, 5548
C. cellulosae 53, 199, 425, 840, 3855,
 4398
C. tenuicollis 1391, 1438, 4181
 destomycin 1084, 2095, 4541
 dichlorvos 50, 1084, 1652, 2029, 2039,
 2088, 2158, 4927-4928, 4932, 5068,
 5556, 6059
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 5428
Echinococcus granulosus 474
Fasciola 1420, 4698
Fasciolopsis buski 1126
 fenbendazole 4958, 4979
 gentian violet 49, 328
Globocephalus urosbulatus 5176
 haloxon 4376, 4405, 4540, 5525, 5541
 helminths 48, 51, 110, 1237-1238, 1241,
 1938, 2251, 2806, 3236, 3618, 3750,
 3854, 4355, 4538, 4543, 4690, 5034,
 5118, 5173-5174, 5407, 5779, 5785,
 6117
 aydatid 1239-1240, 2250, 2323, 3491,
 3963, 4628, 5256, 5916-5917, 6114
 hygromycin 1084, 1901
Hyostrongylus rubidus 50, 182, 371,
 763, 958, 969, 1435, 2491, 3572, 4829,
 5606, 6229
 evamisole 2044, 4438, 5515
 evamisole hydrochloride 313
 eucanthone hydrochloride 1028
 ungworms 108, 4963
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 761,
 1921
 mebendazole 1565, 2102, 3058, 4546,
 5515, 6036
 metastrongyles 3039
Metastrongylus 52, 1918, 6190
M. apri 1733, 2937

Pig contd.

- Metastrongylus* contd.
M. elongatus 4301
M. pudendotectus 1733, 4301
 methyl violet 316
 morantel 2080
 morantel tartrate 371, 2653
 nematodes 3234, 5489, 5609
 niridazole 1028
Oesophagostomum 764, 2491, 3572,
 5172, 5416, 5689, 5906
O. dentatum 2980
Opisthorchis caninus 5171
 oxantel tartrate 4989
 parbendazole 1526, 2034, 3738
 phenothiazine 319
 piperazine 661, 1539, 1901
 piperazine adipate 1900
 piperazine compounds 4343
 piperazine phosphate plus thiabendazole
 1539
 piperazine silicofluoride 339
 piperazine plus thiabendazole 1098, 5050
 pyrantel 2080
 pyrantel hydrochloride 286, 2624
 pyrantel tartrate 287, 2669, 3663, 5558
 San-Liuh-Sang 5510
Schistosoma 4207
S. incognitum 5853
Simonsia paradoxa 4057
 sodium antimonyl gluconate 3053
 sodium silicofluoride 3235
Stephanurus dentatus 690
 stibophen 3053
Strongyloides 49, 152, 192, 195, 328,
 2808, 3083, 4092, 4441
 & *Salmonella* 3977
S. ransomi 201, 1236, 2006, 2479, 2491,
 2493, 3055, 3238, 4626, 4802, 5405,
 5897, 5907
 Suiverm 4979
Taenia hydatigena 1939
 technique for detecting
Trichinella 2117
T. spiralis 5562
 tetramisole 317, 1084, 1652, 2112, 4363,
 4414, 6216
 tetramisole hydrochloride 2665
 thiabendazole 287, 1077, 1098, 1539,
 1652, 1663, 3616, 3652, 4092, 4409
 toxicity
 of cyacetazide 650
 of dichlorvos 4932
 of parbendazole 1526
 of San-Liuh-Sang 5510
 of tetramisole 4363
Toxocara canis 1957
Trichinella 314, 1024, 1364, 1732, 2031,
 3697, 4076, 4606, 5177, 5880, 6086,
 6233

Pig contd.*Trichinella* contd.

- T. spiralis* 424, 526, 840, 1907, 2809,
3237, 4401, 4464, 4741, 4760, 5175,
5353, 5372, 5553, 5562, 5687, 6136
trichlorphon 1572, 3613, 4382
trichostrongylids 3430
Trichuris 762, 3853, 4201, 4215-4216
T. suis 952, 1930, 1952, 2029, 2926,
3235, 4081, 4193, 4206, 4474, 5330,
5688, 5915, 6228
& bacteria 3975

Pig, wild

- Cysticercus cellulosae* 5690
helminths 5174
Metastrongylus elongatus 4301
M. pudendotectus 4301
Trichinella 5690

Pigeon

- Haplorchis yokogawai* 865
helminths 788, 3959

Pila, cercariae 2851**Pinnipeds**

- acanthocephalans 2895
helminths 786, 1755, 2266

Piratuba lainsoni*, n.sp., in *Anolis punctatus*, & *Polychrus marmoratus*, in Brazil** 5817P. scaffi*, n.sp., in *Ameiva ameiva ameiva*, in Brazil** 5817***P. shawi*, n.sp., in *Kentropix calcaratus*, in Brazil** 5817***P. zeae*, n.sp., in *Mabuya mabouya mabouya*, in Brazil** 5817***Pirenella conica*, cercariae** 837***Piscicola*, on freshwater fish, trichlorphon** 1081***P. geometra***

- in fish, trichlorphon 5587
in *Lebistes reticulatus*, control 1133
ultrastructure 6173

Piscicolids*, in *Bassozetus*, in Costa Rica** 2141Piscilania melanocephala*, synonym of *Oncophora melanocephala*** 1856***Pithecheir parvus*, *Breinlia booliati*** 2819***Pitymys subterraneus***

- Hymenolepis horrida* 434
Psilotrema simillimum 5805

Pityophthorus lichtensteini*, *Parasitorhabditis 3267***Placobdella multilineata*, in *Alligator mississippiensis*, in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.)** 2139***Plagiogeneion macrolepis*, *Tergestia magna*** n.sp. 1312***P. rubiginosus*, *Camallanus aotea*** n.sp. 2391***Plagioglyphe fastuosus*, n.g., n.comb., for *Plagiorchis fastuosus*** 3333***P. megastomus*, n.comb., for *Opisthioglyphe megastomus*** 3333***Plagioglyphe* contd.*****P. megastomus* forma *major*, n.comb., for *Opisthioglyphe megastomus* forma *major*** 3333***P. morosovi*, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis morosovi*** 3333***P. obtusus*, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis obtusus*** 3333***Plagioporus***

- in *Porites compressa*, in Hawaii,
pathology 1398
in *Porites lobata*, in Hawaii, pathology
1398

P. antarcticus*, n.sp., in *Notothenia kempfi*, in Antarctica** 1313P. pennelli*, in marine fish, in Antarctic, morphology** 1834***P. pennelli georgianus*, n.subsp., in *Notothenia rossi marmorata*, in Antarctica** 1313***P. pennelli pennelli*, [n.subsp.]** 1313***Plagiorchioidea*, chaetotaxy & evolution** 2710***Plagiorchis*, in *Camelus dromedarius*, in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (h.)** 2230***P. cirratus*, in *Glareola pratincola*, in Hungary** 5205***P. fastuosus*, to *Plagioglyphe fastuosus*, n.g. n.comb.** 3333***P. koreanus*, in Chiroptera, in Afghanistan morphological variability** 3325***P. micracanthos*, cercariae, in *Stagnicola exilis*, emergence & light** 4284***P. morosovi*, to *Plagioglyphe morosovi*, n.comb.** 3333***P. nanus*, synonymy** 3333***P. noblei***

- in birds, host-induced morphological
variation 3317

- in mouse, host-induced morphological
variation 3317

- in rat, host-induced morphological
variation 3317

P. obtusus*, to *Plagioglyphe obtusus*, n.comb.** 3333P. vespertilionis***

- in Chiroptera, in Afghanistan,
morphological variability 3325

- in *Myotis keenii*, in USA (West North
Central), new record (h.) 3886

Plankton, *Oncomegas* 4010***Planorbarius metidjensis*, *Schistosoma bovis* (Salamanca strain)** 3712***Planorbis planorbis***

- Apatemon gracilis minor* 99
trematode larvae 3928

Plasmodium

- & *Schistosoma*, in man, liver pigments
differentiated 4869

- & *Trichinella spiralis*, in mouse, immunity
5325

- Smodium* contd.
berghei
Schistosoma mansoni, pigment, compared 5966
Trichuris muris, in mouse, worm expulsion 477
berghei *voelii*, & *Schistosoma mansoni*, in mouse, interaction 5263
Stalea, *Orchipedium lencorodii* n.sp. [not described] 489
lencorodia major, *Orchipedium lencorodii* n.sp. [not described] 489
tax orbicularis
enedenia orbicularicola n.sp. 5269
plataxicola n.sp. 5269
Stichthys fiesus, helminths 1141
 tyhelminths
 alorific values & evolution 2531
 comparative morphology 2325
 phylogenetic relationships & ultrastructure 2721
 taxonomy 5599
Synsotomum concinnum, in cat, in Hawaii, diagnosis, & local survey 3866
astosum, in dog, in Malaysia 5185
passeri, in Japan, morphology 5282
tyrhinoides triseriata, *Proleptus acutus* 4727
 coptera, digeneans 3026
Stenocotyle gurnardi, digestive processes 3005
Storchis mamaevi, n.sp., in *Ichnius*, in Indian Ocean 3338
Sturus longicaudatus, morphology of female reproductive organs 861
Strobachia pileus, *Opechona bacillaris* 5803
 trogenetinae, diagnosis emended, & key to genera 3324
Stromectes platessa
Stryptocotyle lingua 3397
Stipidocotyle johnstonei 3397
Strophostomum baccatum 6161
Sturorchis nenei, in *Bufo viridis*, in India, morphology 3324
Strophora simulii, & *Gastromermis boophthorae*, in *Boophthora erythrocephala*, in USSR (Ukraine), pathogenicity 5765
Styialis apricaria, *Wardium ochotensis* n.sp. 875
Stymonoece variegatus, mirror-image forms 5849
Stylops
Stylopsis biremis major n.subsp. 504
biremis minor n.subsp. 504
Stylocollis
Podicipitilepis laticauda 1764
Stylopsis iunii n.sp. 504
Stylocollis poggei, *Haploparaksis hikugoensis* n.sp. 4712
Podicipitilepis laticauda, in *Podiceps ruficollis*, in Poland, morphology, & new record (g.) 1764
Podocotyle staffordi, in *Littorina saxatilis*, ultrastructure of tegument 3991
Poecilia butleri, *Neascus* 1959
P. latipinna, *Ascocotyle mcintoshii* 2700
Poecilopsis lucida, *Neascus* 1959
Poecilobdella granulosa, alkaline phosphatase distribution 363
Poekilostrongylus collaris, n.comb., for *Oswaldocruzia collaris* 4726
P. puertoricensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Eleutherodactylus coqui*, in Puerto Rico 4726
 Poland
 acanthocephalans 1142
 in freshwater fish 2844
Amidostomum 6124
Anisakis simplex 3071
Ascaris suum 3663, 4376
Batrachobdella palludosa 4511
 cestodes
 in fur-bearing animals 4633
 in man 1176, 5130
 in swan 4267
Clinostomum complanatum 3993
Cysticercus 3584, 3850, 3852
C. bovis 42, 5159
C. cellulosae 1198
Dactylogyrus ersiniensis 5794
D. phoxini 5794
Dicranotaenia coronula 3023
Dicrocoelium 3814
Diplozoon homoiom 482
Echinococcus granulosus 3963
Enterobius 4589
Euclinostomum heterostomum 3993
Fasciola 398, 4397
F. hepatica 3301, 3674, 3814, 5501, 5560, 6121
 gastro-intestinal nematodes
 in cattle, & sheep 1515
 in sheep 308, 2978, 6085
Gigantobilharzia mazuriana n.sp. 3329
Gyrodactylus magnificus 5794
G. malmbergensis n.sp. 482
G. percnuri n.sp. 5794
Haemonchus contortus 2947
Heligmosomum 4261
 helminthology 2735
 helminths
 in cattle 4690
 in domestic animals 2867
 in fowl 5715
 in man 719, 4583, 5136
 in *Microtus arvalis* 4263
 in pig 4690
 in sheep 3823, 3840
 in tropical fish 2278
Hirudo medicinalis 4511
 hydatic 3963

Poland contd.

- Ligula intestinalis* 3470
Loa loa 3808
 mermithid larvae 1789
Moniezia 1575
 monogeneans 455, 482
Muellerius capillaris 6085
 nematodes
 in felids 428
 in pig 5489
 in ruminants 253
Nematoparataenia southwelli 3023
Neoleucochloridium holostomum 6162
Oesophagostomum dentatum 3663, 4376
Paramphistomum 321, 3301
 parasitology 364
Pristionchus uniformis 5235
 strongyles 2051
Strongyloides stercoralis 1201, 2770
Syngamus trachea 3025
Taenia saginata 3584, 4807, 5063, 5130
Tatria biremis major n.subsp. 504
T. biremis minor n.subsp. 504
T. iunii n.sp. 504
Toxocara canis 5544
 trematodes
 in *Clangula hyemalis* 3899
 in fur-bearing animals 4633
Trichinella 1732, 3182, 4578, 4598, 4906, 5122, 5177
T. spiralis 572
Trichuris trichiura 732
 veterinary parasitology 2738
Wardium 3023
Polychaetes, Contracaecum aduncum 3304, 3381
Polychrus marmoratus
 Oswaldofilaria azevedoi n.sp. 5817
 Piratuba lainsoni n.sp. 5817
Polymorphus minutus, functional organization of ovarian balls 2365
P. paradoxus, cystacanths, in *Gammarus lacustris*, host behaviour 679
Polynemus sextarius, *Opisthodiopmonorchis elongatus* n.g., n.sp. 2347
Polyopisthocotylea, morphology of haptoral hooks, compared 2872
Polyorchitrema vachai, n.sp., in *Eutropiichthys vacha*, in India 5802
Polystoma
 in Africa, taxonomy 116
 chaetotaxy 5267
P. africanum, in amphibians, in Africa, geographical distribution, morphology, & synonymy 116
P. galamensis, n.sp., in *Rana galamensis*, in Togo 1814
P. integerrimum
 bacteria 5261
 & *Euzetrema knoeppfleri*, ultrastructure, compared 2870

Polystoma contd.

- P. pricei*, synonym of *Polystoma africanum* 116
P. rhacophori, in *Hyla arborea japonica*, in Japan 798
Polystomoidella, ultrastructure of gut 851
P. oblonga, in *Kinosternon hirtipes*, in Mexico, redescribed 1815
P. whartoni, in *Kinosternon hirtipes*, in Mexico, redescribed 1815
Polystomoides
 ultrastructure, reviewed 5795
 ultrastructure of gut 851
 ultrastructure of pharyngeal & gland cells 2874
P. malayi, ultrastructure of tegument 331
P. renschi, ultrastructure of tegument 331
Pomadasyss hasta, *Lasiotocus hastai* n.sp. 2347
P. maculatus, *Lasiotocus maculatus* n.sp. 2347
Pomatoschistus microps leopardinus, *Aphalloides colomicola* 496
Pomphorhynchus bulbocollis, in *Salmo salar* in Canada, new record (h.) 1272
P. jammuensis, n.sp., in *Oreinus plagiostomus*, in India 5292
P. laevis
 in freshwater fish
 in Britain
 ecology, & pathogenicity 1776
 population dynamics 3544
 histochemistry of tegument 234
 population dynamics 6010
P. megacanthus, n.sp., in *Cyprinus carpio* *spicularis*, in India 5292
P. orieni, n.sp., in *Oreinus sinuatus*, in India 5292
P. orientalis, n.sp., in *Schizothorax niger* in India 5292
P. rocci, in *Morone saxatilis*, life-history 3118
P. tori, n.sp., in *Tor tor*, in India 5292
Pongo pygmaeus, *Strongyloides* 3476
Pontogammarus
 cestodes 461
 nematodes 461
Pontoporia blainvilei
 Corynosoma 2265
 helminths 2265
Porites compressa, *Plagioporus* 1398
P. lobata, *Plagioporus* 1398
Porrocaecum sulcatum, in *Thalassochelys caretta*, in Argentina, morphology 239
 Portugal
 Fasciola hepatica 2212
 helminths
 in *Alectoris rufa* 6222
 in animals 3964
 in man 1190, 4292
 in zoo animals 2320
 Moniezia expansa 2167

tugal contd.

Necator americanus 1506
Orthodiplostomum mehtai, n.sp., in *Milvus migrans*, in India 4701
Omnigum, n.sp., in *Ardea cocoi*, in Argentina 149
Optimum, in *Larus delawarensis*, & *Sterna forsteri*, in USA, new record (h.) 1122
Ornithomorchis variabilis, n.sp., in *Harpagifer bispinis*, & *Notothenia*, in Antarctic 1834
Ornithomorchis magnus, *Paragonimus peruvianus* 4286
Ornithomorchis, *Paragonimus szechuanensis* 483
Ornithomorchis
Ornithomorchis miyazakii 4673
Ornithomorchis sadoensis 6157
Ornithomorchis nybelini, n.g., n.sp., in *Elops senegalensis*, in Gambia 1318
Ornithomorchis, redefined 2383
Oryzopygma, n.sp., in *Oryzopygma rufescens*, in Australia 2383
Oryzopygma, in *Bettongia gaimardi*, in Australia, morphology, & new record (h.) 2383
Oryzopygma apicalis, *Anoploaenia dasyuri* 4484
Oryzopygma apicalis, *Dipetalonema* n.sp. 1 5839
Oryzopygma aeruginosa, nematodes 820, 3932
Oryzopygma albipes, *Schistosoma bovis* 5780
Oryzopygma cristatus
Oryzopygma 1169
Oryzopygma 1169
Oryzopygma achates, *Oesophagostomum tetradentatum* n.sp. 3380
Oryzopygma
Oryzopygma 726, 3199, 3753
Oryzopygma 726
Oryzopygma intercalatum 728
Oryzopygma balassogloi, nematodes 820
Oryzopygma uniformis
Oryzopygma, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, in Poland, synergism 5235
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control agent 5756
Oryzopygma tropidonotis, non-specific esterase in suckers 3530
Oryzopygma coxalis, *Acanthocephalus anthuris* 2689
Oryzopygma vivipara
Oryzopygma, & morphology of larvae 3707
Oryzopygma, in Brazil (South), new focus 2223
Oryzopygma, in *Wallagonia attu*, in India, morphology 2289
Oryzopygma, in *Notopterus notopterus*, in India, new record (h.) 2289
Oryzopygma
Oryzopygma lazera, morphology 4490

Procammallanus laeiconchus contd.

in *Gambusia affinis*, morphology 4490
in *Mesocyclops leuckarti*, morphology 4490
Procavia capensis, *Grassennema procaviae* 3961
Proctocaecum, synonym of *Acanthostomum* 864
Proctoeces maculatus, in *Mytilus edulis*, pathology 5905
P. subtenius, ecology, & physiology 1158
Procyon lotor
Dracunculus insignis 4481
Stictodora cursitans 858
Trichinella 426
T. pseudospiralis 4717
Prochimyis, *Dipetalonema proechimyis* 211
P. guyanensis, *Dipetalonema proechimyis* n.sp. 887
P. semispinosus, *Dipetalonema raposoensis* n.sp. 887
Profundiella alepisauri, to *Botulus skrjabini* *alepisauri*, n.subsp. 3339
P. skrjabini, to *Botulus skrjabini*, n.comb. 3339
Prokaryote, in *Euzetrema knoeffleri*, in *Euproctus montanus* 5262
Proleptus, key to spp. 4727
P. acutus
in *Heterodontus francisci*, new record (h.) 4727
in *Mustelus californicus*, new record (h.) 4727
in *Mustelus henlei*, new record (h.) 4727
in *Platyrrhinoides triseriata*, new record (h.) 4727
re-described, & synonymy 4727
P. dogiyeli, synonym of *Proleptus acutus* 4727
P. robustus, synonym of *Proleptus acutus* 4727
P. urolophi, to *Heliconema urolophi*, n.comb. 4727
Prophylaxis (see also Control)
Schistosoma mansoni 272
Triaenophorus 2160
Prosimum nigrupes, *Onchocerca tarsicola* 3714
Prosogonotrema
functional morphology of genitalia 856
metacercariae, in plankton sample, in India 686
P. abalasti, synonym of *Prosogonotrema bilabiatum* 497
P. bilabiatum, in *Lutjanus griseus*, in Venezuela, morphology, & synonymy 497
P. carangi, synonym of *Prosogonotrema bilabiatum* 497
P. clupeeae, synonym of *Prosogonotrema bilabiatum* 497

Prosogonotrema contd.

- P. pritchardi**, synonym of *Prosogonotrema bilabiatum* 497
- P. subequilatum**, synonym of *Prosogonotrema bilabiatum* 497
- P. symmetricum**, synonym of *Prosogonotrema bilabiatum* 497
- Prosogonotrematidae**, validated 497
- Prosorchiis ghanensis**, n.sp., in *Acanthurus monroviae*, in Ghana 855
- Prosorhynchus crucibulum**, to *Rudolphinus crucibulum*, n.g., n.comb. 3349
- P. indicus**, n.sp., in *Scomberoides tala*, in India 3995
- Prosostomata**, in *Alepisaurus*, revised 3339
- Prosotocus confusus**
cercariae, in *Bithynia tentaculata*, in USSR (European) 4479
metacercariae
in *Aeschna*, in USSR (European) 4479
in *Anax imperator*, in USSR (European) 4479
- Prostatomicrocotyla gerres**, n.sp., in *Gerres oyena*, in Japan 1828
- Prosthenorchis elegans**, presomal morphology & development 4715
- Prosthodendrium atriopapillatum**, n.comb., for *Acanthatrium atriopapillatum* 3330
- P. robustum**, n.sp., in *Myotis muricola*, in India 495
- P. volaticum**, in *Myotis keenii*, in USA (West North Central), new record (h.) 3886
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus**, in *Larus atricilla*, in Venezuela, new record (h.) 2339
- Prosthorhynchus formosus**, presomal morphology & development 4715
- Protancyrocephalus rangusi**, n.sp., in *Lutjanus rangus*, in India 5269
- Protecephalus arandasi**, n.sp., in *Liophis miliaris*, in Brazil 4711
- P. hanumanthai**, n.sp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis*, in India 3357
- P. percae**, in *Perca fluviatilis*, in Britain, development, & life-cycle 2708
- Protogyrodactylus alienus**, n.sp., in *Gerres filamentosus*, & *Gerres lucidus*, in South China Sea 5266
- P. delicatus**, n.sp., in *Gerres lucidus*, in South China Sea 5266
- P. elegantis**, n.sp., in *Gerres abbreviatus*, in South China Sea 5266
- P. fossilis**, n.sp., in *Gerres macrosoma*, in South China Sea 5266
- P. gussevi**, n.sp., in *Therapon jarbua*, in South China Sea 5266
- P. marinoides**, n.sp., in *Therapon jarbua*, in South China Sea 5266
- P. perforatus**, n.sp., in *Therapon jarbua*, in South China Sea 5266
- P. solidus**, n.sp., in *Therapon jarbua*, in South China Sea 5266

Protogyrodactylus contd.

- P. sprostonae**, n.sp., in *Gerres abbreviatus*, & *Gerres macrosoma*, in South China Sea 5266
- P. youngi**, n.sp., in *Gerres macrosoma*, in South China Sea 5266
- Protomonascus nybelini**, synonym of *Elopsium ghanense* 128
- Protopolystoma xenopi**, ultrastructure of g 851
- Protospirura muris**, in *Mus musculus boninensis*, in Japan 1805
- Protostrongylids**
in goat, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 3847
in sheep
in Spain, local survey 6219
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 3847
systematics 2899
- Protostrongylus**, larvae, in *Haematobia stimulans*, in USSR (Siberia) 835
- P. kochi**, in sheep, in USSR (Estonia), diethylcarbamazine 45
- P. rufescens**
in sheep, in Libya, incidence 5157
ultrastructure of intestine 148
- P. stileisi**, in *Ovis canadensis*, in Canada, cyto-adherence *in vitro* 5868
- Psammonyx nobilis**, *Bothrimonus sturionis* 2310
- Psenes whitelegii**, *Skrjabinozoum vodjanitskii* n.sp. 5275
- Psettodes erumei**, *Opisthodiplomonorchis elongatus* n.g., n.sp. 2347
- Pseudamphistomum**
in cat, in USSR (Byelorussia) 2328
in fish, in USSR (Byelorussia) 2328
- P. truncatum**, in animals, in USSR (European), natural focus 5260
- Pseudangularia brachycolpos**, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia brachycolpos* 3360
- Pseudanisakis**, designation of type species 136
- P. tricipula**, type of genus 136
- P. truncata**, n.comb., for *Eustoma truncata* 6213
- Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae**, to *Angularella chelidonariae*, n.comb. 3360
- Pseudaspidodera**, n.rank 2903
- Pseudaspidoderina**, n.rank 2903
- Pseudaspidoderoides**, n.rank 2903
- Pseudoartefchinostomum**
invalid 3997
synonym of *Artyfechinostomum* 2349
- P. larvaeiformis**
to *Echinostoma larvaeiformis*, [n.comb.] 3997
synonym of *Artyfechinostomum malayanum* 2349
- Pseudocheirus convolutor**, *Dipetalonema pseudocheiri* n.sp. 5839

- Pseudochiorchis stunkardi*, synonym of *Stunkardia dilymphosa* 5273
- Pseudocryptotropa*, synonymy 3994
- nycticebi*, n.comb., for *Novotrema nycticebi* 3994
- Pseudocypseluritrema kurotschkini*, n.g., n.sp., in *Cypselurus robustus*, in Red Sea 2884
- Pseudodichlodophora decapteri*, in *Decapterus macrosoma*, in Japan, new record (g. & h.) 1273
- Pseudohaliotrematoides bengalensis*, n.sp., in fish, in India 5269
- Pseudolevinseniellinae*, n.subf. 3987
- Pseudopecoelus*, in *Epigonus atherinoides*, in Japan 1275
- pyriformis*, n.sp., in *Callanthias allporti*, in Tasmania 1835
- Pseudophyllidea*, taxonomy 4011
- Pseudopisthomonorchis carangi*, n.g., n.sp., in *Carangoides malabaricus*, in India 2347
- Pseudoproleptus alatae*, n.comb., for *Notopteroides alatae* 2393
- notopteri* n.comb., for *Notopteroides notopteri* 2393
- n *Notopterus notopterus*, in India, redescribed 2393
- Pseudorasbora parva*, *Clonorchis* 3588
- Pseudosonsinotrema*, synonymy 2350
- chabaudi* n.comb., for *Brenesia chabaudi* 2350
- synonymy 2350
- echinophallus*, synonym of *Pseudosonsinotrema chabaudi* 2350
- Pseudospelotrema japonicum* in birds, in Japan, redescribed 5801
- synonymy 5801
- uriae* in birds, in Japan, redescribed 5801
- synonym of *Pseudospelotrema japonicum* 5801
- Pseudotelorchis*, synonym of *Telorchis* 864
- Pseudoyamagutia*, in marine fish, in Japan 5734
- Pseudozoogonoides ugui*, n.sp., in *Tribolodon hakonensis*, in Japan 1316
- Pseudurorchis*, in *Catostomus macrocheilus*, in USA, first record (g.) 127
- catostomi*, n.sp., in *Catostomus macrocheilus*, in USA (Mountain) 127
- otrema marki*, synonym of *Psilotrema spiculigerum* 5805
- pharyngeatum*, synonym of *Psilotrema simillimum* 5805
- simillimum* *Arvicola terrestris*, in Hungary, morphology 5805
- Pitymys subterraneus*, in Hungary, morphology 5805
- onymy 5805
- Psilotrema* contd.
- P. spiculigerum* in *Ondatra zibethica*, in Hungary, morphology 5805
- synonymy 5805
- Psorophora confinnis*, *Reesimermis nielsenii* 612
- Pteromys volans orii*, *Citellina petrovi* 2377
- Pterygodermatites hispanica* in *Apodemus sylvaticus*, life-history 6163
- n.sp., in *Apodemus sylvaticus*, in Spain 893
- Ptychocheilus oregonensis* *Multivitellina idahoensis* n.g., n.sp. 127
- Nezpercella lewisi* n.g., n.sp. 127
- Ptychophallus tristani*, *Paragonimus peruvianus* 4286
- Puerto Rico
- Aplectana* 4726
- Biomphalaria glabrata* 1058
- Poekilostrongylus puertoricensis* n.g., n.sp. 4726
- Schistosoma* 1058
- Strongyloides* 4726
- Thelandros garciai* n.sp. 4726
- Pulex irritans*, *Dipetalonema reconditum* 812
- Puntius* *Haplorchis taichui* 4486
- H. yokogawai* 4486
- P. sophore*, *Stephanoprora pandei* n. sp. 3998
- Pusa hispida krascheninikovi*, helminths 1262
- Pyramicocephalus phocarum*, in seal, in Okhotsk Sea, first record (h.) 1753
- Python morulus*, *Bothridium pythonis* 4013
- Quietula y-cauda* helminths 3912
- Lecithaster minima* 3912
- Quiscalus quiscula versicolor*, helminths 2268, 5199
- Rabbit
- Alaria* 5703
- Andrya cuniculi* 5190
- Anisakis* 553, 5424
- anthelmintics 2058, 5042
- Ascaris* 547, 1906
- A. columnaris* 4160
- A. lumbricoides* 4848
- A. suum* 436, 1376, 3441, 4160
- bithionol 5051
- cestode larvae 5335
- Cittotaenia* 5190
- Clonorchis* 1896, 2938
- C. sinensis* 1303, 3488–3489
- Contracaecum* 5424
- Cysticercus* 2481
- C. pisiformis* 5908
- C. tenuicollis* 4785
- Deet 3077

Rabbit contd.

- diphenyl sulphides 1091
Echinococcus granulosus 4733
Eurytrema, antigen 5871
Fasciola gigantica 1749, 5356
F. hepatica 157, 3404, 4150, 4164, 5340
 fenbendazole 4951
 filariids 4114
Graphidium strigosum 3003
 helminths 1377
 hexachlorophene 2630
 hycanthone 4432
 mebendazole 3626-3627
Metagonimus takahashii 169
M. yokogawai 169
Mosgovoyia 779
 niclofolan 5051
 nitroxynil 6119
Obeliscoides cuniculi 178, 4770
Onchocerca volvulus 3545
 oxyclozanide 5051
 parbendazole 1065, 1512
 pyrantel pamoate 2061
 rafoxanide 4394, 6119
Schistosoma japonicum 915, 940, 943, 5319, 5343
S. mansoni 3394
 stibophen 1091
Strongyloides papillosus 1902, 2945, 2954, 3248, 3389, 3396, 5864
Strongylus 4772
Taenia pisiformis 1381-1382, 2133, 2465, 4097
Terranova 5424
 thiabendazole 1032
 toxicity
 of hexachlorophene 2630
 of hycanthone 4432
 of parbendazole 1065, 1512
Toxocara canis 4160
T. cati 968
 tribromsalan 2672
Trichinella 1364
T. spiralis 5353
Trichostrongylus axei 66
T. orientalis 5913
Racophorus, *Madochotera pichoni* n.sp. 5294
Radix auricularia, technique for culturing 1106
R. ovata, *Echinostoma revolutum* 6159
Raillietina
 in fowl
 in India
 arecoline acetarsol 1543
 dichlorophen 1543
 tin compounds 1543
 Okside 289
 in USSR (European), Preparation V 269
R. afghana, n.sp., in *Blanfordimys afghanus*, in Afghanistan 3359

Raillietina contd.

- R. baeri*, to *Vadifresia baeri*, n.g., n.comb. 876
R. carneostrobilata
 in birds, in Bulgaria, ecology & morphology 3363
 in *Tetramorium caespitum*, in Bulgaria, ecology & morphology 3363
R. cesticillus, in fowl, ultrastructure of tegument 2360
R. dendrocopina, n.sp., in *Dendrocopos kizuki*, in Japan 4713
R. echinobothrida, in fowl, in USSR (European) 2835
R. (Paroniella) dendrocopina, n.sp., in *Dendrocopos kizuki*, in Japan 4713
R. polyhamata, n.sp., in *Numenius phaeopus variegatus*, in Japan 4713
R. pterocleti, to *Gvosdevinia pterocleti*, n.g., n.comb. 876
R. (Raillietina) afghana, n.sp., in *Blanfordimys afghanus*, in Afghanistan 3359
R. (Skrjabinia) cesticillus, in fowl, in USSR bithionol 6071
R. (Skrjabinia) polyhamata, n.sp., in *Numenius phaeopus variegatus*, in Japan 4713
R. tetragona
 in fowl
 host egg-laying 2508
 in India
 dichlorophen 5531
 niclosamide 5531
 pathogenicity & vitamin A 4197
 in USSR (Tadzhikistan), seasonal variation 57
 in *Francolinus francolinus*, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), new record (h.) 38
R. weissii, to *Roytmania weissii*, n.g., n.comb. 876
Raja, *Acanthocotyle lobianchi* hatching stimulated by skin mucus 221
R. bathyphila, *Echeneibothrium bathyphilum* n.sp. 5811
R. chilensis
 Echeneibothrium megalosoma n.sp. 58
 E. multiloculatum n.sp. 5812
 E. williamsi n.sp. 5812
R. erinacea, *Echeneibothrium sobrinum* n.sp. 5811
R. naevus
 Dictyocotyle coeliaca 4242
 Phyllobothrium piriei 806
Rallidae
 acanthocephalans 3888
 nematodes 3888
Rana, *Haplometra cylindracea* 4483
R. catesbeiana
 Foleyella flexicauda n.sp. 516
 Haematoleechus medioplexus 4158

a contd.

- hensinensis*, *Opisthioglyphe koisarensis* n.sp. 3989
yanophlyctis
ylindrotaenia roonwali n.sp. 5289
 eanean metacercariae 2837
 hinostomatid larvae 3904
 hinostome metacercariae 866, 1810
roteocephalus haumanthai n.sp. 3357
ylanema mujibia n.sp. 2368
sculenta
othriocephalus 796
odonoecephalus urniger 4655
chinostoma revolutum 2127
 elminths 796, 3257
alamensis, *Polystoma galamensis* n.sp. 814
ascrocnemis, helminths 4654
ascareniensis, *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* 2127
apiens
piometra mansonii 1422
mansonoides 1422
idibunda
 matodes 2275
pisthodiscus nigrivasis 1631
 matodes 2275
emporaria
ryhelms squamula 5570
 elminths 3132
plystoma integerrimum 5261
gifer tarandus
ysticercus parenchymatosa 3851
tarandi 3851
tenuicollis 3851
aphostrongylus rangiferi 35
ranoides mathevossianae n.g., n.sp. 1850
 datid 2245, 3851
oniezia (*Moniezia*) *taimyrica* 2893
 matodes 4814
enia 5161
idascaris acus
Abramis brama, in USSR (European), epizootiology 4659
 freshwater fish, in USSR (European), life-history 4497
 ucture of tegument & somatic musculature 508
lanticum, n.sp., in *Sardinella*, in Brazil (South East) 5309
ngiostrongylus cantonensis 472, 1260, 3701
 & *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3422
mackerrasae 3701
uisakis 5956
 elmintics 1524, 5066
caris 167
lumbricoides 578
suum 268, 960, 2472
 & *Hymenolepis nana* 774

Rat contd.

- aurothioglucose 6043
 bis(6-indazolyloxy) alkanes 4374
Brugia pahangi 970, 5193
 cambendazole 2618
 carbon tetrachloride 312
 cestodes 429
Clonorchis sinensis 1303
 cyanine 1096
Cysticercus 188, 2450, 2481
 diamphenethide 1528
 dichlorvos 285
 diphenyl sulphides 2041
 diphenyl sulphones 2041
 diphenyl sulphoxides 2041
Echinoparyphium flexum 5082
Fasciola hepatica 160, 524, 532, 911, 919, 1367, 1416, 1893, 2258, 2418, 2422, 2430, 2929, 4077, 4095, 5850
 filariids 2446
Haplorchis yokogawai 865
 helminths 2444
Hymenolepis diminuta 190, 220, 580, 1989, 2403, 3883, 4231, 4254, 4865-4866, 5815, 5921, 5967, 5992
H. nana 179, 2504
 & *Ascaris suum* 774
 insecticides 4981
 isothiocyanates 1096
 lapachol 1096
Litomosoides carinii 1903, 2818, 2826, 2956, 3244, 4639, 4859, 5437, 5698
 mebendazole 1566, 2618, 3086, 5524
Moniliformis dubius 2401-2402
 nematodes 3384
Nematospiroides dubius 161
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 161, 241, 244, 513, 554, 922, 931, 998, 1893, 1908, 2163, 2259, 2408, 2445, 2449, 3427, 3463, 4117, 4738-4740, 4763, 4780, 4788, 5075, 5346-5347, 5363, 5435, 5858, 5870
 & *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 3422
 5-nitrobenzimidazoles 1096
 5-nitrofurans 1096
 nitroxylin 1528
 oxyclozanide 1528
Paragonimus ohirai 1750
P. uterobilateralis 2511
Parastrongylus cantonensis 5778
 parbendazole 1511, 1545, 2618
Plagiorchis noblei 3317
 rafoxanide 1528
Reesimermis nielsenii 5342
Schistosoma mansoni 944, 1910, 2436, 2442, 2469, 3394, 3421, 3434, 5857
 SP 647 3602
Spirometra 1978
 Africa II 601
S. mansonioides 4256, 4824
S. theileri 601
Strongyloides ratti 177, 934, 2263, 2942

Rat contd.*Strongyloides contd.*

- S. venezuelensis* 5425
Syphacia muris 3968
Taenia crassiceps 773, 6135
T. taeniaeformis 1372-1373, 2480, 3413
 thiabendazole 2618

toxicity

- of cambendazole 2618
 of dichlorvos 285
 of F. 151 2048
 of mebendazole 2618
 of parbendazole 1511, 1545, 2618

Toxocara canis 2427*T. cati* 968*Trichinella* 1257, 2992, 5939*T. pseudospiralis*, & *Trichinella spiralis* 909

- T. spiralis* 156, 544, 907, 1932, 1943, 2953, 3439, 3448, 3450, 3460, 4231, 4257, 4482, 4742, 4754, 5386, 5403, 5888

larvae 3086

& *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 909& *Trypanosoma* 3429

trichlorphon 312

Rattus*Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 3561, 5251*A. malaysiensis* 2327, 3561*Dipetalonema wite* 4637*Hepatojarakus malayae* 2704*R. cremoriventer*, *Breinlia booliati* 433*R. exulans*, *Breinlia booliati* 2819*R. muelleri**Breinlia booliati* 433*Brugia malayi* 5701

microfilariae 5782

*R. norvegicus**Aspiculuris tetraptera* 3872

helminths 1805

Mathevotaenia symmetrica n.subsp. 5813*Orientostrongylus ezoensis* n.sp. 5843*R. rajah*, *Breinlia booliati* 2819*R. rattus**Aspiculuris pakistanica* 4725*Schistosoma bovis* 5780*R. sabanus**Breinlia booliati* 433*Brugia malayi* 5701

Read, C.P., obituary 367

Recurvirostra americana, *Cyclocoelum vanelli* 4498**Red Sea**

helminths, in synodontids 454

monogeneans 5228

nematodes, in marine fish 4287

Pseudocypseluritrema kurotschkini n.g., n.sp. 2884*Stephanostomum lebedevi* n.sp. 3338*Redunca arundinum*, *Schistosoma* 1231**Reesimermis nielsenii**in *Aedes aegypti*

development 3275

& pathology 5448

in *Anopheles*, biological control agent 2853in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, & *Psorophora confinnis*, biological control agent 612in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, larvae factors affecting incidence 611

morphology 3376, 5308

in mosquito

development 5748

development & temperature 5763

in mouse, not pathogenic 5342

pre-parasitic larvae, survival & temperature 3538

in rat, not pathogenic 5342

technique for culturing, axenically 1103

ultrastructure 2385

Reithrionomus, *Capillaria hepatica* 5189*Renicola lari*, in *Larus argentatus*, in Hungary, new record (g.) 5205**Reproduction***Aspiculuris tetraptera* 1981

cestodes 3001

Diclidophora merlangi 4243*Dirofilaria immitis* 3142*Helobdella stagnalis* 2142*Hymenolepis diminuta* 3138, 5967*H. nana* 2569, 3019*Isthmiophora melis* 5572*Loa loa* 3704

nematodes 5455

oxyuroids 3145

Philophthalmus hegeneri 1121*Schistosoma japonicum* 4248*S. mansoni* 4248*Trichuris suis* 2375*Turbatrix aceti* 4861**Reptiles**

acanthocephalans 5207

Alaria alata 1304

anthelmintics 839

ascarids 3722

filarids 3717

helminths 149, 839, 4562

nematodes 884, 5207

Oochoristica 2362

strigeids 1304

Reptiliotrema, synonym of*Artyfechinostomum* 2349*R. indicum*, synonym of *Artyfechinostomum malayanum* 2349*R. primata*, synonym of *Artyfechinostomum malayanum* 2349*R. tandani*, synonym of *Artyfechinostomum malayanum* 2349**Resistance (see also Immunity)***Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 3422*Ascaridia* 440

istance contd.
Ascaridia contd.
A. galli 5337
Ascaris 547
A. lumbricoides 1366
A. suum 151, 1358
Aspiculuris tetraptera 846, 4086
Brugia pahangi 904, 2925, 3240
Capillaria obsignata 5327
Cooperia oncophora 3420
Dipetalonema wite 6236
Diplostomum spathaceum 78
Echinococcus granulosus 2461
Exocercaria gigantica 2518
F. hepatica 911, 919, 1917, 2518, 3269, 3811, 4436
Gaemonchus 1956
G. contortus 1899, 4122, 6237
 elminths, in snails 3035
Heterakis 5891
 ydatid 1240, 1387
Hydatigera taeniaeformis 1881, 1927
Hymenolepis nana 2504
Hyostongylus rubidus 958, 3572
Ipithiophora melis 673
Itomoides carinii 1903, 2956, 4639, 4859
Muellerius 1366
 nematodes, in insects 1912
Nematospirides dubius 4084
Oppostrongylus brasiliensis 1927, 3422
Obeliscoides cuniculi 4770
Opisthorchis felinus 68
Opisthorchis 1956
O. circumcincta 3402, 4776
 parasites 170
Opisthorchis tetragona 2508
Opisthorchis 2482, 5750
Opisthorchis 4087
Opisthorchis 2469, 3245
 strongyles 1480, 4746
Opisthorchis papillosus 2945
Opisthorchis trachea 4753
Opisthorchis obvelata 4086
Opisthorchis taeniaeformis 1373
Opisthorchis canis 1957
 nematode larvae, in freshwater gastropods 832
Opisthorchis spiralis 538, 4257
Opisthorchis axei 4122
Opisthorchis bancrofti 3951
istance (drug)
Opisthorchis 6122
Opisthorchis 280
Opisthorchis 2674
 strongyles 2656
Opisthorchis macracanthos, in *Diaptomus*
Opisthorchis, in USSR 2300
 ion, *Cysticercus* 3782
 oditid, in *Bombyx mori*, in Japan 4679
 oditida, morphology, & taxonomy 6213

Rhabditis

embryology 5088
 larvae, in rodents, in Czechoslovakia, facultative parasitism 780
 in man
 in Brazil (South East), case report 3175
 case report 2189
R. hambletoni
 & bacteria
 in *Ceutorrhynchus napi*, pathogenicity 5764
 in *Galleria mellonella*, pathogenicity 5764
R. macrocerca
 in vitro
 axenomycin A 1034
 axenomycin B 1034
 axenomycin D 1034
R. maupasi
 in *Helix aspersa*, life-history 1965
 in vitro
 culture 1965
 technique for culturing 2542
Rhabdochona, in fish, in India, key to spp. 897
Rhabdotobothrium, validity, discussed 5285
R. anterophallum, n.sp., in *Mobula hypostoma*, in USA (North Atlantic) 5285
Rhadinorhynchus capensis, n.sp., in *Solea bleekeri*, in South Africa 1853
R. cololabis, in *Cololabis saira*, in USA (Pacific), survey 82
Rheae rotschildi, *Dicheilonema rheae* 137
Rhigonema critesi, n.sp., in *Orthoporus typotopyge*, in Costa Rica 2387
Rhinohomermis, n.g. 5311
Rhinebothrium, species compared 4008
R. corymbum, n.sp., in *Dasyatis americana*, in USA (South Atlantic) 5285
R. hawaiiensis, n.sp., in *Dasyatis lata*, in Hawaii 4008
Rhinolophus affinis, *Strongylacantha longicaudata* n.sp. 515
R. ferrumequinum, *Vampirolepis ogaensis* n.sp. 1326
R. sinicus, *Capillaria rhinolophi* n.sp. 515
Rhipidocotyle ghanensis, synonymy 3995
R. johnstonei
 nom.nov., for *Gasterostomum*, Johnstone, 1905 5920
 metacercariae, in *Pleuronectes platessa*, antigens 3397
R. karthai, synonym of *Rhipidocotyle ghanensis* 3995
Rhodesia
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 1019
Bulinus truncatus 1019
Camallanus kirandensis 890
Cithariniella petterae n.sp. 890
Contracecum 890

Rhodesia contd.

- filariids 1676
- hookworm 391
- Loa loa* 1694
- Lymnaea natalensis* 1019
- Moniliformis* 1181
- nematodes, in sheep 1521
- Philometroides* 890
- Schistosoma* 1019, 1231
- S. haematobium* 1040, 1997, 3555, 5647
- S. mansoni* 1040, 3555

Rhodeus sericeus sericeus*, *Gyrodactylus macrorhodei* n.sp. 3978**Rhombomys opimus***

- Dipetalonema wite* 4305
- Trichuris mofidii* n.sp. 2388

Rhoniciscus furcatus*, *Lasiotocus maculatus* n.sp. 2347**Rhytidodes gelatinosus*, in *Chelonina mydas*, in Pakistan, morphology 1821*****Ribeiroia marini***

- in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, in Guadeloupe, sterilization 5911
- cercariae, in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, in Guadeloupe, morphology 3992

Richardsonianus*?, in Australia 2140**Richardsonius balteatus*, *Multivitellina idahoensis* n.g., n.sp. 127*****Rictularia*, in *Erinaceus auritus*, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 3875*****Rinadia matthevossiani*, in cattle, in Austria, first record (h.) 416*****Rissoa membranacea*, *Cercaria splendidi* n.sp. 486*****R. splendida*, *Cercaria splendidi* n.sp. 486*****Rodentolepis fraterna*, in mouse, population structure 3029*****R. taruiensis*, to *Vampirolepis taruiensis*, n.comb. 3352****Rodents**

- alveolar hydatid 1476
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 3578
- A. malaysiensis* 3298
- Anoploaenia dasyuri* 5250
- Ascaris suum* 4749
- Brugia malayi* 3251
- Capillaria hepatica* 3443, 3578
- cestodes 5192
- Heligmosomum* 1868
- helminths 67, 770, 3876, 3884, 5782
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* 1881
- Hymenolepis nana* 3578
- Litomosoides carinii* 5895
- Morerastrongylus andersoni* 1123
- nematodes 5192
- oxyclozanide 668
- Oxyurinae 1871
- Rhabditis* 780
- Schistosoma* 3578
- Stictodora* 858
- Taenia crassiceps* 2974

Rodents contd.

- technique for infecting, with *Schistosoma* 1104
- toxicity
 - of bithionol 5024
 - of hexachlorophene 5024
 - of oxyclozanide 668
- Toxocara canis* 4749
- Trichinella spiralis* 3578
- Romanomeris iyengari*, n.sp., in *Anopheles subpictus*, in India 4058
- Rostellotaenia beddardi*, to *Acanthotaenia beddardi*, n.comb. 2362
- R. woodlandi***
 - to *Acanthotaenia woodlandi*, n.comb. 2362
 - in *Varanus monitor*, in India, morphology 4013
- Rostratula bengalensis*, *Dilepis rostratulae* n.sp. 4712
- Roytmania weissi*, n.g., n.comb., for *Raillietina weissi* 876
- Rubenstremia*, synonymy of species, discussed 1746
- Rudolphinus crucibulum*, n.g., n.comb., for *Prosorhynchus crucibulum* 3349**
- Rumania**
 - Ascaris* 3669
 - A. lumbricoides* 3178, 4297
 - Cysticercus* 737
 - Fasciola* 284, 2181
 - F. hepatica* 2240-2241
 - helminths
 - in sheep 666
 - in zoo birds 2098
 - hydatid 1922, 2170
 - nematodes, in fowl 627
 - Strongyloides* 2766
 - Syngamus trachea* 445
 - Trichinella spiralis* 3037
 - Trichostrongylus* 3773
 - Trichuris trichiura* 3178, 4297
- Ruminants**
 - anoplocephalids 260
 - avitellinids 5114
 - bithionol 2042
 - capillariids 4036
 - carbon tetrachloride 2042
 - diamphenethide 1494
 - Fasciola* 284, 2056, 2592
 - F. hepatica* 5501
 - gastro-intestinal nematodes 1520, 2601
 - helminths 41, 1898, 3841, 5409
 - hexachloroethane 2042
 - hexachlorophene 2042
 - Liorchis scotiae* 418
 - morantel 2080
 - nematodes 253, 3133
 - Onchocerca* 3956
 - pyrantel 2080
 - Schistosoma bovis* 2651
 - strongyles 2228

- minants *contd.*
 technique for diagnosing, *Fasciola* 3685
 trichostrongylids 3430, 4413
Trichuris 512, 1862
 minants, domestic, *Fasciola hepatica*
 2240–2241
 minants, wild
 anthelmintics 5000
 morantel tartrate 304
 pyrantel tartrate 304, 635
 thiabendazole 304
Picapra rupicapra
 gastro-intestinal nematodes 1709
 helminths 2231, 5168
 lungworms 5617
 nematodes 1708, 3820
 ssia (see USSR)
Tilis rutilis, *Gyrodactylus rutilensis* n.sp.
 848
Tilus alburnoides, *Allocreadium isoporum*
 807
rutilus, *Clinostomum complanatum*
 3993
Sciuterina paradoxa, in *Neomys*
anomalous, in Bulgaria, first record (h.)
 67
Coccolium obesum, in *Mugil*, in
 Mediterranean, life-history &
 morphology 2695
tensum, in *Mugil*, in Mediterranean, life-
 history & morphology 2695
 In, E.H., obituary 3151, 4520, 4529
gitta, *Opechona bacillaris* 5803
elegans, *Hemiurus levinsoni* 824
ga tatarica
Avitellina 5165
 helminths 1475, 2800
Moniezia 5165
miri sciureus
Amplicaeum robertsi 4808
Schistosoma 725
mo, *Nanophyetus salmincola* 1469
aquabonita, *Gyrodactylus* 79
clarki, *Sanguinicola klamathensis* 4803,
 5408
gairdnerii
Ascaris 5234
Diplostomum 5231
D. spathaceum 78
 helminths 1272, 1278
Thilonema agubernaculum 2688
sanguinicola idahoensis n.sp. 3342
rideus, *Diplostomum* 453
alar
nisakis 2288
amallanus oxycephalus 1272
 helminths 1272
 parasites 5212, 5233
omphorhynchus bulbocolli 1272
rutta
scaris 5234
rowcrocaecum wisniewskii 3262
Salmo trutta contd.
Diplostomum spathaceum 78
 helminths 3920
S. trutta fario, *Gyrodactylus truttae* n.sp.
 848
 Salmon, *Nanophyetus salmincola* 3926
Salmonella
 & *Schistosoma mansoni*
 in man, hycanthone 2075
 shared antigens 1368
 & *Strongyloides*, in pig 3977
S. pullorum, & *Ascaridia*, in fowl, pathology
 5789
S. typhimurium, & *Ascaris*, in mouse,
 pathogenicity 5787
 Salmonids
Diplostomum 5740
 helminths 1785, 5219, 5222
 monogeneans 5740
Salvelinema salmonicola 2382
S. walkeri 2382
Salvelinema salmonicola, in salmonids, in
 Canada, morphology of buccal region
 2382
S. walkeri, in salmonids, in Canada,
 morphology of buccal region 2382
Salvelinus, helminths 5210
S. alpinus, helminths 1779
S. fontinalis, helminths 1272
 Samoa, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 267, 4079
Sanguinicola, in molluscs, vitamin C 4177
S. idahoensis, n.sp., in *Salmo gairdnerii*, in
 USA (Mountain), life-cycle 3342
S. klamathensis
 in *Salmo clarki*
 histopathology 5408
 pathology 4803
Sarconema, in *Olor columbianus*, in Canada
 5204
Sarcophilus harrisi
Anoploetaenia dasyuri 4484, 5250
Baylisascaris tasmaniensis 2829
Sardinella, *Raphidascaris atlanticum* n.sp.
 5309
S. aurita, *Stephanostomum lebedevi* n.sp.
 3338
 Sardinia
Fasciola hepatica 458, 6030
 hydatid 3173
 trematodes, in snails 458
Sargus annularis, *Proteocephalus* 2841
Satyapalia, nom.nov., for *Assamia*, Dayal &
 Gupta, 1954 494
 Saudi Arabia
Bertiella studeri 2215
 helminths, in domestic animals 33
Saurofilaria innisfailensis, to *Oswaldofilaria*
innisfailensis, n.comb. 5817
 Scandinavia
 hydatid 2441
 liver-fluke 36

Scapanus orarius, *Tricholinstowia maseri*
n.sp. 511

Scarabaeidae

Moniliformis moniliformis 5249
nematodes 2850

Scardinius erythrophthalmus, *Gyrodactylus*
scardiniensis n.sp. 848

Sceloporus merriami, *Parathelandros*
texasus n.sp. 898

Scheloribates

Avitellina lahorea 1292
Moniezia 1292

S. fimbriatus, *Avitellina lahorea* 1293

S. laevigatus, *Avitellina lahorea* 1293

Schistocephalus solidus

in *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, in Alaska, local
survey 3925
in *Perca flavescens*, in Canada, new
record (h.) 4667

Schistocerca gregaria, *Mermis nigrescens*
3017, 3382, 3527, 5754

Schistorchis (Alloschistorchis) paruchini,
n.sp., *Navodon australis*, in Australia
2346

S. paruchini, n.sp., *Navodon australis*, in
Australia 2346

Schistosoma

in animals, immunization 5380
bibliography 2749
biochemistry, reviewed 4234
biological control of intermediary 3622
in *Biomphalaria*, host-parasite
relationships 5750
in birds, dermatitis 2501
in *Bulinus*
host specificity, & resistance 2482
in Yemen, refractory to infection 1797
& cancer, in man, in Egypt 5436
in cattle, diagnosis by FAT 920
circulating antigen & immunosuppression
5396
control of intermediary 5052
diagnosis by immunological tests 5385
esterases 4846
in hamster, technique for recovering, by
perfusion 3694
host antigens, reviewed 4073
hybrids
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, susceptibility
5238
in *Oncomelania hupensis chuii*,
susceptibility 5238
in *Kobus*, in Botswana, local survey
1231
in *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*, in Rhodesia,
local survey 1231
in laboratory animals
pathology of lung 4203
SP 647 5520
in mammals, dermatitis 2501

Schistosoma contd.

in man

acquired resistance &
immunopathogenesis, reviewed
5318
adreno-gonadal function & periportal
fibrosis 4176
in America, incidence 4568
antimony compounds 4328, 4341
antimony dimercaptosuccinate 6033
antimony potassium tartrate 4439
antimony sodium dimercaptosuccinate
4422, 4427
biliary cirrhosis 4151
in Brazil (South East) 2207
case report 4580
chemotherapy 4425
in China, control, & incidence 5065
control & health education 4452
control of intermediary 4442
control of intermediary by piped
irrigation 1580
copper & zinc in blood & urine 593
cor pulmonale 4211
cutaneous manifestations 191
dermatitis 2501
diagnosis by enzyme-linked
immunosorbent assay 5341
diagnosis by FAT 2963, 5384
diagnosis by radiology 3785
digestive disturbances & hepatic fibrosis
4174
E.C.G. 1960
in Egypt
control 3084
discussed 659
& epidemiology 5537
control of intermediaries 4333
control of intermediary 4331, 4422
4953
control programme 336
control by sanitation 4408
control by use of swimming pools
4444
diagnosis by IT 5147
gastro-intestinal iron absorption 9
hycanthone 3095
intermediaries 2848
lucanthone 3095
pathology depicted in ancient art
3728
plasma copper levels 1405
polyposis 4198
portal hypertension 4145
radiological study of intestine 24
renal hydrogen excretion 957
serum copper & ceruloplasmin levels
1412
in Ethiopia, control of intermediary
5008
gall-bladder & hepatic fibrosis 4179
general account 1206

schistosoma contd.

in man *contd.*

- haematology 4146
- hepatic cirrhosis & neurological involvement 4180
- hepatic fibrosis 4171, 4199, 4212
- hepatic fibrosis & serum lipids 1408
- hepatosplenomegaly 4147, 4190
- histamine release from leucocytes *in vitro* 2440
- hycanthone 1514, 4940
- immunity 551
- immunization 5380
- immunology 3440
- in Iran
 - transmission during control programme 3161
 - treatment 2492
- in Kenya, control by molluscicides 3628
- localization in gall-bladder & pancreas 4182
- localization in spermatic cords 2179
- lucanthone plus meclizine 4347
- modulation of immunopathology 5391
- natural immunity, discussed 559
- nervous involvement 959
- niridazole plus visnadine, & ECG changes 4353
- non-specific therapy 4329
- oesophageal motility disorders 2991
- oesophagogastric varices 4462
- parasitic infantilism 1407
- pathogenicity, & pathology 4183
- pathology 587
 - (thesis) 1661
- pathology of circulatory system 4220
- pathology of endocrine system 4175
- pathology of eye 5401
- pathology of heart & lung 5399
- pathology of intestine 4142
- pathology of intestine & pancreas 4140
- pathology of liver 4139, 4149
- pathology of liver & spleen 4172-4173
- pathology of lung 4167, 4208, 5398, 5434
- pathology of lung & radiology 5406
- pathology of nervous system 4168
- pathology of oesophagus 4187
- pathology of skin 4170
- pathology of spleen 5411
- pathology of stomach 4186
- plasma zinc concentration 1406
- portal hypertension 4159
- in Puerto Rico, control of intermediaries 1058
- in Rhodesia, epidemiology 1019
- sanitary habits & transmission 3563
- in South Africa
 - epidemiology 4900

Schistosoma contd.

in man *contd.*

- in South Africa *contd.*
 - mixed infections, & ova in cervical smears 1170
 - in Sudan, control of intermediary 4921, 4962
 - in Togo, diagnosis by immunological tests 4125
 - treatment of oesophageal varices 4387
 - treatment by surgery 4332, 4334, 4339, 4349, 4368, 4388, 4393, 4406-4407, 5519, 5535
 - in Upper Volta, bladder cancer 2513
 - in USA, diagnosis by immunological tests 5877
 - in USA (North Atlantic), local survey 4608
 - in Venezuela, case reports 5654
 - in West Indies, economic effects (book) 2750
 - in Zambia, urethral discharge 3791
 - miracidia, host-finding, reviewed 240
 - in molluscs, control by molluscicides, reviewed 4342
 - in mouse
 - host strains 778
 - technique for recovering, by perfusion 3694
 - transfer of antibodies to offspring 2918
 - in pig, in India, case report 4207
 - & *Plasmodium*, in man, liver pigments differentiated 4869
 - purine metabolism 2557
 - in *Redunca arundinum*, in Botswana, local survey 1231
 - resistance to hycanthone 2674
 - & rheumatic heart disease, in man, in Egypt, antimony potassium tartrate 1485
 - in rodents
 - technique for infecting 1104
 - zoonosis 3578
 - in *Saimiri sciureus*, experimental infection 725
 - schistosomula, technique for producing 1105
 - in snails
 - in Egypt, biological control 2093
 - in South Africa, host population dynamics 1787
 - in tropical fish shipments, control 4539
 - ultrastructure of tegument & evasion of immune response 2964
- S. bovis*
- antigen fractionation 4750
 - in *Bulinus*, in Ethiopia, survey 5780
 - in *Bulinus (Bulinus)*, in Ethiopia, survey 2296
 - in *Bulinus octoploidus*, in Ethiopia, new record (h.) 2298

***Schistosoma bovis* contd.**

- in *Bulinus truncatus*, host susceptibility 2311
- in cattle, diagnosis by HAT 4775
- glycogen metabolism 1451
- in vitro
 - glucose uptake & lucanthone 307
 - glucose uptake & niridazole 307
- in ruminants, diagnosis, reviewed 2651 (Salamanca strain), in hamster, laboratory maintenance 3712
- Schistosoma haematobium*, & *Schistosoma mansoni***, antigens, compared 4126
- in sheep
 - haloxon 2651
 - in Sudan, haematology & histopathology 5909
 - trichlorphon 2651
- in zebu, in Sudan, pathology 4809
- S. haematobium***
 - & Australia antigen, in man, in France, exotic infection 3976
 - in baboon
 - experimental 2
 - pathology of bladder 1432
 - trichlorphon 3632
 - & bladder cancer, in hamster, experimental 1255
 - in *Bulinus liratus*, in Madagascar, susceptibility 3289
 - in *Bulinus obtusispira*
 - laboratory maintenance of life-cycle 4496
 - in Madagascar, susceptibility 3289
 - in *Bulinus reticulatus wrighti* 3273
 - in *Bulinus truncatus*
 - niclosamide 2076
 - susceptibility of strains 3273
 - & cancer, in man 591
 - cercariae, in *Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus*, in Rhodesia, seasonal variation 3555
 - DNA content 1447
 - & *Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
 - in *Bulinus truncatus* 2849
 - in Egypt, antagonism 2078
 - & fungi, in man, Rhodesia, case report 5647
 - glycogen metabolism 1451
 - in hamster
 - granulomata 573
 - laboratory maintenance 4493
 - & hydatid, in man, in Mali 1175 (Iranian strain), in *Didelphis marsupialis*, pathology 3254
 - in laboratory animals, oxamniquine 1051
 - in man
 - in Britain, exotic infection 2769, 5145
 - chemotherapy, & renal function 638
 - circulating immune complexes 4779
 - circulating soluble antigen 4105
 - in Congo, local survey 5635

***Schistosoma haematobium* contd.**

- in man contd.
 - diagnosis by angiography & peritoneoscopy 5649
 - diagnosis by immunological tests 3445
 - diagnosis by IT 2437
 - ectopic granulomata 3200
 - egg excretion, & tissue egg burden 73
- in Egypt
 - chemotherapy 4955
 - control programme 5010
 - COPT & faecal egg counts 4082
 - hycanthone 2676
 - pathology 2520
 - secondary hypersplenism 4138
 - trichlorphon 2634, 2676
 - urinary egg production & worm burden 4577
- in France
 - articular symptoms of exotic infections 401
 - pathology, & treatment 971
- in Ghana, incidence 3164
- hycanthone 3619
- in Iran, diagnosis by IT 1362
- in Iraq
 - control project 1495
 - localization in epididymis 2772
 - survey 4811
- in Ivory Coast, pathology of urinary system 3790
- in Kenya, oxamniquine 1085
- in Liberia, chemotherapy, & diagnosis by immunological tests 3446
- in Libya, incidence 3171
- localization in female genitalia 4603
- in Mozambique
 - control 3193
 - cutaneous 1425
- nephritis 1404
- in Nigeria
 - incidence 3164
 - local survey 2175
 - pathology 4801
 - pathology of kidney 4821
 - trichlorphon 4419
- niridazole 4961
- niridazole & serum electrolytes 1403
- pathology 954, 5419
- pathology of urinary system, reviewed 175
- piperazine diantimonil tartrate 4389
- renal function 4169
- in Rhodesia, oxamniquine 1040
- in Senegal, incidence 3686
- in Sierra Leone, diagnosis by immunological tests 2467
- in Somalia, survey 4570
- in South Africa, bladder cancer 2496
- in Tanzania
 - immunity 1370
 - treatment by surgery 175

Schistosoma haematobium contd.

- in man contd.
- technique for diagnosing 3686
- techniques for estimating renal function 5563
- treatment by surgery, reviewed 6084
- trichlorphon 4426, 4961
- in Zaire, reviewed 3761
- in Zambia, epidemiology 256
- uracil
- in *Bulinus globosus*, host location & temperature 2584
- in *Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus*, location of host 1997
- in molluscs, experimental 3942
- scanning electron microscopy 3334
- molluscs, laboratory maintenance 4493
- monkey, pathology of bladder 1432
- ova, scanning electron microscopy 5846
- Papio anubis*, acquired resistance 4087
- Schistosoma bovis*, & *Schistosoma mansoni*, antigens, compared 4126
- Schistosoma intercalatum*, in man, in Cameroon, hybridization 3724
- Schistosoma japonicum*, & *Schistosoma mansoni*, in hamster, pathology, compared 183
- snails, in Zaire, host distribution & subsoil composition 3577
- technique for culturing, in vitro 3690
- virus, in *Cebus*, bladder cancer 844
- Scognitum*
- mammals, in Indonesia 2858
- pig
- antimony dimercaptosuccinate 3053
- diagnosis by CHR 5853
- lucanthone hydrochloride 1028
- niridazole 1028
- sodium antimonyl gluconate 3053
- stibophen 3053
- Stidicum*, in sheep, in India, pathology 176
- intercalatum*
- Bulinus forskali*, susceptibility of geographical strains 5758
- Didelphis marsupialis*, pathology 1757
- man, in Central African Republic, epidemiology 3558
- primates, diagnosis, & pathogenicity 728
- Schistosoma haematobium*, in man, in Cameroon, hybridization 3724
- S. japonicum*
- animals, prepatent period 3292
- Cebus apella*, tubercidin 4986
- ercariae, ultrastructure 2879
- chimpanzee
- pathology of kidney 1933
- SQ 18,506 2094
- NA content 1447

Schistosoma japonicum contd.

- in hamster
- granulomata 573
- immunology, & pathology of kidney 185
- SQ 18,506 1101, 2032
- trichlorphon 3631
- in *Oncomelania hupensis chiui*, cercarial shedding & light 5483
- in vitro
- development 4841
- histamine release from rabbit blood cells 1915
- in laboratory animals
- antibody production 2921
- oxamniquine 1051
- in *Macaca mulatta*, delayed hypersensitivity 2965
- in mammals, in Indonesia 2858
- in man
- in Cambodia, portal hypertension & treatment by surgery 4447
- histopathology 972
- in Indonesia, new focus 386
- in Japan 1189
- diagnosis by IT 930
- diagnostic methods & IgE 4761
- local survey 1699
- in Philippines
- COPT 6146
- diagnosis by COPT 933, 1203
- diagnosis by IT 174
- serodiagnosis 5869
- plant extracts 2621
- miracidia, scanning electron microscopy 3334
- in monkey, irradiated cercariae conferring immunity 3414
- in mouse
- immunological response 2443
- SQ 18,506 1101, 2032
- passive immunity 4099
- purification of antibody by immunoadsorption 936
- in rabbit
- circulating antigens 915
- faecal antigen 940
- pathology of repeated infections 943
- reagin formation 5319
- technique for detecting, by peroxidase-labelled antibody 5343
- reproduction 4248
- Schistosoma haematobium*, & *Schistosoma mansoni*, in hamster, pathology, compared 183
- & *Schistosoma mansoni*, carbohydrate metabolism, compared 980
- ultrastructure 5283
- S. mansoni*
- acquisition of host antigen 4104
- alkaline & acid phosphatases 3500
- alkaline phosphatase 3002

***Schistosoma mansoni* contd.**

- in animals
 - immunopathology 5392
 - proteolytic enzyme 4778
- anthelmintics, mode of action 4934
- antigen, in mouse, immune response 4074
- antigen analysis 914
- antigen characterization 4111
- antigen localization 2451
- antigens, macrophage spreading inhibition 3410
- in *Arvicanthus niloticus*, experimental 3874
- & Australia antigen, in man, in France, exotic infection 3976
- in baboon, egg excretion 5784
- in *Biomphalaria*, in Brazil, control by trifenmorph 5517
- in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
 - in Brazil 3649
 - susceptibility 3280
- (Brazilian strain), experimental 3290
- cercarial shedding 3270
- enzyme localization 3514
- genetics & infectivity 5771
- in Guadeloupe, host ecology 3274
- host carbohydrate metabolism 1399-1400
- host fecundity 3461
- host physiology 1796
- host population dynamics 1284
- host survival & cercarial shedding 5749
- host transaminase levels 2489
- host urea concentration 3949
- pathology 5236
- reduced host motility 2852
- selective depletion of haemolymph proteins 5901
- in St. Lucia, catalytic curve analysis 4322
- superinfection 5757
- susceptibility 4680
- in West Indies, control programme 1092
- in *Biomphalaria straminea*, host survival & cercarial shedding 5749
- in cattle, egg excretion 5784
- in *Cebus apella*
 - pyrazinoquinolines 2085
 - tetrahydroquinolines 2085
- in *Cebus apella macrocephalus*, oogram & anthelmintic efficacy 6069
- cercariae
 - in *Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus*, in Rhodesia, seasonal variation 3555
 - cations & proteolytic enzymes 595
 - development of acetabular glands 3988
 - development of tegument 3996
 - in vitro, technique for transforming, to schistosomula 3525

***Schistosoma mansoni* contd.**

- cercariae contd.
 - motility & temperature 236
- in mouse
 - negative geotropism & infectivity 4280
 - pre-acetabular gland secretion & immunity 3392
- penetration of artificial membrane 2119
- penetration of membrane 1002
- stimulation of penetration by crude egg lecithin 3495
- surface anti-snail antigen 4737
- tail loss 3509
- technique for distinguishing, male & female 6144
- ultrastructure of head gland 2338
- ultrastructure of sense organs 5280
- ultrastructure of tegument 487
- cercariae & miracidia, nervous system 120
- in *Cercopithecus aethiops*
 - immunology, & pathology 1934
- in Sudan, pathogenicity of geographic strains 1428
- characterization of antigens 2410
- chemotherapy & glycogen utilization 3648
- control of intermediary 5911
- in *Cricetus cricetus*, in France, experimental infection 777
- daughter sporocysts
 - axenic culture 2536
 - in vitro, culture 596
- development, & morphology 4494
- diagnosis by defined antigen substrate spheres 5329
- distribution of sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate 4371
- DNA content 1447
- & *Echinostoma revolutum*, in *Biomphalaria alexandrina*, antagonism 2028
- gastrodermal autophagy & stress 5945
- in gerbil, diet & hepatic fibrosis 5410
- glucose metabolism 4842
- glucose uptake by integument 5466
- glycoproteins 3501
- in guinea-pig, immunology 4743
- gut enzymes 2468
- in hamster
 - diagnosis by CFT 2916
 - electrocardiographic changes 967
 - granulomata 573
 - immunology, & pathology of kidney 185
 - oestradiol 210
 - SQ 18,506 2032
- homogenate, transformation of lymphocytes in vitro 4119

Shistosoma mansoni contd.

- in vitro
 - anthelmintics & motility 3666
 - antigens 929, 3423
 - axenomycin A 1034
 - axenomycin B 1034
 - axenomycin D 1034
 - cell-mediated immunity 2919
 - development 3015
 - excretory-secretory antigens 2453
 - reproduction 999
 - SP 647 3065
 - technique for culturing 3104
- in laboratory animals, oxamniquine 1051, 1079
- (Liberian & Puerto Rican strains), in mouse, biology, compared 119
- (Liberian strain)
 - in mouse
 - lucanthone hydrochloride 1036
 - SQ 18,506 1036
 - stibophen 1036
- localization of enzymes 4839
- localization of hycanthone in cuticle 5017
- in *Lutra maculicollis*, in Uganda, not found 2255
- in *Macaca mulatta*
 - haematology, & serology 2466
 - passive immunity 5344
- & malaria in mouse, suppression of granuloma formation 1352
- in man
 - antibodies 3394
 - antibody levels & egg output 4131
 - antigen analysis 533
 - antigen in transplanted kidney 5129
 - in Brazil 730
 - cardiopulmonary manifestation 5918
 - control of intermediary 5517
 - diagnosis of hepatosplenic form 2115
 - general account 2084
 - hycanthone 2054, 2658, 4428
 - localization in seminal fluid 2206
 - oxamniquine 1082, 1090
 - pathology of lung 4209
 - pathology of pancreas 955
 - peri-intestinal fibrosis 4141
 - selective chemotherapy 2064
 - in Brazil (North), incidence 6
 - in Brazil (North East)
 - local survey 4572
 - oxamniquine 1044
 - pathology 1929
 - in Brazil (South East)
 - control of intermediary 5031
 - oxamniquine 1060
 - in Britain, exotic infection 2769
 - case report 1171
 - challenge inhalation test 5899
 - chemotherapy, reviewed 4392

Schistosoma mansoni contd.

- in man contd.
 - circulating immune complexes 4779
 - circulating soluble antigen 4105
 - CNS involvement 5426
 - in Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy, of exotic infection 5
 - diagnosis by angiography & peritoneoscopy 5649
 - diagnosis by defined antigen substrate spheres 5862
 - diagnosis by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay 4769
 - diagnosis by immunological tests 3445
 - diagnosis by IT 2437
 - egg excretion 5784
 - in Egypt
 - immunoglobulins 1354
 - laboratory animals as monitors of transmission 254
 - liver function & serum enzymes 947
 - secondary hypersplenism 4138
 - in Ethiopia
 - epidemiology 3585
 - local survey 622
 - & transmission 4591
 - in Ghana, incidence 3164
 - hycanthone 1070, 3598, 3611
 - IgE antibodies 2426
 - immune complexes 5883
 - immunological control 2944
 - immunopathology 5392
 - in Ivory Coast, portal hypertension & treatment by surgery 4352
 - in Kenya, oxamniquine 1085
 - in Libya, incidence 3171
 - localization in spinal cord 3795
 - & mouse, hycanthone & pathology of liver 1533
 - in Nigeria, incidence 3164
 - niridazole & serum electrolytes 1403
 - oxamniquine 1043, 1048, 1078, 3667, 4965, 6044
 - pathology 954, 5417, 5439
 - proteolytic enzyme 4778
 - in Rhodesia, oxamniquine 1040
 - in St. Lucia
 - caged *Biomphalaria glabrata* as monitors 3952
 - hycanthone 4942
 - pathology 1935
 - in Sudan
 - case report, & chemotherapy 3202
 - glucose tolerance 1434
 - pathogenicity 3481
 - in Tanzania
 - control of intermediary 5534
 - epidemiology 1673
 - in Uganda
 - delayed hypersensitivity test 542
 - diagnosis by delayed & immediate hypersensitivity tests 540

Schistosoma mansoni contd.

- in man contd.
 - in Uganda contd.
 - diagnosis by IT & epidemiology 541
 - in USA (East North Central), exotic infection 2794
 - in USA (Pacific), exotic infection 1207
 - in West Indies
 - control through domestic water supply 3634
 - control of intermediary 1092, 2099, 4925
 - hycanthone 3614
 - in Zaïre
 - hycanthone 6101
 - pathology 5926
- methionine uptake 209
- miracidia
 - in molluscs, experimental 3942
 - response to light 1016
 - surface changes 3984
 - technique for studying, behaviour 6145
 - ultrastructure of penetration apparatus & epidermis 3351
- in monkey, enzyme hypersensitization 4129
- in mouse
 - antibodies 5867
 - antigen localization 2455
 - antimony potassium tartrate 6042
 - bis(6-indazolyloxy) alkanes 4374
 - chemotherapy & resistance 4757
 - cross antigenicity 1377
 - diagnosis by CFT 2916
 - distribution of ova 4638
 - enzyme levels in host liver 3457
 - eosinophilia 2923
 - factors affecting infectivity 2820
 - granuloma formation 4798
 - host carbohydrate metabolism 3456
 - host enzyme levels 3480
 - host glycogen metabolism 5912
 - humoral factors & acquired resistance 2469
 - hycanthone 3074, 3633
 - hycanthone analogues 3074
 - immunity 5360
 - immunization 5331
 - immunopathology 4816
 - infectivity 3246
 - infectivity of strains 3247
 - lapachol as prophylactic 272
 - localization of antigenic determinants 3411, 4091
 - lucanthone 3074
 - morphology of strains, compared 3335
 - niridazole 1548
 - nitrofurylvinyl derivatives 1548
 - nitrothiazole derivatives 1548
 - oxamniquine 3633, 3655
 - passive immunity 5890

Schistosoma mansoni contd.

- in mouse contd.
 - pathology 2985
 - pathology of kidney 948, 2966, 5919
 - pathology of lung 2497
 - portal pressure, & spleen growth 4799
 - potassium antimony dimethylcysteine tartrate 640
 - pyrazinoquinolines 2085
 - reagin response to soluble egg preparation 2417
 - sensitization by intestinally absorbed antigen 1911
 - sodium antimony dimethylcysteine tartrate 640
 - sodium antimony gluconate 3655
 - SP 647 3065, 3602
 - spontaneous modulation of granuloma 5856
 - SQ 18,506 2032
 - tetrahydroquinolines 2085
 - trichlorophen 1064
 - tyrosine uptake 5446
 - in West Indies, dispersal of cercariae in still & flowing water 1481
- (North & South Sudanese strains)
 - in *Biomphalaria*, pathogenicity 2862
 - in mouse, pathogenicity 2862
- ova
 - in fowl, cell-mediated hypersensitivity 3399
- metabolism 2561
- in mouse
 - aetiology of granulomata 913
 - antigens 4064
 - induction of immunological hyporesponsiveness 4083
 - proteolytic activity 3529
 - technique for isolating 3107
- in *Papio cynocephalus*, tubercidin 4986
- in *Papio hamadryas*, tubercidin 4986
- & *Plasmodium berghei*, pigment, compared 5966
- & *Plasmodium berghei yoelii*, in mouse, interaction 5263
- (Puerto Rican strain)
 - in mouse
 - lucanthone hydrochloride 1036
 - SQ 18,506 1036
 - stibophen 1036
- in rabbit, antibodies 3394
- in rat
 - acquired immunity 3434
 - allergens 2442
 - antibodies 3394
 - eosinophil response patterns 3421
 - humoral factors & acquired resistance 2469
 - IgE & macrophage adherence 5857
 - immediate hypersensitivity 944
 - reagin 2436

***Schistosoma mansoni* contd.**

in rat contd.

technique for assessing, acquired
resistance 3434

reproduction 4248

& *Salmonella*

in man, hycanthone 2075

shared antigens 1368

Schistosoma bovis, & *Schistosoma*
haematobium, antigens, compared
4126

S. haematobium, & *Schistosoma*
japonicum, in hamster, pathology,
compared 183

& *Schistosoma japonicum*, carbohydrate
metabolism, compared 980

schistosomula

adsorption of human blood group
antigens 154

host antigen adsorption & immunity
4078

IgE antibodies & macrophage adherence
4067

in vitro

antibody & cellular response 4748

antibody & leucocytes 2423

rat antibody & neutrophils affecting
viability 155

morphology 2497

in mouse, infectivity 3245

in rat, immunization 1910

surface antigens 5861

technique for storing 5073

in snails, in Zaire, host distribution &
subsoil composition 3577

(South African strain), miracidia,
morphology 3343

sporocysts

branching 122

glucose & thymidine incorporation
4237

in vitro

culture 216, 2540

culture & sulphhydryl compounds
3497

surface antigens 4075

surface phosphohydrolases 4845

technique for culturing, in vitro 3690

tegumental absorption 5443

cryptaminergic & dopaminergic responses
3532

ultrastructure of cercarial escape glands
2877

ultrastructure of tegument 2340

mattheei

acquired immunity 5367

in cattle 5367

diagnosis by immunological tests 5352

distribution & pathology 3219

pathology 4815

in South Africa, outbreak 1730

in man, in South Africa 1170

***Schistosoma mattheei* contd.**

schistosomula, technique for storing
5073

in sheep 5367

anaemia 5404

experimental infection 1225

nitrogen balance 953

plasma protein metabolism 1936

serum protein levels 556

technique for infecting, compared
6148

S. nasalis

in buffalo

& cattle, cross infection 5158

in India, pathology 2515

in cattle, in India, pathology 2515

S. spindale

biological control 657-658

in *Bubalus bubalis*, in Laos, new record
(g.) 4624

cercariae, ultrastructure 2879

& *Echinostoma malayanum*, in
Indoplanorbis exustus, in Thailand,
antagonism 657-658

Schistosomatidae, in molluscs, in USSR

(Ukraine), incidence 5237

Schistosomatium douthitti

effects of thyroxine *in vitro* & *in vivo*
2535

in *Erethizon dorsatum*, in Canada, first
record (h.) 64

in vitro, insulin 982

Schistosome cercariae

sensory structures 3344

technique for differentiating, by
apomorphine 3688

Schistosomes

in birds

epizootiology 4295

in USA (West North Central), causing
swimmers' itch 5502

chemotherapy 5045

in mammals, epizootiology 4295

in man, epidemiology, reviewed 4295

in sheep, technique for infecting 6147

technique for detecting, anthelmintics
5016

Schistotaenia antipini, n.comb., for *Tatria*
antipini 504

S. erschovi, n.comb., for *Tatria erschovi*
504

Schizorchis altaica, in *Ochotona roylei*, in
Nepal 3358

S. esarsi, taxonomy 3358

Schizorchodes dipodomi, taxonomy 3358

Schizothorax niger

Allocreadium kashmirensis n.sp. [not
described] 123

Pomphorhynchus orientalis n.sp. 5292

Schwartzitrema haitsmai, n.sp., in *Falco*
jagger, in India 1827

Sciaena*Dujardinascaris magna* n.sp. 1338*Ortoanisakis sciaenae* n.sp. 1338*S. umbra*, *Ascarophis pontica* n.sp. 5306

Sciurids, helminths 1751

Sciurus carolinensis, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1256*Scolytus*, *Parasitaphelenchus oldhami* 5301*S. multistriatus*, *Parasitaphelenchus oldhami* 3933*S. scolytus*, *Parasitaphelenchus oldhami* 3933*Scomber australasicus*, *Stephanostomum scombri* n.sp. 3332

Scomberoides, helminths 3332

Scomberoides tala, *Proisorhynchus indicus* n.sp. 3995**Scorpaena cruenta***Helicometra scorpaenae* n.sp. 1835*Neolepidapedon helicoleni* n.sp. 1835*Opecoelus scorpaenicicola* n.sp. 1835*S. porcus*, *Ascarophis pontica* n.sp. 5306**Scotophilus temminckii***Capillaria vietnamensis* n.sp. 515*Moloinstrongylus scotophilii* n.sp. 515

Scyphocephalidae, n.fam. 4011

Scyphocephalinae, n.subf. 4011

Scyphocephaloidea, n.superf. 4011

Scyphocephalus bisulcatus

synonymy 2362

in *Varanus salvator*, in Philippines 2362*S. secundus*, synonym of *Scyphocephalus bisulcatus* 2362**Sea of Japan***Cercaria orientalis* 6 n.sp. 501*C. orientalis* 7 n.sp. 501*C. pacifica* 1 n.sp. 3340*C. pacifica* 2 n.sp. 3340**Seal**

helminths 1753, 4642

Pyramicocephalus phocarum 1753

trematodes 1314

Sebastes, *Neohelicometra sebastis* n.sp. 869*Semotilus atromaculatus*, helminths 4656**Senegal***Befilaria africana* n.sp. 5818

helminths, in cattle 1233, 3848

hydatid 2216

Schistosoma haematobium 3686*Thelazia* 47*Senga visakhapatnamensis*, n.sp., in*Ophicephalus punctatus*, in India 872*Sepedon senex*, controlling digenean intermediaries 2306**S. spinipes**

larvae

controlling *Lymnaea peregra* 344controlling *Lymnaea truncatula* 344*Sesarma dehaani*, *Paragonimus ohirai* 3935, 6157*S. haematocheir*, *Paragonimus ohirai* 3935**Setaria**

in animals, in Chad, discussed 711

in game animals, in East Africa 2804

ultrastructure of sense organs 2913

S. africana africana, nom. nov. 711**S. altaica**in *Cervus*, in USSR 5313synonym of *Setaria cervi* 5313**S. cervi**

in buffalo, pathology 193

in cattle, in India 1707

in *Cervus elaphus maral*, in USSR

(Kazakhstan), life-history 1624

in Diptera, in USSR (Siberia), life-history 1630

in *Haematobia stimulans*, experimental 1624

in sheep, in India 1707

synonymy 5313

S. digitata, ultrastructure of sense organs 2913**S. marshalli**

in cattle 750

in *Cervus nippon*, in Japan 757**S. yehi**in *Dama dama*, in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 2242in *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*, in USA (Pacific), prenatal infection 5170*Setomorpha rutella*, *Tetrameres mohtedai* 4487

Seuratoidea, taxonomy 2907

Sewage*Ascaris*, ova 3013*A. lumbricoides*, ova 4472*A. suum*, ova 6041

helminth ova 2614, 5545, 6066

helminths 3041

Seychelles, *Dirofilaria immitis* 6048**Sheep**

AC-1 4978, 5011, 6062

AC-4 4944, 4974, 5032, 6062

aluminium iodide 654

Ancylostoma caninum 372

Anoplocephalata 423, 4531

anthelmintics 423, 1055, 1095, 2104,

2167, 4378, 4937, 4947, 4966, 4980,

4984, 4987, 5060, 5527, 6034, 6051,

6091, 6128

Ascaris suum 749, 5080

bephenium 1507

bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 315

bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus

copper sulphate 3090

bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus

Divezide 3090

bephenium hydroxynaphthoate plus

niclosamide 3090

bithionol 301, 4695, 5051, 5059, 6188

bithionol sulphone 5059

bithionol sulphoxide 301, 5059

ep contd.

omophenophos 1489, 5057
 omoxanide 5054
 omsalan 4449
 otianide 1030-1031, 1573, 4449
calicophoron calicophorum 2968
 ombendazole 280, 1056, 2618, 4391, 4415
Camelotstrongylus mentulatus 3231
Capillaria bovis 5154
 arbon tetrachloride 1029, 1052, 3668, 4090, 5533
 arbon tetrachloride plus cod liver oil 4373
 arbon tetrachloride plus lignocaine 5533
 arbon tetrachloride plus novocaine 5533
 estode larvae 5335
 estodes 5927
Chabertia 3469
C. ovina 742
Coenurus 1505, 1551, 1607, 2069, 3843, 5904
C. cerebrealis 347, 5395
C. serialis 43
 opper sulphate 297
Cotylophoron chauhani n.sp. 1826
C. cotylophorum 2968
 ousmaphos 4434-4435
 yazone 6185
Cysticercus 2069, 3459, 3832, 3954, 6189
C. ovis 252, 1251, 3113, 6226
C. tenuicollis 557, 1458, 1731, 2478, 3216, 3478, 4785
 amphenethide 270, 3817, 4424, 4988, 4991, 5005, 5021, 5522
 amphenethide analogues 1057
 bromosulfanilamide 5511
Microcoelium 4943, 6012
M. dendriticum 3318, 4822
Dictyocaulus 653
M. filaria 531, 926, 1402, 2424-2425, 2943, 3120, 3816, 4109, 4324, 5157, 5166
 ethylcarbazine 45
 ethylcarbazine phosphate 654
 nitrophenol 4344
 phenyl sulphides 1075, 1091, 3636, 6029
 sphenol 2626
Chinococcus granulosus 474
asciola 912, 1437, 1721, 3641, 4531, 4903, 6114
gigantica 537, 576, 2485, 4618
hepatica 255, 752-753, 1111, 1351, 1713, 1726, 1931, 2233, 2514, 2588, 2596, 3100, 3301, 3404, 3623, 3817, 3829, 3844, 4077, 4150, 4164, 4196, 4310-4311, 4436, 4625, 5333, 5373, 5429, 5431, 5527, 5538, 5669, 5850, 6017
 & *Clostridium* 4090
 asciolin 3664

Sheep contd.

fenbendazole 3070, 4350, 4420, 4951, 5547, 6107
 Fumistrongle (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane plus pyrethrum extract) 1029
 gastro-intestinal helminths 3225
 gastro-intestinal nematodes 1710, 2798, 2978, 3231, 3455, 3759, 4293, 4440, 4897
 gentamicin 5539
Haemonchus 1956, 3452, 4194, 6225
H. contortus 902, 1000, 1022, 1234, 1662, 1872, 1899, 1914, 2947, 3036, 3594, 3815, 4072, 4108, 4122, 4163, 4165, 4307, 5321, 5334, 5362, 5628, 6237
 & *Ostertagia circumcincta* 569
H. lunatus 1728
 haloxon 2625, 2651
Hasstilesia ochotona 3326
H. ovis 3326
 helminths 271, 379, 420, 422, 666, 741, 1350, 1475, 2043, 2050, 2457, 2629, 2976, 3021, 3221, 3493, 3743, 3750, 3823, 3825, 3838, 3840, 3957-3958, 3962, 3966, 4325, 4557, 5116, 5607, 5626, 6235
 Hetolin 283
 Hetolin plus hexachloroparaxylene 283
 hexachloroparaxylene 283
 hexachlorophene 301, 3817
 hydatid 576, 743, 1001, 1033, 1385, 1478, 1607, 2069, 2323, 2538, 3491, 3557, 3758, 3954, 4133, 4238, 4565, 4621, 5256, 5469, 5934, 6037
 iodine 654
 Iodinol 2025
 levamisole 1521, 1600, 2617, 2640, 2978, 3455, 4354, 4391, 4922, 6080
 lindane 3672
Liorchis scotiae 3227, 3641
 liver-fluke 4185, 4565
 lungworms 108, 3844, 5047, 5922
Marshallagia 964, 3217, 4312
M. marshalli 3217, 3839, 4902
 mebendazole 645, 2618, 4391, 6127
Mecistocirrus 3827
 methylene 4449
Moniezia 415, 3833-3834, 6132
M. expansa 2167
 morantel 4391
Muellerius capillaris 1719, 5157
 naphthalophos 1507, 3085
 nematode larvae 2529
 nematodes 712, 1221, 2389, 4909, 5474
 & fungi 3973
Nematodirus 263, 745
N. abnormalis 5083
N. battus 4298
N. filicollis 4298

Sheep contd.

- Nematodirus* contd.
N. lanceolatus 3226
Neoscaris vitulorum 2128
Neocooperia magniovata n.g., n.sp. 4719
Neostongylus linearis 3464, 5578, 6219
 niclofolan 1052, 3664, 4397, 5051, 5533
 niclosamide 1029, 1575, 3636, 4695
 niclosamide plus tetramisole 1583
 Nilzan 308, 2978
 nitroxynil 3817, 4449
 nitroxynil eglumine 294
Oesophagostomum 759, 3492
O. columbianum 189, 1360, 1887
O. globocephalus n.sp. 4020
Olveria thapari n.sp. 2336
Ostertagia 747, 1715-1716, 1956, 2935, 3218, 4121, 4205, 4565, 5368
O. circumcincta 2008, 2407, 2805, 3402, 4315, 4776, 5400
 & *Haemonchus contortus* 569
O. ovis n.sp. 4034
Ostertagiinae 2714
 Oxinide 318
 oxyclozanide 332, 1052, 1589, 2978, 3664, 3817, 5051
Paramphistomum ichikawai 3641, 4705
P. leydeni 4705
P. microbothrium 2345
 parbendazole 1066, 1545, 1547, 1553, 1569-1570, 1582, 1588, 1598, 2074, 2618, 4946
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 5900
 phenothiazine 319, 1507, 1518, 1599, 2079, 2625
 piperazine salt of niclosamide 299, 1536
 potassium iodide 654
 protostrongylids 3847, 6219
Protostrongylus kochi 45
P. rufescens 5157
 pyrantel citrate 1045
 pyrantel hydrochloride 1045
 pyrantel tartrate 1045, 2052
 rafoxanide 270, 274, 2027, 3599, 3817, 4360, 4362, 4983, 4991, 5049, 5522, 6030
 Ranizole 275
 resorantel 2035, 3673
 salicylamides 5004
Schistosoma bovis 5909
S. indicum 576
S. mattheei 556, 953, 1225, 1936, 5367, 5404
Setaria cervi 1707
 stibophen 1091
 strongyles 1080, 4746
Strongyloides papillosus 2954, 4065
 & *Sphaerophorus necrophorus* 3306
 strongyloids 5162
Taenia hydatigena 1939
 technique for diagnosing, *Dictyocaulus*, in faeces 1617

Sheep contd.

- technique for infecting
 with *Dictyocaulus filaria* 6140
 with *Schistosoma mattheei*, compared 6148
 with schistosomes 6147
 3-tert-butyl-6-methyl-5-nitrosalicylanilide 5511
 tetramisole 282, 1072, 2650, 3837, 6127, 6187
 tetramisole hydrochloride 1507, 1515, 4344, 4403, 6085, 6184
 thiabendazole 1507, 1521, 2074, 2617-2618, 2640-2641, 2668, 2978, 3059, 3605, 4338, 4922, 5037, 6080
 thiophanate 4367
 toxicity
 of bithionol sulfoxide 301
 of brotitanide 1573
 of cambendazole 1056, 2618
 of carbon tetrachloride 3668, 5533
 of copper sulphate 297
 of coumaphos 4434-4435
 of Hetolin 283
 of Hetolin plus hexachloroparaxylene 283
 of hexachloroparaxylene 283
 of mebendazole 2618
 of niclofolan 5533
 of niclosamide plus tetramisole 1583
 of Oxinide 318
 of parbendazole 1066, 1545, 1547, 1553, 1569-1570, 1582, 1588, 1599, 2618
 of phenothiazine 1518
 of thiophanate 4367
 of trichlorphon 4434-4435
Toxocara canis 5080
 trans-1,4-di(2-isothiocyanoethyl)-cyclohexane 2103
 tribromsalan 301
 trichlorphon 315, 2651, 4434-4435
 trichostrongyles 744, 5163
 trichostrongylids 1216, 2581, 3477, 3493, 3565, 3593, 3826, 3844, 4222, 4315, 4323
Trichostrongylus 4205, 5628, 6225
T. axei 747, 4122, 4616
T. colubriformis 582, 966, 1950, 2414-2415, 4162, 4791-4793, 5412
T. longispicularis 3233
T. probolurus 3231
T. pseudocolubriformis n.sp. 4034
Trichuris ovis 589, 2470, 3127
 Shellfish, helminths 1482, 3971, 5614
Shiela inermis, developmental ultrastructure 3131
 Shults, R.S., obituary 3150, 5092, 6201
Sicista betulina, helminths 1752
 Sierra Leone
 helminths, in man 389
Schistosoma haematobium 2467

- anus vermicularis*, *Neobenedenia*
vermiculariocola n.sp. 5269
modon hispidus
 pleolar hydatid 3519, 5884
 anthelmintics 1541
Choanotaenia nebraskensis 3250
 R. 151 2048
 filariids 5328
 helminths 3250
 hydatid 771
Gitomosoides carinii 2825
Iago sihama
Diplectanum blairensis n.sp. 5269
Spirocamallanus sihamai n.sp. 1338
Prodiscoides, n.g. 704
Pondsia paradoxa, in pig, in India,
 morphology 4057
 mulli larvae, technique for collecting,
 mermithids 1103
 mulliids
 control 2293
 laboratory colonization 2307
Mermis 3941
 mermithids 1117, 2309, 2692–2693,
 3272, 5772
Onchocerca 2673
 technique for studying 2301
 in Yugoslavia, distribution 2319
mulum, technique for maintaining 2682
amazonicum, *Onchocerca volvulus* 6019
callidum, filariids 5759
lamnosum
 in Cameroon
 dispersal 5999
 timing of blood meals 2314
 control 2302
 laboratory colonization 2299
Onchocerca volvulus 3567, 6000
 ranje subgroup, genetics 2294
 technique for assessing, control 4473
 in West Africa
 control 2854
 distribution 2305
 genetics 2315
tonzalezi, filariids 5759
metallicum
 filariids 5759
 mermithids 5759
Onchocerca volvulus 5769
vorsitans, *Spiculimermis fluvialis* n.sp.
 4050
chraceum
 filariids 5759
Onchocerca volvulus 3929, 5759, 5769
 apore
scaris 1605
 helminths, in man 3188, 3794
ecator americanus 1605
richuris trichiura 1605, 6093
hiastrema tropidonoti, in *Tropidonotus*
oisicator, intraspecific variations 5797
Sinotaenia quadrata, *Amblosoma suwaense*
 n.sp. 1837
Sirex noctilio, *Deladenus siricidicola* 838
Skrjabillanidae, taxonomy 1345
Skrjabillanus, in part, to *Agrachanus*, n.g.,
 Tikhomirova in Ivashkin, Sobolev &
 Khromova, 1971 2746
S. scardinii, to *Agrachanus scardinii*,
 n.comb., Tikhomirova in Ivashkin,
 Sobolev & Khromova, 1971 2746
Skrjabinema ovis
 in goat
 in Czechoslovakia, zoo 2799
 in Spain, first record (g.) 419
Skrjabingylus nasicola, in *Mustela*, in New
 Zealand 5183
Skrjabinia cesticillus
 in fowl, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), seasonal
 variation 5714
 in *Francolinus francolinus*, in USSR
 (Azerbaijdzhan), new record (h.) 3893
S. sibirica, in *Coturnix coturnix*, in USSR
 (Azerbaijdzhan), new record (h.) 3893
Skrjabinocerina petrowi, in *Allactaga*
sibirica, in Mongolia, morphology 5829
Skrjabinomerus desmanae, in *Desmana*
moschata, in USSR (European) 2821
Skrjabinosomum, in *Sterna aurantia*, in
 India, new record (g.) 4707
S. elongatum, n.sp., in *Sterna aurantia*, in
 India 4707
Skrjabinotaurus interruptus, n.g., n.sp., in
Streptopelia chinensis, in North Viet
 Nam 3361
S. spiralis, n.comb., for *Kotlania spiralis*
 3361
Skrjabinotrema, synonym of *Hasstilesia*
 3326
S. ovis, to *Hasstilesia ovis*, n.comb. 3326
Skrjabinozoum vodjanitskii, n.sp., in *Psenes*
whitelegii, in Indian Ocean 5275
 Skryabin, K.I., obituary 2143, 2149, 3149
Slaterocoris, *Hexameris* 1295
 Snails
 biological control, reviewed 5018
 control 5052
 control by molluscicides 5062
 control by *Sepedon senex* 2306
Cyclocoelum vanelli 4498
Dicrocoelum dendriticum 2308, 6006
 digeneans 2306, 3030
Echinostoma malayanum 94
 in Egypt, control 4421
Fasciola hepatica 3817
 helminths 3035
 Leucochloridiidae 3126
 molluscicides 4442
Schistosoma 1580, 1787, 2093
S. haematobium 3577
S. mansoni 3577
 in Sudan, control by *N*-tritylmorpholine
 4962

Snails contd.

- trematode larvae 2579
trematodes 458, 2298, 2578, 5018, 5043

Snake

- helminths 4711
Sparganum mansoni 1267
Vermiplex 1519

Sobolevicanthus gracilis*, in *Candona candina*, in USSR, new record (h.) 2300**Sogandaritrema progeneticus*, n.g., n.comb., for *Microphallus progeneticus* 3987****Soil**

- Agamermis decaudata* 3953
ascaris ova 4459, 5989
Ascaris, ova 2633
A. lumbricoides, ova 1460
A. suum, ova 6115
Cooperia oncophora 3552
entomophagous nematodes 6134
helminth larvae & ova 2012
helminth ova 3048
Hexamermis albicans 5312
nematode ova 2576-2577
Ostertagia ostertagi 3552
Paramermis tenuiloba n.sp. 5312
strongyle larvae 4269
Strongyloides stercoralis, larvae 6021
Toxocara canis, ova 5494

Solea bleekeri

- Longicollum*, n.sp., [not named] 1853
Rhadinorhynchus capensis n.sp. 1853

S. solea*, *Entobdella soleae* 3314*Somalia, *Schistosoma haematobium* 4570*****Somateria mollissima***

- Koriakinema gusi* 5717
Tetrameres somateriae 5717

Soninotaurus rhynchota*, n.g., n.comb., for *Davainea rhynchota* 876**Sorex araneus***

- Capillaria cholidicola* 772
helminths 3132
Nephrotrema truncatum 3119
Paracuaria soricis 1337

Soricidae, digenaeans 3026***Soriculus leucops***

- Longistriata nepalensis* 886
Paracrenosoma abei n.sp. 883

S. nigrescens

- Longistriata ohbayashii* n.sp. 886
Paracrenosoma ohbayashii n.sp. 883

South Africa

- Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 4900
Bulinus (*Physopsis*) 4900
Cordophilus sagittus 1224
Cysticercus 5633
Diplostomulum (*Tylodelphylus*) *xenopodis* 2276
helminths
in *Damaliscus dorcas dorcas* 5685
in *Papio ursinus* 5138
Longicollum, n.sp., [not named] 1853

South Africa contd.

- Paramphistomum microbothrium* 4984
Rhadinorhynchus capensis n.sp. 1853
Schistosoma 1170, 1787, 4900
S. haematobium 2496
S. matthei 1170, 1730
Tetraptelalona papionis, n.sp., [not described] 5138
Trichuris trichiura 1068, 6075

South America

- Paragonimus* 2599
P. peruvianus 2599

South China Sea

- nematodes, in marine fish 4287
Protogyrodactylus alienus n.sp. 5266
P. delicatus n.sp. 5266
P. elegantis n.sp. 5266
P. fossilis n.sp. 5266
P. gussevi n.sp. 5266
P. marinoides n.sp. 5266
P. perforatus n.sp. 5266
P. solidus n.sp. 5266
P. sprostonae n.sp. 5266
P. youngi n.sp. 5266

South Korea

- Brugia malayi*, (periodic) 326
helminths, in birds 1263
Sparganum mansoni 1267
Thelazia callipaeda 4

South West Africa, *Anisakis* 80***Southwellina dimorpha*, in *Astacus astacus* in USA (West South Central) 3937****Spain**

- Allocreadium isoporum* 807
Axine belones 480
Brachylaema recurva 490
cestodes
in insectivores 5192
in rodents 5192
Collyricloides massanae 490
Cysticercus 4316
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 3296
digenaeans, in marine fish 3917
Fasciola 637, 4911
F. hepatica 3296
helminths
in birds 5716
in domestic animals 5253
in fish 2838
in freshwater fish 5730
in goat 419
in man 4292

hydatid 3088

- Lepidapedon guevarai* n.sp. 860
Macyella apodemi n.sp. 490
microfilariae, in birds 3256
Moniezia 3673
monogeneans 5220
nematodes
in rodents 5192
in sheep 3973
Neostromylus linearis 6219

phisthodiscus nigrivasis 1631
ptostromylids 6219
pterygothymites hispanica n.sp. 893
pterygothymites ovis 419
pterygothymites ocellaris 2882
pterygothymites pagelli 2882
pterygothymites globipunctata 419
pterygothymites joyeuxi 2881
pterygothymites axei 419
pterygothymites Sahara, Gonocercella sepiocola
 164
pterygothymites
 man
 in Taiwan 2221
 in Thailand, localization in abdominal
 cavity 12
pterygothymites, in man, in Korea 5139
pterygothymites
 man, in Japan, localization in eye
 5148
 snake, in South Korea, local survey
 1267
Zamenis spinalis, in South Korea, first
 record (h.) 1267
pterygothymites azerbaijanicus, n.sp., in
pterygothymites chlorogaster, in USSR
 Azerbaijan 145
pterygothymites globulus, rediae, in
pterygothymites tentaculata, glucose uptake
 554
pterygothymites necrophorus, & *Strongyloides*
apillosus, in sheep, pathogenicity 3306
pterygothymites bombi, ultrastructure 2910
pterygothymites jello, Didymozoon apharyngi
 n.sp. 857
pterygothymites cuda, Didymozoon apharyngi n.sp.
 57
pterygothymites lewini, Loimosina parawilsoni n.sp.
 265
pterygothymites fluvialis, n.sp., in *Boophthora*
pyrrocephala, & *Simulium morsitans*,
 in USSR (Siberia) 4050
pterygothymites kovae, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR
 (Siberia) 4050
pterygothymites irzajevae, n.sp., in chironomids, in
 USSR (Siberia) 895
pterygothymites bohmi
 cattle, in Austria, first record (h.) 416
 synonymy 416
pterygothymites, synonym of *Spiculoptera*
bohmi 416
pterygothymites cheela palawanensis,
pterygothymites georgesduboisii n.sp.
 599
pterygothymites, n.rank 2903
pterygothymites, taxonomy 2903
pterygothymites, taxonomy 5823
pterygothymites, life-history 6158
pterygothymites cracanthus, in *Lepomis macrochirus*, in
 SA (West North Central), life-cycle
 58

Spirocamallanus intestinecolus, nom.nov.,
for *Spirocamallanus olseni*, Bashirullah,
1973 132

S. olseni, Bashirullah, 1973, to
Spirocamallanus intestinecolus, nom.nov.
132

S. sihamai, n.sp., in *Sillago sihami*, in
Pakistan 1338

S. spiralis, in *Tachysurus caelatus*, in
Pakistan, first record (g. & h.) 1338

Spirocerca, in dog, pathology 3869

S. lupi
& cancer, in dog, reviewed 1401
in dog, pathology 571, 4830
in *Erinaceus hypomelas*, in USSR
(Uzbekistan), new record (h.) 3873
in *Oniticellus pallipes*, in USSR
(Uzbekistan) 5767

Spirometra
Africa II, spargana, in rat, growth factor
601
(New World strains), in rat, sparganum
growth factor 1978
spargana, & viruses, association 112
taxonomy 1327

S. mansoni
in *Anolis carolinensis*, growth factor
1422
in *Fundulus chrysotus*, growth factor
1422
in *Rana pipiens*, growth factor 1422

S. mansonioides
in *Anolis carolinensis*, growth factor
1422
development of brush border 1321
in *Felis vaguarandi*, in Venezuela,
morphology 2683
in *Fundulus chrysotus*, growth factor
1422
ova, survival & temperature 223
plerocercoids
in rat, sparganum growth factor & host
nutrition 4824
sparganum growth factor 228
in *Rana pipiens*, growth factor 1422
in rat, growth stimulation 4256
spargana, longevity 223
ultrastructure of tegument 2356
vitamin B₁₂ metabolism 4890

S. theileri
biology 3709
in dog, experimental 2702
in *Macaca mulatta*, pathology 3482,
5924
in mouse, pathology 3482, 5924
in *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, in East
Africa, life-history 2702
spargana, in rat, growth factor 601

Spirura, key to spp. 5824

S. hipposiderosi, n.sp., in *Hipposideros*
ruber, in Tanzania 5824

Spirura contd.

- S. nycterisi*, n.sp., in *Nycteris thebaica*, & *Hipposideros ruber*, in Tanzania 5824
- S. ritipleurites seurati*, in *Erinaceus auritus*, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (g. & h.) 3875
- Spirurata*, larvae, in Tenebrionidae, in USSR (Turkmenia), morphology 95
- Spirurida*, key to genera 4026
- Spirurids*, in birds, in India, local survey 2374
- Spiruroidea*, morphology of cephalic region 5828
- Splendidofilaria algonquinensis*, in *Agelaius phoeniceus*, in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 3890
- S. travassosi*, in *Lanius collurio*, in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 2833
- Spodoptera*, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 6231
- Spondyllosoma cantharus*, *Steringotrema pagelli* 2882
- Squalius cephalus*, *Diplostomum spathaceum* 687
- Squatarola squatarola*, *Wardium squatarolae* n.sp. 3354
- Sri Lanka**
- Ascaris lumbricoides* 6081
- Brachylaemus (Brachylaemus) advena* 854
- filariids 4200, 4596
- Kalicephalus brachycephalus* 884
- monogeneans 704
- Necator americanus* 6081
- nematodes
- in amphibians 884
- in reptiles 884
- Paradistomoides ceratophorae* 854
- Trichuris trichiura* 6081
- Wuchereria bancrofti* 2649
- Zeylanurotrema lyriocephali* n.g., n.sp. 854
- St. Lucia**, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1935, 3952, 4322, 4942
- Stagnicola bulimoides techella*, *Fasciola hepatica* 3269
- S. exilis*, *Plagiorchis micracanthos*, cercariae 4284
- Staphylocystis sanchorensis*, n.sp., in *Suncus murinus sindensis*, in India 4709
- Stefanski, W., obituary 2728, 4519, 5598
- Stegophorus heardi*, in *Pelecanoides urinatrix*, in Antarctica, new record (h.) 1266
- Stellantchasmus falcatus*, in cat, in Thailand 4486
- Stenakron*, in marine fish, in Antarctic, morphology 1834
- S. kerguelense*, n.sp., in *Champsocephalus gunnari*, *Notothenia*, & *Zanclorhynchus spinifer*, in Antarctica 1835
- Stenopera*, synonym of *Helicometra* 869

- Stenurus truei*, n.sp., in *Phocoenoides truei* in Japan 1867
- Stephanofilaria**
- in cattle, in Indonesia, coumaphos 1552
- in elephant, in India 439
- S. assamensis*
- in buffalo, in India, local survey 2237
- in cattle
- in Bangladesh, stibophen potassium 3595
- in India, local survey 2237
- S. kaeli*, in *Musca conducens*, in Malaysia, epizootiology 1468
- Stephanoprora*, in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, in Guadeloupe, sterilization 5911
- S. pandei*, n.sp., in *Puntius sophore*, in India 3998
- Stephanostomum baccatum*, in *Pleuronectes platessa*, in Britain, life-cycle 6161
- S. lebedevi*, n.sp., in *Abalistes stellaris*, & *Sardinella aurita*, in Red Sea 3338
- S. roytmani*, n.sp., in *Caranx sexfasciatus*, Indian Ocean 3338
- S. scomбри*, n.sp., in *Scomber australasicus*, in Australia 3332
- Stephanurus dentatus**
- in cattle, in China, first record (h.) 690
- control 4926
- excretory gland cell function 602
- phosphomonoesterases 4885
- in pig, & other animals, larval development & migration 690
- Steringophorus*, in marine fish, in Antarctica morphology 1834
- Steringotrema divergens*, in *Blennius ocellaris*, in Spain, morphology 2882
- S. pagelli*, in *Spondyllosoma cantharus*, in Spain, morphology 2882
- Sterna aurantia*, *Skrjabinosomum elongatum* n.sp. 4707
- S. forsteri*, *Posthodiplostomum minimum* 1122
- S. hirundo*, *Gigantobilharzia mazuriana* n.sp. 3329
- Sterrhurus ghanensis**
- n.sp.
- in marine fish, in Ghana 855
- in *Syacium micrurum*, in Ghana 855
- Stictodora*, in rodents, new record (h.) 855
- S. cursitans**
- n.comb., for *Cercaria cursitans* 858
- in *Didelphis marsupialis*, in USA (South Atlantic), life-cycle, & morphology 858
- in *Oryzomys palustris*, in USA (South Atlantic), life-cycle, & morphology 858
- in *Procyon lotor*, in USA (South Atlantic), life-cycle, & morphology 858
- Stilesia globipunctata*, in goat, in Spain, first record (g.) 419

- gesta capillacea*, *Brachylaime antechini*
sp. 5809
- geria eigenmanni*, *Paragonimus* n.sp.
387
- tocara*, in fowl, in India, first record
(.) 135
- tica*, n.sp., [not described], in fowl, in
India 135
- tococci*, & *Brugia malayi*, in cat,
mphatic dysfunction 3466
- topelia chinensis*, *Skrjabinotaurus*
interruptus n.g., n.sp. 3361
- oid larvae, in *Desmana moschata*, in
SSR (European) 2821
- oid metacercariae, in *Catla catla*, in
India, blackgrub disease 2512
- oidida, development 4501
- oids
- birds
- n India 5201
- reservoir parasitism 1304
- fish, reservoir parasitism 1304
- mammals, reservoir parasitism 1304
- reptiles, reservoir parasitism 1304
- oid metacercariae, in freshwater fish,
Britain 1775
- ateus cinereus*, *Faustula*
andapamensis n.sp. 1839
- gylacantha longicaudata*, n.sp., in
rhinolphus affinis, in North Viet Nam
5
- gyle larvae
- faeces
- survival & development 4283
- n USSR, survival 6179
- soil, in USSR (Kazakhstan), predacious
fungi 4269
- gyles
- Capreolus capreolus*, chemotherapy, &
control 1527
- cattle
- n Italy 751
- n Philippines, seasonal variation in egg
counts 1480
- tetramisole hydrochloride 669
- thiabendazole 669
- Cervus elaphus*, chemotherapy, &
control 1527
- horse
- n Belgium, incidence 3210
- n Britain
- resistance to mebendazole 2656
- resistance to thiabendazole 2656
- chemotherapy 4950
- agnosis 739
- mbendazole 641
- nction & morphology of buccal
capsule 134
- Poland
- dichlorvos 2051
- pyrantel tartrate 2051
- thiabendazole 2051
- Strongyles** *contd.*
- in horse *contd.*
- pyrantel tartrate 1579
- technique for administering,
anthelmintics 1497
- in ruminants, general account 2228
- in sheep
- in USSR (Estonia), control 1080
- in USSR (Ukraine), tetramisole
hydrochloride 6184
- in Yugoslavia
- anthelmintics 1507
- natural resistance 4746
- in zebu, in Chad, morantel tartrate 711
- Strongyles, intestinal**
- in pig, phenothiazine 319
- in sheep, phenothiazine 319
- Strongylid larvae**
- on pasture, technique for recovering
2686
- technique for recovering, from pasture
4544
- Strongylids**
- acetylcholinesterase & immunity 4118
- in equines, in USA (East South Central)
3068
- in horse
- in Britain, control, & epizootiology
3810
- fenbendazole 4370
- in USSR (Siberia), chemotherapy 1564
- Strongyloides**
- in dog
- in Japan, experimental infection 1335
- strains compared 1744
- in USSR (Ukraine), thiabendazole
6053
- egg production 3116
- in *Eleutherodactylus antillensis*, in Puerto
Rico, new record (h.) 4726
- in *Hylobates lar*, fatal case 3798
- in vitro, culture methods, compared
2122
- in man
- in Australia, persistence of exotic
infection 3191
- in Britain, exotic infection 2784
- diagnosis 4588
- in Rumania, hepatic biopsy 2766
- in USSR (Ukraine) 3162
- thiabendazole 6053
- in monkey, strains compared 1744
- in mouse, in Japan, experimental infection
1335
- in *Odocoileus virginianus*, in USA (South
Atlantic), neonatal infection 1218
- in pig
- alkaline phosphatase activity in faeces
195
- allergic reaction 152
- allergic reaction & chemotherapy 4092
- antihistamine treatment 4441

***Strongyloides* contd.**

- in pig *contd.*
 - gentian violet, & paratyphoid immunology 328
 - gentian violet & haematology 49
 - immunology, life-history, & pathogenicity 2808
 - methyl violet 316
 - pathology 192
 - tetramisole 317, 4414
 - thiabendazole 1077
 - in USSR (Byelorussia), control 3083
- in *Pongo pygmaeus*, pathogenicity 3476
- & *Salmonella*, in pig, pathology 3977

S. papillosus

- antigen analysis 6237
- in cattle, in Italy, pathogenicity 2803
- larvae, in buffalo, in India, occurrence in milk 1214
- in rabbit
 - acquired resistance 2945
 - effect of gonadectomy & sex hormones 3396
 - immunity 1902, 2954
 - infection dynamics & host age 3248
 - irradiated larvae conferring immunity 3389
 - macrophage inhibition test 5864
- in sheep
 - immunity 2954
 - irradiated larvae conferring immunity 4065
- & *Sphaerophorus necrophorus*, in sheep, pathogenicity 3306

S. ransomi

- in pig
 - allergic reaction in small intestine 2479
 - biology, & control 3055
 - blood nucleic acid concentration 201
 - chloramphenicol 1663
 - dietary protein & pyrantel hydrochloride 286
 - haemosiderin distribution 5907
 - host protein loss 4802
 - infection of newborn 4626
 - levamisole 2044, 5515
 - mebendazole 5515
 - pathogenicity 2491
 - pathology 5405
 - prenatal infection 2006
 - prenatal & transmammary infection 3238
 - RNA content of liver, kidney & gastrointestinal mucosa 2493
 - self-cure & superinfection 5897
 - thiabendazole 1663
 - in USA (West North Central), local survey 1236

S. ratti

- in rat
 - corticosteroids & immunity 934, 2942

***Strongyloides ratti* contd.**

- in rat *contd.*
 - host corticosteroid level & hypereosinophilia 177
 - lactogenic infection 2263
- S. stercoralis***
 - & cancer, in man, in Poland, fatal case 1201
 - in dog, & man, in USA (North Atlantic) epidemiology 1179
 - in vitro*, plant extracts 5518
 - larvae, in soil, in USSR (Ukraine), ecology 6021
 - in man 3204
 - in Borneo, intestinal malabsorption 4820
 - in Brazil (South East), case report 3175
 - in Canada, exotic infection 2758
 - diagnosis 5124
 - diagnosis by immunological tests 537
 - fatal granulomatous hepatitis 4202
 - general account 3802
 - in Poland
 - dithiazanine iodide 6096
 - exotic infection 2770
 - thiabendazole 6096
 - in USA (North Atlantic), exotic infection 4587
 - in USSR (Ukraine), not spread 6021
 - in Yugoslavia, distribution 3789
- S. venezuelensis***, in rat, serum biochemistry 5425

S. westeri

- in horse
 - experimental 412
 - lactogenic infection 3213
 - morantel tartrate 646
- larvae, aggregatory behaviour 4266

Strongyloids

- in equines, phylogeny, & systematics 3368
- on pasture, in USSR (Kirgizia) 5162
- in sheep, in USSR (Kirgizia) 5162

Strongylus

- extract, in rabbit, dermal reaction, & histopathology 4772
- in horse
 - mebendazole 2622
 - pathogenicity 6229

S. edentatus

- in horse
 - pathology 4144
 - thiabendazole 6116

S. vulgaris

- in donkey, pathology 5151
- in horse
 - in Britain, epizootiology 6016
 - encephalitis 2984
 - immunology, & pathogenicity 1353
 - life-history 684
 - & pathology 3810

Angylus vulgaris contd.
 horse contd.
 lymphadenitis 4217
 pathology 4166
 reviewed 29, 4610
Angiardia, synonymy 5273
Angiophosa
 chromosome number 3143
 pathology, & synonymy 5273
Angus, n.comb., for *Parorientodiscus*
Angus 5273
Angus vulgaris
Angiopharynx nasuta 2374
 helminths 5711
Angiodora condita 198
Constrictor constrictor, pathology of
 urinary system 198
Angulura brumpti
 fowl
 control, & development 5706
 development, & pathology 348
Angustioria, in *Francolinus francolinus*, in
 USSR (Azerbaijdzhan), new record (h.)
 1893
Anginea ovalis, *Leucochloridium varia*
 582
Angiefferi, *Neoleucochloridium*
Angiolostomum 6162
Angutris, *Muellerius tenuispiculatus* 688
Angineidae, *Anomotaenia arionis* 4678
 an
Angirhalingamia macracantha n.g.,
 n.comb. 1842
Angidogaster africanus n.sp. 117
Angiophalaria 4921
Angulin 4921
Angenurus serialis 43
 helminths, in ruminants 5409
Angiochocerca armillata 3830
Anguturosa 3830
Angivolulus 1168
Anghistosoma 4921, 4962
Angbovis 4809, 5909
Angmanson 1434, 3202, 3481
 ails 4962
Angcinema murini, n.g., n.sp., in *Suncus*
Angnurus, in Nepal 886
Angus murinus
Angymenolepis mujibi n.sp. 4006
Angogstriata sunci n.sp. 886
Angcinema murini n.g., n.sp. 886
Angnurus sindensis, *Staphylocystis*
Anganchorensis n.sp. 4709
Angnam, *Lukonema lukoschusi* n.g., n.sp.
 331
Angscrofa
 helminths 4262, 4538
 arbendazole 2068
Angichinella spiralis 1803
 t, cestodes 4267
Angiland, *Oesophagostomum radiatum*
 907

Sweden

Cooperia oncophora 1463, 3552
Fasciola 2010
F. hepatica 3073
 helminth larvae, on pasture 619
 helminths
 in cattle 1023, 3838
 in sheep 3838
 hydatid 2245, 5152
 liver-fluke 2226
 nematodes, in fleas 88
Ostertagia ostertagi 1463, 3552
 Swimmers' itch
 in man
 in Austria, control 4977
 diagnosis by IT 1390
Trichobilharzia szidati 5366
 Swingleus
 in *Fundulus heteroclitus*, in USA (North
 Atlantic), new record (h.) 2840
 in *Fundulus majalis*, in USA (North
 Atlantic), new record (h.) 2840
 Switzerland
 alveolar hydatid 2590
 helminths
 in birds 3894
 in cattle 3957
 in horse 3957
 in man 2655
 in *Rupicapra rupicapra* 2231, 5168
 in sheep 3957
Hexameris 3931
 hydatid 2590
 trichostrongylids 3565
Syacium micrurum, *Sterrhurus ghanensis*
 n.sp. 855
Sylvia nisoria, *Urotococcus fusiformis* 74
Sylvilagus floridanus
Hasstilesia tricolor 1410
 helminths 4810
Symphodusa seina, helminths 809
 Symptomatology
 cercariae, in man 5131
Cysticercus cellulosae 199
Hyostrongylus rubidus 4829
Oxyuris 3800
Trichinella 3181-3182
Syncoelium, functional morphology of
 genitalia 856
S. filiferum, validity, discussed 1877
 Syngamidae, ecology, & phylogeny 2583
 Syngamus
 in birds, thiabendazole 3679
 in man, in Martinique, case report 4592
S. (Cyathostoma) lari, in *Larus canus*, in
 Norway, ecology, & life-history 5707
S. kingi, in man, in Britain, imported
 infection, & chemotherapy 4573
S. skrjabinomorphus, in fowl, development
 2125
S. taiga, in fowl, development 2694

*Syngamus contd.**S. trachea*

- in birds 790
- in USSR (Latvia), transmission 1290
- in fowl
 - immunity 4773
 - immunity & thymectomy/bursectomy 5896
- mebendazole 667
- resistance & sexual maturity 4753
- tetramisole 667
- uv irradiations 5447
- in goose, in Rumania, new focus 445
- larvae & ova, in Poland, ecology 3025
- morphology of female genitalia 4054
- ova, in manure, control by irradiation 2096
- in partridge, fenbendazole 4957
- in pheasant, fenbendazole 4957
- in turkeys
 - fenbendazole 4957
 - mebendazole 4957

*Synodontids, helminths 454**Syphacia*, morphology of female genitalia 4054*S. muris*

- in rat 3968
- ultrastructure 5845

S. obvelata

- & *Aspiculuris tetraptera*, in mouse, thymus dependent resistance 4086

in vitro

- axenomycin A 1034
- axenomycin B 1034
- axenomycin D 1034

- in *Microtus arvalis*, seasonal variation 4265

in mouse

- phenothiazine 273
- piperazine 273
- muscle cell arrangement 1341
- ultrastructure 5845

S. petrusewiczii, in *Clethrionomys glareolus*, in Bulgaria, morphology of male 2902

Systematics

- Diplozoon gracile* 3310
- D. paradoxum* 3310
- Nematodirus* 2898
- Oxyurinae 2720
- Protostrongylidae 2899
- strongyloids 3368
- Taenia* 2889

Szidat, L., obituary 2729

Szidatia joyeuxi, in *Natrix viperinus*, in Spain, morphology 2881Tabanids, *Dirofilaria roemeri* 625*Tabanus autumnalis*, *Gastromermis macrosoma* n.sp. 5312*T. parvicollis*, *Dirofilaria roemeri* 467*Tachyglossus aculeatus*

- Nicollina baylisi* n.sp. 3372
- N. mundayi* n.sp. 3372

Tachygonetria ruparensis, n.sp., in *Kachug sylhetensis*, in India 5821*Tachysurus caelatus*, *Spirocamallanus spiralis* 1338*Taenia*

- cytochrome system 5445
- in *Hylobates lar*, in USA (Pacific), zoo 3186
- in man
 - in Brazil 1185
 - Carlsbad salt 1094
 - dichlorophen 1094
 - discussed 2785
 - in Ecuador, bithionol 3067
 - latex agglutination test 4767
 - male fern extract 1094
 - mepacrine hydrochloride 1094
 - niclosamide 1094
 - pathology 4832
 - zoonosis 3580
- in *Rangifer tarandus*, in USSR, distribution, & incidence, reviewed 5161
- systematics 2889

T. crassiceps

- cysterci, in *Dicrostonyx torquatus*, in Canada, new record (h.) 3305
- in man, in Canada, localization in eye 5642

- in mouse, experimental 776

in rat

- experimental 773
- experimental infection 6135
- in rodents, pathology 2974

T. hydatigena

- in chick embryo, technique for culturing 4469
- cysticerci, cholesterol precursors 985
- in dog
 - bithionol sulphoxide 4375
 - development, & irradiation 1458
 - in USSR (Far East) 3851
- & *Echinococcus granulosus*, in dog, cross immunity 5370
- in vitro, technique for culturing 2553
- in pig, & sheep, plasma electrolyte levels 1939

T. multiceps, coenuri, in *Theropithecus gelada*, in USA (North Atlantic), zoo 4590*T. ovis*

- in carnivores, in Australia 6226
- in cat, in Australia, life-cycle 3113
- cysticerci, in dog, infectivity 1251
- in dog
 - in Australia, life-cycle 3113
 - in Uruguay, new record (g.) 5187
- T. parenchymatosa*, in dog, in USSR (Far East) 3851

T. pisiformis

- cysticerci, in rabbit, mebendazole 3626-3627

Taenia pisiformis contd.

- in fox, in Australia, epizootiology 3239
- Moniezia expansa*, localization of common antigens 3403
- ova, bunamidine hydrochloride, & infectivity 343
- rabbit
- cell-mediated immunity 1382
- development 2133
- immunity 2465
- immunity to challenge 1381
- reaginic antibody response 4097
- Toxocara canis*, in dog, antagonism 3969
- polyacantha*, in *Alopex lagopus*, in Canada 3305
- saginata*
- antigen analysis 5627
- antigen fractionation 1889
- cattle
- immunity 164
- immunity & neonatal infection 159
- immunization & pathology 5393
- in USSR, immunity & strain differences 150
- Cysticercus bovis*, common antigens 4103
- formation of egg-cells 2711
- hamster, immunosuppressants, & susceptibility 945
- man
- in Brazil, mebendazole 298
- in Bulgaria
- epidemiology 2018
- niclosamide 4417
- in Canada 3836
- control by improved sanitation 6004
- in East Germany 1724
- epidemiology, & immunology 4689
- in Germany 3766
- haematology 1394
- immunoglobulin levels 2456
- immunology 1375
- in India, epidemiology 2168
- in Japan, case reports 1668
- niclosamide 1531, 5033
- in Poland
- bithionol 5063
- epidemiology 3584
- incidence 5130
- serum muramidase 4807
- Uruguay 1669
- in USSR
- Aphesal 3076
- control 5542
- discussed 2089
- in USSR (European), diagnosis & mass interviews 6072
- in USSR (Kirgizia), control, & incidence 3801
- in USSR (Ukraine), epidemiology, & incidence 6013

Taenia saginata contd.

- metacestodes, in cattle, immunity 3426
- technique for diagnosing 3700
- ultrastructure of excretory system 5290
- T. schavarschi*, n.sp., in *Larus ichthyaetus*, in USSR 1846
- T. serialis*, in fox, in Australia, epizootiology 3239
- T. solium*
- in *Corvus macrorhynchos*, experimental 2830
- in hamster, immunosuppressants, & susceptibility 945
- in man 1672
- in Brazil, mebendazole 298
- diagnosis 5355
- epidemiology, & immunology 4689
- in India, epidemiology 2168
- in USSR (Byelorussia) 4398
- in USSR (Lithuania), control 5548
- T. taeniaeformis*
- adsorption of alkaline phosphatase 1963
- in cat, gentamicin 5539
- cysticerci
- in mouse
- cambendazole 4358
- rafoxanide 4358
- thiabendazole 4358
- dehydrogenases 979
- & *Hymenolepis nana*, in mouse, interaction 3542
- larvae
- in mouse, host irradiation, & immunosuppression 1886
- ultrastructure of tegument 2352
- in mouse
- antibody analysis 2480
- passive immunity & IgE 2452
- passive immunity & immunoglobulins 5361
- oncospheres, in rat, passive immunity 3413
- ova, bunamidine hydrochloride, & infectivity 343
- polyploidy & somatic conjugation 1128
- in rat
- antibody analysis 2480
- passive immunity 1373
- reaginic antibody 1372
- Taiwan
- Ancylostoma duodenale* 2628
- Angiostrongylus* 1202
- A. cantonensis* 4744, 5251, 5378, 5636, 6028
- Ascaris lumbricoides* 2628, 5521
- Fasciolopsis buski* 5137
- filarids 2183, 2591
- helminths, in man 3167, 4601
- Leucochloridium passerii* 791
- Necator americanus* 2628
- sparganum 2221
- Taliaferro, W.H., obituary 365

Talpa europaea, *Tricholinstowia mornanti*
n.sp. 511

Tanaisia zarudnyi

in *Coloeus monedula*, in France, life-history 5566

larvae

in *Helicella arenosa*, in France 5566

in *Helicella scitula*, in France 5566

in *Passer domesticus*, in France, life-history 5566

in *Pica pica*, in France, life-history 5566

Tanqua anomala, in *Tropidonotus stolatus*, in India, new record (h.) 2274

Tanytarsus

Gastromermis longifagus n.sp. 4050

Hydromermis tanytarsis n.sp. 4050

Tanzania

helminths, in lion 1247

hookworm 400

Schistosoma haematobium 175, 1370

S. mansoni 1673, 5534

Spirura hipposiderosi n.sp. 5824

S. nycteris n.sp. 5824

Tapes decussatus, *Gymnophallus fossarum* 814

Taphozous perforatus perforatus, *Myotolepis sawadai* n.sp. 5814

Taphrorychus bicolor, *Parasitorhabditis bicoloris* n.sp. 3367

T. villifrons, *Tylaphelenchus georgiensis* n.sp. 885

Tarentola annularis, *Befilaria africana* n.sp. 5818

Tasmania

Atriophallophorus coiellae n.sp. 3347

Helicometra scorpaenae n.sp. 1835

Microphallus tasmaniae n.sp. 3347

Neolepidapedon helicoleni n.sp. 1835

Opecoelus scorpaenidicola n.sp. 1835

Pseudopecoelus pyrriformis n.sp. 1835

Tatria, revised 504

T. acanthorhyncha, redescribed 504

T. antipini, to *Schistotaenia antipini*, n.comb. 504

T. biremis major, n.subsp., in *Podiceps*, in Poland 504

T. biremis minor, n.subsp., in *Podiceps*, in Poland 504

T. decacantha, redescribed 504

T. erschovi, to *Schistotaenia erschovi*, n.comb. 504

T. iunii, n.sp., in *Podiceps ruficollis*, in Poland 504

Taxonomy

Acanthatrium 3330

Accacoelium 856

Allassogonoporidae 6221

Amabiliidae 4710

Amphilinidea 6155

Angiostrongylus malaysiensis 2369

anisakid larvae 4723

Anisakis simplex 4724

Taxonomy contd.

Aphalloides colomicola 496

Aploparaksinae 131

Ascaridata 1658

Ascaridida 6213

Ascaridioidea 1658

Ascaridoidea 1658

Ascaris 2395

A. lumbricoides 143

A. ovis 143, 1633

A. suum 143, 1633

Aspidogastrea 3144

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1323

Brugia pahangi 4718

B. patei 4718

Bucephalidae 2886, 3349

Camallanata 2746

Camallanus 5819

capillariids 4036

Capsala martinieri 114

Cercaria doricha pigmentata 5796

cestodes 873, 1319, 1844

Cosmoceroidea 1665

Crassicutis 2343

Cryptotropidae 6221

Cucullanidae 5835

Cyathocotylata 6221

Davaineidae 3356

DD-136 5840

Dictyocaulidae 1155

Dictyocaulus viviparus 3366

Dilepididae 3360

Diphyllbothrium 2890

D. ditremum 871

Diplogonoporus balaenopterae 5291

D. grandis 5291

Diplostomulum (Tylodelphylus) xenopod 2276

Diplostomum mergi, cercariae 1836

Diplozoon 3982

Dirofilaria roemeri 5838

Echinocephalus 5825

Echinostoma liei 4702

Elytrophalloides 856

Euryhalmis squamula 5570

filarioids 5838

Filicollidae 4018

free-living nematodes 881

Gigantobilharzia 3329

Gigantobilharziinae 3329

Gorgoderidae 3323

Gyuliauchenidae 3348

Gynaecotyla longintestina 868

Gyrodactylus rhodei 3978

Haplorchis 865

Hasstilesiinae 3326

Heligmosomatidae 1155

Heligmosomum 1868

helminths 4730, 5848

Hemiurus 856

Heterakoidea 1665

Hymenolepididae 3352

onomy contd.

- Hymenolepis fraterna* 2892
H. nana 2892
Legalophallus carcini 868
Lesothatrium 3330
Microphallidae 3987
Microphallids 868
Microphallus bittii 868
M. pachygrapsi 868
Monogeneans 704
Myotolepis 3352
Nematodes 506, 1336, 1864, 1876
in insects 3940
Neoplectana 5841
N. carpocapsae 5840
N. feltiae 5840
N. oliga 3360
Orderingotrematinae 3994
Plutellidae 1155
Phryocotylinae 1847
Pistholebetidae 3348
Platystrophia circumcincta 5298
Platystrophia 856
Ptyurinae 1871
Ptyuroidea 1644, 1664
Pylaeatrium 3330
Radilepis rugovaginosus 1322
R. simoni 1322
Ragonimus 2348
Ramphistomum cervi 5798
R. leydeni 4705
Rapharyngodon 3369
Rictiterotaenia embryo 1851
Rogorichis noblei 3317
Satyhelminthes 5599
Seurogenetinae 3324
Stylostoma 116
Stylostomatoma 856
Stylostomata 3339
Stylostomata 136
Stylostomata 4011
Stylostomata 6213
Stylostomata 897
Stylostomata esarsi 3358
Stylostomata dipodomi 3358
Stylostomata 2907
Stylostomata 1345
Stylostomata 2903
Stylostomata 5823
Stylostomata 1327
Stylostomata 4026
Stylostomata 856
Stylostomata 1877
Stylostomata 3369
Stylostomata 1822
in animals, & man 6221
Stylostomata 1610
Stylostomata 5296
Stylostomata 2381
Stylostomata 1155
Stylostomata 512, 1862, 4035
Stylostomata 3352

Taxonomy contd.

- Vitta* 3360
Walliniidae 6221
Technique for administering, anthelmintics,
to horse 1497
Technique for analysing
Ascaris suum 6138
helminth fractions, by gel chromatography
2116
microfilarial periodicity 1620
plant extracts 4460
Technique for assessing
acquired resistance, to *Schistosoma*
mansonii, in rat 3434
Simulium damnosum, control 4473
toxicity, of pesticides, to man 5064
Technique for calculating, infection index, of
miracidia, in snails 673
Technique for collecting
Enterobius, ova, from man 1609
mermithids, from simuliid larvae 1103
nematode ova, from household objects
6142
Technique for comparing, rate of desiccation
of nematodes 6137
Technique for controlling, vectors, (book)
4554
Technique for correcting, microfilarial
counts 1109
Technique for counting
Caenorhabditis briggsae 1110
helminth ova
in faeces 1619
compared 3684
nematode larvae, in faeces 2681
Onchocerca volvulus, microfilariae, in
man 3687
Technique for culturing
Ascaris lumbricoides, in vitro 2541
A. suum
in vitro 2539
larvae 4463
Biomphalaria glabrata 2678, 3101
Bulinus 4682
B. obtusispira 4496
Caenorhabditis briggsae, axenically 4255
Dictyocaulus filaria, larvae 2564
D. viviparus, infective larvae 2113
Echinococcus granulosus, in vitro 1983
Fasciola hepatica, in vitro 671
Galba palustris 1106
G. truncatula 1106
helminths, in invertebrate tissue culture
5070
hookworm larvae, compared 3693
hydatid, in mouse 2679
Hymenolepis diminuta, in vitro 2565
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, in vitro 2559
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 3018
Neoplectana carpocapsae, axenically
2562
N. dutkyi, axenically 2562

Technique for culturing contd.*Neoaplectana* contd.*N. glaseri*, axenically 2562*Neomesomermis flumenalis* 3110*Oesophagostomum dentatum*

in vitro 1986

larvae 5974

Radix auricularia 1106*Reesimermis nielsenii*, axenically 1108*Rhabditis maupasi*, in vitro 2542*Schistosoma haematobium*, in vitro 3690*S. mansoni*

daughter sporocytes 2536

in vitro 3104, 3690

Taenia hydatigena

in chick embryo 4469

in vitro 2553

Turbatrix aceti, axenically 4255**Technique for decontaminating, nematode**

larvae & ova 3698

Technique for detecting

anisakids, in fish 5072

anthelmintics, in schistosomes 5016

Ascaris

ova

in faeces, compared 2677

in vegetables, compared 3108

entomophagous nematodes, in soil 6134

Fasciola, ova, in faeces 6181*F. hepatica*, ova, in faeces 1111

helminth ova

by faecal smears 674

in faeces 1614

compared 2114, 5561

hookworm, larvae in vegetables, compared 3108

microfilaraemia, in man, compared 266

microfilariae

in blood 1622

compared 1613

in dog 4457

in man 1612

mutagenicity, of molluscicides 5007

phenothiazine, in dairy produce & meat 630

Schistosoma japonicum, in rabbit, by peroxidase-labelled antibody 5343*Trichinella*

in meat 5074

in pig meat 2117

T. spiralis

in muscle 3691

in pig 5562

Trichuris, ova, in faeces, compared 2677**Technique for diagnosing***Ascaris lumbricoides*, in man 5143*Cysticercus bovis*, in cattle 3689*Dictyocaulus*, in sheep 1617*Dipetalonema*, in dog, compared 3106*Dirofilaria immitis*

in dog 1618

compared 3106

Technique for diagnosing contd.*Enterobius*, in man 2687*Fasciola*, in ruminants, compared 3685*F. hepatica*, by faecal sample, general account 4461

helminths

by electrophoresis 5385

in faeces, of animals, & man, (book)

1645

in man, compared 1611

hydatid, in man 3198

Schistosoma haematobium, in man 3688*S. japonicum*, in man 6146*Taenia saginata* 3700*Trichinella*

in guinea-pig 1257

in rat 1257

T. spiralis

in pig 6136

compared 3237, 4464

trichostrongyles 2389

Trichuris, in man 6141**Technique for differentiating***Brugia malayi*, (periodic & subperiodic), in man 3695*Dipetalonema reconditum*, & *Dirofilaria immitis* 1621*Dirofilaria immitis*, & *Dipetalonema reconditum* 1621

schistosome cercariae, by apomorphine 3688

Technique for dissecting, animal intestines, for helminths 3109**Technique for distinguishing, male & female**
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae 6144**Technique for estimating**

ascarid ova, in soil 4459

nematodes, in cattle 4471

Onchocerca volvulus

in man 3192

microfilariae, in skin snips 346

salicylamides, in blood 5004

worm burden, in *Microtus arvalis* 4465**Technique for evaluating, anthelmintics** 5060**Technique for fixing, hydatid** 2120**Technique for detecting, helminth ova, in faeces, compared** 2684**Technique for isolating, hydatid, antigen** 2411**Technique for infecting***Aedes (Finlaya) togoi*, with microfilariae 677

mosquito, with microfilariae 5077

pig, with *Ascaris suum* 1616rodents, with *Schistosoma* 1104

sheep

with *Dictyocaulus filaria* 6140with *Schistosoma mattheei*, compared 6148

with schistosomes 6147

technique for inspecting, pig meat, for
Trichinella 3697

technique for isolating
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 3683
B. pahangi, microfilariae 3683
Caenorhabditis elegans, mutants 5087
microfilariae, by gradient centrifugation
6139
Schistosoma mansoni, ova 3107
somatic antigen, from *Ascaris suum*,
larvae 2409

technique for maintaining
fish helminths, *in vitro* 4235
Amulium 2682

technique for membrane feeding, mosquito
5078

technique for mounting, *Diplozoon* 675

technique for preparing
Trematode 6174

labelled antibodies to *Dirofilaria immitis*
4470

Oxocara canis, larvae 3111

technique for preserving, helminths, by
freezing 5565, 5621

technique for producing, *Schistosoma*,
schistosomula 1105

technique for purifying
Monorchis sinensis, antigens 2685
helminth antigens 941

technique for recovering
Ascaris lumbricoides, ova, from sewage
4472

Cooperia curticei, larvae, from faeces,
tested 5069

helminth larvae & ova, from faeces, of
horse 413

helminth ova
from faeces 3105
compared 670

helminths, from intestine 4458

Trematode larvae, from herbage & manure
3696

Trematodes, from pasture 4471

Schistosoma
from hamster, by perfusion 3694
from mouse, by perfusion 3694

Longicollid larvae, from pasture 2686,
4544

Oxocara canis, larvae, from mouse tissue
676

technique for screening, anthelmintics
672, 3655, 3666, 5006

technique for staining
Trematodes 2683

Plasmodium, metacercariae 1615

Trichostrongylus axei, in tissue 3103

Trematodes 2683

technique for storing
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomula
5073
S. mattheei, schistosomula 5073

Technique for studying

Ascaris suum, by scanning electron
microscopy 3692

Brugia pahangi, in cat 3699

calcareous corpuscles
in cestodes 672
in *Hymenolepis microstoma* 672

cestode karyotypes 1610

cytology, of *Fasciola hepatica* 5071, 5564
Dipylidium caninum, chromosomes 345

filarial lymphopathy 1107

filariids, in vertebrates, by lymphography
4806

helminth immunity 2534

helminth larvae 3102

helminth metabolism 4867

helminths, general account 2159

lymphatics of cat, by xeroradiography
5076

migration, of nematodes, in animals, by
radio-active labelling 6143

nematodes, in host 5075

Paragonimus, by scanning electron
microscopy 3692

pathology
of helminths
in animals 4467
using radio-isotopes 1436

Schistosoma mansoni, miracidial
behaviour 6145

simuliids 2301

Wuchereria bancrofti, in man, by
lymphography 4796

Technique for testing

anthelmintics 1567
by oogram 6069

Technique for transforming, *Schistosoma mansoni*, cercariae, to schistosomula, *in vitro*

3525

Technique for transporting, molluscs, by air

2118

Technique for treating, *Opisthorchis*, in man, surgically

4468

Teladorsagia davitiani, hybridization 5298

Telorchis, revised, & synonymy 864

T. aculeatus, redescribed, & synonymy 864

Tenebrionidae

Moniliformis moniliformis 5249

Spirurata 95

Tergestia magna, n.sp., in *Emmelichthys nitidus*, & *Plagiogeneion macrolepis*, in Australia 1312

Terminology, host-parasite relationships

2150

Ternidens deminutus, arrangement of
somatic muscle cells 5833-5834

Terranova

& *Anisakis*, *in vitro*, cross reactions
5889

in food, viability 1979

larvae
in cod 1783

Terranova contd.

larvae contd.

in man, in Japan, pathology of stomach
4593

in man, case reports 1685

in rabbit, pathogenicity 5424

ultrastructure 1343

T. decipiens

in man, in Japan 2782

in *Phoca vitulina*, life-history 784**Tetradobothrius**, in *Pelecanoides georgicus*, in
Antarctica, new record (h.) 1266**Tetracotyle amudarjensis**, n.sp., in *Cobitis*
aurata aralensis, in USSR (Uzbekistan)
1151**T. loricariae**, to *Hysteromorpha loricariae*,
n.comb. 6221**Tetradomermis shilini**, n.sp., in *Lipiniella*
arenicola, in USSR (Siberia) 4050**Tetradonema plicans**in *Bradysia paupera*

biological control agent 821

development & morphology 5761

Tetragomphius, in *Meles meles anakuma*,
morphology 1869**Tetrameres mohtedai**, in fowl, life-history
4487**T. somateriae**, in *Somateria mollissima*, in
Netherlands, new record (g.) 5717**Tetramorium caespitum**, *Raillietina*
carneostrobilata 3363**Tetrao urogallus**, helminths 5206**Tetraodon fahaka**, *Heterobothrium fluviatilis*
n.sp. 3979**Tetraonchus**, in *Brachymystax lenok*, in
Mongolia, histochemistry of haptor
sclerites 3537**Tetrapetalonema papionis**, n.sp., [not
described], in *Papio ursinus*, in South
Africa 5138**Tetrarhynchus**, Leiper & Atkinson, 1915, to
Nebelinia thyrsites, nom.nov. 1877**Tetrodon inermis**, *Bianium plicatum* 1820**Thailand***Anatrichosoma ocularis* n.sp. 4032*Ancylostoma* 3600*Ascaris* 3680*Brugia malayi* 2190*Capillaria philippinensis* 1690*Echinostoma malayanum*, & *Schistosoma*
spindale 657-658*Fasciolopsis buski* 4443*Gnathostoma spinigerum* 22, 3807, 4595,
5652, 5655*Haplorchis taichui* 4486*H. yokogawai* 4486

hookworm 3680, 6018

Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 1679*Necator americanus* 3600*Opisthorchis* 4935*O. viverrini* 2517, 4410**Thailand contd.***Schistosoma spindale*, & *Echinostoma*
malayanum 657-658*spargana* 12*Stellantchasmus falcatus* 4486*Trichinella spiralis* 3051, 6011*Trichuris trichiura* 3601**Thalassochelys caretta***Kathlania leptura* 2399*Orchidasma amphiorchis* 2399*Porrocaecum sulcatum* 2399**Thaparogyrus**, n.g. 704**Thaprosipirura meltadi**

n.g., n.sp.

in *Millardia meltada*, & *Mus booduga*,
in India 517*Mus musculus bactrianus*, & *Mus*
booduga, in India 517**Theileria sergenti**, & *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
in cattle, pathogenicity 417**Thelazia**& *Parapharyngodon*, in *Agama*, in USSR
(Central Asia), synergism 1772

taxonomy 3369

T. baylisi, in *Calotes versicolor*, in India,
morphology, & new record (h.) 3369**T. garciai**, n.sp., in *Eleutherodactylus*
antillensis, & *Eleutherodactylus*
portoricensis, in Puerto Rico 4726**T. jammuensis**, n.sp., in *Hemidactylus*
flaviviridis, in India 3369**T. (Parapharyngodon) cameroni**, n.comb.,
for *Thelandros (Thelandros) cameroni*
3369**T. (Parapharyngodon) garciai**, n.sp., in
Eleutherodactylus antillensis, &
Eleutherodactylus portoricensis, in
Puerto Rico 4726**T. (Parapharyngodon) taylori**, n.comb., for
Thelandros (Thelandros) taylori 3369**T. (Thelandros)**, spp. listed 3369**T. (Thelandros) cameroni**, to *Thelandros*
(*Parapharyngodon*) *cameroni*, n.comb.
3369**T. (Thelandros) taylori**, to *Thelandros*
(*Parapharyngodon*) *taylori*, n.comb.
3369**Thelastoma attenuatum**, in *Periplaneta*
americana, ecology & host diet 3283**Thelazia**in animals, in USSR, control of
intermediary 3630

in cattle

in Senegal 47

in USSR (Tadzhikistan), age & seasonal
variation 6180in USSR (Uzbekistan), proguanil
hydrochloride plus diminazine
aceturate 4337**T. californiensis**, in *Odocoileus hemionus*
columbianus, in USA (Pacific) 2795

elazia contd.*callipaeda*

- in man
in Korea, case report 3166
in South Korea, case report 4

gulo

- in cattle
diethylcarbazine 4380
in USSR, epizootiology 4300
morphology of female genitalia 4054
leesei, in *Musca lucidula*, development 5571

rhodesii

- in cattle
in Japan, epizootiology 4910
levamisole hydrochloride 6031
in *Musca hervei*
experimental infection 1120
in Japan, transmission to cattle 4910

krjabini

- in cattle
in Denmark, new record (g.) 4620
diethylcarbazine 4380
in Japan, epizootiology 4910
in USSR, epizootiology 4300
in *Musca hervei*, in Japan, transmission to cattle 4910

agra chalcogramma, helminths 4669*apon jarbus*

- Diplectanum jerbuae* n.sp. 5269
protogyrodactylus gussevi n.sp. 5266
marinoides n.sp. 5266
perforatus n.sp. 5266
solidus n.sp. 5266

romyzon tessulatum

- in goose, in East Germany 2723

toxoplasma 5588

- Toxoplasma*, in duck 5588

ropithecus gelada

- Multiceps serialis*, coenuri 724
laenia multiceps, coenuri 4590
minx contorta, synonymy 2367
marii, in *Desmana moschata*, in USSR (European) 2821

eskiornis melanocephalus, *Chevreuria*

- rosickyi* n.sp. 4023
bunaea cnemidophorus, in *Crotalus*, in USA (West North Central) 1771
nnus albacares, helminths 448
besus, helminths 448
hynnus, *Grillotia* 5742

logale billardieri, *Anoploaenia dasyuri**mallus thymallus*

- rowcrocaecum wisniewskii* 3262
pomphorhynchus laevis 3544
thynnascaris cornuta, n.comb., for *Contraceaecum cornutum* 6213
abena, in *Opsanus tau*, in USA, redescribed 5307
melichthysi, n.comb., for *Contraceaecum melichthysi* 5307

Thynnascaris contd.

- T. ogcocephali*, n.comb., for *Contraceaecum ogcocephali* 5307

T. reliquens, n.sp., in *Archosargus probatocephalus*, in USA 5307*Thysaniezia aspinosa*, n.sp., in goat, in India 2358*T. giardi*

- in cattle, niclosamide 292
development, & structure of oncosphere 356
in vitro, anthelmintics 1499

Thysanosoma misrai, n.sp., in goat, in India 2358*Tilapia nilotica*

- Amirthalingamia macracantha* n.g., n.comb. 1842
Contraceaecum 3263

T. zillii, *Acanthogyryus tilapiae* 2843*Timoniella praeteritum*

- n. comb., for *Acanthostomum praeteritum* 3122
in *Morone labrax*, in France, life-cycle 3122

Togo

- Camallanus dimitrovi* n.sp. 5819
Gendria leberrei 5819
Haematoloechus combesi n.sp. 1309
helminths, in man 731, 1687
Onchocerca dermatata 1712
O. dukei 1712
Polystoma galamensis n.sp. 1814
Schistosoma 4125

Tomodon ocellatus, *Mesocoelium monas* 3297Tonga, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1613, 4079*Tor tor*, *Pomphorhynchus tori* n.sp. 5292

Tortoise

- phenothiazine 6195
piperazine 6195

Toxascaris leonina

- chromosome classification & karyotype 2713
in dog, in Canada 3856

Toxicity

- of anthelmintics, to human cell cultures 2612
of antimony potassium tartrate, to man 4439
of arecoline hydrobromide, to goose 664
of bithionol
to cattle 648
to rodents 5024
of bithionol sulphoxide, to sheep 301
of bitoscanate, to mouse 1504
of bromophos, to mouse 3091
of brotianide, to sheep 1573
of bunamidine, to animals 5058
of bunamidine hydrochloride, to dog 1049
of cambendazole
to cattle 2618

Toxicity contd.

- of cambendazole *contd.*
 - to rat 2618
 - to sheep 1056, 2618
- of carbon tetrachloride
 - to duck 5019
 - to fowl 5019
 - to mouse 1550
 - to *Mustela vison* 2020
 - to sheep 3668, 5533
- of chlorinated hydrocarbons, to guinea-pig 2053
- of copper sulphate, to sheep 297
- of coumaphos, to sheep 4434-4435
- of crufomate, to horse 1562
- of cyacetazide, to pig 650
- of dichlorvos 4411
 - to horse 1593
 - to pig 4932
 - to rat 285
- of diethylcarbamazine
 - to dog 3079, 3646
 - to man 2645, 3093, 6109
- of diphenyl sulphides, to mouse 1097
- of F. 151
 - to mouse 2048
 - to rat 2048
- of fenchlorphos
 - to dog 2109
 - to mouse 3091
- of Hetolin
 - to cattle 283
 - to sheep 283
- of Hetolin plus hexachloroparaxylene
 - to cattle 283
 - to sheep 283
- of hexachloroparaxylene
 - to cattle 283
 - to sheep 283
- of hexachlorophene
 - to dog 4366
 - to rabbit 2630
 - to rodents 5024
- of hycanthone
 - to man 1070, 1514, 1533, 2054, 3598, 3611, 3619, 6101
 - to mouse 1533, 3074, 4432
 - to rabbit 4432
- of hycanthone analogues, to mouse 3074
- of lapachol, to mouse 272
- of levamisole, to dog 6113
- of lucanthone, to mouse 3074
- of MC-688, to *Lebistes reticulatus* 6094
- of mebendazole
 - to cattle 2618
 - to horse 4351
 - to rat 2618
 - to sheep 2618
- of methyl 2-benzimidazole-2-carbamic acid, to laboratory animals 1546

Toxicity contd.

- of methyl ether of 2-benzimidazole-2-carbamic acid, to laboratory animals 1546
- of nicarbazin, to fowl 1069
- of niclofolan, to sheep 5533
- of niclosamide, to dog 6061
- of niclosamide plus tetramisole, to sheep 1583
- of niridazole plus visnadine, to man 4353
- of nitrofurylvinyl derivatives, to mouse 1548
- of nitrothiazole derivatives, to mouse 1548
- of oxamniquine
 - to laboratory animals 1051
 - to man 1040, 1043-1044, 1048, 1051, 1060, 1078, 1082, 1085, 1090
- of Oxinide, to sheep 318
- of oxyclozanide
 - to cattle 6074
 - to rodents 668
- of parbendazole
 - to animals 1569-1570
 - to cattle 1554, 2618
 - to mouse 1065, 1545
 - to pig 1526
 - to rabbit 1065, 1512
 - to rat 1511, 1545, 2618
 - to sheep 1066, 1545, 1547, 1553, 1569-1570, 1582, 1588, 1598, 2618
- of phenothiazine
 - to man 2030
 - to sheep 1518
- of piperazine, to Felidae 3620
- of piperazine adipate, to man 6064
- of San-Liuh-Sang, to pig 5510
- of stibophen, to mouse 309
- of tetramisole
 - to animals 6110
 - to pig 4363
- of tetramisole hydrochloride, to dog 1602
- of thiabendazole
 - to man 652, 2062
 - to mouse 6053
- of thiacetarsamide, to dog 335
- of thiacetarsamide sodium, to dog 276
- of thiophanate
 - to cattle 4367
 - to sheep 4367
- of trichlorphon
 - to fowl 1067, 1089, 5003
 - to guinea-pig 2077
 - to horse 1562, 2077
 - to sheep 4434-4435
- of Wormal, to fowl 1069

Toxocara

- in dog
 - in USSR
 - piperazine adipate 1602

*Toxocara contd.*in dog *contd.*in USSR *contd.*

tetramisole hydrochloride 1602

in USSR (European), control, &

epizootiology 2106

in Felidae, levamisole 1498

in fur-bearing animals, in USSR

(European), control, & epizootiology 2106

larvae, longevity 3114

in man

in Britain, reviewed 27

in Egypt, treatment by

photocoagulation 23

in Ursidae, levamisole 1498

*Toxocara canis*in *Alopex lagopus*, in Poland, infection

course & chemotherapy 5544

in *Dipylidium caninum*, in dog 3969

in dog

brief review 4630

in Canada 3856

eosinophilic gastro-enteritis 1941

experimental 2812

host intestinal absorption 3488

immunology, & pathology of intestine 3442

prenatal infection 4634

in guinea-pig, diagnosis by skin test 5860

histology of intestine 140

larvae

in mouse

technique for recovering, from tissue 676

transplacental transmission 2261

technique for preparing 3111

in *Macaca sinensis*, immunoglobulins

5332

in man

in Britain, case report 3797

diagnosis by capillary precipitin test 4747

diagnosis by IFAT 3388

eosinophilia 1361

in Germany, diagnosis by

immunological tests 165

pathology of eye 4831

in mouse

histopathology 2970

migration 6156

pathology 5413

transplacental transmission 2595

in soil, in Britain, public health

hazard 5494

in pig, pathology 1957

in piperazine adipate, mode of action 1571

in piperazine hexahydrate, mode of action 1571

in piperazine sulphate, mode of action 1571

in rabbit, pathology 4160

in rat, hypersensitivity reactions 2427

Toxocara canis contd.

in rodents, cell-mediated immunity 4749

in sheep, life-history, & pathology 5080

& *Taenia pisiformis*, in dog, antagonism 3969

& virus, in mouse, synergism 4694

T. cati

in cat, brief review 4630

in mouse

pathology 968

pathology of lung 1430

in rabbit, pathology 968

in rat, pathology 968

*T. hippopotami*n.comb., for *Ascaris hippopotami* 5305in *Hippopotamus amphibius*, in Uganda, morphology 5305*T. mystax*

in cat, Combelen 2009

in vitro, moulting 355

Toxoplasma, in *Theromyzon tessulatum* 5588*Trachelobdella*, diagnosis, & geographical distribution 1634*Trachichthodes gerrardi**Hedreris marinus* n.sp. 2380

helminths 803

T. lineatus, helminths 803*Trachurus*, helminths 451, 521*T. mediterraneus*, *Diplectanotrema trachuri* n.sp. 521*T. mediterraneus ponticus*, *Philometra tauridica* n.sp. 2746*T. trachurus**Diplectanotrema trachuri* n.sp. 521

helminths 1784

T. trachurus capensis, *Cemocotyle trachuri* n.sp. 521*Tragelaphus angasi*, *Cordophilus sagittus* 1224*T. scriptus*, *Cordophilus sagittus* 882*Transversotrema patialensis*

cercariae

in *Brachydanio rerio*, attachment to

host 5993

survival of free-living populations 5979

survival rate 1113

Treatment (see also Anthelmintics; Control)*Alaria* 5659*Ascaris lumbricoides* 2199*Coenurus* 1505, 1551*Cysticercus* 737*C. cellulosae* 1198*Dirofilaria immitis* 324, 3242, 3474

filarids 30

helminths

in dog 5112

in freshwater fish 83

in man 2655, 5513

in sheep 2050

in turtle 1268

hookworm 2654

Treatment contd.

hydatid 327, 402, 663, 1175, 1386, 2642;
2646, 2667, 2670, 2762, 2787, 3088,
3158, 3206, 4340, 4348, 5141, 5661,
6038

Limnatis nilotica 4517

Opisthorchis 3638, 4468

Schistosoma 191, 2492, 4159, 4190,
4332, 4334, 4339, 4349, 4368,
4387-4388, 4393, 4406-4407, 5519,
5535

S. haematobium 175, 971, 1175, 6084

S. japonicum 4447

S. mansoni 4352

Strongyloides 4441

Toxocara 23

Trichuris trichiura 732

Wuchereria bancrofti 330

Trematode larvae (see also group names of larval stages, generic names of adults)

in *Anadonta piscinalis*, in USSR

(Uzbekistan) 3928

development 349

in freshwater gastropods, in USSR

(Ukraine), ecology 832

in freshwater molluscs, in USSR

(Georgia), seasonal dynamics 3548

in *Lymnaea auricularia*, in USSR

(Uzbekistan) 3928

in *Nassarius obsoletus*, in USA (South Atlantic), double infections 4268

Nosema 4696

in *Planorbis planorbis*, in USSR

(Uzbekistan) 3928

in snails, interspecific competition 2579

in terrestrial molluscs, in USSR (Georgia),
seasonal dynamics 3548

Trematode ova

in archaeological material, in USA

(Mountain) 1193

teaching slide set 2147

Trematodes (see also group names)

in amphibians, in Czechoslovakia,

morphology 5725

in animals

biological control of intermediary,

reviewed 5018

& man, (monograph & index) 6221

in aquatic birds, in USSR (Moldavia)

4650

in birds

in USSR (European), local survey

5709

in USSR (Lithuania) 2836

in USSR (Ukraine) 442

in Chiroptera, in Hungary, host-parasite

relationships 5705

in *Clangula hyemalis*, in Poland, new

records (g. & h.) 3899

in domestic animals, in Netherlands,

chemotherapy, reviewed 5026

Trematodes contd.

in fish

in Caspian Sea 3905

in USSR (Azov Sea) 5741

in freshwater molluscs, in USSR

(European), seasonal variation 5755

in fur-bearing animals, in Poland 4633

in goose, in USSR, niclosamide 6191

haemoglobin 4887

in marine fish, in Pacific 5232

in invertebrates, in USSR 3268

life-history, discussed 3340

life-history & physiological adaptation
4500

in *Lymnaea rubiginosa*, interspecific
interactions 2580

in *Lymnocyrtus minimus*, in USSR
(European) 853

in man

in Africa, distribution 2187

biological control of intermediary,
reviewed 5018

in Far East, distribution 3564

in Nigeria, pathology of mastoid bone
4597

in South-East Asia, distribution 2191

teaching slide set 2145, 2152

in marine fish, in Japan 5215, 5733

in molluscs

in Black Sea, local survey, morphology
& new records (h.) 486

ecology 4896

in Ethiopia 2297

in USSR 3268

in USSR (European)

(book) 5605

local survey 5709

post-cycle parasitism 4480

in *Rana ridibunda*, in USSR (European)
2275

reviewed 3986

scanning electron microscopy 2915

in seal, in Antarctica 1314

in snails

in Ethiopia 2298

interspecific interactions 2578

predation by *Chaetogaster limnaei*
5043

in Sardinia, control, & survey 458

taxonomy, assessment of knowledge &
prospects 1822

technique for staining 2683

in *Triturus pyrrhogaster ensicauda*, in
Japan 5724

ultrastructure 2342

Trematomus, Neolepidapedon trematomi
n.sp. 1834

Tremiorchis ranarum, glycogen reserves
5970

Trianaenophorus, in fish, (book) 2160

T. crassus, in freshwater fish 3264

Acanthophorus contd.

nodulosus

- in freshwater fish 3264
- metabolic activity & sublethal Vapam concentrations 215
- in *Morone chrysops*, in USA, pathology 4827

temperature & viability 4258

ultrastructure of microtrichia 1329

bolium castaneum

Neocaplectana carpocapsae

& *Beauveria bassiana* 1306

& *Paecilomyces farinosus* 1794

bolodon hakonensis, *Pseudozoogonoides*

ugui n.sp. 1316

chia caucasicola, *Dicrocoelium*

dendriticum 87

chinella

in animals

- crossing of geographical strains 5296
- & man

in USSR (Kazakhstan), survey 1

zoonosis 3580

circulating antigen & immunosuppression 5396

diagnosis by enzyme linked

immunosorbent assay 905

diagnosis by immunoelectrophoresis 3438

diagnosis by indirect HAT 5320

domestic animals

in USSR (Byelorussia), control 631

in USSR (Kazakhstan) 5487

in *Erinaceus auritus*, in USSR

(Kazakhstan), susceptibility 782

in *Felis silvestris*, in USSR (European)

426

in fowl, host/parasite antigen sharing 5880

in fur-bearing animals

in USSR (Siberia) 6193

zoonosis 1809

genetics, & species validity 2897

in guinea-pig

diagnosis 1257

host/parasite antigen sharing 5880

history 3731

intraspecific variations 3130

in mammals, in USSR (Ukraine), local

survey 3965

in man 13

in Chile, outbreak 2202

coagulation of blood 1413

control, discussed 2031

in Czechoslovakia 4606

epidemiology 1192

diagnosis, & symptomatology 3181

diagnosis by HAT 523

diagnosis by immunological tests 1364

eosinophilia 1909

haematology 567

in Lebanon, diagnosis by IFAT 5879

Trichinella contd.

in man contd.

in Mexico 5651

& pig, in Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 1024

in Poland

case report 4578, 4598

incidence 5122

outbreak 4906

pathology, & symptomatology 3182

thiabendazole 652

in USSR, general survey 2004

in USSR (Arctic), transmission by bear meat 2205

in USSR (Far East) 1165

in USSR (Ukraine)

epidemiology 5997

local survey 3965

zoonotic significance 6022

in *Martes foina*, in USSR (European) 426

in meat

in Germany 5074

technique for detecting 5074

in mouse

acid mucopolysaccharide distribution 5952

host phosphatase & RNA 965

immunity, & host protein levels 4735

immunity & phytohaemagglutinin 5882

immunization 2936

intestinal 3052

T-cell deprivation 2939

in pig

control, discussed 2031

in Czechoslovakia 4606

diagnosis by immunological tests 1364

in Germany, meat inspection 6086

host/parasite antigen sharing 5880

in Ireland 6233

in Poland

incidence 1732

local survey 5177

serum precipitins 4076

in pig meat

control 314

technique for detecting 2117

technique for inspecting 3697

in *Procyon lotor*, in USSR (European) 426

in rabbit, diagnosis by immunological tests 1364

in rat

diagnosis 1257

hyaluronidase system 5939

pathology of small intestine 2992

ultra-violet radiation & survival 5977

in *Ursus arctos*, in USSR (Siberia) 57

in wild animals

in USSR (Estonia) 3967

in USSR (Kazakhstan) 5487

Trichinella contd.

in wild pig, in USSR (European) 5690

T. nativa

in mammals, in USSR (Kazakhstan)

5295

synonym of *Trichinella spiralis* 2897***T. pseudospiralis***

in animals, host preferences 2860

in laboratory animals, susceptibility,
compared 3960in *Procyon lotor*, in USSR (Georgia),
validated 4717& *Trichinella spiralis*, in mouse, & rat,
cross immunity 909

validated 2897

T. spiralis

in animals

in Africa, host list 5252

& man

chemotherapy, reviewed 634

epidemiology, & history 2600

pathology 3484

in USSR (Lithuania), survey 2757

antigen analysis 4094

antigens 3393

antiserum, in guinea-pig, inhibition of
anaphylaxis 1883

in beetles, transport hosts 5762

biochemistry 3004

in birds, host-parasite relationships 3955

& cancer, in man, case reports 4576

in carnivores

in USSR (Far East), morphological
variation 1858in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphological
variation 1858

in cat, in USA (North Atlantic) 1742

disaccharides 3499

in domestic animals, control by husbandry
2611

free-living stage 2597

in guinea-pig

delayed hypersensitivity 3419, 4768

plasmocyte formation 552

host-parasite relationships 3568

immunity 2952

immunology 2955

& Japanese B encephalitis virus, in mouse,
interaction 476

karyotype & oogenesis 2137

in laboratory animals, thiabendazole
1501

larvae

antigen secretion & host response 3401

bridge immunoperoxidase method
2959

freezing & infectivity 3610

in mouse

aurothioglucose & respiration of
diaphragm muscle 3504aurothioglucose & serum protein
levels 3505***Trichinella spiralis contd.***

larvae contd.

in mouse contd.

vitamin A & respiration of
diaphragm muscle 3504vitamin A & serum protein levels
3505

in rat

mebendazole 3086

in mouse, growth rate 4482

resistance to digestion by *Calliphora**vicina* & *Lucilia sericata* 3520

sexual characteristics 5826

& *Listeria monocytogenes*, in mouse,
immunology 475in mammals, host-parasite relationships
3955

in man

control by meat inspection 4401

diagnosis by FAT 3435

diagnosis by HAT 548

diagnosis by immuno-enzyme assay
5353diagnosis by immunoelectrodifffusion
4759

in Far East, epidemiology 615

in Germany, diagnosis by

immunological tests 539

host enzyme activity 5935

immunoglobulin levels 5893

Netherlands 735

in Netherlands, epidemiology 623

in Poland, pathogenicity 572

in Rumania, epidemiology 3037

in Thailand

epidemiology 3051

outbreak 6011

in USSR (Lithuania), survey 2757

in *Meriones unguiculatus*

distribution in intestine 2459

immunosuppression by betamethasone
2459in *Micromys minutus*, in USSR

(European) 3880

in mouse

allergic response 5873

antigenic determinants 4093

bromophos 3091

cell adherence reactions 2953

chemotherapy 3609

& immunity 530

conferring immunity to *Trichuris muris*
901

delayed hypersensitivity 3448

delayed hypersensitivity & immunity
3447

depression of immunity 1363

development 683

development & host strain 610

development & temperature 610

eosinophil & phospholipase levels 194

fenchlorphos 3091

***Trichinella spiralis* contd.**

in mouse contd.

- histamine hypersensitivity 4110
- histamine & resistance 538
- histochemistry 4804
- host intestinal phospholipase levels 5350
- immunology 153, 4762
- immunopathology 5354
- immunosuppression 2920
- immunosuppression by azathioprine 1904
- leucocytosis 545
- localization in footpad 3881
- mebendazole 3098
- pathology of diaphragm muscle 4213
- pathology of intestine 2973
- pathology of lymphatic system 2958
- piperazine adipate plus pyrantel tartrate 1594
- potentiating BCG response 5358
- potentiating cell-mediated response to BCG 2924
- pyrantel tartrate 1594
- reducing immune response 1374
- serum globulins 5386
- thymectomy 2949, 5390
- thymus dependent expulsion 4124
- transfer of immunity from mother to offspring 546
- in muscle, technique for detecting 3691
- in pig
 - antibodies 1907
 - in Brazil (South), not found 5687
 - chemoprophylaxis 3613
 - in Czechoslovakia, technique for detecting 5562
- diagnosis by immuno-enzyme assay 5353, 5372
- diagnosis by immunological tests 4760
- diagnosis by ring-precipitation test 526
- diagnosis by soluble-antigen fluorescent antibody test 6136
- distribution in muscles, & fertility 424
- in Europe, meat inspection 840
- humoral response 4741
- incidence 2809
- tail chewing & transmission 5175
- technique for diagnosing, compared 3237, 4464
- pig meat, control by refrigeration 5553
- Plasmodium*, in mouse, immunity 5325
- rabbit, diagnosis by immuno-enzyme assay 5353
- rat
 - alkaline phosphatase in host muscle 3460
 - aurothioglucose 6043
 - cell adherence reactions 2953
 - delayed hypersensitivity 3448

***Trichinella spiralis* contd.**

in rat contd.

- diagnosis by FAT 3439
- eosinophil & phospholipase levels 1943
- eosinophilia 156
- expulsion mechanism 4742
- host intestinal peroxidase 1932
- host nutrition & worm burden 4231
- immunity & low protein diet 5888
- immunology 907
- intestinal disaccharidase activity 5403
- macrophage-eosinophil response 3450
- mast cell dynamics 544
- mastocytes 4754
- mebendazole 1566
- serum globulins 5386
- susceptibility & host protein intake 4257
- reproductive behaviour 1459
- resistance to digestion by *Caliphora vicina* & *Lucilia sericata* 5449
- in rodents, zoonosis 3578
- serodiagnosis 6233
- structure & function 3010
- in *Sus scrofa*, in Denmark 1803
- synonymy 2897
- & *Trichinella pseudospiralis*, in mouse, & rat, cross immunity 909
- & *Trichuris muris*, in mouse, cross immunity 5389
- & *Trypanosoma*
 - in mouse, immunity 5325
 - in rat, cross immunity 3429
- ultrastructure 2904
- in *Vulpes vulpes*
 - in Austria 56
 - in Denmark 1803
- in wild animals, in USSR (Estonia) 473
- Trichiurus lepturus***
 - Lecithochirium ghanense* 855
 - Plerurus digitatus* 2841
- Trichobilharzia***
 - in duck, in Japan 794
 - in man, in Austria, control 4977
- T. brevis*, & *Echinostoma hystricosum***, in *Lymnaea rubiginosa*, interaction 1281
- T. ocellata***
 - cercariae, response to light 1015
 - in vitro, culture 597
 - in *Lymnaea stagnalis*, host nutritional drain 4152
- T. physellae***
 - in *Aplexa hypnorum*, in USA (West North Central) 3288
 - ultrastructure 1830
- T. szidati***
 - in man
 - in Austria, swimmers' itch 2208
 - in Germany, swimmers' itch 2786
 - immunology 5366
- Trichocephalus gibbosus***, synonym of *Oncophora melanocephala* 1856

Tricholinstowia, morphology, & zoogeography 511

T. maseri, n.sp., in *Scapanus orarius*, in USA (Pacific) 511

T. mornanti, n.sp., in *Talpa europaea*, in France 511

Trichonema

in horse

in Britain

epizootiology 3581

population dynamics 1209

larvae, in horse, morphology, compared 3377

Trichosoma pachyderma, synonym of

Thominx contorta 2367

Trichosomoides crassicauda

in rat

carbon tetrachloride 312

trichlorphon 312

Trichostrongyles

in cattle

control, & epizootiology 3607

in USSR, chemotherapy & gastroenteritis 6186

in sheep

in Bulgaria, thiabendazole 3059

in Hungary

mebendazole 6127

tetramisole 6127

in Netherlands 744

in Yugoslavia, local survey 5163

technique for diagnosing 2389

***Trichostrongylid larvae*, control by**

nematophagous fungi 6129

***Trichostrongylid larvae & ova*, on pasture,**

ecology 2581

Trichostrongylids

in cattle

in Netherlands, reviewed 3844

in Switzerland, altitude & seasonal variation 3565

in deer, in Mongolia, new records (g.) 38

in guinea-pig, protein loss 3490

morphology, compared 2381

in pig, immunology, & pathology 3430

in ruminants

immunology, & pathology 3430

in tropics, control, & epizootiology 4413

in sheep

in Australia

levamisole 4922

thiabendazole 4922

blood serum proteins 4222

in Britain, control, & epizootiology, reviewed 4315, 4323

in Bulgaria

pyrantel tartrate 2052

seasonal variations & tetramisole 3837

ecology 2581

economic loss 3477

Trichostrongylids contd.

in sheep contd.

epizootiology, & treatment, reviewed 1216

epizootiology in temperate areas 3593

in Netherlands, reviewed 3844

pathology, & treatment, reviewed 1216

protein loss 3490

spring rise, reviewed 3826

in Switzerland, altitude & seasonal variation 3565

***Trichostrongyloidea*, taxonomy (translated book) 1155**

Trichostrongylus

in cattle, in India 5681

in man

case report 3187

in Iran 3779

levamisole 2047

in Rumania 3773

n.sp., [not named], of Prestwood, Hayes, Eve & Smith, 1973, synonym of

Trichostrongylus askivali 4048

in sheep

in Australia 6225

in Britain, pathology 4205

economic loss 5628

T. askivali

in *Odocoileus virginianus*, in USA, new record (h.) 4048

synonymy 4048

T. axei

in cattle, in Australia, control by grazing management 4346

in goat, in Spain, first record (g.) 419

in guinea-pig, & rabbit, experimental infection 66

& *Haemonchus contortus*, in sheep, resistance 4122

in horse, in Brazil (South) 28

in sheep

egg output 4616

in New Zealand, survey 747

***T. capricola*, in man, in Iran, new record (h.) 1180**

T. colubriformis

in guinea-pig

acetylcholinesterase & immunity 4123

albumin metabolism & protein synthesis 588

5-hydroxytryptamine & expulsion 4777

immunity 168

population dynamics 3436

vaccination by acetylcholinesterase 5886

in man, in Brazil (South East), levamisole 3064

in sheep

acquired immunity, & population dynamics 2414-2415

in Australia, wool growth 4791

Trichostrongylus colubriformis contd.

in sheep contd.

haloxon 2625

host thyroid function 5412

nutrition 582

pathology 4792-4793

pathology of daily infection 4162

phenothiazine 2625

plasma hormones 1950

thyroid physiology 966

Trongispicularis

in cattle, in Austria, first record (g.) 416

in sheep, in Turkey, new record (g.)

3233

Trichostrongylus orientalis

in vitro, tropisms 3546

larvae

temperature 1998

tropism 2549

in man, in Japan, chemotherapy, & local

survey 6130

in rabbit, histopathology 5913

Trichostrongylus probolurus, in *Antelope cervicapra*, in

USA, experimental transmission to goat

& sheep 3231

Pseudocolubriformis, n.sp., in sheep, in

India 4034

Trichinabini, synonym of *Trichostrongylus**colubriformis* 4034*Trichostrongylus caninus*, *Dipetalonema**venacavincola* n.sp. 5839*Trichostrongylus vulpecula*, *Paraurostrongylus trichosuri*

n.sp. 3372

Trichostrongylus churioides, adaptation 6168*Trichostrongylus churis*

in dog, pathology 5440

in man

Bemosat 1500

in Canada, treatment of exotic infection

2662

in Colombia, pathology 2505

gut IgE 5324

mebendazole 2613

serum proteins 4112

technique for diagnosing 6141

in USSR, (book) 1138

in USSR (European) 6007

in USSR (Ukraine), epidemiology 261

American data in taxonomy 4035

ova, in faeces, technique for detecting,

compared 2677

pig

dichlorvos 4927

in Hungary 762

in Italy, dichlorvos 4928

pathology 4201, 4215-4216

in USSR (European), trichlorphon

4382

in USSR (Lithuania)

haloxon 4405

incidence 3853

Trichuris contd.

in ruminants

in North America, key to spp. 512

in USSR, biometry & taxonomy,

reviewed 1862

T. affinis, in sheep, mebendazole 645*T. dispar*, in man, serum vitamin B₁₂ 4823*T. globulosa*, in goat, in Nigeria, survey

5679

T. moftidii, n.sp., in *Rhombomys opimus*, in

Iran 2388

T. muris& *Babesia*, in mouse, immunity

suppressed 1379

& *Entamoeba histolytica*, in mouse,

interaction 845

& *Hymenolepis fraterna*, in mouse,

antagonism 3969

in mouse

antigens 3449

bitoscanate 1504

Diphezyl 2636

dithiazanine 2666

expulsion & serum transfer 5388

genetic control of immune response

1388

genetic control of immunity 5898

immunity 5387

immunity conferred by *Trichinella**spiralis* 901

methyl 2-benzimidazole carbamic acid

2636

model for anthelmintic screening 338

T-cell dependent immunity 946

thymus-dependent immune response

1924

ova, in manure, control by irradiation

2096

phenazidole & digestive system 3057

& *Plasmodium berghei*, in mouse, worm

expulsion 477

thymol & digestive system 3057

& *Trichinella spiralis*, in mouse, cross

immunity 5389

& *Trypanosoma brucei*, in mouse, worm

expulsion 477

T. myocastoris, cuticular inflations 5316*T. oreamnos*, n.sp., in *Oreamnos americanus*,

in Canada 512

T. ovis

in goat, in Nigeria, survey 5679

in sheep

development 3127

mast cell reaction 2470

pathogenicity 589

T. suis

& bacteria, in pig, synergism 3975

ova, scanning electron microscopy 5846

in pig

ALS & antibody formation 4081

antibody formation & vaccination

2926

***Trichuris suis* contd.**

in pig contd.

- blood changes 1952
- blood nitrogen 5915
- chemotherapy, & pathogenicity 2029
- development 4474
- erythrocyte loss 952
- immunology 5330
- mebendazole 2102
- oxantel tartrate 4989
- pathology 6228
- reviewed 5688
- serum amino acids 4193
- serum cysteine 4206
- in USA, pathology 1930
- in USSR (Far East), chemotherapy, & focus 3235
- ultrastructure of reproductive tract 2375

T. trichiura

cuticular inflations 5316

in man

in Austria, archaeological material 2760

in Britain

- bephenium 632
- diphetarosone 632
- pyrvinium 632
- thiabendazole 632

CP-14,445 2638

immunoglobulins 3428

in Indonesia, mebendazole 3635

in Malaysia

- Bephanate 2616
- bitoscanate 2616
- levamisole 2616
- oxantel pamoate 6131
- pyrantel pamoate 2616

oxantel pamoate 2070

in Poland, localization in eye, & treatment by surgery 732

in Rumania

- epidemiology 4297
- natural decline in incidence 3178

in Singapore

- bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 1605
- levamisole 1605
- mebendazole 6093
- pyrantel embonate 1605

in South Africa, diphetarosone 1068, 6075

in Sri Lanka, mebendazole 6081

in Thailand, CP-14,445 pamoate 3601

in USA (South Atlantic), mebendazole 1086

in USSR, exotic infection 14

ova

ozone 3007

in sewage, control by irradiation 3659

T. vulpis

cuticular inflations 5316

in dog

mebendazole 645

***Trichuris vulpis* contd.**

in dog contd.

pathology 6218

Trichys lipura, Heligmosomatidae 3541***Tricula humida***, *Paragonimus szechuanensis* 483***Tringa melanoleuca****Apharyngostrigea papillistomum* n.sp. 2339*Caiguria anterouteria* 2339***Trinidadactylus cichlasomatis***, n.g., n.sp., in*Cichlasoma bimaculatum*, in Trinidad 3980**Trinidad***Curyianchoratus hexacleidus* n.g., n.sp. 3980*Dipetalonema proechimiyis* 211*D. proechimiyis* n.sp. 887*Dirofilaria immitis* 4636*Trinidadactylus cichlasomatis* n.g., n.sp. 3980*Trinigyrus hypostomatis* n.g., n.sp. 3980***Trinigyrus hypostomatis***, n.g., n.sp., in*Hypostomus robinii*, in Trinidad 3980***Triodontophorus***, morphology of tooth plate 133***Triturus pyrrhogaster ensicauda***, trematode 5724***T. vulgaris***, *Oswaldocruzia molgeta* 3902***Troglotrema srebari***, in *Ondatra zibethica*, in USSR, morphology 852***Trogoderma granarium***, *Neoapectana carpocapsae*, & *Paecilomyces farinosus* 1794***Trophomera iturupiensis***, n.g., n.sp., in USSR (Far East) 4052**Tropical medicine**

(book) 2747, 3155

research programme 1641

in South-East Asia, conference

proceedings 3756

teaching methods 695, 697-699,

1636-1639, 1642, 1644

Tropics

filariids 1655

helminths, in man 392, 1148, 1182, 163

nematodes, in man 585

Tropidonotus piscator, *Singhiatrema**tropidonoti* 5797***T. stolatus***, *Tanqua anomala* 2274

Trout, helminths 5732

Truttaedacnitis n.g. 5835***Trygon***, *Echinobothrium reesae* 505***Trypanorhynch larvae***, in *Dasyatis uarnak*, in India, morphology 3362***Trypanorhyncha***, in *Lutjanus coccineus*, in Persian Gulf, pathology 5224***Trypanosoma***& *Myzobdella*, in *Gadus morhua* 5090& *Trichinella spiralis*

in mouse, immunity 5325

in rat, cross immunity 3429

- panosoma contd.*
rucei, & *Trichuris muris*, in mouse,
 worm expulsion 477
panoxyuris deserti, to *Heteromyoxuris*
deserti, n.g., n.comb. 1871
erculosis, & *Cysticercus*, in man, case
 report 2174
ifex, *Nephrotrema truncatum* 681
ulovesicula lindbergi, in *Leptocottus*
armatus, in USA (Pacific), seasonal
 variation, & life-span 2568
isia, hydatid 368
aia glis
natrichosoma ocularis n.sp. 4032
ngiostrongylus malaysiensis 2327
batrrix aceti
 ge & enzyme activity 2555
 geing & reproduction 4861
 ocitrate lyase 5465
 roxisomes 1962
 rrvival & temperature 4894
 chnique for culturing, axenically 4255
bellaria, symbiosis 4506
us ericetorum, *Eumegacetes brevis* n.sp.
 3328
igratorius
apillaria contorta 4645
ovopunctatum 4645
 elminths 4645
aritrema pacifica n.sp. 1310
 key
iplotriaena ozouxi 1265
nterobius vermicularis 16
ongylonema pulchrum 2186
aemonchus contortus 3550
 elminths 1159
 in domestic animals 3739
 in horse 3214
 in man 15
 in sheep 282
 datid 3206, 3453
ematodirus abnormalis 5083
lanceolatus 3226
richostrongylus longispicularis 3233
uchereria bancrofti 2759
 keys
ascaridia dissimilis 4492
galli 4492
repanidotaenia watsoni 72
 abendazole 4957
eterakis 1371, 2521
gallinae, & *Histomonas meleagridis*
 111, 4692
amisole 5512
abendazole 4957
fursol 333
enothiazine 1371
le, helminths 1268
phelenchus georgiensis, n.sp., in
aphrorychus villifrons, in USSR
 Georgia) 885
Tylodelphys, in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, in
 Guadeloupe, sterilization 5911
T. attenuata
 n.comb., for *Diplostomulum attenuatum*
 6221
 synonymy 6221
T. cerebrealis, n.comb., for *Diplostomulum*
cerebrealis 6221
T. clavata, in freshwater fish, in
 Czechoslovakia 452
T. mashoensis, n.comb., for *Diplostomum*
 (*Tylodelphys*) *mashoensis* 6221
T. ophthalmi, n.comb., for *Diplostomulum*
ophthalmi 6221
T. xenopi, n.comb., for *Diplostomulum*
xenopi 6221
 Typhoid, & *Opisthorchis*, in man 2331
Tyrannus tyrannus, *Brachylecithum*
transversum 1823
Tyrrhenia blennii n.g., n.sp., in *Blennius*
gattorugine, & *Blennius sanguinolentus*,
 in Italy 5808
Tyto alba, *Hadjelia thapari* n.sp. 2374
 Uganda
Angiostrongylus vasorum 3858
Fasciola 2971
 filariids 4155
 helminths
 in cattle 46
 in domestic animals 708
Loa loa 405
Schistosoma mansoni 540-542
Toxocara hippopotami 5305
 Ultrastructure (see also Histology)
Acanthobothrium filicollae var. *filicollae*
 1328
Ancylostoma caninum, larvae 4053
A. duodenale 4060
A. tubaeforme 146
 larvae 4053, 5315
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1339
Anisakis 1343
Anoplotaenia dasyuri 5250
Araeolaimus elegans 4027
Ascaridia galli 2396
 ova 1873, 1982
Ascaris suum 2912, 4037, 4229, 5832,
 6036
Aspidogaster conchicola 1816
Avitellina centripunctata 1320
Bacciger bacciger 3336
Blatticola blattae 2371
Bothrimonus sturionis 502
Bothriocephalus clavibothrium, coracidia
 2363
Breinlia sergenti 1866
 larvae 3379, 4055-4056
 microfilariae 1344
Brugia, microfilariae 2906
B. malayi, microfilariae 1346, 2378
B. pahangi, microfilariae 892, 2378
Caenorhabditis elegans 3734

Ultrastructure contd.

- Calicotyle kroyeri* 2873
Capillaria hepatica 1348, 2914
Cercaria helvetica XII 4000
Chromadorina 4027
Clonorchis sinensis 5283
 cercariae 2879
Contracaecum 1343
C. aduncum 2392
Cosmocerca ornata 147
Cryptocotyle lingua 493
 cercariae 3341, 4704
Cysticercus cellulosae 2353, 2361
Diclidophora denticulata 2873
D. merlangi 2873, 3312, 5792
Dicrocoelium dendriticum 5277
Dictyocaulus filaria 2397, 4038
 digeneans 1657, 1831
 in *Buccinum undatum* 3331
Diphyllbothrium cordatum 874
D. dendriticum 5284
D. ditremum 5284
D. erinacei 1852
D. latum 5284
Diplogonoporus grandis 874
Diplophallus polymorphus 3131
Diplozoon paradoxum 850, 2873
Dirofilaria immitis 3142, 6169
 microfilariae 1342, 2378, 2905
Echeneiobothrium beauchampi 1328
Echinococcus granulosus, larvae 2352
E. multilocularis, ova 1848
Echinostoma paraense 3336
Enoplus communis 4027
Erpobdella octoculata 5586
Eupolystoma alluaudi 851
Euzetrema knoeffleri 2870, 3311
Fasciola hepatica 1317, 2690,
 4001-4002
Filipjevimermis leipsandra 2911
Gongylonema pulchrum 2394
Gyrocotyle fimbriata 3983
Heterakis gallinae 2908, 5304, 5822,
 6227
Himasthla quissetensis, *cercariae* 598
Hirudo medicinalis 2722, 3147, 5586
Hunterella nodulosa 4708
 hydatis 2888
Hydromermis conopophaga 2911
Hymenolepis diminuta 599, 877, 2894,
 3138
H. microstoma, *metacestodes* 4017
Infula macrophallis 3131
Lacistorhynchus tenuis 1328
 lungworms 3020
Megalodiscus temperatus 1832
Mermis nigrescens 3382, 4027, 6227
Metagonimus takahashii, *cercariae* 1840,
 2879, 5271
M. yokogawai, *cercariae* 1840, 2879,
 5271
Metastrongylus apri 1339

Ultrastructure contd.

- Microphallus pygmaeus*, sporocysts 234
Moniliformis dubius 2365
 monogeneans 5795
Necator americanus 146, 2909, 4059
 larvae 5315
 nematodes 889, 1139, 1876
Neophasis lageniformis 3331
Neopolystoma 851
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2914, 6227
Octospinifer macilentus 878
Oculotrema 851
Onchobothrium uncinatum 1328
Onchocerca volvulus 3365, 4028
Ostertagia ostertagi 2998
 oxyuroids 3145
Paragonimus, ova 5278
P. kellicotti 5580
P. ohirai, *cercariae* 2879
P. westermani 5283
Paragordius varius 2398
Paricterotaenia paradoxa
 larvae 2891
 polycercus 3353
Piscicola geometra 6173
Podocotyle staffordi 3991
Polymorphus minutus 2365
Polystoma integerrimum 2870
Polystomoidella 851
Polystomoides 851, 2874, 5795
P. malayi 3315
P. renschi 3315
Protopolystoma xenopi 851
Protostrongylus rufescens 148
Raillietina cesticius 2360
Reesimermis nielsenii 2385
Schistosoma 2964
S. haematobium, *miracidia* 3334
S. japonicum 5283
 cercariae 2879
 miracidia 3334
S. mansoni 2340, 2877, 3984
 cercariae 487, 2338, 3988, 3996, 5283
 miracidia 3351
S. spindale, *cercariae* 2879
Setaria 2913
S. digitata 2913
Shipleya inermis 3131
Sphaerularia bombi 2910
Spirometra mansonoides 2356
Syphacia muris 5845
S. obvelata 5845
Taenia saginata 5290
T. taeniaeformis, larvae 2352
Terranova 1343
Transversotrema patialensis, *cercariae*
 5993
 trematodes 2342, 2915
Triacnophorus nodulosus 1329
Trichinella spiralis 1566, 2904
 larvae 3086
Trichobilharzia physellae 1830

Structure contd.

- Trichuris myocastoris* 5316
T. suis 2375
T. trichiura 5316
T. vulpis 5316
Varidoides nyrocae 2354
Xoogonoides viviparus 3331
Xenaria (see also Hookworm)
in man, 65-318 4919
Xucasi
Callorhinus ursinus, in Bering Sea
4156
Eumetopias jubatus, in USSR (Far
East), new record (g.) 1261
Stenocephala, in dog, in Italy, local
survey 5178
Stenobolus, helminths 107, 4545
Stenobolus pictorum, *Bucephalus polymorphus*
1958
United Arab Republic (see Egypt)
Stenobolus vittatus, *Contracaecum vittatii* n.sp.
1338
Upper Volta
Onchocerca 1688
Stenobolus 2513
Stenobolus epops
Stenobolus nasuta 2374
Stenobolus upupai n.sp. 2374
Stenobolus hookiensis n.sp. 5286
Stenobolus erythrorhyncha occipitalis,
Viguiera indica n.sp. 1865
Stenobolus cystitis, synonymy of species, discussed
1746
Stenobolus certhiae, in fowl, in USA (West
North Central), life-cycle 350
Stenobolus fusiformis, in *Sylvia nisoria*, in
USSR, first record (g.), & morphology
174
Stenobolus scabridum, in *Molossus rufus*, in
Argentina 3297
Stenobolus, levamisole 1498
Stenobolus arctos, *Trichinella* 57
Stenobolus
Stenobolus oryosoma 2265
helminths, in *Pontoporia blainvilei* 2265
Stenobolus aenia ovis 5187
Stenobolus saginata 1669
Stenobolus olfthugelia matercula n.g., n.sp. 879
Stenobolus
Stenobolus 3570
Stenobolus melostrongylus mentulatus 3231
Stenobolus pisticercus pisiformis 5908
Stenobolus actylogyrus flagristylus n.sp. 3309
Stenobolus mollis n.sp. 3309
Stenobolus ipetalonema reconditum 3857
Stenobolus dirofilaria immitis 3857, 5696
Stenobolus chinococcus granulatus 3570
Stenobolus multilocularis 3570
Stenobolus 3582
Stenobolus, n.sp., [not described] 1409
gastro-intestinal helminths, in cattle 1711

USA contd.

- gastro-intestinal nematodes, in cattle
3063
Grammocephalus clathratus 2828
helminths
in birds 5712
in *Cyanocitta cristata* 69
in *Eurycea lucifuga* 3903
in man 1205, 1677, 1691
in *Odocoileus virginianus* 3228
in pig 3082
Hemiurus levinseni 81
hydatid 1695, 3570
lungworms 1409
Mermis subnigrescens 91
nematodes
in pig 3234
in whale 4640
Onchocerca 716
O. cervicalis 5665
Ostertagia ostertagi 4048
Paragonimus 4567
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni 5167
P. tenuis 5167
Posthodiplostomum minimum 1122
Pseudurochis 127
Schistosoma 5877
Thynnascaris habena 5307
T. reliquens n.sp. 5307
Triaenophorus nodulosus 4827
Trichostrongylus askivali 4048
T. probolurus 3231
Trichuris suis 1930
visceral larva migrans 928
USA (East North Central)
Acanthocephalus jacksoni 1953
A. parksidei 5209
Bothriocephalus cuspidatus 4656
Capillaria contorta 4645
C. ovopunctatum 4645
Dactylogyrus aviunguis n.sp. 3308
Dipetalonema 767
Dirofilaria immitis 767, 2811, 3474
Filaroides milksi 1738
Gordius 90
Haemonchus contortus 4276
helminths
in *Agelaius phoeniceus* 4646
in birds 5200
in *Catostomus commersonnii* 4656
in *Cyanocitta cristata bromia* 2831
in *Lepomis cyanellus* 4656
in *Molothrus ater ater* 70
in *Quiscalus quiscula versicolor* 2268,
5199
in *Semotilus atromaculatus* 4656
in *Sturnus vulgaris* 5711
in *Turdus migratorius* 4645
Hymenolepis diminuta 1256
Molineus 1740
Onchocerca lienalis 755
Schistosoma mansoni 2794

USA (East South Central)

- Acetodextra amiuri* 5747
Dactylogyrus millicae n.sp. 3308
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, in sheep
 2074
 helminths, in horse 4365
 hydatid 1239
Leuceruthrus micropteri 5731
Monobothrium fossae n.sp. 2364
M. mackiewiczzi n.sp. 2364
Paramphistomum 4622
Setaria yehi 2242
 strongylids 3068

USA (Mountain)

- Brachylecithum stunkardi* 2123
Catenotaenia utahensis n.sp. 1841
Cercaria laramiensis n.sp. 3327
Concinnum minor n.sp. 5847
Cysticercus 5169
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3849
Echinococcus granulosus 3557
Hadjelia pyrrhonota n.sp. 5847
 helminth ova, in archaeological material
 3177
 helminths
 in cattle 4613
 in *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota* 5847
 in snake 1519
Helobdella stagnalis 2142
 hydatid 3557
Marshallagia marshalli 4902
Monordotaenia honessi n.sp. 5288
Multivitellina idahoensis n.g., n.sp. 127
Nezpercella lewisi n.g., n.sp. 127
Pseuduroschis catostomi n.sp. 127
Sanguinicola idahoensis n.sp. 3342
 trematode ova, in archaeological material
 1193

USA (North Atlantic)

- Amblosoma pojmanskae* n.sp. 488
Ascaris columnaris 4160
Bothrimonus sturionis 2310
Cryptocotyle lingua 3277
Diphyllobothrium sebago 5239
Dirofilaria immitis 2814, 5695
Dracunculus insignis 1743
Echeneiobothrium bathyphilum n.sp. 5811
E. sobrinum n.sp. 5811
Foleyella flexicauda n.sp. 516
 helminths, in *Liparis atlanticus* 3918
Monorchides cumingiae 3287
Neopechona pyriforme 3287
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 5156
Rhabdotobothrium anterophallum n.sp.
 5285
Schistosoma 4608
Strongyloides stercoralis 1179, 4587
Swingleus 2840
Taenia multiceps, coenuri 4590
Trichinella spiralis 1742

USA (Pacific)

- Anisakis* 3961

USA (Pacific) contd.

- Aponurus pacificus* n.sp. 3337
Apophallus donicus 3710
Contracaecum 3961
Cooperia oncophora 4395
Dirofilaria immitis 1426
Fellodistomum melanostigmum n.sp.
 3337
Genolinea laticauda 2568
Grassinema procaviae 3961
Gyrodactylus 79
 helminths
 in *Atheresthes stomias* 804
 in *Clevelandia ios* 3912
 in *Ilypnus gilberti* 3912
 in *Melanostigma pammelas* 3337
 in *Perognathus parvus* 5700
 in *Peromyscus maniculatus* 5700
 in *Quietula y-cauda* 3912
 hydatid 3045
Lecithaster minima 3912
Maritrema pacifica n.sp. 1310
M. paracadae n.sp. 1310
Mesocestoides 1745
Nanophyetus salmincola 3926
Nematobibothrioides histoidii n.g., n.sp.
 3999
Nematodirus helvetianus 4395
 parasites, in marine fish 5226
Rhadinorhynchus cololabis 82
Schistosoma mansoni 1207
Setaria yehi 5170
Taenia 3186
Thelazia californiensis 2795
Tricholinstowia maseri n.sp. 511
Tubulovesicula lindbergi 2568

USA (South Atlantic)

- Ascaris* 2793, 3617
Boreostrongylus dikmansi n.sp. 4029
B. peromysci n.sp. 4029
Brachylecithum transversum 1823
Choanotaenia nebraskensis 3250
Dactylogyrus ancylostylus n.sp. 3308
D. leptostylus n.sp. 3308
D. malleolus n.sp. 3309
D. megastylus n.sp. 3308
Dipetalonema odendhali 3253
Dirofilaria immitis 3253
Eustrongylides 1735
 gastro-intestinal helminths, in cattle 4614
Globocephalus urosbulatus 5176
Hassalstrongylus lichtenfelsi n.sp. 4029
Hasstilesia tricolor 1410
 helminths
 in *Agelaius phoeniceus* 3890
 in *Aphelocoma coerulescens* 2271
 in *Blarina brevicauda* 65
 in cattle 341, 5785
 in man 2793
 in *Odocoileus virginianus* 5785
 in pig 5785
 in sheep 2617, 4391

A (South Atlantic) contd.

- helminths contd.
in *Sigmodon hispidus* 3250
Imparmargo baileyi n.g., n.sp. 5287
Leptostromylus alpenae 1727
Microtetrameres centuri 3890
Neoplectana 4684
Onchocerca 3956
Ozobranchus margo 362, 4516
Paralaphostromylus tenuis 5900
Philometra 5486
Phoreiobothrium triloculatum 5285
Placobdella multilineata 2139
Rhinebothrium corymbum n.sp. 5285
Splendidofilaria algonquinensis 3890
Stictodora cursitans 858
Strongyloides 1218
rematode larvae, in *Nassarius obsoletus* 4268

A (West North Central) 3886

- hepatic hydatid 1993
Cyclocoelum vanelli 4498
Dipetalonema reconditum 54
Dirofilaria immitis 54, 1736
Eustrongylides wenrichi 5568
Gigantobilharzia huronensis 3288
helminths

- in *Canis latrans* 1741
in *Dipodomys* 2260
Leucochloridium variae 682
Plagiorchis vespertilionis 3886
echinostomes 5502

- Spinitectus micracanthus* 6158
Strongyloides ransomi 1236
Thubunaea cnemidophorus 1771
Trichobilharzia physellae 3288
Trogonimus certhiae 350

A (West South Central)

- Alloglossidium macrobdellensis* 6153
A. macrobdellensis n.sp. 118
Ancylostoma caninum 4390
Dactylogyrus asper n.sp. 3308
D. latirictus n.sp. 3308
D. mississippiensis n.sp. 3308
Drepanidotaenia watsoni 72
helminths
in *Canis latrans* 2815
in cattle 5508
in *Dendrocygna autumnalis* 5713
in man 1184, 1671
Leptostromylus alpenae 1727
hermaphrodite, n.g., [not named] 3375
Parathelandros texanus n.sp. 898
Southwellina dimorpha 3937

SR

- Ancylostomatidae* 14
Ascaridia 4343
Ascaris 339, 1138, 1990, 2633, 4343
A. lumbricoides 14
Bititellinis 5114
Orthiocephalus gowkongensis 2285

USSR contd.

- Brachylecithum americanum* 74
capillariids 4036
cestodes
in dog 6192
in goose 6191
Chabertia 3469
Choanotaenia infundibulum 6071
Coenurus 1607, 2069
Cysticercus 2069, 2244, 3954, 6189
Dacnitis sphaerocephalus caspicus 4485
Dicranotaenia coronula 2300
Dicrocoelium 626, 4943
D. dendriticum 87, 2019
Dictyocaulus 6184-6185
Digramma interrupta 3915
Diphyllbothrium 2604, 3076, 5660
Echinococcus granulosus 474
Enterobius 385, 715, 2045
& *Escherichia coli* 3307
Eucotyle wehri 74
Fasciola 98, 626
F. hepatica 320
Gyrodactylus acanthorhodei n.sp. 3978
G. macrorhodei n.sp. 3978
G. medius 479
Hasstilesia ochotona 3326
H. ovis 3326
helminth larvae & ova, in manure 2097
helminth ova, in sewage 2614
helminthologists, listed 3156
helminthology 2148, 2153
helminths
in animals 2013
in birds 3747
in carp 1035, 5744
in cattle 323
in domestic animals 2743, 3099, 6220
in fish 1660
in freshwater fish 2287
in fur-bearing animals 104
in goat 5116
in insectivores 1746
in man 264, 310, 399, 1020, 1188, 1660, 2071, 3746, 4542
in sheep 5116
in ungulates 107, 4545
hookworm 2779
hydatid 1607, 2069, 2787, 3954
Hymenolepididae 3352
Hymenolepis 3076
Khawia sinensis 4210
Ligula intestinalis 3915
Liorchis scotiae 418
Lymnaea truncatula 819
nematode ova, in soil 2576-2577
nematodes, in cattle 4923
Neoplectana carpocapsae agriotos 1299
Opisthorchis 5498, 5660
O. felinus 4548
Parascaris 6178
parasites, in carp 6067

USSR contd.

- parasitology 2157, 3729
Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus 6071
Retinometra macracanthos 2300
Setaria altaica 5313
Sobolevicanthus gracilis 2300
 strongyle larvae 6179
 strongyles 6184
Taenia 5161
T. saginata 2089, 3076, 5542
T. schavarschi n.sp. 1846
Thelazia 3630
T. gulosa 4300
T. skrjabini 4300
Toxocara 1602
 trematodes
 in goose 6191
 in invertebrates 3268
 in molluscs 3268
Trichinella 2004
 trichostrongyles 6186
Trichuris 1138, 1862
T. trichiura 14
Trogloremia srebarni 852
Urotocum fusiformis 74
Vampirolepis 3352

USSR (Aral Sea)

- Dactylogyrus nasalis* 2286
 helminths, in fish 2286
Orientocreadium siluri 492

USSR (Arctic)

- Anisakis kükenthalii* 785
Contracaecum aduncum 3304
Dictymetra belopoliskajae n.sp. 130
Dictyocaulus 3090
Eranuoides mathevossianae n.g., n.sp.
 1850
 hymenolepidids 5718
Moniezia 3090
Nematodirus 3090
Trichinella 2205

USSR (Armenia)

- Dirofilaria* 4302
Fasciola 2056
F. gigantica 301
 helminths
 in freshwater fish 2284
 in pig 2665
Muellerius capillaris 5986

USSR (Azerbaijan)

- Acuaria hamulosa* 3893
Amphimeris dolycoris n.sp. 4049
Ascaris lumbricoides 1460
 cestodes, in Galliformes 3893
Dictyocaulus viviparus 4296
 digeneans 249
 gastro-intestinal nematodes, in sheep
 2798
Heligmosomum glomerophilus 1859
 helminths
 in animals 5991
 in dog 1466

USSR (Azerbaijan) contd.

- helminths contd.
 in domestic animals 2024, 2329, 6032
 in fur-bearing animals 2329
 in man 2329
 in *Salmo trutta* 3920
 nematodes, in Galliformes 3893
Neoxysomatium caucasicum n.sp. 144
 parasites, in fish 5223
Raillietina tetragona 3893
Skrjabinia cesticillus 3893
S. sibirica 3893
Spauligodon azerbaijanicus n.sp. 145
Subulura suctorica 3893

USSR (Azov Sea)

- Aphalloides colomicola* 496
 helminths, in Gobiidae 3744
Ligula 1270
 trematodes, in fish 5741

USSR (Byelorussia)

- Cysticercus cellulosae* 4398
Heligmosomum 1868
 helminths
 in freshwater fish 3261
 in *Glis glis*, & *Sicista betulina* 1752
 in man 5790, 6024
Lecithodendrium semen 1752
Liorchis scotiae 1228
Paramphistomum ichikawai 1228
Pseudamphistomum 2328
Strongyloides 3083
Taenia solium 4398
Trichinella 631

USSR (Central Asia)

- helminths, in mammals 5258
Parapharyngodon 1772
Thelandros 1772

USSR (Estonia)

- Ascaris* 2087
Corynosoma 2020
Dictyocaulus 662
D. viviparus 617, 1059
Diplostomum 453, 5231
Gyrodactylus kherulensis n.sp. 2871
 helminthology 1137
 helminths
 in carp 5737
 in fish 5211
 in freshwater fish 84, 5217, 5736

- Oesophagostomum* 2087, 5172, 5689
Protostrongylus kochi 45
 strongyles 1080
Trichinella 3967
T. spiralis 473

USSR (European)

- Agamomermis gluchovae* n.sp. 895
Amidostomum boschadis n.sp. 4047
Amphilina foliacea 6155
Anomotaenia arionis 4678
 ascarid ova 5989
Ascaridia 269
Ascaris 4382, 5559, 6007-6008

USSR (European) *contd.*

- Ascaris* *contd.*
- A. lumbricoides* 4904
- Avioseperis mosgovoyi* 1517
- cestodes, in birds 4647
- Cysticercus cellulosae* 5690
- Dictyocaulus* 2025
- Diphyllbothrium latum* 2839, 5727
- Echinoparyphium pavlovskii* n.sp. 853
- echinostomatids 2267
- Echinochaeta* 1287
- E. hepatica* 4671
- Gastromermis bezzii* n.sp. 895
- Gongylonema pulchrum* 5650
- Haemonchus contortus* 1599
- Helicodermis vivipara* n.g., n.sp. 5310
- helminths
- in acipenserids 3914
- in amphibians 2585, 4652-4653
- in Anatidae 4916
- in birds 2594
- in carnivores 2585
- in *Coregonus* 5230, 5492
- in fish 706, 2594
- in fish-eating birds 4651
- in freshwater fish 4668
- in horse 3212
- in man 3184
- in mouse 3880
- in Muridae 2585
- in *Natrix natrix* 5720
- in *Ondatra zibethica* 5704
- in pig 6117
- in predatory birds 2272
- in *Rana macrocnemis* 4654
- in refuse 2015
- in salmonids 5222
- in terrestrial molluscs 4678
- hydatis 4997
- Hydromermis* 6149
- Imenolepis nana* 2627
- Lateiporus teres* 4892, 5085
- Metastrongylus* 6190
- molluscs 1287
- Moniezia* 1075, 3636
- Muellerius* 1999
- larvae 1801
- nematodes
- in freshwater fish 2277
- in *Rana ridibunda* 2275
- Esophagostomum* 4382
- Pisthorchis* 4997, 5257
- Stertagia circumcincta* 1599
- Trachypharynx* 1995
- Tramphistomum* 2081
- Trasitaphelenchus papillatus* 100
- Trasitorhabditis fuchsi* n.sp. 507
- Trilometroides sanguinea* 2134
- Trochococcus confusus* 4479
- Trudamphistomum truncatum* 5260
- Trillietina* 269
- Trichinobothrida* 2835

USSR (European) *contd.*

- Raphidascaris acus* 4497, 4659
- Skrjabinomerus desmanae* 2821
- strigeid larvae 2821
- Taenia saginata* 6072
- Thominox marii* 2821
- Toxocara* 2106
- trematodes
- in birds 5709
- in freshwater molluscs 5755
- in *Lymnocyrtus minimus* 853
- in molluscs 5605, 5709
- in *Rana ridibunda* 2275
- Trichinella* 426, 5690
- T. spiralis* 3880
- Trichuris* 4382, 6007

USSR (Far East)

- Acanthatrium copaccinii* n.sp. 3330
- ascarids 3897
- cestodes, in birds 875, 1769, 2273
- Chitonorecta metaskrjabini* n.sp. 1851
- Cysticercus parenchymatosa* 3851
- C. tarandi* 3851
- C. tenuicollis* 3851
- Gyrodactylus baueri* n.sp. 5791
- G. bolonensis* 5791
- G. gnathopogonis* n.sp. 4697
- G. hemiculteris* n.sp. 4697
- helminths
- in *Alces alces* 1223
- in cattle 2229, 2796
- in *Cololabis saira* 1269
- in *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, &
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix 86
- in fish 4260
- in *Odobaenus rosmarus* 4641
- in pig 2806, 3618
- in *Salvelinus alpinus* 1779
- hydatis 3787, 3851
- Marimermis maritima* n.g., n.sp. 4052
- Mecistocirrus digitatus* 2234
- Metagonimus* 2859
- Moniezia* 3834-3835
- Nanophyetus* 4489
- Taenia hydatigena* 3851
- T. parenchymatosa* 3851
- Trichinella* 1165
- T. spiralis* 1858
- Trichuris suis* 3235
- Trophomera iturupiensis* n.g., n.sp. 4052
- Uncinaria lucasi* 1261
- Wardium ochotensis* n.sp. 875

USSR (Georgia)

- Dicelis kurashvili* n.sp. 3371
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 1301, 4381
- Gongylonema* 1949
- G. pulchrum* 2705
- helminths, in freshwater fish 1648
- nematodes, in insects 3278
- Neoxysomatium caucasicum* n.sp. 144
- Parasitorhabditis bicoloris* n.sp. 3367

USSR (Georgia) *contd.*

- trematode larvae, in freshwater molluscs, "
in terrestrial molluscs 3548
Trichinella pseudospiralis 4717
Tylapheleuchus georgiensis n.sp. 885

USSR (Kazakhstan)

- alveolar hydatid 1476, 2003
Ascaris 1380
Avitellina 5165
Brachylaemidae 831
cestodes, in sheep 4695, 5927, 6188
Cysticercus 258
Dicrocoelium 258
Dictyocaulus filaria 5166
Dipetalonema wite 4305
Diplostomum 810
Echinococcus multilocularis 2003, 4687
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 4290
Flamingolepis dolguschini n.sp. 4012
F. tengizi n.sp. 4012
helminths

- in *Abramis brama* 1780
in Anseriformes 76
in carp 3909, 3921
in cattle 1475
in *Diptychus* 5210
in domestic animals 251
in duck 1766
in fish 3922
in freshwater fish 3908
in fur-bearing animals 841
in *Saiga tatarica* 1475
in *Salvelinus* 5210
in sheep 1475

Hirudinea 1780, 3908

hydatid 258

hymenolepidids 1285

Hymenolepis 1544*Moniezia* 299, 5165*M. expansa* 1536*Nematodirus* 263, 745*Oesophagostomum globocephalus* n.sp. 4020*Opisthorchis* 1477*Paraglandatrium phoenicopteri* n.g., n.sp. 4012*Setaria cervi* 1624

strongyles 4269

Trichinella 1, 782, 5487*T. nativa* 5295*T. spiralis* 1858

USSR (Kirgizia)

- alveolar hydatid 5484
Anoplocephalata 423
anoplocephalid, n.g., n.sp., [not named] 1843
Ascaris 4319, 4330
Biuterina rectangula 5286
Echinococcus 5484
Euparadistomum motacilli n.sp. 4003
helminths
in animals, & man 1027

USSR (Kirgizia) *contd.*helminths *contd.*in *Bos grunniens* 3846

in carp 3911

in cattle 3845

in Chiroptera 5197

in fish 1274, 3910, 4271

in insects 5776

in pig 5174

in sheep 3825

in wild pig 5174

hydatid 5484

Neyraia hookiensis n.sp. 5286*Opisthioglyphe koisarensis* n.sp. 3989

strongyle larvae 4283

strongyloids 5162

Taenia saginata 3801

USSR (Latvia)

helminths

in aquatic birds 3898

in birds 71, 3891

Oswaldocruzia molgeta 3902*Syngamus trachea* 1290

USSR (Lithuania)

Ascaridia 4357, 4437*Ascaris* 4405*Branchiobdella* 1131cestodes, in *Pontogammarus* 461*Cysticercus* 5548*Echinoparyphium recurvatum* 4218*Echinostoma revolutum* 4218

helminths

in amphibians 447

in animals, & man 250

in birds 446

in *Capreolus capreolus* 746in *Cyprinus carpio* 1277

in duck 3900

in fowl 4356

in pig 4355

Heterakis 4357*Hirudo medicinalis serpentina* 5589

hymenolepidids 3901

Hypoderma conoideum 4218*Metastrongylus elongatus* 4301*M. pudendotectus* 4301

nematodes

in fowl 4326

in *Pontogammarus* 461*Oesophagostomum* 4405*Taenia solium* 5548

trematodes, in birds 2836

Trichinella spiralis 2757*Trichuris* 3853, 4405

USSR (Moldavia)

Eumegacetes variovitellus n.sp. 1838*Fasciola* 2845

helminths, in Chiroptera 1758

hydatid 1021

Lecithodendrium kuzjakini n.sp. 3346*Limatulum duboisi* 4643

parasites, in mammals 2154

SR (Moldavia) *contd.*

nematodes, in aquatic birds 4650

SR (Siberia)

acanthocephalans, in birds 5109

Capitomeris asymmetrica n.sp. 4050

Coenurus 1551, 3843

Dictyocaulus 6065

Diphylobothrium 2523, 5938

Euterinotaenia spasskyi 5702

Echinococcus granulosus 4317

E. multilocularis 4317, 5702

Eustrongylus kolymensis n.sp. 4050

E. longifagus n.sp. 4050

Eraphidiella olsoni 5702

Ereidomeris ovipara n.sp. 895

Erigmosomum dubinini 5702

helminths

in *Alces alces* 1223

in animals 105, 257

& man 265

in canids 5500

in fish 4666

in fox 1534

in *Gammarus pulex* 5732

in horse 1563

in *Lepus tolai* 2262

in molluscs 1298

in rodents 3876

in trout 5732

hydatid 1478

Hydatigera 5702

Hydromeris tanytarsis n.sp. 4050

Imnomeris vulvata n.sp. 4050

Obogonimus skrjabini n.g., n.sp. 3322

Oermeris 3941

O. pentatomiae n.sp. 5311

ermithids 835

Moniezia 3833

M. (Moniezia) taimyrica 2893

Moniliformis clarki 5702

Muriel's tjanschaniensis 5702

nematode larvae, in mammoth 4644

nematodes

in birds 5109

in tortoise 6195

Disthochis 1483, 2005, 2523, 4450,

5150, 5938

felineus 2291

Stertagia circumcincta 2805

Stamermis hybomitrae n.sp. 896

Strasaris 1564, 3031

Stostrongylus, larvae 835

Taria cervi 1630

Ticulimeris fluvialis n.sp. 4050

Tjuikovae n.sp. 4050

Mirzajevae n.sp. 895

Strongylids 1564

Tradomeris shilini n.sp. 4050

Tichinella 57, 6193

SR (Tadzhikistan)

acanthocephalans, in Rallidae 3888

Ascaris tarbagan 3877

USSR (Tadzhikistan) *contd.*

Collyriclum faba 3889

digeneans, in birds 3318

helminth ova, in water 4289

helminths

in animals 262

in *Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi*

1271

in *Capra sibirica*, & *Ovis ammon polii*

754

hydatid 3868

Moniliformis moniliformis 3875

nematodes

on pasture 1996

in Rallidae 3888

Nephridiorhynchus major 3875

Physaloptera dispar 3875

Raillietina tetragona 5714

Rictularia 3875

Skrjabinia cesticillus 5714

Spirura ritipleurites seurati 3875

Thelazia 6180

Vigisospirura potekhini 2295

USSR (Turkmenia)

Agamospirura 3374

cestodes

in Anseriformes 441

in Galliformes 1770

Chordodes longipilus 816

Cotugnia digonopora 1770

Cyrnea cristata n.sp. 138

C. noctua n.sp. 4044

Echinolepis carioca 1770

helminthology 1156

helminths 2734

in *Camelus dromedarius* 2230

in carnivores 1737

in *Lepus tolai*, & *Ochotona rufescens*

769

in man 3184

in *Ovis orientalis* 1725

in rodents 770

nematodes, in birds 138

Nematodirus aspinosus 769

Orientobilharzia 1091

Paraiaotonchium osiris 3630

Spirurata 95

USSR (Ukraine)

acanthocephalans, in reptiles 5207

Ascaris 261

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1280,

5728

Bunostomum 1592

Caspiobdella fadejevi 1130

cestodes, in freshwater fish 5745

Crowcrocaecum wisniewskii 3262

Culicimeris schakhovii n.g., n.sp. 4051

Cysticercus 5671

Dactylogyrus 1603

Dicrocoelium 6012

Dilepis unilateralis 354

Echinocotyle, cysticercoids 818

USSR (Ukraine) *contd.*

- echinostomatids 795, 826
Eumegacetes brevis n.sp. 3328
Fasciola 3641, 5988
Gastromermis boophthorae 5765
G. macrosoma n.sp. 5312
Gongylonema 1949
 helminths
 in acipenserids 3907
 in *Alburnus lucidus*, *Blicca bjoerkna*, &
 Leuciscus rutilus 802
 in cattle 5779
 in *Esox lucius* 450
 in fish 3916
 in man 5876, 6015, 6020, 6027,
 6055–6056
 in pig 5779
Heterotylenchus simplex 3630
H. simplex n.sp. 5314
Hexameris albicans 5312, 5768
 hookworm 6055
 hydatid 5663
Hydatigera 6194
Hymenolepis 6073
Liorchis scotiae 1228, 3641, 6009
 medical parasitology 6202
Moniezia 6132
 monogeneans 1778
 nematodes
 in man 3647, 5996, 6014
 in reptiles 5207
Onchocerca gutturosa 5675
O. lienalis 5675
Opisthorchis 5645, 6003
Ostertagia 1592
Paraiothonchium autumnalis 3630
Paramermis tabanivora n.sp. 5312
P. tenuiloba n.sp. 5312
 paramphistomes 44
Paramphistomum ichikawai 1228, 3641,
 6009
Phaneropsolus minor n.sp. 3328
Philometroides sanguinea 836, 2134
 Schistosomatidae 5237
Strongyloides 3162, 6053
S. stercoralis 6021
Taenia saginata 6013
 trematode larvae, in freshwater gastropods
 832
 trematodes, in birds 442
Trichinella 3965, 5997
Trichuris 261
Wardium squatarolae n.sp. 3354

USSR (Uzbekistan)

- Amoebotaenia cuneata* 1793
 Anoplocephalata 3819, 4531
Ascaris 1484
 cercariae, in freshwater molluscs 96
 cestodes, in man 2218
Echinococcus 1508
Fasciola 4373, 4531
Gastrothylax crumenifer 3842

USSR (Uzbekistan) *contd.*

- Haemonchus* 4344
 helminths
 in animals, & man 1473
 in cattle 5683
 in *Erinaceus auritus* 3873
 in fish 1151
 in fox 58
 in *Gazella subgutturosa* 2800
 in horse 3812
 in *Saiga tatarica* 2800
 in sheep 3021
Heterakis 5891
 Hirudinea 1151
Macracanthorhynchus catulinus 3873
Marshallagia 964, 3217, 4312, 4344,
 6187
M. marshalli 3839
Mermis 1795
M. kirgisica 6166
Moniezia 4477
Moniliformis moniliformis 5249
 nematodes
 in *Cossus cossus* 820
 in *Melolontha afflicta* 820, 1288
 in *Potosia aeruginosa* 820
 in *Prionus balassogloi* 820
 in Scarabaeidae 2850
 in sheep 1072
Nematodirus 4344
 paramphistomatids 3842
 protostrongylids 3847
Spirocerca lupi 3873, 5767
Tetracotyle amudarjensis n.sp. 1151
Thelazia 4337
 trematode larvae
 in *Anadonta piscinalis* 3928
 in *Lymnaea auricularia* 3928
 in *Planorbis planorbis* 3928
Vigisospirura potekhini 2295
 USSR (White Sea)
 Diphyllbothriidae 1756
Diplogonoporus tetrapterus 1756
 helminths
 in *Oncorhynchus gorbusha* 449
 in *Pagophoca groenlandica* 1756
Hemiurus levinensi 824
Vadifresia baeri, n.g., n.comb., for
 Raillietina baeri 876
Vampirolepis, in Chiroptera, in USSR, &
 Palearctic, reviewed 3352
V. isensis, synonymy 3352
V. ogaensis, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus*
 ferrumequinum, in Japan 1326
V. taruiensis
 n.comb., for *Rodentolepis taruiensis*
 3352
 synonym of *Vampirolepis isensis* 3352
Varanus monitor
Duthiersia fimbriata 4013
Oochoristica varani n.sp. 4014
Rostellotaenia woodlandi 4013

nus contd.

ulvator

- canthotaenia daileyi* n.sp. 2362
uthiersia expansa 2362
apsulotaenia frezei n.sp. 2362
 microfilariae 5782
pyhocephalus bisulcatus 2362
 tables
scaris lumbricoides, ova 3502
 technique for detecting
Ascaris, ova 3108
 hookworm, larvae 3108
erupis pullastra
 rcariae 4812
ymnophallus 4812
 zuela
pharyngostrigea papillistomum n.sp.
 2339
iguria anterouteria 2339
yclocoelum brasilianum 2339
 lminths
 in cattle 1704
 in goat 40
vinсениella venezuelensis n.sp. 2339
etadena 3259
chocerca volvulus 383
racryptogonimus 3259
oleter anterouterus n.sp. 2339
osogonotrema bilabiatum 497
osthogonimus cuneatus 2339
histosoma 5654
rometra mansonoides 2683
 ebrates
cylostoma caninum 2326
 nodes 2865
 riids 4806
 nodes 3707
ertilio serotinus, *Limatulum duboisi*
 543
 Nam
 minths, in man 2211
ipertrema vietnamense n.sp. 5806
gamicrocotyle chirocentrus 2334
omegas 4010
rastrongylus cantonensis 5778
 Nam, North
illaria rhinolophi n.sp. 515
vietnamensis n.sp. 515
linostrongylus scotophili n.sp. 515
 nodes, in Chiroptera 515
abinotaurus interruptus n.g., n.sp.
 3361
ongylacantha longicaudata n.sp. 515
ta rustica orientalis n.subsp. 3360
 Nam, South
giostrongylus cantonensis 3189
caris lumbricoides 2199
spirura potekhini, in Coleoptera, in
 SSR 2295
era, key to spp. 1865
ujangai, n.sp., in *Dicrurus adsimilis*
acrocerus, in India 1865

Viguiera contd.

V. indica, n.sp., in *Urocissa erythrorhyncha*
occipitalis, in India 1865

Virus

- Japanese B encephalitis, & *Trichinella*
spiralis, in mouse, interaction 476
 & *Schistosoma haematobium*, in *Cebus*,
 bladder cancer 844
 & *Toxocara canis*, in mouse, synergism
 4694

Viruses, & *Spirometra*, spargana, association
 112

Visceral larva migrans (see Larva migrans,
 visceral)

Vitta, taxonomy 3360

V. riparia, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia*
riparia, Dubinina, 1953 3360

V. rustica orientalis, n.subsp., in *Hirundo*
rustica gutturalis, & *Alcedo atthis*, in
 North Viet Nam 3360

Viverra civetta, *Paragonimus uterobilateralis*
 2707

Vivipara bengalensis, echinostome
 metacercariae 866

Viviparus georgianus, *Amblosoma*
pojmanskae n.sp. 488

V. malleatus, *Aspidogaster conchicola* 2698
Vombatus ursinus, *Baylisascaris tasmaniensis*
 2829

Vulpes vulpes, *Trichinella spiralis* 56, 1803

Wallabia bicolor

Austrostrongylus chandleri n.sp. 3372
Dipetalonema n.sp. 2 5839
Johnstonema andersoni n.sp. 5838

Wallaby, filariids 5628

Wallago attu, *Gangesia jammuisensis* n.sp.
 [not described] 129

Wallagonia attu, *Procamallanus* 2289

Walliniidae, reviewed 6221

Waltonella guyanensis, n.sp., in *Bufo*
marinus, in French Guiana 5294

Waltonellinae, n.subf. 5294

Wardium, in *Cypria ophthalmica*, in Poland,
 overwintering 3023

W. ochotensis, n.sp., in *Pluvialis apricaria*,
 in USSR (Far East) 875

Wardium squatarolae, n.sp., in *Squatarola*
squatarola, in USSR (Ukraine) 3354

Wardoides nyrocae, ultrastructure of
 embryonic envelope 2354

Water, fresh

Capitomermis asymmetrica n.sp. 4050

Gastromermis kolymensis n.sp. 4050

Limnomermis vulvata n.sp. 4050

Spiculimermis juikovae n.sp. 4050

Wehrdikhansia rugosicauda, in *Capreolus*
capreolus, in Hungary 3224

Wellcomia, genus inquirendus 1871

W. branickii, to *Evaginuris branickii*,
 n.comb. 1871

W. hilgerti, to *Hilgertia hilgerti*, n.g.,
 n.comb. 1871

Wellcomeia contd.

- W. longejector*, to *Heteromyoxys*
longejector, n.g., n.comb. 1871
W. samboni, to *Evaginuris samboni*, n.comb.
 1871

West Africa

- Anopheles funestus* 459
A. gambiae 459
 mermithids 1790
Simulium damnosum 2305, 2315, 2854

West Indies

- Biomphalaria glabrata* 4925
Cyrtosomum mega n.sp. 1857
 helminths
 in man 2750
 in *Odocoileus virginianus* 3228
Schistosoma 2750
S. mansoni 1092, 1481, 2099, 3614,
 3634, 4925

- Westella serpentis*, in *Helicops corninicauda*,
 in Brazil (South East), new record (h.)
 5317

Whale, nematodes 4640

- Wolffhugelia matercula*, n.g., n.sp., in
Fitzroyia lineata, in Uruguay 879

- Woolleya acinocercus*, n.comb., for
Austrostrongylus acinocercus 3373

- W. cathiae*, n.comb., for *Nicollina cathiae*
 3373

- W. hickmani*, n.sp., in *Antechinus stuartii*,
 in Australia 3373

- W. hydromyos*, n.comb., for
Austrostrongylus hydromyos 3373

- W. iota*, n.comb., for *Nicollina iota* 3373

- W. martini*, n.sp., in *Antechinomys spenceri*,
 in Australia 3373

- W. monodelphis*, n.sp., in *Antechinus*
stuartii, in Australia 3373

- W. sarcophili*, n.comb., for *Nicollina*
sarcophili 3373

- W. sprengi*, n.g., n.sp., in *Dasyurus*
viverrinus, & other marsupials, in
 Australia 3372

Wuchereria bancrofti

- in *Aedes aegypti*, susceptibility of strains
 3936
 in *Aedes polynesiensis*, in Fiji,
 transmission to man 4908
 in *Anopheles gambiae*, transmission 3560
 & arthritis, in man, in Pagini,
 diethylcarbamazine 4825
 in *Culex pipiens fatigans*
 host susceptibility 3951
 in India, susceptibility of host strains
 1294
 susceptibility of host strains 1296
 epidemiology 459
 in hamster, experimental infection 1115
 in vitro, eosinophil adhesion 2416
 in *Macaca cyclopis*, development 3293,
 3703

Wuchereria bancrofti contd.**in man**

- in Africa, general survey 381
 in Britain, exotic infection 2769
 in China
 epidemiology, & incidence 5127
 local survey 387
 survey 3172
 chyluria 956

- in Comoro Islands
 control of intermediaries 2100
 ecology of vector 4912

- control by insecticides 3654
 diagnosis, & treatment 330
 diagnosis by FAT 908
 in Egypt, diagnosis by *Dipetalonema*
evansi antigen 939

- in Fiji
 epidemiology 4908
 microfilaraemia 266

- in India
 diagnosis by skin test 5859
 diethylcarbamazine 4429, 6109
 epidemiology, & local survey 2593,
 3038

- microfilarial periodicity 5573
 in Indonesia, epidemiology 2602

- in Liberia, survey 2775
 in Malaysia, localization in epididymis
 3

- pathology of lung 1395

- in Samoa
 immunoglobulin levels 4079
 transmission by low level carriers
 267

- in Sri Lanka, diethylcarbamazine 2649
 technique for isolating, microfilariae
 6139

- technique for studying, by
 lymphography 4796

- in Tonga
 immunoglobulin levels 4079
 incidence, & diagnosis 1613

- in Turkey, new focus 2759
 in *Meriones uinguilatus*, development
 3293, 3703

- microfilariae
 in *Aedes aegypti*, distribution pattern
 5770

- in *Aedes polynesiensis*, distribution
 pattern 5770
 enzyme activities 5951

- in mosquito
 in Ethiopia, host-parasite relationships
 2846
 infectivity & pharyngo-cibarial armature
 828

- in Liberia, transmission 3291

- Xenopharynx solus*, non-specific esterase in
 suckers 3530

- Opus laevis*
Iplostomulum (Tylodelphylus) xenopodis 2276
Iplostomum spathaceum 3265
icola maroccanus, n.g., n.sp. in
Atlantoxerus getulus, in Morocco 510
ophorus, *Camallanus moravecii* n.sp. 5836
Onchocerca volvulus 5359
osslavia
scaris suum 4627
ostodes, in animals 3302
osmocerca ornata 1774
ysticercus 2807, 3832
inermis 3824
tenuicollis 4619
microcoelium dendriticum 2308, 3716, 6006
dictyocaulus filaria 1507
geneans, in aquatic birds 5710
fasciola 5255
hepatica 1589
astro-intestinal nematodes, in cattle 4454
elminths
in birds 1759
in buffalo 4623
in *Bufo* 5723
in cattle 3493
in game animals 471
in *Hyla arborea* 1774
in sheep 3493
in zoo birds 1762
datid 2250, 3232, 3970
ematotaenia dispar 1774
esophagostomum 3492
swaldocruzia filiformis 1774
aracooperia nodulosa 5164
muliids 2319
strongyles 1507, 4746
strongyloides stercoralis 3789
ichostrongyles 5163
terinary parasitology 4527
e
ckertia afromuris n.sp. 888
scaris lumbricoides 5530
ysticercus 3583
ipetalonema semiclarum n.sp. 2372
amphimerus walterberghi n.sp. 126
elminths, in man 2067
ookworm 5530
oa loa 3704
matodes, in man 4969
chistosoma haematobium 3577, 3761
mansoni 3577, 5926, 6101
phus californianus
nisakis 3961
ontracaecum 3961
alifornianus californianus
ipetalonema odendhali 3253
rofilaria immitis 3253
- Zambia**
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 4905
Bulinus africanus 4905
B. globosus 4905
Schistosoma 3791
S. haematobium 256
Zamenis spinalis, *Sparganium mansoni* 1267
Zancloerhynchus spinifer, *Stenakron kerguelense* n.sp. 1835
- Zebu**
Fasciola gigantica 5402
Mecistocirrus digitatus 1717
morantel tartrate 711
rafoxanide 4562
Schistosoma bovis 4809
- Zeylanema mujibia**, n.sp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis*, in Bangladesh 2368
Zeylanurotrema lyriocephali, n.g., n.sp. in *Lyriocephalus scutatus*, in Sri Lanka 854
- Zoogeography**
helminths, in *Trachurus* 451
nematodes
in amphibians 1773
in marine fish 4287
parasites 1465
Tricholinstowia 511
- Zoogonoides viviparus**, in *Buccinum undatum*, ultrastructure 3331

NEW CAB JOURNALS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS

During 1975 and in response to demand, CAB introduced a number of new journals which are listed below. The periodicals, which have been published for several years, are edited by the CAB Institutes of Entomology and Mycology.

	Frequency	Price £	US \$ Price \$
New Journals			
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	35.00	85.00
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	60.00	145.00
Drainage & Irrigation Abstracts	Q	20.00	48.00
Farm Management Abstracts	Q	20.00	48.00
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	M	5.00	12.00
Ornamental Horticulture	M	15.00	36.00
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	25.00	60.00
Potato Abstracts	M	25.00	60.00
Poultry Abstracts	M	25.00	60.00
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	25.00	60.00
Citric Abstracts	Q	10.00	24.00

Periodicals			
Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	B	3.00	7.50
Descriptions of			
Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria	B	4.00	10.00
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A	2.50	6.00
Distribution Maps of Pests	B	7.00	17.00
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	B	5.00	12.00
Index of Fungi	B	4.00	10.00
Mycological Papers	O	8.00	20.00

— Annual B — Biennial M — Monthly O — Occasional Q — Quarterly.

JOURNALS PUBLISHED BY THE BEE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION AND THE INTERNATIONAL FOOD INFORMATION SERVICE

	Frequency	Price £	US \$ Price \$
Agricultural Abstracts	Q	19.00	46.00
Bee World	Q	8.00	20.00
Journal of Apicultural Research	Q	11.00	27.00
Food Science & Technology Abstracts	M	200.00	480.00

M — Monthly

Q — Quarterly

Orders for all the above titles should be sent to CAB at the address on the back cover. Those for apicultural journals will be passed to the Bee Research Association.

CAB JOURNALS

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES 1976

The abstract journals form one part of the range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and contain yearly a total of some 125,000 abstracts and citations by title. They constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences.

The journals are produced by computer techniques, and a consolidated data base is created from which new services are being developed. All or part of the data base, already containing over ¼ million items, is available on magnetic tape. Enquiries concerning the journals, including suggestions about subject coverage, use of the computerized system, tapes, or new services are welcomed.

Journal	Frequency	Prices to Subscribers in member countries of CAB †	Prices to Subscribers in all other countries	US \$ Price
		£	£	\$
Animal Breeding Abstracts	* M	30.00	68.00	165.00
Bulletin of Entomological Research	Q	15.00	23.00	55.00
Dairy Science Abstracts	* M	25.00	55.00	130.00
Field Crop Abstracts	* M	30.00	68.00	165.00
Forestry Abstracts	M	35.00	78.00	185.00
Helminthological Abstracts:				
Series A - Animal and Human Helminthology	M	25.00	55.00	130.00
Series B - Plant Nematology	Q	10.00	25.00	60.00
Herbage Abstracts	* M	20.00	45.00	110.00
Horticultural Abstracts	* M	35.00	78.00	185.00
Index Veterinarius	* M	40.00	88.00	210.00
Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews	* M	40.00	88.00	210.00
Plant Breeding Abstracts	* M	40.00	88.00	210.00
Review of Applied Entomology:				
Series A - Agricultural	M	23.00	48.00	115.00
Series B - Medical & Veterinary	M	12.00	25.00	60.00
Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology	Q	10.00	25.00	60.00
Review of Plant Pathology	* M	25.00	58.00	140.00
Soils & Fertilizers	* M	30.00	68.00	165.00
Veterinary Bulletin	* M	30.00	68.00	165.00
Weed Abstracts	M	15.00	35.00	85.00
World Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology Abstracts	M	20.00	45.00	110.00

M = Monthly

Q = Quarterly

* The starred journals are available in single-sided format for £3.00 (US \$ 7.50) extra per volume. Subscriptions should be fully paid by October for the following year's volume.

† Journals are available at special prices to subscribers in member countries which make a financial contribution to CAB. These are: -

Australia	The Gambia	Malaysia	Tanzania
Bangladesh	Ghana	Mauritius	Trinidad & Tobago
Barbados	Guyana	New Zealand	Uganda
Botswana	India	Nigeria	United Kingdom
Canada	Jamaica	Sierra Leone	Zambia
Cyprus	Kenya	Sri Lanka	Dependent Territories
Fiji	Malawi	Swaziland	Republic of Ireland

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Prices include postage, and journals will be air-speeded to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed in the quoted price. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES BRANCH
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.